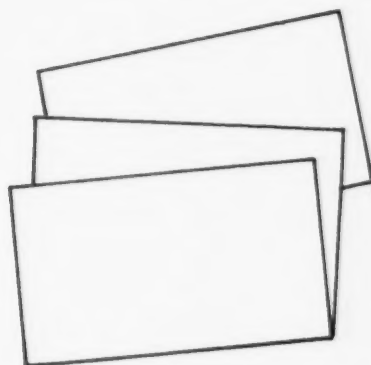


# INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY



**VOL. 2, NO. 3**  
**May 1965**

This serial bibliography in the field of crime and delinquency is a service of the National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information. Prepared under contract by the Information Center on Crime and Delinquency of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 44 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y., the publication is issued three times a year and is available gratis to workers in the field.

Most of the publications cited are generally available at or through libraries and are not stocked by the Clearinghouse. However, abbreviated citations for "fugitive material," such as unpublished conference reports and speeches, will occasionally appear. Every attempt will be made to supply copies of these documents on request. All requests and inquiries should be directed to:

National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014







NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

ON

CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

VOL. 2, No. 3

April 1965

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

RO16.364 N213i

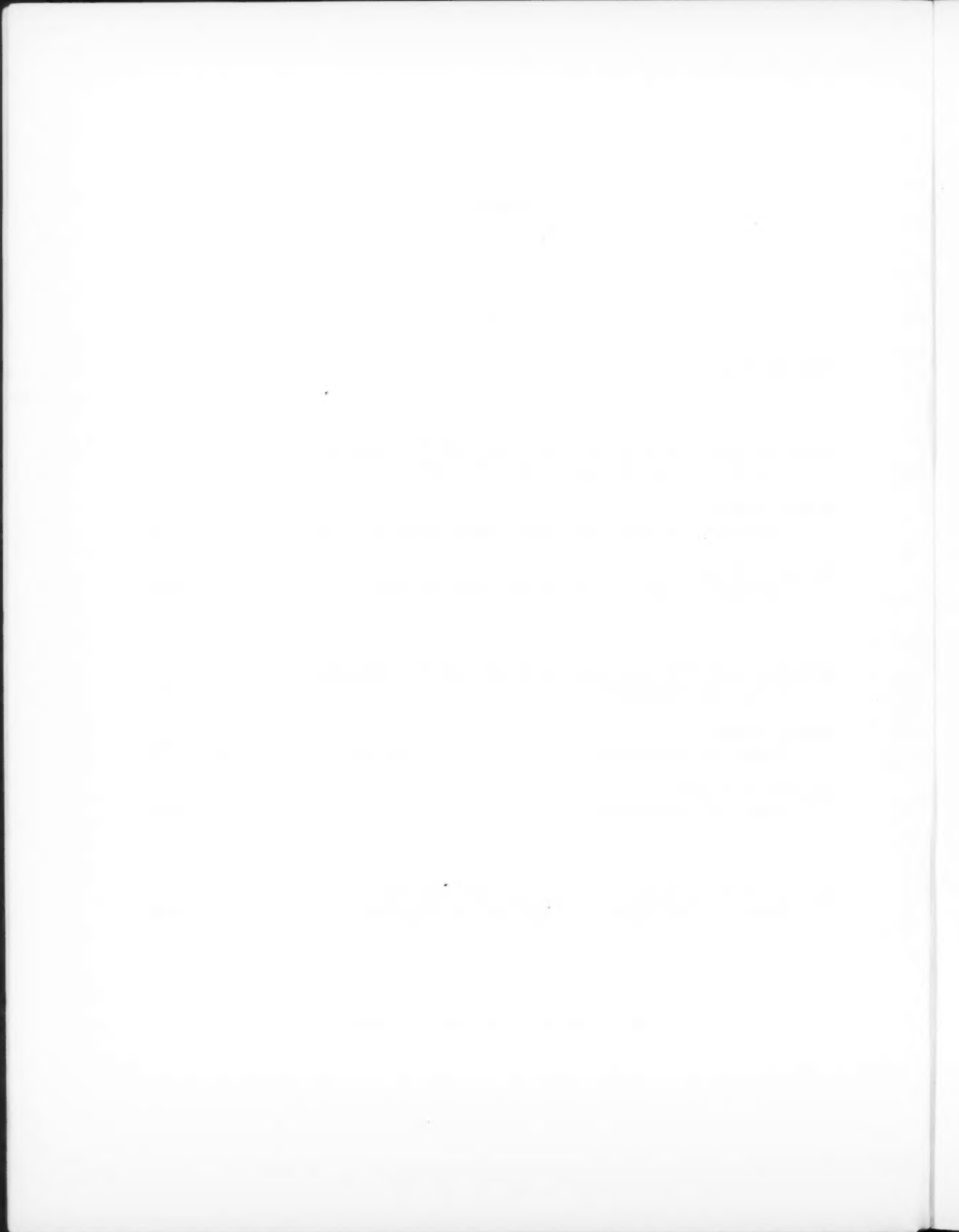
v.2 no 3 1965 c.1

✓  
R  
SE

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION NO. 1315

## CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Introduction .....   | i   |
| International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency:<br>Journals, reports and unpublished material ..... | 1   |
| Author Index:<br>Journals, reports and unpublished material .....  | 519 |
| Subject Index:<br>Journals, reports and unpublished material .....                                       | 557 |
| International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency:<br>Books and pamphlets .....                        | 643 |
| Author Index:<br>Books and pamphlets .....   | 663 |
| Subject Categories:<br>Books and pamphlets .....   | 671 |
| Special Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency:<br>Recent literature on crime and delinquency.....        | 675 |



## INTRODUCTION

The indicative abstract used in this bibliography is a derivative of a key word indexing system. Every article is indexed according to those terms which appear in the article and which best reflect the subject matter germane to crime and delinquency. For example, the key words derived from an article entitled "Goal orientations and illegal behavior among juveniles" were: ASPIRATION LEVEL, ILLEGAL BEHAVIOR (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY), RURAL, URBAN, JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS), THEORIES, LOWER CLASS, OPPORTUNITY, TEST, GENERAL, RESEARCH REPORT, SURVEY, ENGLISH. The last three key words are descriptive of the general qualities of the article - namely, it is a research report based on a survey and written in English. Most descriptions of this sort are readily understood. Two which might puzzle the reader are: (1) PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE, which means the article is the product of or was used in an institute sponsored by a grantee of the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime, and (2) NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL, which means the article is a product of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. The terms TEST, GENERAL indicate that a test was used to measure the variables noted but that it was not a "crime specific" test.

By linking the key words, it is an easy task to create an indicative abstract. Thus, an indicative abstract for the article cited would read: Study of ASPIRATION LEVEL and ILLEGAL BEHAVIOR (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY) among RURAL and URBAN JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). Conflicting THEORIES about illegal behavior: that it is peculiar to LOWER CLASS; that it is provoked by unequal OPPORTUNITY. (TEST, GENERAL). RESEARCH REPORT. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

This indicative abstract tells more about the article than the title alone. While it is not comparable to a depth abstract, it does enable one to use an indexing technique that elucidates the content of the article without incurring the high costs of depth abstracting. The purpose of the indicative abstract is to provide further intelligence regarding the article's applicability to the reader's search; it is not a substitute for the reading of the article.

In certain cases an article is treated as if it were several articles, and it will have several acquisition numbers. This is done in two instances, (1) when there are so many key words that in combining for retrieval purposes a false correlation would occur (2) when the article itself is of such a nature that it consists of many distinct parts.

This issue contains 1,859 citations covering, for the most part, material received and processed from August 1, 1964 to November 1, 1964. The subject matter index, which enables the



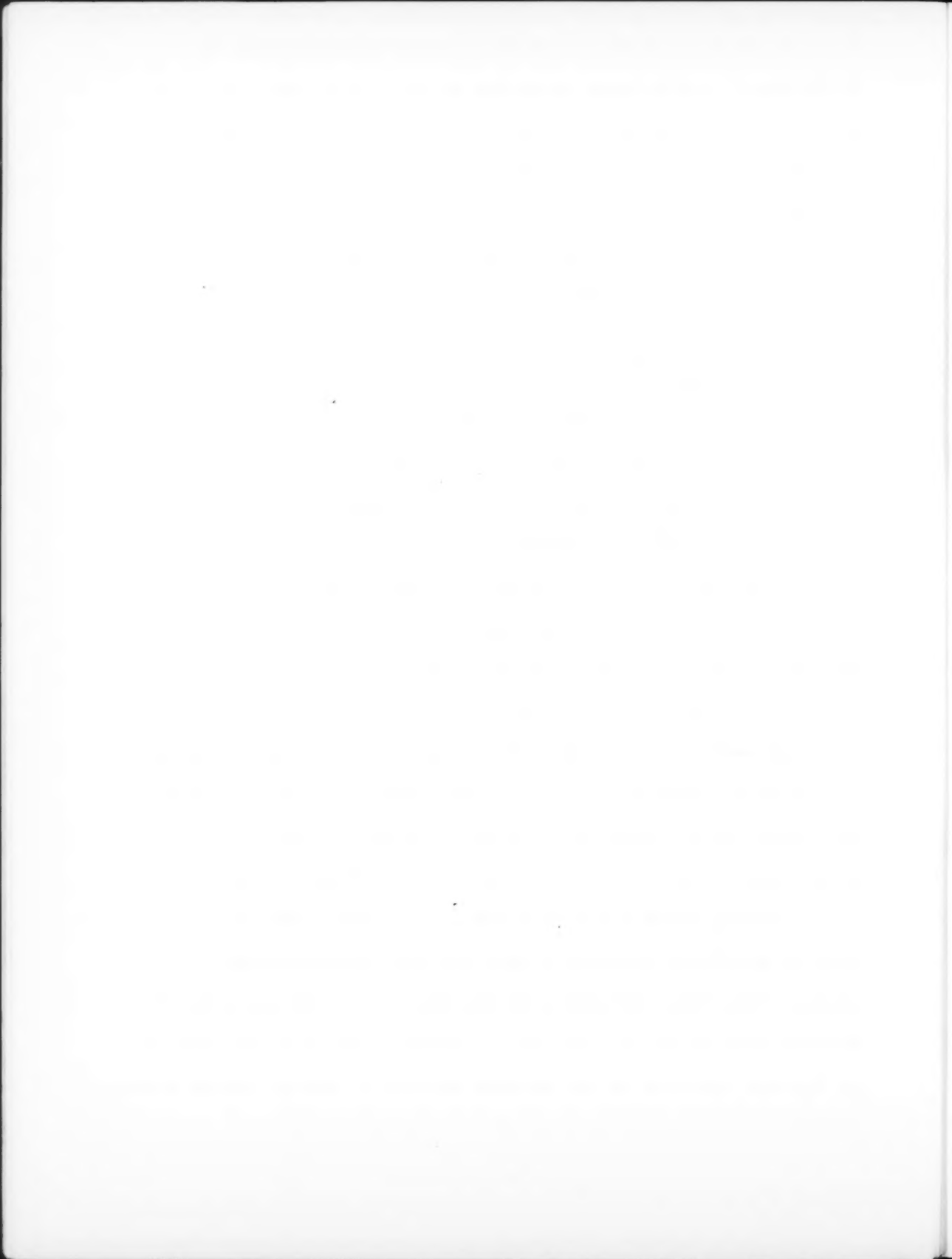
reader to check the indicative abstracts of articles pertinent to his concerns, is also based on the key words. Again, using the article cited earlier as an example, these are the headings in the subject matter index which would guide the reader to the citation:

- Aspiration levels. Juvenile delinquents, Urban.  
Survey
- Aspiration levels. Juvenile delinquents, Rural.  
Survey
- Juvenile delinquency. Urban areas. Survey
- Juvenile delinquency. Rural areas. Survey
- Illegal behavior, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile Delinquency
- Juvenile delinquency. Lower socio-economic  
classes. Causes
- Juvenile delinquency. Causes. Unequal opportunities
- Psychometric tests. Juvenile delinquents
- Research. Juvenile delinquency
- Opportunities. Juvenile delinquents

Bibliographic citations with article numbers enclosed in parentheses are regarded as Confidential. Qualified professionals desiring a copy of an item so designated should contact the National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information.

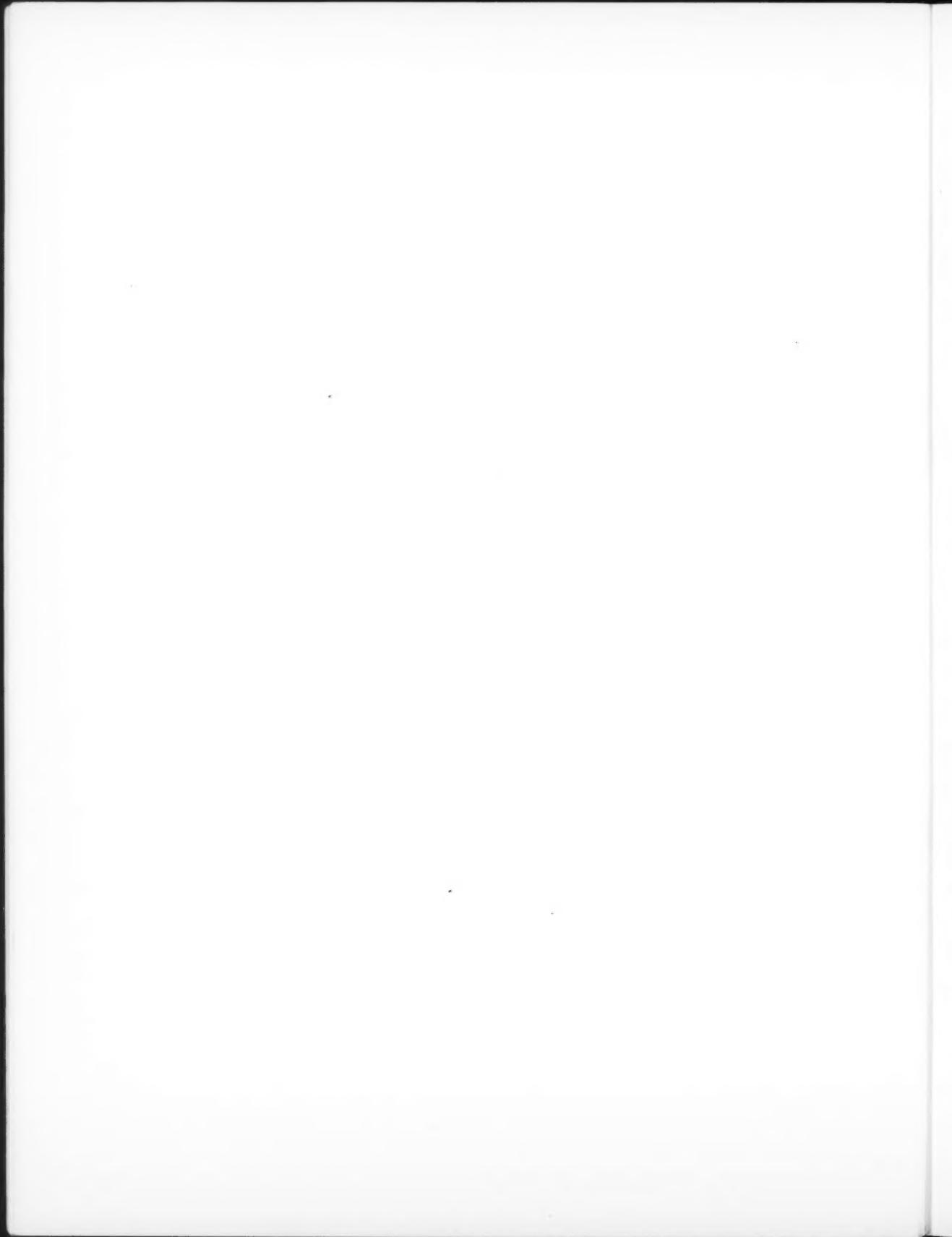
Since book entries are still based, in part, on secondary sources, no indicative abstracts of them are given. Rather, they are indexed under large subject headings and constitute a separate section. An author index for books is given at the end of the book section.

In keeping with the policy of including special bibliographies covering particular countries or specific areas of professional interest, this issue contains a bibliography of articles appearing in Japanese publications on crime and delinquency prepared by the Research and Training Institute of the Japanese Ministry of Justice, Hiromi Nagato, Director.



**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**

**Journals, Reports and Unpublished Material**



03001 Caplan, Nathan S., Suttles, Gerald, Deshaies, Dennis J., and Mattick, Hans W. "Factors affecting the process and outcome of street club work". Sociology and Social Research. 48no.2:207-219, January, 1964.

METHODS of SOCIAL WORK used by DETACHED WORKERS in GANGS in HIGH DELINQUENCY AREAS. INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS between the workers and DELINQUENT BOYS. STATISTICS. PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03002 Rettig, Salomon, and Pasamanick, Benjamin. "Subcultural identification of hospitalized male drug addicts: A further examination". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 139no.1:83-86, July, 1964.

Eleven hypotheses pertaining to SUBCULTURAL IDENTIFICATION of NARCOTIC ADDICTS were previously tested, using as predictor an IDENTIFICATION scale of 52 items from the MMPI and similar sources. Ten hypotheses are re-tested here using as criterion of subcultural NARCOTIC ADDICTION the AGE of first addiction. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03003 Wittermans, Tamme, and Kraus, Irving. "Structural marginality and social worth". Sociology and Social Research. 48no.3:348-360, April, 1964.

EFFECTS of INDUSTRIALIZATION changes in the division of labor and structural UNEMPLOYMENT upon social VALUE (usefulness) and FUNCTION of people, in particular YOUTH in SOCIETY. Resulting DEVIANCE and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03004 Whitaker, Dorothy Stock, and Lieberman, Morton A. "Assessing interpersonal behavior in group therapy". Perceptual and Motor Skills. 18no.3:763-764, June, 1964.

Summary of a manual describing METHODS of EVALUATION of BEHAVIOR and INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS in GROUP THERAPY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03005 Criminal law: Trial - prosecution's failure to disclose psychiatric opinion favorable to accused". Harvard Law Review. 77no.8:1528-1531, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a TEXAS case concerning the admission of PSYCHIATRIC opinion on INSANITY, LEGAL during the TRIAL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03006 Miller, Charles H. "The right to counsel for the indigent defendant in Tennessee". Tennessee Law Review. 31no.3:300-316, Spring, 1964.

Random sample SURVEY of seven COUNTIES, TENNESSEE to ascertain the PRACTICE(S) and local ATTITUDES relating to the INDIGENT ACCUSED in COURT and their RIGHTS, LEGAL to COUNSEL. STATISTICS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03007 Wall, Patrick M. "Criminal procedure". 1963 Annual Survey of American Law. p.247-266, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS in 1963 on SEARCH and seizure, WARRANT (search) SEARCH made incident to LEGAL ARREST, WIRETAPPING and EAVESDROPPING, POLYGRAPHS, CONFESSIONS, DISCOVERY (LEGAL). Sufficiency of INDICTMENT, right to speedy TRIAL, JURY, JUDGES, PROSECUTORS, DOUBLE JEOPARDY, SENTENCE, POST CONVICTION REVIEW, HABEAS CORPUS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03008 Falknor, Judson F. "Evidence". 1963 Annual Survey of American Law. p.287-318, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS in 1963 on: (a) HEARSAY EVIDENCE:(1) use of prior CONVICTIONS (LEGAL) in subsequent civil action as EVIDENCE, (2) prior identification of DEFENDANT, (3) CONFESSIONS, (4) dying declarations in HOMICIDE TRIALS; (b) WITNESSES: (1) PROSECUTOR AS WITNESS, (2) cross examination, (3) prior CONVICTIONS (LEGAL) for impeachment; (c) CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: (1) ATTORNEY-client, (2) PHYSICIAN-PATIENT, (3) HUSBAND-WIFE, (4) Journalist-informer, (5) Priest-penitent; (d) SELF-INCRIMINATION; (e) CONFESSIONS; (f) ILLEGALLY obtained EVIDENCE: (1) SEARCH and seizure, (2) WIRETAPPING - EAVESDROPPING; (g) relevancy. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03009 Bazelon, David L. "The future of reform in the administration of criminal justice". Federal Rules Decisions. 35no.2:99-114, June, 1964.

CAUSES of CRIME. RECOMMENDATIONS on REFORM of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE including PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL (PSYCHOTHERAPY) assistance for PAROLEES and PROBATIONERS, SENTENCING, appointment of (Federal) U.S. PROBATION OFFICERS, inadequacy of M'NAGHTEN-DURHAM RULINGS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03010 Reber, Joseph E. "Informing jury of defendant's prior convictions at commencement of trial pursuant to habitual criminal statute violated due process". Montana Law Review. 25no.2:250-256, Spring, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on informing JURY of prior CONVICTIONS (LEGAL) of DEFENDANT in CRIMINAL TRIAL and RIGHT (LEGAL) to fair TRIAL. CRIMINAL LAW. (HABITUAL OFFENDER) LAW and its EFFECT on SENTENCES. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03011 Niklas, David. "Federal courts have the power to grant a writ of habeas corpus if the state court has deprived petitioner of a constitutional right". Montana Law Review. 25no.2:264-270, Spring, 1964.

U.S. and MONTANA COURT DECISIONS on JURISDICTION to grant writ of HABEAS CORPUS for deprivation of RIGHTS (CONSTITUTIONAL) of DEFENDANT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03012 Savage, C. C. "Corroboration and similar facts". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.4:431-467, April, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS in GREAT BRITAIN and CANADA concerning EVIDENCE necessary for CORROBORATION of CRIME charged against DEFENDANT. EVIDENCE of prior CRIMES admissible to show CRIMINAL INTENT and identity but not to show CRIMINAL propensity. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03013 Mewett, Alan W. "The shifting basis of criminal law". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.4:468-487, April, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS in CANADA and GREAT BRITAIN on CRIMINAL INTENT necessary for CONVICTION (LEGAL) of an OFFENSE. Former approach was subjective (i.e., what did DEFENDANT intend) whereas new approach is objective; (i.e., what would a reasonable man have intended by the act) and possible DEFENSES for lack of CRIMINAL INTENT: (1) automatism, (2) DRUNKENNESS, (3) COERCION (duress), (4) mistake, (5) vicarious liability, (6) NEGLIGENCE, (7) INSANITY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03014 Kumar, V. "The treatment of juvenile offenders in England". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.4:488-509, April, 1964.

LAWS in GREAT BRITAIN on SENTENCING and TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS including RELEASE, absolute or CONDITION(AL), PROBATION, FINES, CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS including attendance centres, detention centres, and remand homes. RECOMMENDATIONS for institutional TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03015 Siegel, William I. "The New York 'frisk' and 'knock-not' statutes: Are they constitutional". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.2: 274-284, April, 1964.

NEW YORK (STATE) CRIMINAL LAW on SEARCH and seizure. COURT DECISIONS in NEW YORK STATE and U.S. on admissibility into EVIDENCE of fruits of ILLEGAL SEARCH and seizure and legality of WARRANTS and a search incident to a LEGAL ARREST. MODEL ACTS (UNIFORM ARREST LAW). RIGHTS (CONSTITUTIONAL). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



03016 K., A. "Evidence-confessions-pre-arraignment confession obtained after refusal to permit counsel to confer with suspect New York policy". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.2:366-370, April, 1964.

NEW YORK STATE COURT DECISIONS on admissibility into EVIDENCE of CONFESSION obtained during an ILLEGAL DETENTION and/or denial of RIGHT (CONSTITUTIONAL) of ACCUSED to confer with ATTORNEY after making a request therefore and prior to confession. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03017 Field, Emmet R. "Attracting lawyers to legal aid work". The Legal Aid Brief Case. 22no.5:251-254, June, 1964.

RECRUITING ATTORNEYS and law students to LEGAL AID VOLUNTEER WORK by exposing them to legal aid, letting them find the spirit and psychological rewards of public service. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03018 Schlitz, Paul R. "What price an adequate legal aid service?" The Legal Aid Brief Case. 22no.5:255-261, June, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the IMPROVEMENT of LEGAL AID in BALTIMORE by decreased caseloads, additional clerical help, attractive waiting room, studies based on former cases, public education, student training program. Estimated COST of such improvement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03019 Quay, Herbert C. "Dimensions of personality in delinquent boys as inferred from the factor analysis of case history data". Child Development. 35no.2:479-484, June, 1964.

Case studies of 115 DELINQUENT BOYS in a TRAINING SCHOOL were rated as to 29 BEHAVIOR traits, which were correlated to determine a cluster of traits indicating several PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS relating to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY: IMMATURITY, NEUROSIS, PSYCHOPATHY, and the socialized delinquent. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03020 Stricker, George. "Stimulus properties of the Rorschach to a sample of pedophiles". Journal of Projective Techniques and Personality Assessment. 28no.2:241-244, June, 1964.

Study of 61 MALE PEDOPHILES committed to a California state hospital after having been found guilty of child molesting, by means of the RORSCHACH INK BLOT TEST. Their response tendency showed an overuse of the neutral category. It points to the immature and feminine orientation of the pedophile. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03021 McDonald, Keith H. "The relationship of socio-economic status to an objective measure of motivation. The Personnel and Guidance Journal. 42no.10:997-1002, June, 1964.

Study of the RELATIONSHIP between CLASS, SOCIAL and MEASURES of academic MOTIVATION, aptitude and achievement. Population consisted of 4,200 11th grade students. Results indicate that socio-economic status is not a significant factor in determining the academic achievement of these students. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03022 Spanogle, J.A. "The use of coerced confessions in state courts". Vanderbilt Law Review. 17no.2:421-461, March, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS in U.S. on admissibility into EVIDENCE in CRIMINAL TRIAL of CONFESSIONS and THEORY behind the rule. RIGHTS (CONSTITUTIONAL). Effect thereon of period of ILLEGAL DETENTION, POLICE conduct and COERCION. RECOMMENDATIONS for a definable standard. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03023 "Constitutional law: Dismissal of criminal charges because of deprivation of right to effective counsel by eavesdropping". Vanderbilt Law Review. 17no.2:568-572, March, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on EFFECT of EAVESDROPPING by LAW ENFORCEMENT officer on conversations between DEFENDANT and his ATTORNEY and LEGAL remedies. RIGHTS (LEGAL). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03024 "Criminal law: Credit card invoice as a 'security' under National Stolen Property Act". Vanderbilt Law Review. 17no.2:573-577, March, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on meaning of term (FRAUD) "fraudulent security" under LAWS (National Stolen Property Act) and whether fraudulent use of credit card is within the meaning thereof. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03025 "Criminal law: Rights of alleged parole violator at revocation hearing". Vanderbilt Law Review. 17no.2:577-587, March, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on RIGHTS (LEGAL) of PAROLE VIOLATORS including right to ATTORNEY, right to call WITNESSES, right to adversary proceeding. PROCEDURE on hearings. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03026 Kanter, Stanley S., Burack, Joseph, Castagnola, Robert L., Gilbert, Barbara D., and others. "A comparison of oral and genital aspects in group psychotherapy". International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. 14no.2:158-165, April, 1964.

Comparison of six groups of OFFENDERS, MALE and FEMALE in PRISON with respect to their oral genital functioning. Results of one year of GROUP THERAPY and the changes in their ATTITUDES toward AUTHORITY, goals, gratifications, INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS outside the group and with group members. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03027 Zilbach, Joan J., and Grunebaum, Margaret Galdston. "Pregenital components in incest as manifested in two girls in activity group therapy". International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. 14no.2: 166-177, April, 1964.

Behavior of two CHILDREN, FEMALE who had experienced relationships of INCEST, as they participated in activity GROUP THERAPY at a CLINIC (Judge Baker Guidance Center, Boston, Massachusetts). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03028 Burke, Joan L., and Lee, Harold. "An acting out patient in a psychotic group". International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. 14no.2:194-201, April, 1964.

Effects of GROUP THERAPY in a MENTAL HOSPITAL in which a PSYCHOPATH (sociopath) ACTING OUT patient was included in a group of disturbed PSYCHOTIC patients. The sociopath had a history of ARSON. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03029 Horwitz, Leonard. "Transference in training groups and therapy groups". International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. 14no.2:202-213, April, 1964.

Comparison of GROUP THERAPY with human relations training groups. The importance of TRANSFERENCE, PSYCHOLOGICAL and its utilization by the THERAPIST in therapy groups, but not by the trainer in training groups. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03030 Gallant, D.M. "Group staffing on an alcoholism treatment service". International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. 14no.2: 218-220, April, 1964.

Group staffing and GROUP THERAPY with ALCOHOLICS (patients) at a HOSPITAL (Alcoholic Treatment Service) at Southeast Louisiana State Hospital, and the results of the original introduction to and questioning of patients by hospital PERSONNEL such as the social worker, psychologist, and attendants in small groups rather than individually. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03031 Broida, Edith. "Recommendations for the support of certain legislative changes to combat juvenile delinquency and contribute to the national strength". Journal of Family Law. 4no.1:1-6, Spring, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for LEGISLATION for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. A proposal for the UNIFICATION OF LAWS in U.S. which relate to youth to aid parental control. Specific proposals are to increase juvenile JURISDICTIONAL AGE to at least 19, to increase compulsory EDUCATION to 19, to strengthen MARRIAGE LAWS by tightening requirements necessary to prove consent and to facilitate annulments by parents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03032 Young, Don J. "The problem of neglect - the legal aspects". Journal of Family Law. 4no.1:29-48, Spring, 1964.

LEGAL aspects of CHILD NEGLECT. Neglect and the JUVENILE COURT. COURT DECISIONS and LAWS of the various states of U.S. Termination of PARENTS' RIGHTS, LEGAL in case of neglect. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03033 Skoler, Daniel K., and Tenney, Charles W. "Attorney representation in juvenile court". Journal of Family Law. 4no.1:77-79, Spring, 1964.

NATIONAL SURVEY of JUVENILE COURT JUDGES serving the 75 largest U.S. CITIES to determine the extent of ATTORNEY representation in juvenile court, practices incidental to representation, an assessment of the value and effectiveness of attorney representation in juvenile court. Cases most frequently handled by attorneys. Who is represented. Advice of right of counsel. Counsel for INDIGENT ACCUSED. Availability to counsel of social investigation. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03034 Acimovic, Mihajlo M. "Juvenile delinquency in the Yugoslav criminal law". Journal of Family Law. 4no.1:99-116, Spring, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in YUGOSLAVIA. Delinquency in Yugoslav CRIMINAL LAW. COMPARISON with U.S. law. Juvenile jurisdictional AGE. TREATMENT of delinquents: educational and punitive measures. Types of COMMITMENTS. PROCEDURES towards juvenile delinquents in the juveniles' section in general criminal COURTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03035 Bemmels, Violet G. "Survey of mental health problems in social agency caseloads. The American Journal of Psychiatry. 121no.2:136-147, August, 1964.

An AREA APPROACH SURVEY to obtain documentary evidence on the prevalence of DEFECTS AND DISORDERS, MENTAL in the Columbia-Washington Heights area of NEW YORK CITY and the methods used to deal with them on the part of WELFARE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS. SURVEY OF RESEARCH DONE OR IN PROGRESS. ENGLISH.

03036 Feldman, M.P., and MacCulloch, M.B. "A systematic approach to the treatment of homosexuality by conditioned aversion: Preliminary report". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 121no.2: 167-171, August, 1964.

A detailed outline is given of the clinical application of Anticipatory Avoidance Learning to the TREATMENT of HOMOSEXUALS, MALE. Clinical data on the first patient of a series current under treatment are also given, together with a report on his progress after nine months follow-up. (CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL). RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

03037 Pokorny, Alex D. "Moon phases, suicide, and homicide". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 121no.1:66-67, July, 1964.

The correlation between SUICIDE and HOMICIDE to phases of the moon. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03038 Zimbalist, Sidney E. "Drawing the poverty line". Social Work. 9no.3:19-26, July, 1964.

HISTORY of SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH in U.S. on POVERTY and the MEASUREMENT of minimum LIVING STANDARDS. HISTORY. ENGLISH.

03039 Swartz, Michael, and Burkhardt, William R. "Self-concept in casework with adaptive delinquents". Social Work. 9no.3:86-90, July, 1964.

High incidence of RECIDIVISM among JUVENILE DELINQUENTS traced to failure of SOCIAL WORKERS to take into consideration SELF-CONCEPT of juvenile delinquents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03040 Canada. National Parole Board. Handbook on parole, by T. George Street, Q.C., Ottawa, Canada, 1963. 22p.

FUNCTION of PAROLE. JURISDICTION of the PAROLE BOARD, its POLICY and PROCEDURE. SELECTION for parole. Alcoholics, prior criminal record, narcotic addicts, conditions of parole. Copy of CANADA LAW governing parole. Copy of parole agreement. (A handbook for inmates). GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03041 Doleisch, Wolfgang. "Treatment of prisoners: Some legal aspects". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.3:121-125, May, 1964.

Some questions relating to the RIGHTS, LEGAL of PRISONERS, particularly in AUSTRIA; Subjecting the prisoner to medical care against his will, restricting his right to MARRIAGE while a prisoner, providing adequate INCOME for the WORK he performs while in PRISON. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03042 Pati, Prasanna K. "Assumption and operations in sociopathy". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.3:127-129, May, 1964.

PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS of the PSYCHOPATH (sociopath). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03043 Rappaport, Ernest A., and Treger, Harvey. "Preparation for probation supervision". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.3:132-136, May, 1964.

Importance of preparing the OFFENDER for PROBATION SUPERVISION. The role of the PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATION and its importance in investigating the background of the offender and his offense(s). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03044 Lodato, Francis J. "The youthful offender and school adjustment". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.3:137-141, May, 1964.

Role of the SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST in helping the JUVENILE DELINQUENT or YOUTHFUL OFFENDER in his ADJUSTMENT to school, after his absence from school. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03045 Lanzkron, John. "Psychopathology of the homicidal patient". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.3:142-155, May, 1964.

STATISTICAL SURVEY of PSYCHOPATHOLOGY of PATIENTS admitted to Matteawan State HOSPITAL, (NEW YORK STATE) for the CRIMINAL INSANE, charged with HOMICIDE. Includes data on their OCCUPATION, their PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS, and motivation for their OFFENSES. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDIES. ENGLISH.

03046 Matthew, J.R. "The female criminal sexual psychopath". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.3: 156-158, May, 1964.

Description of two patients admitted to the Dr. Norman M. Beatty Memorial Hospital, INDIANA (Westville) as possible FEMALE CRIMINAL, sexual, PSYCHOPATHS (SEX OFFENDERS) since the advent of the Criminal Sexual Psychopath Law, 1949. Both were adjudged PSYCHOTIC and thus did not fall under the terms of the LAW. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03047 Kepner, Elaine. "Application of learning theory to the etiology and treatment of alcoholism". Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. 25no.2:279-291, June, 1964.

The use of PSYCHOLOGICAL METHOD for the TREATMENT of ALCOHOLICS in CLINICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



03048 Chodorkoff, Bernard. "Alcoholism and ego function". Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. 25no.2:292-299, June, 1964.

ALCOHOLISM as a result of DEFICIENCY of EGO. PSYCHOLOGICAL implications of alcoholism. BIBLIOGRAPHY. (EGO IDENTITY). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03049 Mulford, Harold A., and Miller, Donald E. "Measuring public acceptance of the alcoholic as a sick person". Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. 25no.2:314-323, June, 1964.

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS and ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the PUBLIC towards ALCOHOLICS. It is desirable that they are regarded as sick persons. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03050 Katz, Lawrence. "The Salvation Army men's social service center". Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. 25no.2:324-332, June, 1964.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY and REHABILITATION of ALCOHOLICS in ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS run by SOCIAL AGENCY (Salvation Army). Description of methods used including ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS meetings. BIBLIOGRAPHY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03051 Gladstone, Herman P. "Psychotherapy with adolescents: Theme and variations". The Psychiatric Quarterly. 38no.2: 304-309, April, 1964.

Review of current questions and recent contributions in the area of PSYCHOTHERAPY with JUVENILES. SubGROUPS, including acting out character problem offenders (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) are defined according to the applicability of certain psychotherapeutic METHODS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03052 Judicial Conference of the United States. Rules of Practice and Procedure Committee. "Second preliminary draft of proposed amendments to rules of criminal procedure for the United States District Courts". Federal Rules Decisions. 34no.4:411-448, April, 1964.

Proposed amendments to rules of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in U.S. district COURTS on following subjects: WARRANT (FOR ARREST), RIGHT (LEGAL) to COUNSEL, INDICTMENT and INFORMATION, PLEA (LEGAL), DEFENSE, INSANITY, DISCOVERY (LEGAL), SUBPOENA, change of venue and transfer for fair TRIAL, JURY, JUDGE, SENTENCE, BAIL. LAW. ENGLISH.

03053 Coleman, James S., Mouledous, Joseph C., Mouledous, Elizabeth C., and Seeman, Melvin. "Seeman's 'alienation and social learning in a reformatory': Two reactions". The American Journal of Sociology. 70no.1:76-84, July, 1964.

EVALUATION of a paper by Melvin Seeman which appeared in the journal earlier entitled "ALIENATION and social learning in a reformatory". Implications of the THEORY on the SOCIALIZATION of NEGROES. Criticism of the concept of alienation. reply by the author. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03054 Sabath, Gerald. "The treatment of hardcore voluntary drug addict patients". International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. 14no.3:307-317, July, 1964.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of VOLUNTARY NARCOTIC ADDICT patients with severely incapacitating, chronic disorders and massive resistance (NON-COOPERATION). A study conducted at the Village Aid and Service Center. PSYCHODYNAMIC considerations. TRANSFERENCE. Resistance. EGO structure. Reality and SOCIAL factors. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03055 Cook, Edgar C. "Group therapy in a military community". International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. 14no.3:374-377, July, 1964.

GROUP THERAPY in a MILITARY COMMUNITY (Fort Dix, New Jersey). At a basic training center a METHOD of group therapy was used which helped trainees with their initial ADJUSTMENT problems. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03056 Mogulof, Melvin B. "Delinquency intervention based on person and situation". Social Work. 9no.2:42-50, April, 1964.

PRONENESS to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and GANG culture as a SUBCULTURE based on variables including: SELF CONCEPT, ATTITUDE toward MIDDLE CLASS and area of residence. RECOMMENDATIONS on RELATIONSHIP of SOCIAL WORKER with JUVENILES in different CULTURES depending upon above variables. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03057 Chwast, Jacob. "The social function of guilt". Social Work. 9no.2:58-63, April, 1964.

SOCIAL FUNCTION of GUILT, PSYCHOLOGICAL. Guilt as a control. Objective and subjective guilt. Management of guilt balance. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03058 Schragar, Jules. "Mental health training for state police officers". Social Work. 9no.2:64-69, April, 1964.

CURRICULUM on TRAINING of POLICE to deal with the EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED. Course sponsored by Department of Psychiatry of the University of MICHIGAN Medical School. (UNIVERSITY). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03059 Packer, Herbert L. "Making the punishment fit the crime".  
Harvard Law Review. 77no.6:1071-1082, April, 1964.

Discussion as to whether there is a RIGHT (CONSTITUTIONAL) where  
PUNISHMENT (LEGAL) may be excessive in the U.S. and whether  
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT is excessive for an OFFENSE not endangering  
human life. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03060 Drake, Lt. Francis M. "A juvenile officer at work".  
Law and Order. 12no.8:12+, August, 1964.

INVESTIGATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases by JUVENILE OFFICERS,  
including the best method for investigation by INTERVIEW, the  
setting for the interview, and how to conduct the interview.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03061 "Gardena, California. New police department facilities  
mark progress". Valor. 2no.4:18-20, July, 1964.

Description of the ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN of the Gardena,  
CITY CALIFORNIA JAIL including the use of new electronic devices  
to facilitate more effective SECURITY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03062 Skiff, William B. "Camp Brace: Program with a purpose".  
Youth Service News. 15no.2:2+, Summer, 1964.

PROGRAM at a CAMP (NEW YORK STATE) to serve the NEEDS of  
the PRE-DELINQUENT JUVENILE with provision for VOCATIONAL  
TRAINING, RECREATION and GROUP THERAPY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03063 Tunley, Roul. "The delinquent: Do we hate our children?"  
The Nation. 199no.1:5-6, July 13, 1964.

Comparison of STATISTICS, PUBLIC ATTITUDES and governmental  
PROGRAMS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in EUROPE and U.S.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03064 Rothman, Seymour. "Lima state hospital's daring  
experiment". Motive. 10no.2:3-10, May-June, 1964.

PROGRAM for REHABILITATION of INMATES at Lima State Hospital  
(OHIO) for the CRIMINAL INSANE. Use of DRUG therapy and GROUP  
THERAPY and SELF GOVERNMENT. (PSYCHOPATHOLOGY). DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

03065 Badger, Ronald K. "A judicial cul-de-sac: Federal habeas  
corpus for state prisoners". American Bar Association Journal.  
50no.7:629-634, July, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of U.S. LAW and COURT DECISIONS regarding  
FEDERAL HABEAS CORPUS for PRISONERS under STATE AUTHORITY.  
LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03066 Koessler, Maximilian. "The admissibility of confessions  
obtained by trickery". American Bar Association Journal.  
50no.7:648-651, July, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of U.S. COURT DECISIONS regarding METHODS of  
obtaining CONFESSION. Confession obtained by tricks held  
inadmissible. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03067 Curran, William J. "Massachusetts drug addiction act: Legislative history and comparative analysis". Harvard Journal on Legislation. lno.2:89-114, 1964(?)

LEGISLATION history and passage of a LAW in MASSACHUSETTS in 1963 providing a TREATMENT and REHABILITATION PROGRAM for NARCOTIC ADDICTS including HOSPITAL care as well as AFTERCARE. Supervision even if the addict is charged with CRIME. Possibility of substituting treatment for a criminal SENTENCE. Comparison with similar laws in CALIFORNIA and NEW YORK. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03068 Massimo, Joseph L., and Shore, Milton F. "Job-focused treatment for antisocial youth". Children. llno.4:143-146, July-August, 1964.

A method for the TREATMENT of ANTI-SOCIAL ADOLESCENT MALE DROPOUTS, SCHOOL by use of direct EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT and INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY focusing on the problems of PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT, remedial EDUCATION, and VOCATIONAL COUNSELING. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03069 Remy, Joan H. "Possessiveness and punishment: One mother-son configuration". The Psychiatric Quarterly. 38no.1: 27-41, January, 1964.

RELATION between MOTHER and CHILD in the process of SOCIALIZATION of children. EFFECT of DEPENDENCE and mother's overpossessiveness expressed particularly in PUNISHMENT (NON-LEGAL) upon child's FANTASY AND IMAGINATION and BEHAVIOR. STATISTICS and charts. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03070 Elonen, Anna S., and Cain, Albert C. "Diagnostic evaluation and treatment of deviant blind children". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 34no.4:625-633, July, 1964.

Improvements in EGO DEVELOPMENT (personality) and ability to FUNCTION of six DEVIANT CHILDREN with DEFECTS (blind children) when given INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY and DIAGNOSIS at an out-patient PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC. Importance of the THERAPIST. These children were previously diagnosed as retarded autistic, with cerebral pathology. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03071 Robey, Ames, Rosenwald, Richard J., Snell, John E., and Lee, Rita E. "The runaway girl: A reaction to family stress". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 34no.4:762-767, July, 1964.

A study of FEMALE RUNAWAYS from home in a COURT CLINIC (Framingham, Massachusetts) indicates that this form of ACTING OUT during ADOLESCENCE results from a consistent pattern of FAMILY RELATIONS basic to the ETIOLOGY of running away: disturbed MOTHER-CHILD relations, fear of incest with the father, pressure on the girl to assume the maternal role. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03072 Childres, Robert D. "Compensation for criminally inflicted personal injury". New York University Law Review. 39no.3:444-471, May, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION for RESTITUTION AND COMPENSATION to VICTIMS of OFFENSES, particularly HOMICIDE, RAPE (forcible) and ASSAULT (CRIMINAL) and THEORY pro and con. Estimated COST and ADMINISTRATION thereof. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03073 "Prosecutory held to have duty to disclose material exculpatory evidence without prior defense request". New York University Law Review. 39no.3:565-571, May, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS in U.S. on duty of PROSECUTION AND PROSECUTOR to disclose EVIDENCE and WITNESSES favorable to DEFENDANT on his own initiative. EFFECT thereof on DISCOVERY (LEGAL). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03074 "Minimum standards of criminal justice". American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.3:100, Spring, 1964.

American Bar Association to make study on a CODE of minimum STANDARDS of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE and justice in the U.S. ANNOUNCEMENT. ENGLISH.

03075 Slovenko, Ralph. "Attitudes on legal representation of accused persons". American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.3:101-117, Spring, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS in U.S. of ATTORNEYS and law STUDENTS on PRACTICE of CRIMINAL LAW. ROLE of PROSECUTION AND PROSECUTOR in charging DEFENDANT with OFFENSE. Role of STATES in supplying ATTORNEY for DEFENDANT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03076 Hodson, Kenneth J. "Status of Federal proposals for defense of indigents". American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.3:118, Spring, 1964.

Proposed LEGISLATION in U.S. for appointment of ATTORNEY to represent INDIGENT ACCUSED in FEDERAL COURTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03077 Spain, John. "The grand jury, past and present: Survey". American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.3:119-142, Spring, 1964.

FUNCTION, SELECTION, DUTIES and JURISDICTION of grand JURY in U.S. STATES and WASHINGTON, D.C. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



03078 Lynch, John T. "Electronic eavesdropping: Trespass by device". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.6:540-544, June, 1964.

EAVESDROPPING, WIRETAPPING by LAW ENFORCEMENT officers as an OFFENSE in U.S. and COURT DECISIONS thereon. Admissibility of EVIDENCE obtained by ILLEGAL wiretapping. Compared to ILLEGAL SEARCH and seizure. RIGHTS (CONSTITUTIONAL). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03079 Shindell, Sidney. "The public and the criminal: Observations on the tail of the curve". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.6:545-549, June, 1964.

ANXIETY of SOCIETY as expressed in CRIMINAL LAW and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. MOTIVATION of SOCIETY in PUNISHMENT (LEGAL) of OFFENDERS for DEVIANCE AND DEVIANT (BEHAVIOR) as for revenue or DETERRENT. RECOMMENDATIONS to enable SOCIETY to deal with its own anxiety over deviant behavior. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03080 Pfaff, Roger Alton. "The role of the social worker in the judicial process". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.6: 565-568, June, 1964.

Role of SOCIAL WORKERS and SOCIAL SCIENCES in JUDICIAL PROCESS of FAMILY COURTS in LOS ANGELES County and value in preventing BROKEN HOMES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03081 Kunz, Josef L. "An introduction to Latin American philosophy of law". The University of Toronto Law Journal (Canada). 15no.2:259-282, 1964.

PHILOSOPHY of LAW in LATIN AMERICA and influence thereon of U.S., EUROPE and CATHOLIC LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03082 Hammond, R.C. "The control of barbiturates and amphetamines in Canada". The University of Toronto Law Review (Canada). 15no.2:443-448, 1964.

LAWS in CANADA on trafficking in NARCOTICS (biphetamines and amphetamines) and dispensing thereof by pharmacists, PHYSICIANS and HOSPITALS. EFFECT of the drugs (biphetamines and amphetamines) and ADDICTION thereto including EFFECT on ALCOHOLICS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03083 Biles, David. "Ten years of prison education". The Educational Magazine (Australia). 21no.5:204-207, June, 1964.

PRISON EDUCATION in Victoria AUSTRALIA. Review of developments in the past 10 years. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03084 "Law-breaking, delinquency and morals". Child Care (Great Britain). 18no.3:81-84, July, 1964.

CRIME, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and MORALITY especially in GREAT BRITAIN. Attempts at legislation for morality. The question of PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03085 "Juvenile delinquency: Treatment statistics and some comments". Child Care (Great Britain). 18no.3:96-100, July, 1964.

Discussion of STATISTICS presented by the American Office of GREAT BRITAIN regarding the EFFECTIVENESS of TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in British TRAINING SCHOOLS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03086 "The California recovery house: A sanctuary for alcoholics".  
Mental Hygiene. 48no.3:432-438, July, 1964.

ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (PRIVATE AGENCY) in CALIFORNIA. Describes the institutions as private, often non-profit establishments maintained through the efforts of interested citizens, ex-alcoholics, and private philanthropic organizations. Each institution is a community effort toward REHABILITATION of ALCOHOLICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03087 Jayawardene, C.H.S. "The public view on crime and its causes".  
The Ceylon Journal of Social Work (Ceylon). 6no.3:55-76, 1963.

Results of a QUESTIONNAIRE survey in CEYLON to ascertain PUBLIC ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS on CRIME, CAUSES of crime and LAW ENFORCEMENT methods. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

03088 "Robben Island". The Economist (Great Britain). 211no.6304: 1356, June 20, 1964.

A description of Robben Island PRISON in UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA including TYPES of PRISONERS there. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03089 Rodehaver, Myles W., Mancusi, M.A., and Smith, Luke M.  
"The socialization function of recreation groups in a maximum security prison". American Journal of Correction. 26no.4: 20-24, July-August, 1964.

SOCIALIZATION FUNCTION of informal RECREATION GROUPS in a MAXIMUM SECURITY PRISON. Description of the 'court system' at Clinton Prison. NEW YORK STATE, comprising 300 plots of varying sizes, the most common activity of which is eating, cooking, playing instruments, etc. The assumption is that the court system, by encouraging social responsibility through use of rights and duties of group 'ownership' of property and by providing a system of STATUS may have a positive effect in the resocialization of the PRISONER. This assumption is examined in terms of THEORY of the socialization dynamics of a formal organization. Examination of civilian status, formal and informal norms in the organization and emergent civilian status and role as basis for inclusion - exclusion in the courts. Data obtained from interviews with prisoners. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03090 McGill, Allen L. "Good building design can solve city and county jail problems". American Journal of Correction. 26no.4:26-31, July-August, 1964.

ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN for CITY and COUNTY JAILS. The role of the architect. CASE STUDY, INSTITUTIONAL of three major detention facilities of the LOS ANGELES penal system. Includes ILLUSTRATIONS and floor plans. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03091 Stageberg, Rolf W. "The correctional officer as seen by a workhouse superintendent". American Journal of Correction. 26no.4:32-36, July-August, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the PUBLIC, including POLITICIANS, particularly those controlling salaries, toward CORRECTIONS, CORRECTION OFFICERS, prisoners and prisons. These attitudes are contrasted with those of PROFESSIONALS in the field, psychologists, etc. The central nature of the correctional officer in influencing the INMATE. The importance of INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS between staff and inmates. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03092 Dalbey, Dwight J. "New concepts in the criminal law". FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. 33no.8:14-18+, August, 1964.

New THEORIES (concepts) in CRIMINAL LAW of interest to LAW ENFORCEMENT officers, new concepts in the law of ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE, INTERROGATION, 'totality of circumstances': developments in STATE COURTS. DISCOVERY, LEGAL. Implications of these trends for POLICE and other law enforcement agencies. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03093 Smyth, Thomas. "Remedial reading at Lincoln Hall. A program worth its time". The Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.3:7-8, July, 1964.

Remedial READING program in a Catholic TRAINING SCHOOL for delinquent boys. The recruiting and training of TEACHERS for the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03094 Holzinger, Rudolf. "Visit to Synanon". The Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.3:14-16, July, 1964.

Report on a visit to SYNANON, Santa Monica, CALIFORNIA. Its ACTIVITIES and TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. GROUP THERAPY sessions. EVALUATION of its effectiveness. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03095 Wolk, Robert L., and Reid, Rodella. "A study of group psychotherapy results with youthful offenders in detention". Group Psychotherapy. 17no.1:56-60, March, 1964.

Evaluation of a PROGRAM of SHORT TERM GROUP THERAPY in helping JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in DETENTION HOMES gain better understanding of themselves, and as an adjunct to future ADJUSTMENT in the COMMUNITY. Conclusion states that some SUCCESS, PERSONAL is made in short term group psychotherapy but that longer periods are necessary to achieve changes which aid in the REHABILITATION of the juvenile delinquent. EVALUATION. ENGLISH.

03096 Berg, Renee. "Utilizing the strengths of unwed mothers in the AFDC program". Child Welfare. 43no.7:333-339, July, 1964.

Study of recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children which found the FEELINGS of RESPONSIBILITY of the UNMARRIED MOTHER toward FAMILY LIFE to be stronger than commonly supposed. AID. ILLEGITIMACY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03097 Boling, Catherine. "The putative father". Child Welfare.  
43no.7:368-371, July, 1964.

ATTITUDES of WELFARE AGENCIES toward the UNMARRIED FATHER and  
AID available to him. ILLEGITIMACY. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

03098 Amano, Aiichi. "Bursting youth of Japan". The East  
(Japan). lno.1:9-14+, April-May, 1964.

YOUTH of JAPAN today. Examples of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and also  
non-delinquents. CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and a  
government PROGRAM for its PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

03099 "Not alone. Fort Worden group therapy program -  
first of its kind in Washington". Perspective. 8no.2:2-3,  
Summer, 1964.

The GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM at For Worden Treatment Center,  
WASHINGTON STATE, is maintained by a grant from the National  
Institute of Mental Health and was set up for the TRAINING of  
graduate STUDENTS in GROUP WORK. Adaptations of the Fort Worden  
Group Therapy Program are currently in use at most TRAINING  
SCHOOLS within the state. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03100 "Art in Washington State institutions". Perspective.  
8no.2:10-13, Summer, 1964.

Examples of art produced by patients, INMATES and students who  
are taking part in the therapeutic art RECREATION PROGRAM  
of the Department of Institutions, WASHINGTON STATE. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03101 Ormond, Rick. "The detainer problem". Presidio.  
31no.6:10-11+, August, 1964.

DETAINERS and their EFFECT on a PRISONER during his imprisonment. The agreement on detainers as suggested by the Council of State Governments. The current situation and future possibilities under the agreement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03102 Watts, Fred. "The burden of rehabilitation". Presidio.  
31no.6:13-15, August, 1964.

The problem of REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS in PRISONS. Loneliness as a cause of crime. COMMUNITY GROUP THERAPY PROGRAMS to alleviate loneliness and other personal problems in individuals, thus encouraging rehabilitation and preventing crime. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03103 Rutherford, James W., and Skranz, Alice A. "Who needs heroin?" Law and Order. 12no.8:15-18, August, 1964.

The substitution by NARCOTIC ADDICTS of the use of heroin by the NARCOTICS: Paregoric (camphorated tincture of opium) and Pyribenzamine (an anti-histamine), which satisfies the needs of the heroin addict. Including comparison of content, EFFECT, methods of use, availability, risk of purchase and SALE (ILLEGAL). High cost of heroin as opposed to paregoric-pyribenzamine. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03104 Hardeman, Dale G. "The case for eclecticism". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:201-216, July, 1964.

EVALUATION and review of literature describing THEORIES of the CAUSES of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY: The BIOLOGICAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIOLOGICAL theories. Emphasizes the need for an eclectic approach with COOPERATION among DISCIPLINES rather than a monistic approach to crime causation. DESCRIPTIVE. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03105 Finck, George H. "What is delinquency prevention?"  
Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:217-221, July, 1964.

Program of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION in Pinellas COUNTY (St. Petersburg), FLORIDA, where, under the auspices of a Juvenile Welfare Board, a program of SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK which emphasizes COUNSELING the JUVENILE or disturbed CHILD before the appearance of identifiable legal violation. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03106 Tefferteller, Ruth S. "Delinquency prevention in the neighborhood". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:222-230, July, 1964.

PROGRAM at Henry Street Settlement, a COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCY in NEW YORK CITY in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. In an effort to end perpetuation of GANGS with their ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR and violence, to influence PRE-DELINQUENT GROUP behavior, by working with 8-13 year olds, helping them organize CLUBS under agency auspices. PARENT group meetings were held and parent-CHILD RELATIONS with a re-establishment of ADULT(S) CONTROL were fostered. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03107 Holt, Ivan Lee, Jr. "The judge's attitude and manner at sentencing". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:231-234, July, 1964.

Importance of confidence, dignity, understanding, and an impartial ATTITUDE and manner of the JUDGE when SENTENCING, and its EFFECT on the DEFENDANT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03108 Roebuck, Julian B., and Johnson, Ronald C. "The 'short con' man". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:235-248, July, 1964.

Analysis of the CHARACTERISTICS and background of 10 NEGRO short con OFFENDERS who were in the CONFIDENCE GAME AND THE 'CON' MEN, to see if they were different SOCIAL and PSYCHOLOGICAL types than offenders with other criminal patterns. The 'short con' man had learned deceit and non-violence as a child, was hedonistic, isolated and had a lengthy history of arrest. Description of con games. CASE STUDY. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03109 Zald, Mayer N., and Street David. "Custody and treatment in juvenile institutions: An organizational analysis". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:249-256, July, 1964.

Analysis of the ORGANIZATION patterns in six CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for DELINQUENT BOYS in regard to their goals of CUSTODY and REHABILITATION. Differences in distribution of power among PERSONNEL members, staff-INMATE RELATIONS. CONFLICT between COTTAGE PARENTS and SOCIAL WORKERS between custodial and TREATMENT oriented institutions. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03110 Novick, Abraham. "Institutional organization for treatment". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:257-262, July, 1964.

Discussion of four principles of ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION for the TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in a TRAINING SCHOOL: Clear statement of POLICY, communication of the policy among PERSONNEL, opportunity for self-expression among staff members and ADMINISTRATORS and integration and COORDINATION of staff DUTIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03111 Prentice, Norman M., and Kelly, Francis J. "Psychological testing in the correctional institution - another viewpoint". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:263-268, July, 1964.

ROLE and use of INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS, GENERAL of INTELLIGENCE and PERSONALITY, developed in a different setting in CORRECTIONAL settings to supplement GROUP aptitude, EDUCATIONAL STATUS and group intelligence tests, in assessing the JUVENILE DELINQUENT. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03112 Ingersoll, John E. "The police scandal syndrome, conditions leading to an apparent breakdown in police service". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:269-275, July, 1964.

Responsibility for ILLEGAL activities of the POLICE and scandals of police CORRUPTION rests with the PUBLIC or COMMUNITY as well as with weak (LEADERS AND) LEADERSHIP and ADMINISTRATION in the police department. The public does not provide adequate INCOME for the police, nor demand high standards for SELECTION and TRAINING of police officers and this lowers the SELF-CONCEPT of a policeman. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03113 Rector, Milton G. "NCCD field services, 1963". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.3:276-281, July, 1964.

Summary of the ACTIVITIES and SERVICES of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency during 1963 in the PREVENTION, CONTROL and TREATMENT of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY: Citizen Action Program, its CITIZEN COUNCILS, SURVEYS and studies, activities of the Advisory Council of Judges, Parole Institutes Program, Advisory Council on Parole, the LIBRARY and the INFORMATION Center on Crime and Delinquency. ANNUAL REPORT. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

03114 O'Hearn, P.J.T. "Criminal negligence: An analysis in depth". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.1:27-55, June, 1964.

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE in the CRIMINAL LAW of CANADA. Efforts to define the specific difference between civil and criminal negligence. MANSLAUGHTER and dangerous DRIVING. Negligence in TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. Canadian COURT DECISIONS. Criminal negligence in Canada is equivalent to advertent negligence, i.e., recklessness and requires some foresight of consequences. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03115 Bick, Charles O. "There is a better way". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.1:56-66, June, 1964.

Comments on the RECOMMENDATIONS and conclusions of the ONTARIO POLICE commission on ORGANIZED CRIME. Discusses police REFORM and reorganization. TRAINING of police, needed legislation, the role of the courts and the philosophy of punishment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03116 Tisdale, D.E.W. "Union lawlessness". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.1:67-71, June, 1964.

The problem of OFFENSES committed by LABOR UNIONS in CANADA. Aspects of the labor problem and labor lawlessness which require review. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03117 John Howard Society of British Columbia. "Report on legal aid in British Columbia. Report of a committee of the board of directors of the John Howard Society of British Columbia on the provision of counsel to persons accused of crime who cannot afford to retain a lawyer", by C.R. Skatfield, Graham Parker, Vaughn Lyon, and John Fornataro. The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.1:72-109, June, 1964.

STANDARDS for a proper SYSTEM of CRIMINAL AID in CANADA. Provision of COUNSEL in BRITISH COLUMBIA and other Canadian provinces. The public defender system. The COST of a public defender office as compared to the method of GREAT BRITAIN. Conclusions and recommendations. LEGAL STUDY. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

03118 Lindemann, Erich. "Adolescent behavior as a community concern". American Journal of Psychotherapy. 18no.3:405-417, July, 1964.

Discussion of COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and juvenile ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR. Comparison of a middle class community and a lower class community's prevention programs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03119 Papanek, Ernst. "Management of the acting-out adolescent". American Journal of Psychotherapy. 18no.3:418-434, July, 1964.

The problem and CAUSES of ACTING OUT BEHAVIOR of YOUTHS. With suggestions for the CONTROL and management of this behavior. Example of PYROMANIA as acting out behavior of EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED youths. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03120 Benjamin, Harry. "Clinical aspects of transsexualism in the male and female". American Journal of Psychotherapy. 18no.3:458-469, July, 1964.

Discussion of TRANSVESTISM and transsexualism (a form of SEXUAL DEVIATION) as a MEDICAL PROBLEM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03121 Taylor, A.J.W. "The differentiation of guilt patterns in prisoners". American Journal of Psychotherapy. 18no.3:470-474, July, 1964.

Discussion of the kinds of GUILT, PSYCHOLOGICAL experienced by the OFFENDER as opposed to their legal guilt. Including: moral, social, theologic and neurotic guilt and how these feelings influenced the BEHAVIOR of the offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03122 Psychological Abstracts. "Behavior problems, crime and delinquency" (several abstracts). Psychological Abstracts. 38no.4:695-700, August, 1964.

ALCOHOLISM, SEXUAL DEVIATION, NARCOTICS ADDICTION, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

03123 Bowling, J.M. "Hardrock". Presidio. 31no.6:16+, August, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS of the HABITUAL OFFENDER (hardened criminal). His early police record, inconsistent employment, institutional confinement; his ATTITUDES as the product of repeated REJECTIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03124 Watts, Fred. "Prison's commercial artists -- the sign shop". Presidio. 31no.6:20+, August, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING for PRISONERS at IOWA state PENITENTIARY in the field of commercial art, sign work and display. The success of the program in enabling employment and in giving a sense of accomplishment. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03125 Ruby, Donald W. "Civic organizations can help police". The Police Chief. 31no.7:18+, July, 1964.

COOPERATION between CITIZENS COUNCILS (AND COMMITTEES) in aiding the POLICE by lobbying for new LAWS aiding IN-SERVICE TRAINING, fostering better coverage by the PRESS and help in obtaining better ORGANIZATION of police departments. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03126 Griffin, Roger K. "Shoplifting in supermarkets". The Police Chief. 3lno.7:37-38, July, 1964.

A SURVEY of 7,294 cases of SHOPLIFTING in supermarkets with STATISTICS on TIME when shoplifting occurs, most frequently stolen merchandise, CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENDERS and their METHODS of operation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03127 "Crime commission expresses indignation". The Police Chief. 3lno.7:39, July, 1964.

Comparison of lenient PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in a case involving ASSAULT on a POLICE officer in CHICAGO and the severity of punishment in a similar case occurring in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03128 "The police and community relations institute". The Police Chief. 3lno.47-48, July, 1964.

COOPERATION of POLICE and community leaders to avoid trouble in regard to integration demonstrations by COORDINATION with the NAACP, IN-SERVICE TRAINING in human relations, and establishment of formal lines of communication with all MINORITY GROUPS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03129 "Probationer and parolee informants". The Police Chief. 3lno.7:49, July, 1964.

FUNCTION of PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES as sources of INFORMATION for the POLICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03130 Foth, J. Richard, and Palmer, Arthur E. "Post conviction motions under the Kansas Revised Code of Civil Procedure". The University of Kansas Law Review. 12no.4: 493-505, May, 1964.

LAW in KANSAS on POST CONVICTION REVIEW and HABEAS CORPUS to enforce RIGHTS (CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL) and PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURE thereon. COMPARISON to LAW applicable to and PROCEDURE thereon in U.S. district COURTS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03131 Collister, Edward G., Jr. "The right to counsel: Evolution or revolution in the criminal law". The University of Kansas Law Review. 12no.4:525-536, May, 1964.

RIGHT (LEGAL) of INDIGENT ACCUSED to ATTORNEY including PRE-TRIAL. HISTORY of such right. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03132 Miller, C. Douglas. "Habeas corpus-abortive state proceeding-doctrine of exhaustion of state remedies defined". The University of Kansas Law Review. 12no.4:557-561, May, 1964.

HABEAS CORPUS as POST CONVICTION REVIEW to enforce RIGHTS (LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL) of U.S. in state COURTS. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03133 "Referral selling violates state lottery statutes". The University of Kansas Law Review. 12no.4:579-581, May, 1964.

Opinion of Attorney General as to whether referral selling (SALE, ILLEGAL) violates KANSAS lottery (GAMBLING) LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03134 Lefeber, James. "The juvenile hall school". Journal of the California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. Ino.1:1-6, Spring, 1964.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, and SCHOOL PROGRAM in TRAINING SCHOOLS in CALIFORNIA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03135 Briggs, Dennie L. "A transitional community treatment program for youthful felony offenders: An operational unit in a minimum security correctional institution. Journal of the California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. Ino.1: 7-15, Spring, 1964.

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY TREATMENT of FELONY JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in OPEN PRISONS in CALIFORNIA. ADMINISTRATION, PERSONNEL, DISCIPLINE and INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS in those institutions. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03136 Bartoo, Chester H. "Setting forth the adult defendant's previous arrest history in the probation report". Journal of the California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. Ino.1:16-22, Spring, 1964.

Securing the INFORMATION about previous ARRESTS of RECIDIVIST ADULT OFFENDERS from RECORDS, POLICE AND COURT, for the use of PROBATION OFFICERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03137 Burkhart, E.A. "Interstate cooperation in the parole and probation fields". Journal of the California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. Ino.1:23-32, Spring, 1964.

COOPERATION between the STATES of the U.S. in the CONTROL over PAROLE and PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03138 Sklar, Ronald B. "Law and practice in probation and parole revocation hearings". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:175-198, June, 1964.

U.S. FEDERAL and STATE LAW applicable to PROCEDURES in PROBATION and PAROLE REVOCATION as developed in legislation and COURT DECISIONS. SURVEY of PRACTICES in the various STATES. Constitutional and policy considerations. Necessity of a hearing when 'factual dispute' exists. Shortcomings of present revocation procedures. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03139 King, Rufus. "The rise and decline of coin machine gambling". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:199-207, June, 1964.

HISTORY of coin machine GAMBLING in the U.S. Types of coin machines manufactured. LEGISLATION (bills that do not pass) and LAWS aimed at the CONTROL and PREVENTION of manufacture, distribution and operation of such machines. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03140 Quinney, Earl R. "The study of white collar crime: Toward a reorientation in theory and research". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:208-214, June, 1964.

THEORY and RESEARCH on WHITE COLLAR CRIME. Author proposes a method of delineating homogeneous units for study within the concept of white collar crime and suggests the employment of different levels of explanation in future studies of occupational crime and occupational DEVIATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03141 Turk, Austin T. "Toward construction of a theory of delinquency". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:215-229, June, 1964.

THEORY of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY from the point of view of CRIMINOLOGY. Its relation to SOCIOLOGY and PSYCHOLOGY. Key use of the CULTURAL CONFLICT concept. TERMINOLOGY, METHOD and STATISTICS (tables) with CHARACTERISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

03142 Berg, Paul S.D., and Toch, Hans H. "'Impulsive' and 'neurotic' inmates: A study in personality and perception". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:230-234, June, 1964.

Study of 60 PRISONERS, 30 of whom had shown clear indications of IMPULSIVITY and a comparable group of 30 individuals with NEUROTIC symptoms by means of stereograms (TEST, GENERAL). RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03143 Cavan, Ruth Shonle. "Underworld, conventional and ideological crime". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:235-240, June, 1964.

SOCIAL DEFENSE against CRIME, MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES, in view of the increasing tendency to tolerate and minimize crime. ORGANIZED CRIME and organized criminals, POLITICAL OFFENSES, MOTIVATION and ATTITUDES of SOCIETY towards them. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03144 Allison, Junius L. "Poverty and the administration of justice in the criminal courts". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:241-245, June, 1964.

Safeguarding RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the POOR. U.S. in particular. EQUALITY in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. INDIGENT ACCUSED, their right to be released on BAIL, to fair trial and LEGAL AID for DEFENSE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03145 Parker, W.H. "The police service - a key to community quality". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:273-279, June, 1964.

Experiences of the chief of POLICE of Los Angeles. CONTROL of the police by the citizens through their representatives in the GOVERNMENT. FUNCTION of the police in view of the INCREASE of CRIME in the U.S. COMPARISON with the police under AUTHORITARIAN regimes. Necessity of better LAW ENFORCEMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03146 Colarelli, Nick J., and Siegel, Saul M. "A method of police personnel selection". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.2:287-289, June, 1964.

QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL, required from POLICE PERSONNEL, their SELECTION and TESTS (GENERAL) used for the selecting and EVALUATION of performance according to experiences in KANSAS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03147 Graham, E. Ellis. "The social breeding of delinquents". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.3:61-66+, Winter, 1963.

EFFECT of DISCRIMINATION and POVERTY on CHILDREN of LOWER CLASS FAMILIES. Defects within our schools, correctional institutions, employment, welfare and other social AGENCIES which perpetuate the conditions of poverty and breed JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03148 Schmideberg, Melitta. "The mental health empire versus democratic tradition". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.3: 67-69, Winter, 1963.

Criticism of SOCIETY'S ATTITUDES toward PERMISSIVE methods of child rearing, TREATMENT OFFENDERS, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL brought about by the MENTAL HEALTH movement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03149 Kos, Marta. "Soiling and juvenile delinquency". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.3:70-72+, Winter, 1963.

Soiling and other BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS of JUVENILES and their TREATMENT AND THERAPY by re-directing their primitive impulses into legitimate outlets. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03150 Altschule, Mark D. "The alleged value of antisocial self-expression". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.3:73-74, Winter, 1963.

Reasons for the ATTITUDES (misconception) of the PUBLIC which makes ANTISOCIAL self expression a tolerable or desirable form of BEHAVIOR. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03151 Damaska, Mirjan. "Some inquisitorial features of continental criminal proceedings against minors". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.3:75-77, Winter, 1963.

Aspects of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE against minors (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) in continental states of EUROPE. Proceedings may be commenced by the COURT and PROSECUTION pushed by the court itself. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03152 Proelss, E. Frederick. "Reflections on the offender's destructiveness, and society's defense against it". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.3:82-84, Winter, 1963.

CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, AGGRESSIVENESS and failure to adapt to SOCIETY'S laws as uncontrolled human characteristic. The need for TREATMENT of COOPERATIVE and treatable OFFENDERS and the separation of non-treatable offenders from society. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03153 McGee, Richard A. "The judges and delinquency". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.2:3-9, Summer, 1964.

The many possible causes of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the problem of PREVENTION. CALIFORNIA programs aimed at housing, drop-outs, mental health problems. The role of the PUBLIC and the need for public education. COMMUNITY and the need for public education. COMMUNITY TREATMENT of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT. Help for PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03154 Smith, Robert C. "The board of corrections probation study". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.2:10-20, Summer, 1964.

CALIFORNIA study to determine how the state may assist PROBATION to achieve optimum service. Need for the study. The state's interest. The question of subsidy. Assumptions of the study. Scope and method. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03155 Long, Anna Marie, and Kamada, Samuel I. "Psychiatric treatment of adolescent girls". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.2:21-30, Summer, 1964.

PSYCHOTHERAPY of DELINQUENT GIRLS in a TRAINING SCHOOL setting. The role of the THERAPIST. Varying therapeutic METHODS. The treatment program at Los Guilucos School for Girls, CALIFORNIA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03156 Fenton, Norman. "Training of staff for youth correctional schools". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.2:31-40, Summer, 1964.

CALIFORNIA PROGRAM for the TRAINING of PERSONNEL of TRAINING SCHOOLS. The project's operation. Curriculum development. Teaching administration as a social process; relation between treatment procedures and formulations of courses of delinquency. The role of CORRECTION WORKERS in individual CASEWORK. Plans to individualize the training program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03157 Pleasure, Hyman, Dansereau, Raymond A., and Beecher, Raymond V. "Rehabilitation of young offenders with epilepsy". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.4: 177-190, July, 1964.

NEW YORK STATE demonstration PROGRAM for the REHABILITATION of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS (YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS) who are EPILEPTICS, including VOCATIONAL TRAINING, physical education and recreation, group counseling, parole follow-up. MEDICAL SERVICES: The control of seizures. Goal of the project was to demonstrate the possibility of removing medical restrictions on epileptic inmates to give them equal opportunity for rehabilitation. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03158 Robinson, Bernard F. "Ethnic factors in crime".  
Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.4:  
191-201, July, 1964.

SOCIAL FACTORS in NEGRO CRIME in U.S.; stratification of Negro population into at least two observable social groups, the LOWER CLASS and the MIDDLE CLASS. The social process to which the Negro has been subjected, suppressed his social adaptation (ADJUSTMENT). Middle class Negroes are seldom involved in common law type crimes. The Negroes unique social role. His MINORITY AND ETHNIC identification. The delinquent character of the lower class Negro neighborhood. Limited education has disallowed white collar, corporate and ORGANIZED CRIME. Continued discrimination will continue the Negro's disposition toward crime. With improved educational achievement and acculturation his crime rate will become less differentiated from the general population. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03159 Dana, Richard H. "The impact of fantasy on a treatment program". Correctional Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.4:202-212, July, 1964.

CASE STUDY of a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for DELINQUENT GIRLS with unique conditions. PERSONNEL DEPENDENCY upon the institution and ADMINISTRATOR is demanded. Unrecognized TRANSFERENCE exist between most male staff and the girls. An efficient COMMUNICATION system provides the superintendent with intimate knowledge of the behavior of staff and girls. DISCIPLINE and COUNSELING roles are continued in the same person. The operation of these four variables is interpreted as an externalization of the superintendent's FANTASY. The prognosis of change in the superintendent personality is poor; the durability of the INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS thus created high. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03160 Podolsky, Edward. "The manic murderer". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.4:213-217, July, 1964.

The MANIC MURDERER as a victim of manicDEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS. CAUSES of the condition. CHARACTERISTICS of the OFFENDER. The manic stage can be viewed as an emergency DEFENSE MECHANISM against unconscious GUILT FEELINGS following a psychological trauma. Essential aim of mania is to master or abreact the traumatic experience and this is at times accomplished with homicide. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03161 Burger, Warren E. "Psychiatrists, lawyers and the courts". Federal Probation. 28no.2:3-10, June, 1964.

Attempts at determining CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY throughout the ages, from the Talmud to the M'NAGHTEN RULINGS. Myths concerning criminal responsibility tests. The Durham rule. The INSANITY issue in an adversary system. The PSYCHIATRIST'S part in determining criminal responsibility. Patterns of psychiatric TESTIMONY. ALTERNATIVES to the insanity defense. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03162 McGee, Richard. "Capital punishment as seen by a correctional administrator". Federal Probation. 28no.2:11-16, June, 1964.

EVALUATION of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, it is unnecessary and irrational, fails as a DETERRENT, is not necessary for the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY or of prison officials, COST of EXECUTION is greater than life imprisonment; it is randomly invoked and tends to fall most heavily on minorities. There are inordinate delays in its execution, it poses the possibility of inflicting an irreversible penalty on an innocent person, and centuries of experience show it does not work. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03163 Van West, Alexander. "Cultural background and treatment of the persistent offender". Federal Probation. 28no.2:17-19, June, 1964.

Correctional workers have failed in their REHABILITATION efforts with HABITUAL OFFENDERS. Background and CHARACTERISTICS of the persistent offender. Until new techniques are developed to deal with him, results will be poor. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03164 Tyrell, Donald J. "Why can't we understand juvenile delinquency?" Federal Probation. 28no.2:20-25, June, 1964.

We know little about CAUSES, PREVENTION, treatment of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, THEORIES of delinquency. FACTORS which are agreed upon. ATTITUDES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. RESEARCH as a possible solution directed at the SCHOOL. The community setting that has contact with all children. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03165 Chwast, Jacob. "Alienation as a factor in delinquency". Federal Probation. 28no.2:25-30, June, 1964.

The LOWER CLASS status of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT contributes considerably to the degree of ALIENATION he experiences within himself and in his relations with family, friends, and society. Estrangement and AGGRESSION. Description of 'Operation Street Corner', a program of Educational Alliance deals with alienation in community center based GANG work. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03166 Griffiths, Kenneth A. "Program is the essence of juvenile detention". Federal Probation. 28no.2:31-34, June, 1964.

EDUCATION, RECREATION, DIAGNOSIS, THERAPY as the essence of a consistent DETENTION HOME PROGRAM. Its FUNCTION is to serve completely the needs of the child in DETENTION and to facilitate his improved personal adjustment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03167 O'Neil, Carle F., and Gregory, David. "The metamorphosis of a training school". Federal Probation. 28no.2:34-40, June, 1964.

The story of drastic changes which were introduced in the IOWA TRAINING SCHOOL for boys. Transformation of the school's PUNITIVE oriented DISCIPLINE unit to a TREATMENT centered Health Center as one of the major changes. The treatment PROGRAM. The importance of PERSONNEL. RECREATION. SELF GOVERNMENT OF INMATES in form of a student council. The WORK program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03168 Hersko, Marvin. "Community therapy in an institution for delinquent girls". Federal Probation. 28no.2:41-46, June, 1964.

Most delinquents are unable to tolerate the anxiety liberated by PSYCHOTHERAPY. There is also a need to modify the usual GROUP THERAPY techniques. A new concept of treatment, known as COMMUNITY THERAPY is described and how it is used at the WISCONSIN TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT GRILS. Stages of therapy. METHODS. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03169 Lucas, James A. "Therapeutic use of limits in dealing with institutionalized delinquent boys". Federal Probation. 28no.2:46-50, June, 1964.

External limits provide the institutionalized JUVENILE DELINQUENT with a sense of success in the CONTROL of his BEHAVIOR and in achieving skills. Eventually the external limits may be internalized. Description of various METHODS for implementing external controls. Their use in THERAPY depends on the capability of PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03170 Crain, William. "The chronic 'mess-up' and his changing character". Federal Probation. 28no.2:50-56, June, 1964.

Most CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS have among their population the chronic 'mess up', the NON-COOPERATIVE boy who acts in an incomprehensible, childish manner, playing and clowning around, seeking attention from staff and boys. In the Western United States the derisive term 'ding' is used for this type of boy. Description of what was done in an experimental TREATMENT camp setting to understand and help th so-called 'ding'. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03171 Swanson, Lynn D. "Delinquency: Police and family". The Police Journal. 47no.2:3+, Summer, 1964.

POLICE SERVICES to CHILDREN should include the FAMILY in a community JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION program to bring the police role with children in line with the philosophies of other agencies. Police handling of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The help needed by PARENTS in understanding and dealing with their children. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03172 Cairns, Benjamin F., Jr. "Police public relations in a small community". The Police Journal. 47no.2:7-8, Summer, 1964.

An example of good POLICE-PUBLIC RELATIONS in a small U.S. community. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03173 Schreiber, Daniel. "Dropouts and delinquency" (from Federal Probation). Youth Leaders Digest. 26no.7:243-250, June-September, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the DROPOUT problem. Dropouts and UNEMPLOYMENT. TYPOLOGY. CHARACTERISTICS of dropouts. LOWER CLASSES and dropouts. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03174 Henderson, Barbara. "Police boys clubs". Youth Leaders Digest. 26no.7:265-266, June-September, 1964.

The network of POLICE citizens boys' CLUBS in New South Wales, AUSTRALIA for the welfare of youth and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03175 Shenken, Leon I. "Some clinical and psychopathological aspects of bestiality". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 139no.2:137-142, August, 1964.

Brief review of the literature dealing with BESTIALITY. The view is put forward that intercourse with animals is often the result of PSYCHOPATHOLOGICAL changes which may also produce neurotic or psychotic illness in the same person. Four CASE STUDIES are presented to support the claim that bestiality should, in some cases, be considered as a perversion and not as a substitutive phenomenon without particular importance. RESEARCH. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03176 U.S. National Training School for Boys. Demonstration counseling projects. Washington, D.C., 1961-1964. 2pts., app. Mimeo.

Experimental demonstration COUNSELING PROGRAM conducted at the FEDERAL national TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT BOYS (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS) to assist in the REHABILITATION of delinquents. New personnel were not recruited to perform the required duties, but senior CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS were selected from the on-reservation personnel. They were taught new techniques, particularly in GROUP counseling. Program was started with three major types of interventions: individual counseling, group counseling and RECREATIONAL activity as well as other supportive programs. EVALUATION of results by MEASUREMENT of institutional ADJUSTMENT (release data, monthly cottage competition, academic training, vocational training, conduct); SOCIOMETRIC SCALES of INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; Intra-psychic changes (CHANGE, BEHAVIORAL). FOLLOW-UP STUDY; number of successful releases, amount of time in community, seriousness of RECIDIVISM. RESEARCH EXPERIMENT with CONTROL GROUP. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03177 Action for Boston Community Development and Boston School Department. A proposal to demonstrate programs for culturally-disadvantaged children in the Boston public schools. Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1963. 46p., suppl. Mimeo.

PROGRAMS to provide remedial EDUCATION services to the LOWER CLASS CHILD of BOSTON. Including: ADJUSTMENT COUNSELING, READING DEVELOPMENT, GUIDANCE counselors, and pre-kindergarten SCHOOL PREPARATION. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION). PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03178 St. Louis University. School of Social Service. Institute for Delinquency Control. Progress report, July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. St. Louis, Missouri, 1964. (200 p.). Mimeo.

Progress report on the 1963 and 1964 IN-SERVICE TRAINING efforts of the ST. LOUIS, Missouri UNIVERSITY institute for JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CONTROL. The project was aimed at developing METHODS and CURRICULA content to further employ the training of CORRECTION WORKERS, JUVENILE COURT and other PERSONNEL working with youth who are, or may become, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The 1963 institute was concerned with knowledge and skills utilized in INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT. The 1964 institute addressed itself to mobilization of resources outside the court and interaction of the court with the COMMUNITY. Description of the PROBATION training phase for five SOCIAL WORK students whose primary technique was CASE WORK. EVALUATIONS of the effect of the institutes. Summary of lectures in the field of PSYCHIATRY, SOCIOLOGY, PROBATION, INTERVIEWING methods, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03179 Chicago Crime Commission. A report on Chicago crime for 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 100p.

CRIME in CHICAGO in 1963. STATISTICS on major OFFENSES reported. Offenses cleared by ARREST. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (CRIMINAL). INDICTMENTS returned. DISPOSITION of defendants. Verdicts in jury TRIALS. Comparison of spread between maximum and minimum terms of SENTENCES. Examples of offenses committed and problems of PROSECUTION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03180 Chicago Crime Commission. A report on Chicago crime for 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 100p.

GANG HOMICIDES in CHICAGO in 1963. ORGANIZED CRIME and its CONTROL by U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. Examples of rackets and racketeers. The MAFIA. City and GAMBLING. The charity racket. Legislation. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03181 McWhinnie, James B. "The treatment of crime in Denmark". The Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.12:2-10, July, 1964.

TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in DENMARK. The Danish CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM. Its CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Herstedvester Detention Center. Horsens and Sonder Omne described. Treatment of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03182 Mays, John Barron. "Penal after-care and the community". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 31no12:11-18, July, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the PUBLIC toward OFFENDERS, punishment and prisons in GREAT BRITAIN. The problem of the HABITUAL OFFENDER, particularly as EX-PRISONER and his AFTERCARE needs. EVALUATION of the Organization of Aftercare. Report of the Advisory Council on the treatment of offenders, H.M.S.O., 1964. Author argues against adoption of aftercare as an adjunct to PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03183 Robertson, Dan. "Payment of compensation to victims of crimes of violence". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.12:19-25, July, 1964.

Background and implications of the bill to be presented to the Parliament of GREAT BRITAIN regarding RESTITUTION payments to VICTIMS of crimes of VIOLENCE by the GOVERNMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03184 Smith, Kathleen J. "The cure from crime". The Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.12:26-31, July, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for CRIME PREVENTION by RESTITUTION. WORK of PRISONERS in PRISON INDUSTRIES in GREAT BRITAIN enabling them to pay compensation to their victim from their own INCOME. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03185 Cooper, R. "Inadequate?" The Prison Service Journal (Great Britain).. 3no.12:40-42, July, 1964.

Discussion of the TERMINOLOGY used in CLASSIFICATION of PRISONERS, particularly the term 'inadequate' frequently used in prisons of GREAT BRITAIN. Attention should be concentrated on personality strengths rather than DEFECTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03186 Gunzburg, H.C. "Spotlight on trouble. Reading books for the adult semi-literate". The Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.12:43-48, July, 1964.

ILLITERACY and semi-literacy among socially incompetent YOUTH. Discussion of a series of READING books under the general title Spotlight on Trouble designed to improve reading skills of the semi-literate and as guides and manuals to the everyday adult world, put into form of fiction. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03187 West Virginia. Board of Probation and Parole. Eighth and ninth annual reports, fourteenth of the department, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1963. Charleston, West Virginia, 1964. 38p.

Report for 1961-1963 for the STATE of WEST VIRGINIA on PROBATION and PAROLE. STATISTICS on parole interviews, releases on parole, PAROLEES under supervision, parole VIOLATIONS and revocations, out-of-state probationers and parolees. Statistics on PROBATIONERS under supervision. Comparison of cost of parole and prison. Financial statement. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03188 Dunbar, Walter. "The director comments...". Correctional Review. p.1-4, January-February, 1964.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 about the activities of the CORRECTION DEPARTMENT of CALIFORNIA, in particular concerning CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and TREATMENT AND THERAPY. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03189 Texas study. Report on man's use of alcohol. 22no.3:5-35, May-June, 1964.

Study of Lubbock and Amarillo CITIES (one wet, one dry), TEXAS on the basis of ALCOHOL problems. Increase in OFFENSES and traffic accidents after Lubbock became 'moist'. DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED arrests. Lubbock police ARRESTS, etc. What happens when a community votes wet and when it votes dry. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03190 Gaston County (North Carolina). Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court. Annual report for 1962-1964. Gastonia, North Carolina, 1964. 30p.

STATISTICS for 1962-1964 for Gaston COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA on types of cases heard in the domestic relations division. FAMILY OFFENSES committed. Types of cases heard in the juvenile division. OFFENSES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Race and sex of the children. DISPOSITIONS, including PROBATION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03191 Essex County (New Jersey). Probation Department. Annual report for the year 1963. Newark(?), 1964. 51p.

STATISTICS on number of PROBATIONERS under supervision by Essex (Newark) COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, probation department during 1963. Summary of home visits, agency contacts and investigations made by probation officers. Persons discharged from probation. OFFENSES committed by males placed on probation. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS placed on probation. FEMALE offenders under probation. Chancery section. Marriage counseling service. Psychiatric clinic. TRAINING and educational program for PROBATION OFFICERS. Program for the REHABILITATION of ALCOHOLICS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



03192 Monroe County (New York). Family Court. Annual report, 1963. Rochester, New York, 1964. 24p.

Report of the activities and services of the Monroe COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE family court and probation department for 1963. STATISTICS on applications for service: official case involving JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Unofficial cases. NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITION. Sources of REFERRAL. Place where child was living when referred. Official DISPOSITIONS of children's cases. Children adjudicated. Miscellaneous actions in delinquency. OFFENSES committed. COMMITMENTS of children to institutions, agencies and individuals. PROBATIONERS under supervision. FAMILY OFFENSES, court hearings, court trials, receipts and disbursements. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03193 St. Louis County (Missouri). Juvenile Court. 1963 annual report. 1964. 42p.

Report for 1963 of the ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MISSOURI juvenile court. STATISTICS on OFFENSES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Sources of REFERRAL, childrens' AGE. DISPOSITIONS. Number of children placed in DETENTION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03194 St. Louis County (Missouri). Juvenile Court. 1963 annual report. 1964. 42p.

GENERAL DISCUSSION on COMMITMENTS of juveniles to MISSOURI TRAINING SCHOOLS and other institutions. Personal COUNSELING of boys at Lakeside Center for Boys. Placement of children who are NEGLECTED. FAMILY GROUP THERAPY. ANNUAL REPORT.



03195 Richmond (Virginia). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. Annual report, 1963. 1964. 39p., illus.

Report for 1963 of the juvenile and domestic relations court of the CITY of Richmond, VIRGINIA. STATISTICS on ADULT OFFENDERS appearing before the court. Their DISPOSITIONS. OFFENSES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS appearing before the court. Non-delinquent cases. AGES of children. COMMITMENTS. Report of the intake division. PROBATION division, number of children in DETENTION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03196 Texas. Board of Pardons and Paroles. 16th annual report and explanation of procedures, September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. Austin, Texas, 1964(?) 89p., map.

Statement of philosophy and FUNCTION of the TEXAS PARDON and PAROLE BOARD. The EFFECT of PAROLE on PRISON population. PRACTICE and PROCEDURES of the board. Executive clemency. ORGANIZATION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03197 Texas. Board of Pardons and Paroles. 16th annual report and explanation of procedures, September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. Austin, Texas, 1964(?) 89p., map.

TRAINING of PAROLE OFFICERS in TEXAS. Employment procedures, SELECTION of area supervisors. IN-SERVICE TRAINING. Personnel evaluation. Special projects. GROUP COUNSELING of PAROLEES. RELEASE PREPARATION. Community service. Alcoholic studies. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03198 Texas. Board of Pardons and Paroles. 16th annual report and explanation of procedures, September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. Austin, Texas, 1964(?) 89p., map.

STATISTICS on activities of the TEXAS Board of Pardons and Parole. Cases considered, recommendations sent to the governor in 1963. PARDONS and PROLES granted. PAROLEES under supervision in the STATE. VIOLATIONS. Inmates classified according to the number of previous terms served (RECIDIVISM). Inmates RELEASED during the year according to OFFENSE committed and DURATION of SENTENCE. Percentage of time accredited to sentence at time of release. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03199 Pfaff, Roger Alton. "The role of the social worker in the judicial process" (reprinted from the June, 1964 issue American Bar Association Journal)". Alabama Social Welfare. 29no.4:11-14, July-August, 1964.

FUNCTION of the SOCIAL WORKER in the JUDICIAL PROCESS. His role as COURT INVESTIGATOR. Social service of the Los Angeles Conciliation Court. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03200 Community Health and Welfare Council of Hennepin County, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota. Report of the study committee for Hennepin County home school for girls. 1964. 31p. Mimeo.

Report on the need for a COUNTY TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT GIRLS in Hennepin County, MINNESOTA. Background and issues. LOCATION of the school. Type and size of facility. PERSONNEL requirements. COSTS and ADMINISTRATION. Conclusions and RECOMMENDATIONS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03201 California. Youth Authority Department. Population movement summary, fiscal year 1963-64. Status of CYA wards-June 30, 1964. Sacramento, California, 1964. 7tables.

STATISTICS for 1963-1964 on the status of youths under COMMITMENT to the STATE of CALIFORNIA Youth Authority. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) DISPOSITION of court referrals to the Youth Authority. ADMISSIONS and RELEASES from CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. PAROLEES under supervision. Parole VIOLATIONS and suspensions ordered. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03202 Sears Roebuck YMCA, Chicago Illinois. Executives' Service Club. A semi-annual report (January-June 1964?) on the 'jobs for youth program' at the Sears YMCA to the Wieboldt Foundation. 1964. 19p., app. Mimeo.

Report on the Sears Roebuck YMCA (CLUB) PROGRAM of EMPLOYMENT for YOUTH in CHICAGO, Illinois as an approach to the DROP OUT problem. Progress and RESEARCH. The programs' specific CURRICULUM. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03203 Canadian Corrections Association. Criteria for location and function of jails. 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

Draft report on STANDARDS for LOCATION and FUNCTION of JAILS. NATIONAL STATISTICS on number of jails in CANADA. Number of PRISONERS held in Canadian jails as of March 31, 1963. RECOMMENDATIONS for a jail system. Who should go to jail. Jail design and programs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03204 Nebraska. Public Institutions Department. First biennial report for period ending June 30, 1963. Section II. Biennial report for penal and correctional institutions 1961-1963. p.99-191, illus.

Report for 1961-1963 on NEBRASKA STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. STATISTICS on number of INMATES, total ADMISSIONS and RELEASES. Number of men received from each county. Admission by OFFENSES and AGE. Discharges by offense and DURATION of IMPRISONMENT. Report on activities in Nebraska State PENITENTIARY, state REFORMATORY. Reformatory for women (FEMALE offenders), girls' and guys' TRAINING SCHOOLS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03205 University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Types of probation officers and types of youth on probation: Their views and interactions. Los Angeles, 1963. 267p. Mimeo.

Study of TREATMENT RELATIONSHIP between PROBATION OFFICERS and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PROBATIONERS. Evolves TYPOLOGY of probation officers and probationers. Concludes that certain types of probation officers will have greater treatment success with particular types of youngsters. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03206 University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Types of probation officers and types of youth on probation: Their views and interactions. Los Angeles, 1963. 267p. Mimeo.

Study of ATTITUDES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PROBATIONERS toward their PROBATION OFFICERS. CHARACTERISTICS of a sample of probationers described. Their AGE, SEX STATUS, CLASS, SOCIAL, RACE. INTERVIEWS of probationers. Incidents described by probationers rated as helpful and harmful interaction with probation officers. Respondents suggestions. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03207 University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center.  
Types of probation officers and types of youth on probation:  
Their views and interactions. Los Angeles, 1963. 267p. Mimeo.

Study of CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PROBATIONERS.  
Content of tape recorded INTERVIEWS rated. Three TYPOLOGIES  
evolved: Clinical theoretical-causal, and empirical. These  
groupings analyzed in response to probation and TREATMENT  
approaches of probation officer. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03208 University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center.  
Types of probation officers and types of youth on probation:  
Their views and interactions. Los Angeles, 1963. 267p. Mimeo.

Study of ATTITUDES of PROBATION OFFICERS toward PROBATION.  
Tape recorded INTERVIEWS are used to tap personal CHARACTERISTICS  
and the professional orientations of officers to their charges.  
TYPOLOGY of probation officers evolved. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03209 University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center.  
Types of probation officers and types of youth on probation: Their  
views and interactions. Los Angeles, 1963. 267p. Mimeo.

Study of matching TREATMENT relationship as evolved in PROBATION  
OFFICER TYPOLOGY to typology of PROBATIONERS. Certain types of  
officers found to have more/less difficulty with certain types  
of probationers. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03210 New York City. Youth Board. Research Department.  
Ten-year delinquency trends in New York City. Offenses for  
ages 7 through 20 years 1953-1963. New York, 1964. 393p.,  
tbls., chrts, maps.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY TRENDS in NEW YORK CITY 1953-  
1962. Number of offenses committed by children and youth aged  
7-20 in New York City and each of the five boroughs and health  
areas. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03211 Indiana Citizens Council. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Second biennial workshop on probation, parole and treatment. Indianapolis, Indiana, 1964. 8p.

Map showing INDIANA STATE penal and CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, chart showing distribution of DEPARTMENT of CORRECTION BUDGETS. COMPARISON of costs of PROBATION or PAROLE and IMPRISONMENT. Counselors and psychologists necessary for adequate treatment programs in each institution. STATISTICS on INMATES of Indiana's correctional institutions since 1958. The use of probation and parole. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

03212 Milwaukee County (Wisconsin). House of Correction. 1963 annual report. 1964. 27p. Mimeo.

Report for 1963 of the MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WISCONSIN House of Correction (CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION). History and physical plant. COST of operations. Inmate per capita cost. STATISTICS on number of INMATES and commitments by AGE. Average length of commitments. Admissions, discharges and average population. CHARACTERISTICS of inmates: place of birth, occupations, type of OFFENSES committed, race, marital status, religion, education, etc. ACTIVITIES and SERVICES of the institution. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

(03213) Greater Houston Action for Youth. Greater Houston Action for youth project: A proposal for the prevention and control of delinquency through neighborhood development. Houston, Texas, January, 1964. 53lp., app. (Confidential).

Proposal for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in HOUSTON, TEXAS. STATISTICS on population characteristics of Houston and Harris County and in juvenile delinquency by RACE, OFFENSE committed and DISPOSITION of case. Description of COMMUNITY SERVICE AGENCIES in Houston. PROGRAM. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

(03214) Greater Houston Action for Youth. Greater Houston Action for youth project: A proposal for the prevention and control of delinquency through neighborhood development. Houston, Texas, January, 1964. 53lp., app. (Confidential).

Proposed program for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in HOUSTON, TEXAS by redirecting the ACTIVITIES of delinquent GROUPS and providing SOCIAL OPPORTUNITY and controls through COMMUNITY and neighborhood development. EVALUATION of EDUCATION programs and RESOURCES in Houston. PROGRAM. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

(03215) Greater Houston Action for Youth. Greater Houston Action for youth project: A proposal for the prevention and control of delinquency through neighborhood development. Houston, Texas, January, 1964. 53lp., app. (Confidential).

COOPERATION and participation by the POLICE department, PROBATION DEPARTMENT, SCHOOLS, PRIVATE AGENCIES and COMMUNITY LEADERS in the proposed program. By laws of Houston Action for Youth, Inc. PROGRAM. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

(03216) Greater Houston Action for Youth. Greater Houston Action for youth project: A proposal for the prevention and control of delinquency through neighborhood development. Houston, Texas, January, 1964. 53lp., app. (Confidential).

Proposal for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in HOUSTON, TEXAS. Problem of the MEXICANS AS A MINORITY and NEGROES in the demonstration area. POVERTY and the need for YOUTH EMPLOYMENT, COUNSELING and VOCATIONAL TRAINING SERVICES. STAFF needs for such services. PROGRAM. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03217 National Council on Alcoholism, New York City. Annual report National Council on Alcoholism 1963. New York (1964?). 28p.

Report for 1963 on the FUNCTION of the National Council on Alcoholism, Inc., its SERVICES, including research. EDUCATION of the PUBLIC and PROFESSIONALS in U.S. to share knowledge and stimulate further activity. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03218 Carr, Joseph L, and Linn, Florience E. "Not guilty by reason of insanity". Journal of the State Bar of California. 39no.3:349-351, 354-357, May-June, 1964.

The DEFENSE ATTORNEY'S FUNCTION in the plea of not guilty by reason of INSANITY. RECOMMENDATIONS to defense attorneys with regard to the handling of the defense, selection of jurors, psychiatric testimony, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03219 New York (State). Division for Youth. Film catalog 1964-1965. Albany, New York, 1964. 20p.

List of MOTION PICTURES on problems of YOUTH and ADOLESCENCE, education for family life, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION, youth guidance and recreation promotion available from the youth divisions film library. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

03220 Jefferson County (Alabama). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. Annual report, 1963. Birmingham, Alabama, 1964. 35p.

Report on activities of the JUVENILE COURT of Jefferson COUNTY, ALABAMA for 1963. STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and NEGLECT and dependency cases received, types of offenses committed DISPOSITIONS. Comparison with previous years. Incidence of delinquency cases by RACE and AGE range. Statistics on NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS. Financial report. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



03221 Baltimore (Maryland). Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission. Forty-first annual report for the year of 1963. Baltimore, Maryland. 1964. 32p.

DETENTION and BAIL PRACTICES in BALTIMORE for JUVENILE DEFENDANTS (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). FACILITIES available. Detention of YOUTH (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS) age 19-20. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03222 Baltimore (Maryland). Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission. Forth-first annual report for the year of 1963. Baltimore, Maryland. 1964. 32p.

GAMBLING in U.S. and efforts at LEGAL(IZATION), especially in MARYLAND. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03223 Baltimore (Maryland). Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission. Forty-first annual report for the year of 1963. Baltimore, Maryland. 1964. 32p.

Selected STATISTICS on CRIME in MARYLAND in 1963. OFFENSES known to BALTIMORE police 1960-1963 (by gross categories). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03224 North Carolina. Board of Correction and Training. Proceedings: Third annual workshop for cottage counselors, February 4-6, 1964. Raleigh, North Carolina, 1964. 52p.,illus.

CONFERENCE of NORTH CAROLINA COTTAGE COUNSELORS discussing problems of TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in TRAINING SCHOOLS. CONFERENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03225 North Carolina. Board of Correction and Training.  
Proceedings: Third annual workshop for cottage counselors,  
February 4-6, 1964. Raleigh, North Carolina, 1964. 52p., illus.

Development of positive PERSONNEL ATTITUDES in a TRAINING SCHOOL.  
COORDINATION of staff skills toward a common TREATMENT goal.  
Responsibility for PROFESSIONAL growth and TRAINING. Special  
problems and their treatment, etc. CONFERENCE. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03226 Boston Juvenile Court. Citizenship Training Group, Inc.  
Biennial report, 1962-1963. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964.  
n.p., illus.

Report on activities and SERVICES of the BOSTON citizenship  
training group and their PROGRAM for DELINQUENT BOYS, age  
12-17 who are PROBATIONERS of the court. STATISTICS on boys  
referred to the group in 1962 and 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03227 Inmates. The Texas Department of Corrections. "'Poor  
risks' make good citizens through Houston halfway house".  
The Echo. 35no.6:1-3, June, 1964.

FEE CHARGING HALFWAY HOUSE in Houston (CITY, TEXAS) which  
emphasizes self-help. Sponsored by Methodist CHURCH.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03228 Baltimore (Maryland). Circuit Court. Division for  
Juvenile Cases. Report for the year 1963. Baltimore,  
Maryland, 1964. 22p.

Report on activities of the BALTIMORE JUVENILE COURT during  
1963. STATISTICS on total JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, dependency  
neglect and other cases tried. Cases tried. Cases tried  
classified by ward. The court's long range plan for improving  
delinquency CONTROL. DISPOSITION of juvenile cases, AGES of  
JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, types of offenses committed by them.  
TIME at which offenses are committed. Delinquency as a group  
activity. Adjustment of delinquents on PROBATION. COMMITMENTS  
to training schools. Dispositions of dependency and NEGLECT  
cases. Disposition of ADULT cases. Minor without proper care  
cases. REGULATIONS of the court. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03229 System Development Corporation, Santa Monica, California. Progress report no. 1: Natural language computer processing of Los Angeles police department crime information, by Los Angeles Police Department and System Development Corporation. Santa Monica, California, 1964. 66p. Mimeo.

The first in a series of reports describing a year long program in computer processing of CRIME INFORMATION in natural English language. Background information regarding the RESEARCH effort and progress to date. General discription of the joint project. Outline and summary of the project. Translation of robbery reports into machine readable form. Post facto pattern analysis. Operational information utilization study. Design and test of a prototype model. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03230 Baltimore City (Maryland). Supreme Bench. Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Baltimore, Maryland, 1964. 17p.

Report for 1963 on the activities of the PROBATION DEPARTMENT of BALTIMORE. Its work with PROBATIONERS. The TRAINING of PROBATION OFFICERS. Activities of the Criminal Division, Family Service Division, Collection and Accounting Division, Records, Salaries, equipment. RESEARCH, improved services. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03231 San Diego (California). Police Department. Annual report of the juvenile division, 1963. 1964. 4p.

STATISTICS for 1963 on ARRESTS of JUVENILE (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) in San Diego CITY, CALIFORNIA. Type of OFFENSE committed by AGE and SEX STATUS. DISPOSITIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03232 Indiana State Prison. Michigan City, Indiana. ISP crime skit. Michigan City, Indiana, n.d. 20p.

Description of PROGRAM of YOUTH VISITS to state PRISON for the PREVENTION of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03233 Wisconsin. Corrections Division. State Department of Public Welfare. A time study of Wisconsin probation and parole agents, by Arthur P. Miles. Madison, Wisconsin. 1964. 26p.

TIME study of 98 WISCONSIN PROBATION OFFICERS and PAROLE OFFICERS by ACTIVITY: Case under supervision, collaterals, investigations, reading and recording, travel and other. Time distribution for regular MALE and FEMALE officers. Time distribution in accordance with size of CASELOADS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03234 The Missouri Bar. Jefferson City, Missouri. You can't touch me! Jefferson City, Missouri, 1963(?) n.p.

Illustration of what happens when the MISSOURI JUVENILE LAW is applied in dealing with a JUVENILE DELINQUENT. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03235 St. Leonard's House. Chicago, Illinois. Annual report, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 15p.

Report of St. Leonard's HALFWAY HOUSE, CHICAGO, for 1963. The resident PROGRAM and its SERVICES to EX-PRISONERS, both MALE and FEMALE, including a non-resident program. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03236 San Diego County (California). Probation Department.  
A time away from home. San Diego, California, 1963(?) 9p.

GUIDE (information) to PARENTS whose CHILD is temporarily confined in a DETENTION HOME. ACTIVITIES, visits, mail, medical, psychological and religious services in the home, daily schedule, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03237 U.S. Senate. Judiciary Committee. Senate report no. 928: National penitentiaries, report of the Committee on the Judiciary U.S. Senate made by its subcommittee on national penitentiaries. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 7p. (88th Congress, First Session).

Report for 1963 on the U.S. FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM. TRENDS in FEDERAL PRISONS during the year. LEGISLATION which the subcommittee on National penitentiaries wishes to explore for improvements in prison programs. Work furlough, halfway houses for adult prisoners, New York detention headquarters, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03238 San Diego County (California). Probation Department.  
Delinquency in a changing world. San Diego, California, 1964. 14p.

GUIDE for JUVENILES and their PARENTS suggesting a teenage CODE of BEHAVIOR, discussing baby sitting, curfew, dating, drinking, driving, parties, smoking and social events. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03239 Cuyahoga County (Ohio). The Juvenile Court. Annual report for 1963. Cleveland, Ohio, March 31, 1964. 30p.

Report for 1963 of the JUVENILE COURT of Cuyahoga COUNTY, OHIO. Includes STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY complaints in 1963 and summaries of PREVENTION PROGRAMS. STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS handled, types of OFFENSES committed, DISPOSITION. Number of delinquent PROBATIONERS. Children under DETENTION. Diagnosis of PSYCHIATRIC and MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03240 Illinois. Youth Commission. Semi-annual statistical summary July through December, 1963. 1964. 35p.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the STATE of ILLINOIS from July 1 to December 31, 1963. Movement of population in boys' and girls' reception and diagnostic centers. DELINQUENT GIRLS and DELINQUENT BOYS in TRAINING SCHOOLS and forestry CAMPS. Number of delinquents. PAROLEES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03241 Illinois. Youth Commission. Semi-annual statistical summary July through December, 1963. 1964. 35p.

STATISTICS on COMMITMENTS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS to juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the STATE of ILLINOIS from July 1, to December 31, 1963. Commitments by COUNTIES. CHARACTERISTICS of wards by OFFENSES, AGE, SEX STATUS, marital status of PARENTS, source of family INCOME, place of birth, time in state, INTELLIGENCE quotients. EDUCATIONAL STATUS. Average daily population and ward employee ratios. DURATION of stay. PERSONNEL by institution, division and occupational group. Consultation service of the Division of Community Services. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03242 New York (State). Youth Division. A proposal for the comparative evaluation of rehabilitation programs for emotionally disturbed and delinquent youth, by Marisa Zavalloni. 1963(?) 14p. Mimeo.

Proposal for a RESEARCH demonstration project for the EVALUATION of the EFFECTIVENESS of various types of TREATMENT PROGRAMS offered by the NEW YORK STATE division for youth for rehabilitation of EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED YOUTH and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, and for the IDENTIFICATION of sub-TYPES that respond differently to the various treatments. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03243 Pennsylvania Citizens Council. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. The juvenile court controversy. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the PUBLIC toward the JUVENILE COURT. Issues in the controversy: The demand that the present AGE of JURISDICTION be lowered, that more delinquents be TRANSFERRED to criminal court, that names of juveniles be published, etc. Opinions and recommendations of the Advisory Committee of JUDGES of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency and the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03244 Rubin, Sol. Legal aspects in the treatment of juvenile and youthful offenders. Boston, Massachusetts, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, June 22, 1964. 15p.

ADJUDICATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and STANDARDS of JURISDICTION of JUVENILE COURTS and CRIMINAL COURTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03245 California. Corrections Department. Films available from departmental training office. Sacramento, California, 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

List of MOTION PICTURES on CRIME, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, TREATMENT and related subjects. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

03246 Gerstle, Mark Lewis. The functions of the psychiatrist in corrections. Arden House conference on manpower and training. Harriman, New York, June, 1964. 4p. Mimeo. Rough draft.

The FUNCTION of (PSYCHIATRY AND) PSYCHIATRISTS in CORRECTIONS, particularly as a WITNESS and in the INTERPRETATION of the THEORY of PSYCHOTHERAPY and MENTAL HEALTH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03247 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Parent Education Program. A handbook for parents. New York, June, 1964. 37p. Mimeo.

GUIDE to the ADMINISTRATION and SERVICES of the NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL SYSTEM for LOWER CLASS PARENTS. With a bibliography of Chinese, Negro and Puerto Rican books for children. The Guide is designed to familiarize the lower class parents with the school system in order to make better use of the facilities of the schools in the EDUCATION of the LOWER CLASS CHILD. GUIDE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03248 Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan. Delinquency Control Training Center. Program for training volunteer tutors. Detroit, Michigan, May, 1964. 58p. Mimeo.

PROGRAM for TRAINING VOLUNTEER (NON-PROFESSIONAL) TEACHERS to provide remedial READING instruction for the elementary SCHOOL CHILD. Description of TEACHING METHODS and devices. Example of program CURRICULUM. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03249 National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc., New York City. Report: Workshop on youth and sex. New York, June, 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

CONFERENCE sponsored by the National Social Welfare Assembly which discussed SEX BEHAVIOR, sex EDUCATION and MORALITY of the CHILD and YOUTH. BIBLIOGRAPHY of sex education materials. ENGLISH.

03250 U.S. Administrative Office of the Courts. Annual report of the director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. courts. Reports of the proceedings of the judicial conference of the United States held at Washington, D.C., March 11-12 and September 17-18, 1963. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. p.37+

LEGISLATION approved by the conference amending U.S. CRIMINAL LAW, mandatory minimum SENTENCES, FINANCING of ATTORNEYS appointed to represent the INDIGENT ACCUSED. Proposals to reduce DELAYS IN JUDICIAL PROCESS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



03251 U.S. Administrative Office of the Courts. Annual report of the director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. Reports of the proceedings of the judicial conference of the United States held at Washington, D.C., March 11-12 and September 17-18, 1963 Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. p.37+.

LEGISLATION pending in U.S. 88th Congress regarding the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. Denial of BAIL in cases involving national security. Unauthorized use of appropriated funds, admissibility of confessions, commitment of the insane, right to speedy trial, etc. Definition of FELONY. Administration of the probation system; sentencing institutes, circuit committees, research and development center, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03252 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Summary report on activities during second grant year, June 1, 1963 to May 31, 1964. Prepared for the 27th annual conference of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, June 22-26, 1964, Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C., 1964. 16p. Mimeo.

Summary report on ACTIVITIES of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Including: the second year of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judge's demonstration TRAINING PROGRAM, Faculty Roster, publications resulting from the project, and a roster of all JUDGES who participated in the continuing education program of the NCJCJ. ANNUAL REPORT.

03253 Kansas. Attorney General. Community planning for youth. 1964. p.3-18+. Multilith.

Philosophy of the LAWS affecting CHILDREN and YOUTH. The JUVENILE Code in KANSAS. The CRIMINAL LAW and the juvenile RIGHTS and liabilities (RESPONSIBILITY) of juveniles. The role of the JUVENILE COURT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03254 Kansas. Attorney General. Community planning for youth. 1964. p.3-18+. Multilith.

The role of LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES in the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The FBI, the KANSAS Bureau of Investigation, the sheriff, the POLICE juvenile section. COOPERATION between law enforcement agencies and JUVENILE YOUTH AGENCIES. The role of PROBATION. Duties and responsibilities of a PROBATION OFFICER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03255 Kansas. Attorney General. Community planning for youth. 1964. p.3-18+. Multilith.

KANSAS TRAINING SCHOOLS for DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS (Industrial Schools) (HOSPITAL) for children. The Osawatomie State Hospital, an adolescent treatment center. The DETENTION HOME DIRECTORY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03256 Kansas. Attorney General. Community planning for youth. 1964. p.3-18+. Multilith.

The role of KANSAS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Kansas state penitentiary (PRISON) Lansing. Kansas State industrial farm for women. Kansas state industrial REFORMATORY. The Kansas State reception and diagnostic center (OBSERVATION CENTER FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION) DIRECTORY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03257 Kansas. Attorney General. Community planning for youth. 1964. p.3-18+. Multilith.

The role of AFTERCARE programs for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in KANSAS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03258 Kansas. Attorney General. Community planning for youth. 1964. p.3-18+. Multilith.

The PREVENTION AND CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and youth crime the NATIONAL, state and local effort in U.S. TREATMENT and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, especially in KANSAS. American solutions for the problems of juvenile delinquents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03259 Kramer, Samuel A. Predicting juvenile delinquency among Negroes. Paper presented at American Association for Advancement of Science, December, 1963 meeting. Cleveland, Ohio, December, 1963. 14p. Mimeo.

Study to test certain hypotheses concerning possible SOCIOLOGICAL COMPARISONS among NEGRO DELINQUENT BOYS (who were divided into severely delinquent and mildly delinquent) and NON-DELINQUENTS for the PREDICTION and better understanding of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY among Negro boys. The Gough Scale and the GLUECK SCALE were the measurement devices used in the study. STATISTICS and SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03260 Providence Youth Progress Board, Inc. Providence, Rhode Island. Proposal for a demonstration contract under Section 202 of Title II of the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, Public Law 47-415. Providence, Rhode Island. July 24, 1964. 33p., app.

PROGRAM for Providence CITY, RHODE ISLAND to provide EMPLOYMENT and VOCATIONAL TRAINING for LOWER CLASS YOUTH in a depressed area. TESTS to determine aptitudes, counseling and TRAINING to meet vocational needs. Vocational placement. Administration and evaluation of the project. Job descriptions and proposed budget. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03261 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc., Boston Massachusetts. Chronic problem families, by Edward Stone. Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1961. 81p.

MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILIES in BOSTON, Massachusetts. Their CHARACTERISTICS. TYPES of chronic problem family PARENTS. Parents with DEFECTS AND DISORDERS. SEX BEHAVIOR problems. Family structure. Inconsistency in roles of definition. CAUSES of problems of sexual identity. COMMUNITY and environmental problems. CULTURAL considerations. PSYCHODYNAMICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. GUIDE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03262 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts. Chronic problem families, by Edward Stone. Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1961. 81p.

SOCIAL WORK TREATMENT METHODS in the REHABILITATION of MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILIES. Crucial issues. Implications for URBAN IMPROVEMENT. Planning for relocation, especially into public housing. Methods of detecting families in the community. The need for agency COORDINATION. Staffing and caseloads. GENERAL DISCUSSION. GUIDE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03263 New York State Division for Youth. The New York State division for youth facility program, by Milton Luger. New York, 1963(?) 18p.

The residential PROGRAM for PRE-DELINQUENTS of the NEW YORK (STATE) division of youth. Facilities of the forestry CAMP. ATTITUDES of YOUTH toward REHABILITATION. INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS between PERSONNEL and youth. The short term residence center with use of GROUP THERAPY. DESCRIPTION. ENGLISH.

03264 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Mobilization for youth. Teachers of the poor, by Arlene Hannah and Frank Riessman, New York, May 1964. 8p.

NEEDS to be met in TEACHING LOWER CLASS CHILDREN. PROGRAMS for the TEACHER in lower class CUSTOMS. Types of effective teachers for lower class STUDENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03265 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Mobilization for youth. World of education. School and community course. The lower status Puerto Rican family, Joseph Bram. New York, March, 1963. 10p.

An analysis of the LOWER CLASS PUERTO RICAN FAMILY. SOCIAL and ECONOMIC structure, (FAMILY) RELATIONS. ATTITUDES toward CHILDREN, BIRTH CONTROL and the MARRIAGE relationship. Problems of PREJUDICE in the U.S. met with by immigrant families. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03266 Reed, Hugh P. Goals for a prevention-correction program for juvenile delinquency. Paper given before the National Association of Social Workers, Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1964. 11p.

Problem of RECIDIVIST JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in INDIANA. Role of agencies in PROBATION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03267 Reed, Hugh P. Goals for a prevention-correction program for juvenile delinquency. Paper given before the National Association of Social Workers, Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1964. 11p.

ATTITUDES toward MIDDLE CLASS and LOWER CLASS JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DETENTION practices. TREATMENT AND THERAPY in COMMUNITY and CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03268 U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Education Office. The 1963 dropout campaign. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964. 34p.

Summary and analysis of DROPOUTS (SCHOOL) with FINANCING from the President's Emergency fund and conducted through the U.S. Office of Education to encourage former high school STUDENTS to complete their EDUCATION. Selected CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL. U.S. FEDERAL PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

03269 University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Youth Studies Center. The nature and roles of female delinquent gangs: Summary of first year's progress. Los Angeles, California, 1964. 6p. Mimeo.

Preliminary report of research being conducted on the FUNCTIONS and CHARACTERISTICS of NEGRO FEMALE GANGS (DELINQUENT GIRLS) in the Los Angeles, California area. SURVEY OF RESEARCH DONE OR IN PROGRESS. ENGLISH.

03270 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Teacher's home visit course. New York, August, 1964. 8p.

Goals of Mobilization for Youth's PROGRAM for TEACHERS on NEW YORK CITY'S lower east side to meet the needs of the LOWER CLASS CHILD. Problem of lack of education in the FAMILY and in the relation between PARENTS and teachers. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03271 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Institute of Government. Training Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime. A progress report of the training center on delinquency and youth crime, July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964. Submitted to U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, July 31, 1964. 53p.

Summary of INSTITUTES of the UNIVERSITY of NORTH CAROLINA as part of a program of TRAINING of PROBATION OFFICERS, supervisors, cottage counselors, juvenile court judges and other PROFESSIONALS working with YOUTH. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). CURRICULUM development. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03272 Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan. Delinquency Control Training Center. Job training and employment opportunities for youth in metropolitan Detroit. Detroit, Michigan, 1964. 12p. Mimeo.

Guide to the DETROIT special YOUTH training PROGRAM including VOCATIONAL TRAINING and EDUCATION. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION). GUIDE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03273 National Parole Institutes. The alcoholic offender. New York, New York, August, 1964. 52p. (Publication VI).

Describes the use of ALCOHOL in relation to PAROLE. Considers the nature and distribution of drinking and DRUNKENNESS; discusses the disease of ALCOHOLISM and explores several types of CORRECTIONAL PROBLEMS associated with drunkenness and alcohol; and the TREATMENT of ALCOHOLICS including ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS. DESCRIPTIVE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

03274 Seattle Atlantic Street Center, Washington. Effectiveness of social work on acting-out youth: Second year progress report, September, 1963 to August, 1964. Seattle, Washington, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

Report on progress during 1963-1964 of the Seattle CITY, WASHINGTON (STATE) demonstration PROGRAM designed to test the EFFECTIVENESS of the Center's SOCIAL WORK methods in moderating the ACTING OUT behavior of selected junior high school boys for the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Description of services. Selection of the test population. Use of predictor accretion selection techniques in the PREDICTION of acting-out behavior. Community organization aspects of the project. The Center's system of keeping RECORDS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03275 Fleisher, Belton M. "The effect of unemployment on juvenile delinquency". The Journal of Political Economy. 71no.6:543-555, December, 1963.

Analysis of the Boston, Cincinnati and Chicago arrests and data available in the uniform crime reports to examine JUVENILE DELINQUENCY RATES and other VARIABLES by AGE and through time. The EFFECT of UNEMPLOYMENT on delinquency was found to be positive and significant. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03276 Cohen, John. "Gambling and mental health". Mental Health (Great Britain). 23no.4:152-154, August, 1964.

GAMBLING as a natural human desire. The real gambler distinguished from the ordinary person who gambles. There is no evidence that it constitutes a threat to MENTAL HEALTH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03277 U.S. Education Office. "Results of the 1963 dropout campaign". The Education Digest. 30no.1:27-29, September, 1964.

Digest of the U. S. Education office report on results of the U.S. PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS. Statistics; adjustments made by schools to meet needs of students. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03278 Kennedy, Robert F. "Attorney general challenges courts to end injustice of bail process". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.2:4-6, Summer, 1964.

BAIL practices in U.S. and the need for their revision. The U.S. Justice Department's policy of PRE-TRIAL. RELEASE of defendants on their own recognizance. Suggested steps for community action. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03279 Logan, Albert B. "Perturbed layman jolts legal minds on injustice of bail, arrest systems". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.2:7-11, Summer, 1964.

Summary of reports to the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice on BAIL in U.S., the Manhattan Bail Project, effect of bail on the INDIGENT ACCUSED, alternative proposals. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03280 Botein, Bernard. "Humane, democratic and economic reasons cited for bail revision". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.2:12-16, Summer, 1964.

Reasons for the need for BAIL REFORM in U.S. Bail in England, Italy and other countries of EUROPE. The heavy incidence of PRE-TRIAL DETENTION in U.S. Bail and the INDIGENT ACCUSED. Preventive detention. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03281 Sturz, Herbert J. "Bail unnecessary in most cases experience of Manhattan project". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.2:17-20, Summer, 1964.

Mechanics and results of the Vera Foundation's PROGRAM of PRE-TRIAL RELEASE of DEFENDANTS on their own recognizance in NEW YORK CITY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



03282 Murphy, Michael J. "Police commissioner describes summons in lieu of arrest in New York". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.2: 21-24, Summer, 1964.

The use of SUMMONS in lieu of ARREST by NEW YORK CITY POLICE in MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES in cooperation with the Vera Foundation. Procedures followed. Conclusions after the first seven weeks of operation. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03283 Johnston, Dan L. "Pre-trial release adapted to courts of smaller city". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.2:26-28, Summer, 1964.

PROGRAM of PRE-TRIAL RELEASE of DEFENDANTS on their own bond in Des Moines CITY, IOWA along the lines of the Manhattan Bail Project. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03284 Bowman, Charles. "Illinois points the way to new criminal procedures". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.2:29-31, Summer, 1964.

The new code of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in ILLINOIS, particularly as it affects the legal RIGHTS of the DEFENDANT, his PRE-TRIAL DETENTION and BAIL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03285 U.S. Prisons Bureau. "Executions 1930-1963". National Prisoner Statistics. No.34:14p., May, 1964.

U.S. NATIONAL STATISTICS on PRISONERS under sentence of death by OFFENSE in 1963. EXECUTIONS during the year. CHARACTERISTICS of prisoners executed in 1963, disposed of by other means and under sentence of death December 31, 1963. AGE, offense, elapsed TIME since sentence of death. METHOD of execution. Military executions. Prisoners executed (1930-1940, 1941-1945, 1945-1950, 1951-1955, 1956-1960, 1961, 1962). Executions by STATES, execution RATES per 1,000,000 population. HOMICIDE rates and number of executions. Prisoners executed by RACE and offense 1930-1963; age, race, offense and state, 1963. Prisoners executed by state and year, 1930-1963. Prisoners executed by offenses, race and state 1930-1963. Prisoners under sentence of death by state and offense, 1963. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

03286 New York City. Criminal Court. Annual report, 1963. New York, 1964. 185p.

Report for 1963 of the criminal court of NEW YORK CITY. Pt. I. general STATISTICS on the total volume of business transacted. Arraignments, amount of FINES collected, SUMMONSES and WARRANTS issued. Types of OFFENSES committed. General DISPOSITIONS and disposition of CONVICTIONS. SENTENCES. YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. Arrests of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. HOSPITALIZATIONS. Pt. II. Ten year comparative tables. Pt. III. Court tables. Pt. IV. County tables. Pt. V. APPEALS. Pt. VI. Report of fingerprint bureau. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03287 Piliavin, Irving, and Briar, Scott. "Police encounters with juveniles". The American Journal of Sociology. 7no.2:206-214, September, 1964.

Observational study of POLICE officers' contacts with JUVENILES. Findings show that wide discretion was exercised by policemen in dealing with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Police DISPOSITION was affected by a few readily observable criteria, including boys' prior offense record, race, grooming, particularly BEHAVIOR. The differential in ARREST rates between NEGROES and whites was not a consequence of greater offense rate among the Negroes or police PREJUDICE; it was due to the fact that NEGROES more than Caucasians exhibited aspects of behavior associated by officers with delinquency. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03288 Wells, Raymond P. "Missouri Department of Corrections". American Journal of Correction. 26no.4:12-18, July-August, 1964.

The MISSOURI DEPARTMENT of CORRECTIONS. Its HISTORY, ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION. Division of PRISON INDUSTRIES, division of prison FARMS. Division of inmate EDUCATION. The penitentiary for men. Intermediate reformatory. Penitentiary for Women. Medium Security Prison. The Missouri PROBATION (DEPARTMENT) BOARD. The state TRAINING SCHOOLS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03289 Sociological Abstracts. "Sociology of law, social dis-organization" (several abstracts). Sociological Abstracts. 12no.3:843-846, 885-889, May, 1964.

Abstracts on SOCIOLOGY of LAW, CORRECTIONS and CRIME. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

03290 Sociological Abstracts. "Sociology of law, social disorganization" (several abstracts). Sociological Abstracts. 12no.3:651-653, 693-696, April, 1964.

Abstracts on SOCIOLOGY of LAW, CORRECTIONS, CRIME. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

03291 Osterburg, James. "A case study of police-news media relationship". Law and Order. 12no.9:42-44, September, 1964.

CASE STUDIES of PRESS interference in CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS conducted by POLICE and a case of news reporting as a hindrance to a fair TRIAL. RECOMMENDATION for a meeting of representatives of the various professional organizations concerned to develop guidelines for future press and police conduct. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03292 King, Dan. "Some reflections on 'investigative detention'". Law and Order. 12no.9:81-82, September, 1964.

Criticism of Gerald Wayne's article appearing in the January, 1964, issue of Law and Order regarding POLICE DETENTION for purposes of INVESTIGATION. A distinction is made between such detention and ARREST of a SUSPECT. Investigative detention is an ILLEGAL procedure in violation of U.S. federal and state law and EVIDENCE so obtained inadmissible in CRIMINAL PROCEDURES. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03293 Samuels, Gertrude. "A summons instead of an arrest". The New York Times Magazine. p.16+, July 26, 1964.

The Vera Foundation's PROGRAM, in cooperation with NEW YORK CITY POLICE, of handling the MISDEMEANANT AND MINOR OFFENDER by SUMMONS instead of ARREST. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03294 Coles, Robert. "Terror-struck children". The New Republic. p.11-13, May 30, 1964.

The problem of CHILD ABUSE and child NEGLECT. The DUTY of PHYSICIANS and psychiatrists in reporting suspected cases. Need for SOCIETY's recognition of the problem, for laws to intervene and for treatment of the disturbed PARENT and for their children. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03295 Kansas. Congress on Mental Illness and Health. "Crime and Delinquency". (In: Proceedings: Sponsored by the Kansas Medical Society in cooperation with the Kansas Psychiatric Society, etc.). Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.83-87. Multilith.

RECOMMENDATIONS by the congress for the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the TREATMENT OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Recommendations regarding COURTS and SCHOOLS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03296 Bieber, Irving. "Speaking frankly on a once taboo subject." New York Times Magazine. p.75+, August, 1964.

Current thinking regarding the CAUSES of HOMOSEXUALITY and possibilities of its PREVENTION during childhood and ADOLESCENCE. Role of MOTHERS in the development of HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE and of FATHERS in the development of HOMOSEXUALITY, FEMALE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03297 Gardner, Robert. "It takes one to help one". Presbyterian Life. p.16+, July 15, 1964.

A JUVENILE COURT JUDGE'S small program of COUNSELING and treatment of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS by the use of other juvenile or adult ex-OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03298 A., Earl. "The philosophy of a criminal". New Era. 18no.1-2: 23-24, Summer, 1964.

The PHILOSOPHY of a PROFESSIONAL CRIMINAL; the ability to survive as a criminal; parasites who prey upon criminally. When a criminal falls. Musts in a criminal's life to maintain his life and freedom. No sane man would dedicate himself to such a self-defeating life. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03299 Cope, Jack. "Leavenworth: The early years". New Era. 18no.1-2:51-58, Summer, 1964.

Condensation of the first three chapters from A HISTORY of the U.S. PENITENTIARY at Leavenworth KANSAS, 1897-1917) (19th CENTURY 1900-1919). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03300 Hoover, J. Edgar. "Is the car thief using you?" FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. 33no.7:16-22, July, 1964.

GANGS specializing in AUTOMOBILE THEFT and PREVENTION of automobile theft. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03301 Gottschalk, Louis A., Titchener, James L., Piker, Helen N., and Stewart, Sarah S. "Psychosocial factors associated with pregnancy in adolescent girls: A preliminary report". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.6:524-534, June, 1964.

STATISTICS and results obtained from INTERVIEWS with JUVENILE UNMARRIED expectant MOTHERS, sixteen years of age and younger, NEGRO and WHITE, compared with a CONTROL GROUP of matched non-pregnant girls, to obtain information on PSYCHIATRIC and SOCIAL FACTORS which tend to distinguish them. RESEARCH. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03302 Guze, Samuel B. "A study of recidivism based upon a follow-up of 217 consecutive criminals". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.6:575-580, June, 1964.

Results of a follow-up study of 217 convicted OFFENDERS to determine CRIMINAL RECIDIVISM rates and to measure the association between them and certain SOCIAL and PSYCHIATRIC FACTORS such as FAMILY history, extent of previous criminal career, RACE, level of EDUCATION, AGE and PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS. FOLLOW-UP STUDY. ENGLISH.

03303 Purver, Jonathan Matthew. "Federal criminal justice and the law school". Federal Bar Journal. 23no.2:176-179, Spring, 1963.

FUNCTION of UNIVERSITY STUDENTS of law in the DEFENSE of INDIGENT ACCUSED under FEDERAL law in the U. S. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

03304 "Right to speedy trial: State of the law. The JAG Journal. 18no.5:290-296, June, 1964.

Provisions of U.S. MILITARY LAW AND CODE ON RIGHT (CONSTITUTIONAL) to speedy TRIAL and MILITARY COURTS' COURT DECISIONS thereon. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03305 Schwartz, Ronald S. "The offense of kidnaping under the UCMJ". The JAG Journal. 18no.5:287-294, June, 1964.

KIDNAPING and PUNISHMENT (LEGAL) therefor under MILITARY LAW AND CODE and MILITARY COURTS' COURT DECISIONS thereon in U.S. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03306 Apple, R. W. "The chief policeman talks about his beat". New York Times Magazine. p.10+, June 21, 1964.

Role of the POLICE commissioner of NEW YORK CITY and the problems of police vigilance during the summer months, particularly the possibility of(RACE AND) RACIAL VIOLENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03307 "Youth in 'uniform'". New York Times Magazine. p.72-73,  
June 7, 1964.

Brief description with ILLUSTRATIONS of GANGS and rebellious youth  
in GREAT BRITAIN, Paris, Bonn, Tokyo and Rome. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03308 Howard, Jane. "Wrong man behind the bars". Life. May 15, 1964.

BIOGRAPHY of Isodore Zimmerman, EX-PRISONER innocently accused and  
imprisoned for homicide. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03309 Stewart, Omer. "Questions regarding American Indian criminality".  
Human Organization. 23no.1:61-66, Spring, 1964.

CRIME among AMERICAN INDIANS, its high incidence and CAUSES, especially  
ALCOHOLISM. COMPARISON with other MINORITY groups. STATISTICS and  
CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENSES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03310 Lunden, Walter A. "Cost of imprisonment vs. parole". Presidio.  
31no.5:8-10, July, 1964.

COST of IMPRISONMENT vs. PAROLE, particularly in IOWA in 1964.  
Expenditures at Iowa Prison for Adult Offenders 1962. Parolees as  
wage earners and taxpayers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03311 Becker, Frank. "Iowa State industries--here and there".  
Presidio. 31no.5:20-22, July, 1964.

Current activities in IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03312 Watts, Fred. "The true cost of imprisonment". Presidio.  
31no.5:30-32, July, 1964.

The COST of IMPRISONMENT in terms of human suffering and mismanaged  
lives. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of several RECIDIVIST PRISONERS as to  
what type of TREATMENT would be the most effective in keeping an  
offender out of prison. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03313 Watts, Fred. "Day parole and the Iowa sheriff". Presidio.  
3lno.5:34-35, July, 1964.

Report on a SURVEY of IOWA sheriffs (POLICE) regarding their ATTITUDES  
toward the possible introduction of WORK RELEASE in their jails.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03314 Bowling, J. M. "Assistance for discharged prisoners?"  
Presidio. 3lno.4:10-11, June, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for assistance to EX-PRISONERS on RELEASE when such  
release is not on parole, for a similar program offered to parolees  
such as COUNSELING, assistance in finding employment, housing, etc.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03315 Watts, Fred. "Pre-release--an outside view". Presidio.  
3lno.4:13-15, June, 1964.

PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM at IOWA state PRISON to reacquaint future PAROLEES  
with their roles in the community, job and family, and to inform  
them about PAROLE procedures. INTERVIEW of employers about their  
ATTITUDES toward giving PAROLEES EMPLOYMENT as part of the program.  
(RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03316 O'Connor, Ed. "Farm 3--an outside look". Presidio. 3lno.4:20-21,  
June, 1964.

ACTIVITIES and WORK PROGRAM on an IOWA FARM, CORRECTIONAL. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.



03317 "Maintenance work offers vocational opportunities". Presidio.  
3lno.4:26-27, June, 1964.

MAINTENANCE WORK at IOWA state PRISON offers PRISONERS VOCATIONAL  
TRAINING and experience for EMPLOYMENT in this field after release.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03318 "Inspection-sanitation-fire protection". Presidio.  
3lno.4:30-31, June, 1964.

SANITATION, inspection, fire protection, window washing, painting  
and other WORK performed by a group of PRISONERS at IOWA state PRISON.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03319 Watts, Fred. "The convict--an inward glance". Presidio.  
3lno.4:34-35, June, 1964.

Improper EDUCATION and UNEMPLOYMENT as a CAUSE of CRIME. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03320 Watts, Fred. "A chance to succeed". Presidio. 3lno.1:22-23+,  
March, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM for PRISONERS at IOWA STATE PRISON. COURSES  
offered in body and fender repair. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03321 McCullough, Dan H. "The sunset of the criminal lawyer".  
American Bar Association Journal. 50no.3:223-227, March, 1964.

Decline of the CRIMINAL ATTORNEY capable of preserving RIGHTS (LEGAL)  
in the U. S. FUNCTION and comparison of role of PROSECUTOR in the  
U.S. and GREAT BRITAIN. Criticism of LEGAL AID and PUBLIC DEFENDER  
systems in the U. S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03322 Riave, Lionel L. "Fair and impartial trial by jury in the United States and England". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.3:232-234, March, 1964.

RIGHT (LEGAL) to fair and impartial TRIAL by JURY in the U.S. and GREAT BRITAIN. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03323 Lassen, George. "The psychologist as an expert witness in assessing mental disease or defect". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.3:239-242, March, 1964.

EVALUATION of rule on COMPETENCE (LEGAL) of PSYCHOLOGIST as an expert WITNESS on PSYCHOPATHOLOGY of a DEFENDANT and admissibility of such TESTIMONY into EVIDENCE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03324 Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City. Youth in the ghetto. A study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. A summary. New York, 1964. 14p.

Summary of Haryou PROGRAM for NEGRO YOUTH in Harlem, NEW YORK CITY. Its ORGANIZATION. CHARACTERISTICS of Harlem and its problems. Community pathologies. How the program will work. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03325 Skousen, W. Cleon. "Suggestions for a jail manual". Law and Order. 12no.7:18-23, July, 1964.

ORGANIZATION CODE for JAILS explaining AUTHORITY and DUTIES of PRISON OFFICERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03326 "Shoplifting--a growing occupation". Law and Order. 12no.7:45, July, 1964.

INCREASE of SHOPLIFTING and the SYSTEM of PROTECTION in NEW JERSEY stores. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03327 Arthur, Richard O. "The subversive in the police department". Law and Order. 12no.7:64-65, July, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for LAW ENFORCEMENT against DISORDERLY BEHAVIOR during demonstrations. POLICE protection against POLITICAL OFFENSES (infiltration by subversives). Use of POLYGRAPH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03328 Washington, D. C. Corrections Department. Institute for Criminological Research. The impact of institutionalization on offenders in a youth correctional institution. n.d. 14p.

Study of the EFFECT of COMMITMENT of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS (YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS) aged 18-26 in a youth CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. Analysis through the use of essay-type questions of inmates' SELF-CONCEPT. Their ATTITUDES toward free persons who mean the most to them, their views of institutional PERSONNEL and other INMATES. Samples consisted of the entrance sample, mid-sentence sample, and end-of-sentence sample. Findings indicate (1) that there is a relatively low identification with PROFESSIONAL treatment personnel and a very high positive identification with CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS. (2) The traditionally structured treatment programs are too formalistic and distant from the majority of inmates. (3) There is lack of MOTIVATION on the part of inmates to improve themselves. (4) Inmates identify most positively with free community persons. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03329 Indiana Reformatory. (Pendleton, Indiana). Annual report for 1963-64 of the Data Processing Center. Pendleton, Indiana, 1964. 6p. Mimeo.

Report for 1963-1964 of the Data Processing Center of the INDIANA REFORMATORY. Progress, activities and STATISTICS of persons completing the VOCATIONAL TRAINING courses. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03330 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Institute and Conference Program. Juvenile court system summaries for all states of the United States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

(Prepared as orientation and reference materials for participants in regional, state and special training programs of the NCJCJ Institute and conference program, a three year demonstration training project supported by the grant of the NIMH, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare). Chicago, Illinois, 1964. v.p. (135p.).

NATIONAL survey of JUVENILE COURT SYSTEMS in all the states of the U.S., Washington, D.C., and Puerto Rico, including JURISDICTION, FINANCING, SERVICES and TREATMENT facilities. DESCRIPTIVE. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

03331 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Institute and Conference Program. Juvenile court and public welfare system summaries for states represented at the 1964 work conference for juvenile court judges and public welfare workers: Alabama-Louisiana-Mississippi. Conducted at New Orleans, Louisiana, February 13-15, 1964. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 17p.

The JUVENILE COURT and public WELFARE SYSTEMS in ALABAMA, LOUISIANA and MISSISSIPPI, including ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, sources of financing, programs and SERVICES, JURISDICTION of the courts. Special commentaries on NEGLECT and DEPENDENCY cases. DESCRIPTIVE. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

03332 Davis, Kenneth Culp. "An approach to rules of evidence for nonjury cases". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.8:723-727, August, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION to establish different rules of EVIDENCE in nonjury TRIALS than those applicable to JURY TRIALS and criticism of MODEL ACTS (Model Code of Evidence). STATISTICS on jury and nonjury trials in various STATES of the U.S. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03333 Abrahams, Robert D. "Twenty-five years of service: Philadelphia's neighborhood law office plan". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.8:728-730, August, 1964.

Plan of PHILADELPHIA bar association to provide ATTORNEYS offices in local COMMUNITIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03334 Nickerson, Mortimer H. "The expert technical witness on trial". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.8:731-734, August, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION to ATTORNEYS on how to prepare expert technical WITNESS for TRIAL and ways in which PRE-TRIAL preparation with the expert witness can benefit attorneys. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03335 Rydstrom, J. F. "Uniform courts of military justice". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.8:749-751, August, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION for unification of all U.S. MILITARY COURTS under a single command which would result in reduced COSTS, more experienced TRIAL ATTORNEYS and removal of JUDGES from influence of commanding officers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03336 Falk, Gerhard J. "The public's prejudice against the police". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.8:754-757, August, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the PUBLIC toward POLICE and RECOMMENDATIONS to improve such attitudes. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03337 East Harlem Youth Employment Service, Inc. New York City. East Harlem Youth Employment Service, Inc. Demonstration youth and work training program. Project: Giant step. Sponsored by New York Division for Youth, participating agency, New York City Youth Board. New York, April, 1964. 13p. Mimeo.

Program for VOCATIONAL TRAINING of MALE DROPOUTS (SCHOOL) in NEW YORK CITY, and their VOCATIONAL COUNSELING. Includes description of the operation and the staff of the program. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

03338 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Annual report. Services to individuals and families. New York, 1964(?) 7p. Mimeo.

Description of the SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES maintained by Mobilization for Youth, Inc. including: Neighborhood Service Centers. HOMEMAKER SERVICE, Social Reintegration of Juvenile Offenders (AFTERCARE AGENCY), MENTAL HEALTH, and Lower East Side Narcotics Information Center (NARCOTICS INSTITUTION). DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03339 Massachusetts. Youth Service Division. A study of the incidence of the drinking of alcoholic beverages by delinquent boys committed to the Massachusetts Youth Service Board, by Frank J. Kelly. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964(?) 15p. biblio. Mimeo.

SURVEY of the DRINKING experience of 500 DELINQUENT BOYS, ages 7 to 17 in the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS of MASSACHUSETTS, in order to investigate the relationship between ALCOHOLISM and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. STATISTICS. QUESTIONNAIRE METHOD used in the research. The results reveal that 72% of the group had at least one drinking experience, 64% had more than one, and 10% were classified as "problem" or excessive drinkers. 18% stated they were drinking at the time they committed their delinquent act. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

03340 American Bar Foundation. Research Memorandum Series. Memo-randum No. 33: Fair trial--free press, by Barbara Curran. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 21p.

The conflict of fair TRIAL and free PRESS. CONTROLS imposed directly on the MASS MEDIA: CONTEMPT OF COURT. Controls imposed in respect to CRIMINAL PROCEDURE to insure fair trial. Controls imposed on ATTORNEYS and members of the profession. Includes U.S. COURT DECISIONS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03341 Philadelphia. Department of Public Welfare. Annual report, 1963. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1964. p.36-60. Multilith.

Report on PHILADELPHIA PRISONS in 1963. STATISTICS on total number of PRISONERS, average daily population. ADMISSIONS and RELEASES, by month and prisoners' SEX STATUS. Minimum, maximum and average daily population. The use of the House of Correction for the detention and commitment of juveniles (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). Prison WORK. Business management and ADMINISTRATION. PERSONNEL. Recruitment and personnel TRAINING. The TREATMENT program. PRISON INDUSTRIES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03342 Riverside County (California). Probation Department. Forty-ninth annual report, 1963. Riverside, California, 1964. 24p.

Report for 1963 of the Riverside COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, probation department. STATISTICS of the juvenile division: intake, informal dispositions, report on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PROBATIONERS. Juvenile informal probation program. Juvenile field PERSONNEL. Juveniles area of residence, DISPOSITIONS, OFFENSES committed. Juvenile TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03343 Riverside County (California). Probation Department. Forty-ninth annual report, 1963. Riverside, California, 1964. 24p.

Report for 1963 of the Riverside COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, probation department. STATISTICS of the adult division. Case movement. Defendants granted and denied probation. PROBATIONERS under supervision. Convicted OFFENSES. Defendants removed from probation. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



03344 Riverside County (California). Probation Department. Forty-ninth annual report, 1963. Riverside, California, 1964. 24p.

Report for 1963 of the Riverside COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, probation department. STATISTICS on juvenile DETENTION HOME. DURATION of DETENTION of children, including JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Ethnic background of children. RELEASES and placements from juvenile hall. Statistics on Twin Pines Ranch (FARM, CORRECTIONAL). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03345 Bank Street College of Education (New York City). Final report of progress, August, 1964. An institute for training in psycho-educational method with focus upon the disadvantaged school. Prepared for the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development. New York, 1964. 11p., app. Mimeo.

TRAINING PROGRAM involving 45 TEACHERS, guidance COUNSELORS and school administrators from four cities. All were selected from SCHOOLS where integration and underachievement were primary problems. Recommendations of the trainees regarding CURRICULUM improvement and its adaptation to the needs of LOWER CLASS CHILDREN. Includes questionnaire to trainees for the evaluation of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03346 Iowa. Department of Corrections. Iowa state penitentiary, Fort Madison, Iowa. 1964. 17p., illus.

General information on IOWA state PRISON, its PERSONNEL and TREATMENT function. HISTORY of the institution. Custody and security. Religion, medical treatment, academic education, VOCATIONAL TRAINING and other services, PRISON INDUSTRIES. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03347 Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department. Biennial report, 1961-1963. Los Angeles, California, 1964(?) 16p., tbls.

Report for 1961-1963 of the LOS ANGELES, COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, PROBATION DEPARTMENT. Its SERVICES, ORGANIZATION, standardization of probation practice, legislation, community relations, relations with courts, special services. Juvenile FACILITIES: expansion and program improvement prospects. MEDICAL service, ADMINISTRATION, PERSONNEL RECRUITING and TRAINING. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



03348 Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department. Biennial report, 1961-1963. Los Angeles, California, 1964(?) 16p., tables.

STATISTICS for 1961-1963 for LOS ANGELES, COUNTY, CALIFORNIA on PROBATION applications, number of PROBATIONERS under supervision, etc. OFFENSES, DISPOSITIONS. Juvenile case movement (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) new juvenile referrals, court judgment. Juvenile DETENTION. Agencies requesting detention. Disposition of releases. Revenue and trust fund collections, expenditures. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03349 Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. Annual report, 1963. Salem, Oregon, 1964. 91p., app.

Report for 1963 of the Marion COUNTY, OREGON, juvenile department. Its organization and staff. Position descriptions. The JUVENILE COURT. The JUDGE. The family court. The law, the juvenile department and its SERVICES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03350 Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. Annual report, 1963. Salem, Oregon, 1964. 91p., app.

CASE STUDIES of DIAGNOSIS for predicting further delinquency. Case study of a DELINQUENT GIRL demonstrating what JUVENILE COURT SERVICES can do. FAMILY COUNSELING needs. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03351 Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. Annual report, 1963. Salem, Oregon, 1964. 91p., app.

STATISTICS on children's cases (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) disposed of in 1963 by juvenile courts in the STATE of OREGON, including NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS. RELIGION, church affiliation of children. PARENTS' marital status of children referred. Types of OFFENSES committed by DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS. Dispositions by AGE, by whom referred, total REFERRALS and reason for referral. DISPOSITIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03352 Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. Annual report, 1963. Salem, Oregon, 1964. 9lp., app.

STATISTICS on REFERRALS to the juvenile court of Marion COUNTY, OREGON, in 1963, by residence, AGE and type of case. Type of DISPOSITIONS of all children's cases, including JUVENILE DELINQUENTS; source of referral, OFFENSES committed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03353 Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. Annual report, 1963. Salem, Oregon, 1964. 9lp., app.

DETENTION STATISTICS for 1963 of Marion COUNTY, OREGON. Daily average population, AGE of children detained. ADMISSIONS. RACE of children detained. DISPOSITIONS of children detained, their residence, individuals or agencies requesting detention. OFFENSES committed. Reason for the need of detention. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03354 Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. Annual report, 1963. Salem, Oregon, 1964. 9lp., app.

Chapter 419 of the OREGON LAW on JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURE and laws affecting county JUVENILE DEPARTMENTS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03355 Massachusetts. Correction Department. Statistical reports of the commissioner of correction for the year ending December 31, 1962. (Public Document No. 115). Boston, Massachusetts, 1963(?) 120p.

CORRECTIONAL TRENDS in the STATE of MASSACHUSETTS in 1962. PAROLE STATISTICS. Parole RELEASES. Activities of the PAROLE BOARD. Parole VIOLATIONS AND REVOCATIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03356 Massachusetts. Correction Department. Statistical reports of the commissioner of correction for the year ending December 31, 1962. (Public Document No. 115). Boston, Massachusetts, 1963(?) 120p.

STATISTICS for 1962 on RELEASES from CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the STATE of MASSACHUSETTS. Movement of population: PRISONERS in institutions, OFFENSE and SENTENCE, AGE, nativity, RECIDIVISM, LIFE IMPRISONMENT, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, MARITAL STATUS. DEFECTIVE delinquents. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03357 Massachusetts. Correction Department. Statistical reports of the commissioner of correction for the year ending December 31, 1962. (Public Document No. 115). Boston, Massachusetts, 1963(?) 120p.

Report for 1962 on County JAILS and Houses of Correction in the State of MASSACHUSETTS. ADMINISTRATION. STATISTICS on number of PRISONERS, ADMISSIONS and RELEASES. SENTENCES, OFFENSES and county institutions, nativity, AGE, MARITAL STATUS and EDUCATIONAL STATUS of inmates. Sentences from U.S. Courts. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03358 Massachusetts. Correction Department. Statistical reports of the commissioner of correction for the year ending December 31, 1962. (Public Document No. 115). Boston, Massachusetts, 1963(?) 120p.

STATISTICS on ARRESTS during 1962 in the STATE of MASSACHUSETTS. Arrests in CITIES and towns, in each of the COUNTIES by class OFFENSES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03359 Massachusetts. Correction Department. Statistical reports of the commissioner of correction for the year ending December 31, 1962. (Public Document No. 115). Boston, Massachusetts, 1963(?) 120p.

STATISTICS on CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS during 1962 in the STATE of MASSACHUSETTS. Superior, Municipal and District COURTS. Number of cases begun and DISPOSITIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Statistics of the BOSTON JUVENILE COURT. Search WARRANTS and inquests. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03360 Massachusetts. Correction Department. Statistical reports of the commissioner of correction for the year ending December 31, 1962. (Public Document No. 115). Boston, Massachusetts, 1963(?) 120p.

Financial reports, COST AND BUDGET of STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, county JAILS and Houses of Correction in MASSACHUSETTS for 1962. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03361 Massachusetts. Correction Department. Statistical reports of the commissioner of correction for the year ending December 31, 1962. (Public Document No. 115). Boston, Massachusetts, 1963(?) 120p.

STATISTICS on CORRECTIONAL TRENDS in the STATE of MASSACHUSETTS. Major OFFENSES (FELONIES) committed 1958-1962. Relationship between IMPRISONMENT and PROBATION 1948-1962. Number of PRISONERS and FIRST OFFENDERS sentenced to state CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS 1958-1962. Average daily population. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03362 Welch, Paul, and Havemann, Ernest. "Homosexuality". Life. 66+, illus., June 26, 1964.

The problem of HOMOSEXUALITY AND HOMOSEXUALS particularly in the big CITIES of the U.S. CLUBS and bars that cater to them. Homosexual PROSTITUTION. Homosexuals' efforts toward gaining public acceptance: The Mattachine Society. LAWS of various states. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03363 Welch, Paul, and Havemann, Ernest. "Homosexuality". Life. 66+, illus., June 26, 1964.

LOS ANGELES POLICE METHODS for the CONTROL of HOMOSEXUALITY. Description of a typical ARREST effort. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03364 Welch, Paul, and Havemann, Ernest. "Homosexuality". Life. 66+, illus., June 26, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of SOCIETY toward HOMOSEXUALS. Viewpoint of the various CHURCHES. LEGISLATION under consideration in various states of U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03365 Welch, Paul, and Havemann, Ernest. "Homosexuality". Life. 66+, illus., June 26, 1964.

Discussion of the CAUSES of HOMOSEXUALITY. BIOLOGICAL factors. Homosexuality in ADOLESCENCE. The question of HEREDITY. Freud on homosexuality. PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES. The role of the MOTHER and FATHER in sexual development. STATISTICS on the possible extent of homosexuality in U.S. The number of HOMOSEXUALS, MALE and HOMOSEXUALS, FEMALE. Possibilities of PREVENTION and treatment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03366 University of North Carolina. Institute of Government. Training Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime. Progress report: July, 1963 to 30 June, 1964. 1964. 53p. Mimeo.

List of INSTITUTES, SEMINARS, AND WORKSHOPS offered by the University of North Carolina to further the TRAINING of PROBATION OFFICERS and other PROFESSIONALS dealing with YOUTH who are or may become JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Each institute is described with a statement of objectives, training methods and evaluation methods. CURRICULUM development. Statement of problem areas, personnel, administration and future plans. ANNUAL REPORT. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03367 Delaware County (Pennsylvania). Juvenile Court. Annual report, 1963. Media, Pennsylvania, 1964. 11p.

STATISTICS on the Delaware COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA juvenile court caseload for 1963. CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, INCLUDING OFFENSES committed, SEX STATUS, source of referral, RELIGION, residence DISPOSITIONS including NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03368 Florida. Probation and Parole Commission. 23rd annual report, January 1, 1964. Tallahassee, Florida, 1964. III, 22p.

STATISTICS on the number of PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES under supervision in the STATE of FLORIDA during 1963. CHARACTERISTICS of the probationers and parolees, their AGE, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, convictions. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03369 Greenville County (South Carolina). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. Annual report, 1963. Greenville, South Carolina, 1964. p.1-53, 75-93.

Report of the Greenville COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA JUVENILE COURT for 1963. Brief history of the court. STATISTICS on number of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and other cases handled. CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by AGE, RACE and SEX STATUS. OFFENSES for which referred. Source of referral. Delinquency RECIDIVISM. NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03370 Greenville County (South Carolina). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. Annual report, 1963. Greenville, South Carolina, 1964. p.1-53, 75-93.

Comparison of acts of LARCENY with other delinquent acts. Comparison of COMMITMENTS to non-commitments of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in Greenville COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA in 1963, GENERAL DISCUSSION on JUVENILE COURTS and PROBATION and SOCIAL FACTORS influencing JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03371 Minnesota. Department of Corrections. Annual institutional population report, fiscal year, 1963-1964. 1964. 1p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS for 1963-1964 on the total number of INMATES in juvenile and adult CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the STATE of MINNESOTA. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03372 New York State Bankers Association. Educational Section. Hey, kids! What are you going to do with your free half century?, by Millard C. Faught. New York, New York, 1964(?) 23p.

Projected COST to a STUDENT of becoming a DROPOUT from high school. The importance of EDUCATION. Warnings and RECOMMENDATIONS to youth. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03373 South Dakota. Governor's Committee on Children and Youth.  
1964 report. 1964. 10p.

RECOMMENDATIONS by the committee for VOCATIONAL TRAINING of YOUTH. Sufficient AID to children to allow them to remain in home, an improved foster care program, a JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION program among AMERICAN INDIANS, local rehabilitation SERVICES to JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, reorganization of county court system, construction of new TRAINING SCHOOLS, conversion of Plankton into a reformatory, establishment of halfway house facilities, a diagnostic and treatment center, more funds for adequate personnel. Recommendations. ENGLISH.

03374 Pennsylvania. Corrections Bureau. Justice Department.  
Populations in the Bureau of Correction during May, 1964. Camp Hill, Pennsylvania, 1964. 9p.

STATISTICS on INMATES in STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in PENNSYLVANIA on May 13, 1964. Net populations and population ranges April 30-May 31, 1964. Average daily populations. ADMISSIONS and RELEASES during May, 1964, for the year to date. Intrasystem transfers. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03375 Pennsylvania. Parole Board. Monthly statistical report for May, 1964. 1964. 10p.

STATISTICS on PENNSYLVANIA Parole Board actions in May, 1964. PAROLES granted and refused, applications considered, number of PAROLEES in the STATE, parolees from other states, etc. (ANNUAL) Monthly REPORT. ENGLISH.

03376 Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department.  
Report for the month of May, 1964. 1964. 9p.

STATISTICS on the number of children in Santa Barbara COUNTY, CALIFORNIA DETENTION HOME in May, 1964. Departmental action in May. REFERRALS. Total number of adult and juvenile PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES under supervision. Resources and collections. (ANNUAL) Monthly REPORT. ENGLISH.



03377 Hunter College of the City University of New York. Project True. An annotated filmography (tentative). New York, 1964. 4p.

Annotated listing of MOTION PICTURES on SOCIAL PROBLEMS, particularly JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, DISCRIMINATION and the problems of the disadvantaged. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

03378 Action for Boston Community Development. Task force report on planning for human need, an aspect of total community development, by Mark Fortune. Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1961. 42p. Mimeo.

Proposal for the METHOD of PLANNING process in a total approach to COMMUNITY development as part of URBAN renewal, with particular reference to BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS (the South End). The plan would include a profile of SOCIAL RELATIONS, inventory of social SERVICES and needs, a statement of purpose and the PROGRAM proposal. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03379 Norman, Sherwood. Letter: (Police work with children and youth). New York, New York, National Council on crime and Delinquency, July 27, 1964. 5p.

Comment of POLICE work with CHILDREN and YOUTH, and particularly the BEHAVIOR and ATTITUDES of the police officer toward the JUVENILE DELINQUENT. DETENTION of children and youth. EVALUATION. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

03380 Action for Boston Community Development. Task force on community organization for citizen participation, by Aaron Levine. Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1961. 25p.

Proposal for a new civic agency in BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS to be an independent CITIZEN COUNCIL free to raise issues related to the SOCIAL, ECONOMIC and physical development TRENDS in the COMMUNITY. Its FUNCTION would be citizen participation in URBAN affairs. SUGGESTION AND RECOMMENDATIONS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.



03381 Brotman, Richard, Meyer, Alan S., and Freedman, Alfred M. An approach to treating narcotic addicts based on a community mental health diagnosis. Presented at the annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association, Los Angeles, California, May 4, 1964. 29p.

COMMUNITY response to NARCOTIC ADDICTS is one of confusion. The addict is considered a CRIMINAL as well as HEALTH problem, and current HOSPITAL goals are concerned with WITHDRAWAL AND ABSTINENCE rather than improved adaptation or functioning of the addict. In order to introduce more realistic function of REHABILITATION on a New York hospital's CLASSIFICATION of 253 addicts was in terms of their levels of conventionality and of criminology, or their "life style", a precursor to realistic health and social goals in treatment. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03382 St. Louis Suburban Teachers Association, Inc. St. Louis, Missouri. Recommendations. Truancy policies and procedures in St. Louis suburban schools: Report of a survey. St. Louis, Missouri, May 19, 1964. 8p.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the ST. LOUIS, COUNTY, MISSOURI SCHOOL SYSTEM for a uniform PROCEDURE in the PREVENTION of TRUANCY (AND TRUANTS) based on a survey of the St. Louis county schools. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03383 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. Proposal for a demonstration contract under section 202 of title II of the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 (Public Law 47-415). Boston, Massachusetts, July, 1963. 24p., app.

A proposal for a PROGRAM of VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL TRAINING to eliminate the problem of YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT in the LOWER CLASS areas of BOSTON. Use of TESTS, GENERAL, COUNSELING, ON-THE-JOB TRAINING and job referral SERVICES. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03384 Brotman, Richard, Meyer, Alan S., Freedman, Alfred M., and Lieberman, Louis. A community mental health diagnosis of narcotics addiction: A preliminary report on social types of addicts.

Presented at the meetings of the National Research Council, Ann Arbor, Michigan, February 15, 1963. 28p.

Data obtained from questionnaire INTERVIEWS with 100 NARCOTIC ADDICTS in a NEW YORK CITY hospital resulted in a CLASSIFICATION scheme based on the SOCIAL adaptation of ADJUSTMENT of addicts to the world around them. Data indicate that BEHAVIOR of addicts is influenced by COMMUNITY stereotype of them and the social ENVIRONMENT. DESCRIPTIVE. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03385 Freedman, Alfred M., Brotman, Richard E., and Meyer, Alan S. A model continuum for a community based program for the prevention and treatment of narcotic addiction. Presented at the annual meeting of the American Public Health Association, Miami Beach, Florida, October 18, 1962. 34p.

Outline for a continuum of TREATMENT for NARCOTICS ADDICTS in a COMMUNITY based PROGRAM approaching addiction as a PUBLIC HEALTH problem with basically a PREVENTION approach. Examination of the public ambivalence toward addiction, fluctuating between training the addict as a medical problem, and as a CRIMINAL matter. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03386 New York Medical College. Psychiatry Department. Community Mental Health Division. A progress report on the alcohol program: Report No. 2. New York, New York, October, 1963. 45p.

Six months' progress report of a five year PROGRAM to develop a COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH program in alcohol abuse, ALCOHOLISM, concerned with EDUCATION, training and research among medical students in a medical college-hospital complex, giving direct services to problem ALCOHOLICS, and educational SERVICES to caretaker AGENCIES. Program stresses COOPERATION among PROFESSIONALS. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03387 Pennsylvania Probation, Parole and Correction Association.  
"Annual conference of the Pennsylvania Probation, Parole and  
Correction Association at Reading, May 24-27, 1964". The Quarterly.  
21no.2:1-88, June, 1964.

Summary of the annual conference on "Concept of regional JAILS".  
Principles and procedures in domestic relations". (FAMILY problems).  
"Implementation of the interstate compact in PENNSYLVANIA".  
"Juvenile institutions" (TRAINING SCHOOLS), "Problems of developing  
MENTAL HEALTH programs for inmates of county jails. "Conversations  
on TREATMENT". GROUP COUNSELING with JUVENILES. ANNUAL REPORT.  
ENGLISH.

03388 Pennsylvania Probation, Parole and Correction Association.  
"Annual conference of the Pennsylvania Probation, Parole and Cor-  
rection Association at Reading, May 24-27, 1964". The Quarterly.  
21no.2:1-88, June, 1964.

The PRE-SENTENCE REPORT. PUBLIC RELATIONS. The WORK RELEASE program  
in PENNSYLVANIA. Needed LEGISLATION in the field of CRIME and  
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03389 Detroit (Michigan). Commission on Children and Youth.  
Annual report, 1963. Detroit, Michigan, 1964(?) p.1-14.

Report for 1963 of the DETROIT YOUTH BOARD (Commission on Children  
and Youth). ACTIVITIES of its various committees on behalf of  
YOUTH, EDUCATION, MENTAL HEALTH, youth EMPLOYMENT, LEGISLATION.  
ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03390 Summit County (Ohio). Juvenile Court. Annual report,  
January 1-December 31, 1963. Akron, Ohio, 1964. 20p.

REPORT for 1963 of Akron (CITY) OHIO. SERVICES of the court including  
CASEWORK, DETENTION and PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATIONS. STATISTICS on  
juveniles (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS), OFFENSES which were court re-  
ferrals, DISPOSITIONS, RECIDIVISM. Dependent and neglected children.  
ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03391 St. Louis County (Missouri). Truancy Committee. Truancy policies and procedures in St. Louis suburban schools: Report of a survey. St. Louis, Missouri, 1964(?) 6p., App. Mimeo.

This report represents the results of a questionnaire SURVEY of the POLICY and PROCEDURE(S) taken by the SCHOOLS of St. Louis COUNTY, MISSOURI, in regard to TRUANCY AND TRUANTS. Methods of truancy PREVENTION. STATISTICS on PERSONNEL AND STAFF and INCREASE of truancy. LAWS relating to truancy, QUESTIONNAIRE used in the survey is included in the report. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

03392 Boston University, Massachusetts. Training Center in Youth Development. Law-Medicine-Institute. The delinquent girl--a community responsibility, by Catherine V. Richards. Paper prepared for presentation at the Blossom Hill School, Cleveland, Ohio, April 29, 1964. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 18p.

Importance of the COMMUNITY providing treatment INSTITUTIONS for its DELINQUENT GIRLS when their FAMILIES and FAMILY LIFE have failed to help them develop into adolescents equipped to function as healthy females. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03393 Mobilization for Youth, Inc. "Oasis of opportunity". (In: Reprint from Shell News, July-August, 1963). New York, 1963. 5p., illus.

Example of VOCATIONAL TRAINING given to LOWER CLASS YOUTH (JUVENILES) at a service station as part of Mobilization for Youth's PROGRAM for the EMPLOYMENT of JUVENILES on the Lower East Side of NEW YORK CITY for the PREVENTION of juvenile delinquency. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03394 Fort, William S. Developments in correctional practices. Address given at annual Juvenile Court Judges Meeting of Washington Superior Court Judges, Richland, Washington, 1964. 1964. 16p.

A HISTORY of CORRECTION practices, PRISONS. Philosophy of TREATMENT for the OFFENDER: SOCIAL change affecting CRIME. Objectives of the JUVENILE COURT. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03395 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. "Second chance for the 'unemployables'". (In: Reprint from Businessweek, June 8, 1963). New York, McGraw-Hill, Inc. 1p., illus.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING given to LOWER CLASS YOUTH (JUVENILES) at a service station as part of Mobilization for Youth's PROGRAM for the EMPLOYMENT of juveniles on the Lower East Side of NEW YORK CITY for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03396 Kiwanis International (Chicago). "You and the law". Coronet. p.85-92, June, 1964.

YOUTH GUIDE to U.S. CRIMINAL LAW. Definitions of crime, felony, misdemeanor, violation, etc. Discusses auto theft, disorderly conduct, petty LARCENY, use of weapons, unlawful assembly. TRUANCY, VANDALISM, purchase of liquor, use of narcotics, consequences of criminal record, the criminal and juvenile COURT. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03397 Kiwanis International. Ontario-Quebec-Maritime District. You and the law. Canada, 1964. 16p.

YOUTH GUIDE to the CRIMINAL LAW of CANADA giving definitions of crime, indictable offenses, including AUTOMOBILE THEFT AND JOY RIDING, disorderly conduct, use of weapons, larceny, including SHOPLIFTING, purchase of liquor, use of narcotics, consequences of a criminal record. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. The criminal and juvenile COURT. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03398 Houston Action for Youth, Inc. A demonstration action program to prevent and control delinquency. Houston, Texas, 1964(?) 3p.

Summary of demonstration and action program in HOUSTON CITY, TEXAS, to PREVENT and CONTROL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY through COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION and development of neighborhood SERVICES such as a YOUTH EMPLOYMENT program. PROGRAM. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03399 Harris County (Texas). Juvenile Probation Department. Harris County children: Annual report, 1963. Houston, Texas, 1964. 5p.

STATISTICS on number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and DEPENDENCY REFERRALS in the TEXAS, COUNTY (Harris) juvenile court, for 1963. Includes DISPOSITION of case, number of children in JUVENILE AGENCIES, OFFENSE committed and CHARACTERISTICS of delinquents. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03400 Baksh, Syed Mannan. "Probation in England-1". The Detective (Pakistan). 8no.3:6-7, September 6, 1964.

PROBATION in GREAT BRITAIN. Its HISTORICAL background; the probation order and its meaning. The probation SERVICE. Duties and functions of the PROBATION OFFICERS. PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS. Case work in probation. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03401 Haque, Shamima. "The prison system in East Pakistan-1". The Detective (Pakistan). 8no.3:9-10, September 6, 1964.

The PRISON SYSTEM in EAST PAKISTAN. Prison architecture. Public attitudes toward prisons. TYPES of institutions in existence. Types of PRISONERS. NATURAL AND EXTERNAL CRIME FACTORS in OFFENSES committed in East Pakistan. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03402 Hakim, S. A. "Auto-thefts". The Detective (Pakistan). 7no.18:8-9, July 5, 1964.

AUTOMOBILE THEFT AND JOY RIDING is primarily a problem of industrialized countries and is not yet a major CRIMINAL PROBLEM in PAKISTAN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03403 Haque, Israrul. "Police and economic development-III: A study from the point of view of enforcement of economic controls". The Detective (Pakistan). 7no.17:6-8, June 28, 1964.

A description of POLICE in INDIA ORGANIZATION committee for INVESTIGATION of CRIME. Theory of the RELATION of crime to the ECONOMIC level of society. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03404 Kloek, J. "Schizophrenia and criminal behaviour". Psychiatria Neurologia Neurochirurgia (Netherlands). 67no.2:176-181, March-April, 1964.

The incidence of SCHIZOPHRENIA among OFFENDERS was very low in a study of 500 PATIENTS at the PSYCHIATRIC observation clinic, Utrecht, of the NETHERLANDS PRISON system. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03405 M., J. T. "Afterthoughts on after-care". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.7:97-98, July, 1964.

The new plan of fusing AFTERCARE and PROBATION services in GREAT BRITAIN. The role of social workers and volunteer "auxiliaries". GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03406 "Legal aid in the magistrates' courts". The Magistrate. (Great Britain). 20no.7:99-100, July, 1964.

LEGAL AID in GREAT BRITAIN. Its ORGANIZATION and FINANCING. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



03407 "New guidance on training and sentencing". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.7:101-102, July, 1964.

TRAINING of JUDGES (magistrates) in GREAT BRITAIN and the problem of INEQUALITY of SENTENCES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03408 "Parsons with a lonely job". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.6:83-84, June, 1964.

SELECTION and DUTIES of a PRISON CHAPLAIN in GREAT BRITAIN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03409 "The offence of receiving (1)". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.6:85-86, June, 1964.

A definition of RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY. Illustration of circumstances. PROBLEM of PROSECUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03410 Rolph, C.H. "The police we deserve". New Statesman (Great Britain). 68no.1739:46-47, 10 July, 1964.

The quality and conduct of POLICE in GREAT BRITAIN. RECOMMENDATIONS for better methods of RECRUITING and selection of potential police officers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03411 "Labour on crime". New Statesman (Great Britain). 67no.1736:938, June 19, 1964.

Report of the study group of the labour PARTY in GREAT BRITAIN on PENAL REFORM entitled CRIME-A challenge to us all. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.



03412 Robinson, James. "Open letter to the governor of Ford prisons". Spectator (Great Britain). No.7094:789-790, June 12, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS by an EX-PRISONER for changes in the TREATMENT of PRISONERS in the PRISONS of GREAT BRITAIN. Author recommends more effective segregation of inmates amenable to rehabilitation from hardened criminals, a change in the authoritarian and degrading ATTITUDES of CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS and their indifference to inmates' problems. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03413 Steward, B. W. "Camping with probationers". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.99:16-17, August 20, 1964.

Description of RECREATIONAL activities and TREATMENT opportunities provided in a CAMP in Devon, GREAT BRITAIN. The PROBATION OFFICERS' chances to observe and influence JUVENILE DELINQUENTS who are PROBATIONERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03414 Clifford, William. "Crime in Zambia". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.98:9-10, August 13, 1964.

CRIME INCREASE in ZAMBIA (NORTHERN RHODESIA) attributed to transition from a rural to urban society. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03415 Darby, Peter. "Legal abortion". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.98:16-18, August 13, 1964.

Comparison of LAW(S) relating to ABORTION in GREAT BRITAIN with abortion practices in other countries. Concludes that legalized abortion greatly reduces its risk. ABORTION, LEGAL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03416 Gibbens, T. C. N. "Teenage riots round the world". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.97:8-10, August 6, 1964.

Description of different TYPE of RIOTS by JUVENILES and YOUTH throughout the world: the pure riot, the performance riot and the follow-up riot. Role of the POLICE. Theories on the CAUSES of such riots. Different opinions on riot PREVENTION, especially in redirecting young adults' physical energy and other assets into useful purposes. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03417 Barker, Paul, and Little, Alan. "The margate offenders: A survey". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.96:6-10, illus., July 30, 1964.

SURVEY of the 44 JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) who appeared in juvenile court after the Margate riots in GREAT BRITAIN. Their ATTITUDES toward their PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. The police. The Mods and the Rockers. Discussion of the CAUSES of their behavior and the DETERRENT effect of their punishment. Attitudes of parents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03418 Miller, Derek. "Psychology of the delinquent boy". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.95:6-9, July, 1964.

A study of 21 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED DELINQUENT BOYS living in an experimental hostel (HALF-WAY HOUSE) and their problems in regard to making a satisfactory SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03419 "Paying for crime". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.94:5, July 16, 1964.

EVALUATION of the 30 year SENTENCE imposed upon the OFFENDERS convicted of "the great train ROBBERY" in GREAT BRITAIN and its questionable DETERRENT effect. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03420 Angus, Anne. "America's war on poverty". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.94:6-10, illus., July 16, 1964.

The U.S. GOVERNMENT PROGRAM of war on POVERTY. Who the poor are. What the program is. Its EFFECTIVENESS. Examples of poverty. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03421 Davies, Martin. "Interviewing techniques". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.90:13-15, June 18, 1964.

INTERVIEW METHODS in PROBATION. Description of a British PROBATION OFFICER'S work with PROBATIONERS. Working with EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS, indifference, aggression, dependency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03422 Hermann, Adolf. "Czechoslovakia's abortion law". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.89:8-9, June 11, 1964.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA'S LAW allowing ABORTION for SOCIAL reasons has checked ILLEGAL operations but has led to its use as a substitute for contraception and may sometimes endanger future fertility. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03423 Havard, J.D.J. "A bounty on infanticide". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.89:12-14, June 11, 1964.

The practice of INFANTICIDE in 19TH CENTURY GREAT BRITAIN for "burial money", i.e., insurance against funeral expenses of children. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03424 Taylor, George. "Salvaging wasted talent". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.89:15-16, June 11, 1964.

Problems of CHILDREN in GREAT BRITAIN who suffer from misfortunes of their PARENTS' divorce, separation, father in prison, desertion, etc. RECOMMENDATIONS for their WELFARE by the provision of boarding EDUCATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03425 Edwards, Griffith. "The puzzle of A.A.". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.87:10-11, May, 1964.

HISTORY, FUNCTION and ORGANIZATION of ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS.  
METHODS of INDIVIDUAL CONFESSION and GROUP THERAPY for ALCOHOLICS.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03426 Robinson, R. A. "Closed and open gangs". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.87:6-7, May, 1964.

Changing CHARACTERISTICS and BEHAVIOR of JUVENILE GANGS in GREAT  
BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03427 Barker, Paul. "Corby's police scheme" (Example: New  
series 10). New Society (Great Britain). 3no.86:20, May 21, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in CITY (Corby New Town) GREAT BRITAIN with  
JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS January-March, 1964. Talks in the SCHOOL  
by POLICE as part of a juvenile delinquency PREVENTION program.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03428 Logrono, Gregorio. "Recent aspects of serious fraud in  
Argentina" (Part III). International Criminal Police Review (France).  
19no.179:168-176, June-July, 1964.

Types of serious FRAUD in ARGENTINA. Commercial ECONOMIC and  
financial fraud. RECOMMENDATIONS for its PREVENTION and CONTROL.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03429 International Criminal Police Organization. "Obscene  
literature throughout the world". International Criminal Police  
Review (France). 19no.179:177-181, June-July, 1964.

PORNOGRAPHY as an INTERNATIONAL problem. Its ILLEGAL DISTRIBUTION.  
Description of an international case. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

03430 Cassidy, Donald N. "Motor vehicle thefts in Canada, May, 1963". International Criminal Police Review. (France). 19no.178:135-143, May, 1964.

NATIONAL SURVEY of AUTOMOBILE THEFTS in CANADA during May, 1963. STATISTICS by PROVINCES. Role of theft per 100,000 registrations, LOCATION of thefts - public, residential, commercial and business streets, private residence. TIME of theft. Locking conditions at time of theft. Purpose of theft, etc. ARREST of persons for motor vehicle theft. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03431 Logrono, Gregorio. "Recent aspects of serious fraud in Argentina" (Part II). International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.178:144-149, May, 1964.

Bank FRAUDS in ARGENTINA, cheque washing, manipulating accounts, WHITE COLLAR CRIME among bank employees. CASE STUDIES. INTERNATIONAL cases. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03432 Logrono, Gregorio. "Recent aspects of serious fraud in Argentina" (Part I). International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.177:98-102, April, 1964.

FRAUD, SWINDLING, cheque FORGERIES by ORGANIZED CRIME in ARGENTINA. Frauds involving bank transactions. Theft and cashing of cheques sent by mail. Fraud by cheque book vouchers. METHODS used by the criminals. POLICE efforts at CONTROL and PREVENTION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03433 Radaelli, Uberto. "L'educatore di fronte ai problemi del soggetto disadattato" (The educator in face of the problems of the maladjusted). Esperienze de Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.6:1-3, June, 1964.

The MALADJUSTED as a PROBLEM for THERAPISTS and TEACHERS in REHABILITATION AGENCIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03434 Sturniolo, Ignazio. "Minori 'transitanti' in istituto d'osservazione" ("Transient" juveniles in the institution of observation). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.6:4-11, June, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS and BEHAVIOR of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS referred temporarily to OBSERVATION CENTERS FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION from institutions of COMMITMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03435 DeDenaro, Edda. "Problemi e prospettive della supervisione" (Problems and prospects of supervision). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.6:11-19, June, 1964.

SUPERVISION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, as INMATES in REFORMATORIES, FOSTER HOMES and DETENTION HOMES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03436 Hautmann, Giovanni. "La collaborazione dello specialista con l'assistente sociale" (Cooperation between the specialist and the social worker). Esperienze de Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.6:20-28, June, 1964.

COOPERATION between THERAPISTS, especially PSYCHIATRISTS and PSYCHOLOGISTS and SOCIAL WORKERS in the process of REHABILITATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS under COMMITMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03437 Albanese, Antonino. "Figura e compiti del direttore di un centro di rieducazione" (Characteristics and functions of the director of a re-education center). Esperienze de Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.6:29-36, June, 1964.

QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL, ideal CHARACTERISTICS and FUNCTION of the ADMINISTRATOR of the REFORMATORY or TRAINING SCHOOL, especially in ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03438 Radaelli, Uberto. "L'educatore e le identificazioni" (The educator and the identification). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). llno.5:1-4, May, 1964.

PSYCHOTHERAPY aiming at the (CLASSIFICATION AND) IDENTIFICATION of the PERSONALITY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in a REFORMATORY as a way to their SOCIALIZATION. FUNCTION of THERAPISTS and TEACHERS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03439 Achille, Pier Angelo. "La discussione dei casi in internato di rieducazione" (Discussing cases in an institution of re-education). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). llno.5:5-13, May, 1964.

GROUP THERAPY as a way to REHABILITATION and the elimination of PROBLEMS among INMATES of REFORMATORIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03440 Ricci, Roberto. "Scuola e lavoro in istituto d'osservazione" (School and work in an institution of observation). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). llno.5:14-24, May, 1964.

SCHOOL (WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS) and WORK as TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in REFORMATORIES and OBSERVATION CENTERS FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION in ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03441 Greco, Francesco. "La vita di gruppo in un focolare per ragazzi" (Group life in a reformatory for boys). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). llno.5:25-32, May, 1964.

GROUP ACTIVITIES of DELINQUENT BOYS in a REFORMATORY. Their INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS and mutual influences. Problems arising for CONTROL, TREATMENT AND THERAPY. PSYCHOLOGICAL GROUP STUDY. FOREIGN.



03442 Sacerdoti, Giorgio. "Spunti critici in tema di prognosi sociale dei minori" (Critical remarks on social prediction with regard to minors). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.5: 33-46, May, 1964.

PREDICTION of SOCIAL BEHAVIOR of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS undergoing TREATMENT AND THERAPY in REFORMATORIES. METHODS to analyze their PERSONALITY, mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03443 Breda, Renato. "In margine all'VIII corso per educatori specializzati" (Comments on the eighth course for specialized educators). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.4:4-26, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of TEACHERS and THERAPISTS for TRAINING SCHOOLS in ITALY. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

03444 Carazzolo, Dora Migliore. "Considerazioni metodologiche sul 'lavoro di zona'" (Methodological considerations about "zonal work"). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.4:27-34, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the ORGANIZATION of SOCIAL WORK into zones in the effort for PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Division of labor and integration of different approaches and METHODS in the treatment of cases. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03445 A., D.L. "Le possibilità del servizio sociale nel trattamento in internato" (Possibility of social work in institutional treatment). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.4:41-51, April, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK as a part of the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS among INMATES of FOSTER HOMES and TRAINING SCHOOLS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03446 Radaelli, Uberto. "Rilevanze dell'educatore nella rieducazione in istituto" (Role of the educator in the re-education in an institution). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.3:1-4, March, 1964.

FUNCTIONS of THERAPISTS and their RELATIONS with MALADJUSTED CHILDREN in TRAINING SCHOOLS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03447 Capoccia, Francesco. "La preparazione all'ingresso di un 'nuovo giunto'" (Preparation of 'newcomers' for admission). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.3: 5-10, March, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL aspects of the PREPARATION for ADMISSION of CHILDREN newly accepted into TRAINING SCHOOLS. FUNCTION of TEACHERS and THERAPISTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03448 Innocenti, Italo. "La disciplina nelle competizioni sportive" (Discipline during sport competitions). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.3:11-14, March, 1964.

Problems of DISCIPLINE of TRAINING SCHOOL INMATES during RECREATION (sport competitions). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03449 Battacchi, Marco W. "Forme di trattamento individuale per minori dissociali in istituto" (Forms of individual treatment of antisocial youths in an institution). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.3:15-36, March, 1964.

INDIVIDUALIZATION of TREATMENT AND THERAPY of CHILDREN showing ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR in TRAINING SCHOOLS. METHOD used for the reconstruction of their CONSCIENCE. FUNCTION of TEACHERS and THERAPISTS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03450 Barattucci, Alfredo. "Recenti sviluppi dell'adozione in Francia" (Recent developments of adoption in France). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.3:37-46, March, 1964.

New provisions of the LAW of FRANCE concerning adoption of CHILDREN by FOSTER PARENTS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03451 Rossi, Giancarlo. "L'assistente sociale come pubblico ufficiale" (The social worker as a public official). Esperienze de Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.3:47-50, March, 1964.

FUNCTION of SOCIAL WORKERS and THERAPISTS connected with TREATMENT AND THERAPY and AID AND ASSISTANCE to JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03452 Scandellari, Mario, Picchinenna, Metello, and Fusco, Guido. "La delinquenza minorile e la prevenzione nei discorsi dei procuratori generali per l'inaugurazione dell'anno giudiziario" (Juvenile delinquency and its prevention in the speeches by prosecutors-general at the inauguration of the judicial year). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.3:51-62, March, 1964.

EVALUATION and REFORM of LAW in ITALY concerning JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, its PREVENTION and work of JUVENILE COURTS. FUNCTION of SCHOOLS in the prevention of juvenile delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03453 Breda, Renato. "La responsabilità del dirigente d'istituto nella formazione del personale" (The responsibility of the director of an institution in the training of the personnel). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.2:5-15, February, 1964.

Responsibility of the ADMINISTRATOR of a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in the TRAINING of PERSONNEL. Each director should organize a PROGRAM adapted to his own institution. ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION of such a program, its content. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03454 Introna, Francesco. "La prognosi di pericolosità sociale" (The prognosis of social dangerousness). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.2:16-44, February, 1964.

CRIME PRONENESS and DANGEROUS OFFENDER according to CRIMINAL LAW in ITALY. Six types of socially dangerous persons are distinguished: the HABITUAL OFFENDER, PROFESSIONAL CRIMINAL, the criminally inclined, the MENTALLY DEFICIENT, the habitual drunkard (ALCOHOLIC) and the RETARDED. Though similar TESTS, GENERAL may be applied to determine dangerousness, these tests do not indicate TREATMENT of the ADULT or JUVENILE dangerous person when at liberty and when incarcerated. Italian LAW defines each measure for the adult and the minor and leaves great discretion to the COURT in determining treatment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03455 Barattucci, Alfredo. "Cenni sulla riforma della legislazione minorile portoghese" (Notes on the reform of Portuguese juvenile law). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.2:45-51, February, 1964.

Reform of LAWS affecting JUVENILES, PROJECTION of YOUTH and the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in PORTUGAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03456 Garrido, Luis. "La reforma penal (Penal reform). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.12:912-922, December, 1963.

Problems of PENAL and CRIMINAL LAW REFORM in MEXICO. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03457 Meraz Segura, Jesús. "La esquizofrenia como factor de la criminalidad" (Schizophrenia as a factor of delinquency). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.7:440-454, July, 1964.

SCHIZOPHRENIA as a CAUSE of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL of PSYCHOPATHS for committed OFFENSES. EVALUATION of THEORIES. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03458 Carranca y Trujillo, Raúl. "Motin de mujeres" (The revolt of the women). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.7:455-457, July, 1964.

EVALUATION of PRISON CONDITIONS in MEXICO at the occasion of a RIOT of FEMALE INMATES in a prison. IMPRISONMENT and the RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the individual. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03459 Velázquez Téllez, Maximiliano. "Estudio criminológico de Francisco Villa" (Criminological study of Francisco Villa). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.6:344-361, June, 1964.

HISTORICAL and CRIMINOLOGICAL study of the PERSONALITY of Francisco Ville, Mexican revolutionary leader. PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIOLOGICAL aspects of BEHAVIOR in a REBELLION in MEXICO. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03460 Henríquez, Enrique C. "Trastornos mentales transitorios" (Temporary mental disorders). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.6:362-373, June, 1964.

ABNORMAL STATES, temporary mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS and INSANITY in relation to the MOTIVATION of OFFENSES. RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for offenses committed in such a state. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03461 Colín Sánchez, Guillermo. "Auxiliares de los Organos de Justicia (La Policía)" (Auxiliaries of the organs of justice: The police). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.6:357-398, June, 1964.

COMPARISON of the FUNCTIONS and CHARACTERISTICS of the POLICE in different countries in HISTORY. ORGANIZATION and TYPES of police agencies in MEXICO. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03462 Laborde, Jean. "Geografía del crimen en París" (The geography of crime in Paris). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.5: 286-288, May, 1964.

LOCATION of CRIME and HIGH DELINQUENCY AREAS in the CITY of Paris, FRANCE. CONDITIONS of URBAN crime, such as SLUMS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03463 Stanciu, V.V. "La criminalidad en París" (Crime in Paris). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.5:289-306, May, 1964.

LOCATION of CRIME and its PREVENTION in the CITY of Paris, FRANCE. HIGH DELINQUENCY AREA. CAUSES and types of OFFENSES, in particular PROSTITUTION, VAGRANCY, BREAKING AND ENTERING, ROBBERY and SUICIDE. STATISTICS. EVALUATION of the article in a discussion. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03464 Bueno Arus, Francisco. "los delitos relativos a la prostitución en el código penal español" (Prostitution and related offenses in the Spanish penal code). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.5:307-314, May, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of PROSTITUTION, PROCURING AND SOLICITING, TRAFFIC IN PERSONS and ruffianism. CRIMINAL LAW of SPAIN. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. PREVENTION of these offenses. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03465 Altmann Smythe, Julio. "Nuevas modalidades de la antisociabilidad de los menores peruanos" (New types of anti-social behavior of Peruvian youths). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.5:315-326, May, 1964.

New types of ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR of GANGS, CRIMINAL of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in PERU. PSYCHOLOGICAL CAUSES of unnecessary CRUELTY which spreads as a new phenomenon. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03466 National Parole Institutes. A survey of the organization of parole systems, developed by the National Parole Institutes, administered by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. 1963. 133p. Multilith. (Publication No. III).

U.S. NATIONAL SURVEY of the ORGANIZATION of PAROLE SYSTEMS for each one of the 50 STATES. Information on each state includes official title of the PAROLE BOARD, its structure, membership, chairman, parole JURISDICTION. Other responsibilities, state sentencing structure, good time credit, preparation of case material. Institutional recommendations, hearing schedule, interview and case decisions and revocation powers. SURVEY. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

03467 Bonnet, Emilio Federico Pablo. "El trastorno mental transitorio" (Transitory mental disorder). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.4:242-253, April, 1964.

Transitory PSYCHOLOGICAL DEFECTS AND DISORDERS, their CHARACTERISTICS, CLASSIFICATION and importance for CRIMINOLOGY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03468 García Ramírez, Sergio. "El derecho penitenciario y su situación en México" (Penal law concerning correction and its situation in Mexico). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.4:254-262, April, 1964.

THEORY and LAW regarding CORRECTION and PRISONS in MEXICO. Proposal for a REFORM of ORGANIZATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03469 Sánchez Ruiz, Fausto. "El ministerio público y la policía científica" (Public prosecution and scientific police). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.4:263-270, April, 1964.

FUNCTION and ORGANIZATION of public PROSECUTION in MEXICO. Its RELATION to the POLICE. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03470 Solís Quiroga, Héctor. "La prostitución en México hasta 1957" (Prostitution in Mexico until 1957). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.4:271-277, April, 1964.

PROSTITUTION and its CONTROL in MEXICO. Its CAUSES, PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS, types and association with CRIME PREVENTION of prostitution, REHABILITATION of PROSTITUTES. STATISTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03471 Gonzáles Bustamante, J.J. "La unificación de las leyes penales" (The unification of penal laws). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.4:278-284, April, 1964.

Necessity of a UNIFICATION OF LAWS in MEXICO. COMPARISON AND DIFFERENCE of CRIMINAL LAW in different states (PROVINCES). Imperfections resulting in legal anarchy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03472 Bamforth, Stuart M. "Religion in the approved school". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.2:56-58, May, 1964.

Discussion on the place of RELIGION in the TRAINING SCHOOL (GREAT BRITAIN). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



03473 Ray, Pratul A. "The uses of drawing and painting with delinquent boys in approved school" (Chapter II). Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.2:58-60, May, 1964.

RECREATION for DELINQUENT BOYS in a Scottish TRAINING SCHOOL: unrestrained self-expression through drawing and painting. Results of personality tests and deviations in the subject matter, mood, color of their painting are used as a guide to their attitudes, progress and CHANGE, BEHAVIORAL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03474 Barsby, Ian G. "Approved school aftercare". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.2:61-64, May, 1964.

TRAINING SCHOOL AFTERCARE for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in GREAT BRITAIN. The role of home liaison workers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03475 Taylor, R.S. "Delinquents with limited talents". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.2:72-73, May, 1964.

Problems of teaching JUVENILE DELINQUENTS who are mentally RETARDED or SLOW LEARNERS in a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03476 Engisch, Karl. "Willensfreiheit und Strafrecht" (Freedom of the will and criminal law). Universitas (Germany). 19no.5:493-503, May, 1964.

CRIMINAL LAW, CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY, GUILT, LEGAL and FREE WILL. The principle of causation (CAUSES) in contradiction to free will in PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03477 de Ridder, J. "Voyage d'étude en suède" (Educational journey to Sweden). Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire (Belgium). 18no.3:83-111, May-June, 1964.

ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION of PRISONS in SWEDEN. TYPES of prisons. DESCRIPTIVE paragraphs on particular prisons. WORK of PRISONERS and PRISON INDUSTRIES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03478 Bertling, Günter. "Bekämpfung der Insolvenz-Kriminalität" (Fight against insolvency-offenses). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.8:377-379, August, 1964.

Activities of police and criminal bureaus in GERMANY, WEST for the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of insolvency-offenses, i.e., BANKRUPTCY, FRAUDULENT. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03479 Stock, Werner. "Bekämpfung der Wilderei" (The fight against poaching). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.8:381-384, August, 1964.

Training of special officers in GERMANY for the PREVENTION of POACHING. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03480 Helldörfer, Heinrich. "Zur Kriminologie eines Lustmordes" (Criminology of a sex murder). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.8:387-390, August, 1964.

CASE STUDY of a RECIDIVIST SEX OFFENDER, SADIST, ALCOHOLIC, PSYCHOPATH, LATE OFFENDERS, whose last offense, HOMICIDE through STRANGULATION and violation of the corpse is described. His BIOGRAPHY. FAMILY background, previous offenses, particularly RAPE. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03481 Hoeveler, Hans J. "Das Liverpool-system" (The Liverpool-system). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.8:390-393, August, 1964.

The role of the POLICE JUVENILE OFFICER in Liverpool CITY, GREAT BRITAIN in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the PROTECTION of YOUTH. SUPERVISION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. FIRST OFFENDERS guilty of a MINOR OFFENSE to prevent RECIDIVISM. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03482 Mayer, R. "Verbrecher aus Gewohnheit oder Psychopathie?" (Criminal by habit or psychopathy?) Kriministik (Germany). 18no.8:396-399, August, 1964.

CASE STUDY of an imposter who, dressed as a member of the Catholic CLERGY, read masses, heard confessions and collected 'contribution' for charity which he himself pocketed. His previous offenses (FRAUD, SWINDLING) as a HABITUAL OFFENDER and punishment for his latest offense. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03483 Goeschen, Andreas. "Unternehmens-Senierung durch Organ-Untreue" (Company recovery by breach of public trust). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.7:329-331, July, 1964.

Practices of business FRAUD in GERMANY, WEST (WHITE COLLAR CRIME), e.g., when a business enterprise no longer earns the costs of production and overhead. The losing concern may be transferred to a subsidiary with limited liability which is allowed to go bankrupt (BANKRUPTCY, FRAUDULENT) after making sufficient payments to the main concern. RESPONSIBILITY of BUSINESSMEN AND CORPORATION MANAGERS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03484 Gross, Rolf. "Zum Verhältnis der Kriminalpolizei zur Presse" (The relationship between criminal police and the press). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.7:332-333, July, 1964.

Relation between criminal POLICE and the PRESS in GERMANY. The right of the press to information on the one hand, and the duty to confidentiality of civil servants on the other, according to LAW. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03485 Schäfer, Herbert. "Aus der Praxis eines Hexenbanners" (From the practice of an exorciser). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.7:347-349, July, 1964.

An example of SUPERSTITION AND SUPERSTITIOUS PRACTICES in GERMANY. CASE STUDY of an exorciser, tried and found guilty of FRAUD. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03486 Hermann, Ingo. "Beischlafdiebstahl" (Larceny and prostitution). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.7:357-360, July, 1964.

LARCENY committed by PROSTITUTES before, during or after the consummation of their trade. CHARACTERISTICS of the prostitutes, their METHODS. Problems of DETECTION based on experiences in the CITY of Berlin, GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03487 Droste, Helmut. "Betrug durch Fingierung von Verkehrsunfällen" (Fraud by means of fictitious traffic accidents). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.7:365-367, July, 1964.

FRAUD committed by a garage mechanic in GERMANY by means of fictitious TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS to collect insurance. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03488 Népote, Von J. "Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Jugendkriminalität" (Prevention and fight against juvenile delinquency). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.6:273-278, June, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY as an INTERNATIONAL problem. Its CAUSES. The role of the POLICE in its PREVENTION and CONTROL. Police PROGRAMS in various cities throughout the world, e.g., employment of women police, informal supervision of juveniles, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03489 Holle, Rolf. "Die im Jahre 1963 bekanntgewordene Kriminalität in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland einschl. West Berlin" (Unknown crime in the Federal Republic of Germany including West Berlin in 1963). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.6:280-288, June, 1964.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on the total number of OFFENSES committed in GERMANY, WEST in 1963. Crime RATES. RURAL and URBAN crime. Use of motor vehicles in crime. Number of OFFENDERS unknown to the police. Their AGE: adult, youthful, juvenile and child offenders. FEMALE offenders. Non-resident offenders. Vagrant offenders, non-German offenders. SUICIDES and suicide attempts. Statistics by PROVINCES, types of offense. Share of DELINQUENT BOYS and male youth offenders in the crime picture. DESCRIPTIVE. SURVEY. FOREIGN.

03490 Gerber, R. "Schweizerische Kriminalstatistik 1962" (Swiss criminal statistics for 1962). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.6:293-295, June, 1964.

Discussion and review of STATISTICS on OFFENSES and OFFENDERS in SWITZERLAND for 1962 as published by the Swiss federal statistical office. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03491 Beuter, Rudi. "Das Steuergeheimnis im Strafverfahren" (The tax secret in criminal procedure). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.6:308, June, 1964.

The duty of POLICE in GERMANY to report cases of TAX EVASION to the financial authorities. The problem on the other hand of CONFIDENTIALITY, which the financial authorities are bound to observe when their records could reveal important facts to the police, as in the investigation and detection of crime. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03492 "Was kostet Trunkenheit am Steuer?" (What is the cost of drunkenness at the wheel?) Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.6:312-315, June, 1964.

PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and SENTENCES for DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED in GERMANY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03493 B.,M. "Die Strafpraxis für Fahren in angetrunkenem Zustand nach altem und neuem Recht" (Penal practice for driving while intoxicated according to the old and the new law). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.6:317-320, June, 1964.

PUNISHMENT, LEGAL, SENTENCES for DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED according to the CRIMINAL LAW of SWITZERLAND. Degrees of DRUNKENNESS. ALCOHOL TESTS. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03494 Bürger, Erich. "Tödlicher Unfall eines Transvestiten" (Fatal accident of a transvestite). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.6:311, June, 1964.

CASE STUDY of accidental death of an auto-erotic SEXUAL DEVIANT (transvestite). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03495 Reitberger, L. "Im Schlepptau der Experten?" (In the tow of experts?) Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.5:217-223, May, 1964.

Role of expert PROFESSIONAL WITNESSES at TRIALS: handwriting experts, fingerprint experts, PHYSICIANS, PSYCHOLOGISTS, art experts, etc. Discussion of determination of causes of death, ALCOHOL TESTS, determination of RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL and INSANITY, LEGAL, etc. CASE STUDIES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, GERMANY). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03496 Hennings, Hermann. "Jugendschutz und Kriminalprävention" (Protection of youth and prevention of crime). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.5:223-225, May, 1964.

PROTECTION of YOUTH and PREVENTION of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in GERMANY. Three LAWS on youth protection. Social conditions endangering youth: dancing establishments, bars, etc. Drinking, prostitution. The task of agencies responsible for the protection of youth. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03497 Frei-Sulzer, M. "Kriminaltechnische Feststellungen und Erkenntnisse in Fällen mit kindlichen Opfern" (Crimino-technical identifications and experiences in cases of child victims). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.5:225-229, May, 1964.

Difficulties encountered in the INVESTIGATION of OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, particularly in SEX OFFENSES such as HOMOSEXUALITY, RAPE, etc. Discretion and PROTECTION of the CHILD, lack of knowledge among professionals as the reasons for the loss of EVIDENCE. Material evidence is more easily obtained than verification of the truth by the questioning of the child by a psychologist. ILLUSTRATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03498 Holle, Rolf. "Diebstahl und Raub im Spiegel der Statistik. Das Auswertungsergebnis der Polizeilichen Kriminalstatistik 1953-1962" (Statistics on larceny and robbery. Results of the evaluation of criminal police statistics 1953-1962). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.5:230-234, May, 1964.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on LARCENY and ROBBERY in GERMANY, WEST 1953-1962. Tables by type of larcenies committed, size of cities, RATES of DETECTION, ADULT OFFENDERS and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, traveling offenders, non-German offenders. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of the offenders. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.



03499 Hauser, Robert. "Besondere Zeugen im schweizerischen Strafverfahren" (Special witnesses in Swiss criminal procedure). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.5:261-264, May, 1964.

SPECIAL WITNESSES at TRIALS in SWITZERLAND: the aggrieved party, officials, especially POLICE officers. CRIMINAL PROCEDURES. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03500 Perrin, Paul. "De la perte de liberté envers l'alcool. 'Perte de contrôle'- 'impossibilité de s'abstenir'" (On the loss of choice with regard to alcohol. 'Loss of control' - 'Inability to abstain'). La Revue de l'Alcoolisme (France). 10no.1:1-8, January-March, 1964.

EFFECT of ALCOHOL upon the ALCOHOLIC. The loss of control over his craving. Complete ABSTINENCE as his only alternative. ALCOHOLISM and alcohol mania. ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS and the TREATMENT of alcoholics. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03501 Thélin, M.H. "L'alcool, solvant de la personnalité" (Alcohol, solvent of the personality). La Revue de l'Alcoolisme (France). 10no.1:19-26, January-March, 1964.

Factors to be considered in the problem of ALCOHOLISM: social structure, religion, degree of psycho-social evolution, collective discipline, etc. Primary EFFECTS of moderate quantities of ALCOHOL upon NORMAL subjects. Effects of excessive quantities. The transition from normal to abnormal. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03502 Couedic, H. du, Couedic, A. du, Bonnot, and Caserta. "Réflexions sur une année de consultations médico-sociales spécialisées dans le traitement de l'alcoolisme" (Reflections on a year of medico-social consultation specialized in the treatment of alcoholism). La Revue de l'Alcoolisme (French). 10no.1:41-54, January-March, 1964.

Study of 300 ALCOHOLICS in the department of Allier, FRANCE. Their CHARACTERISTICS by SEX STATUS, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, their FAMILIES and number of children, OCCUPATION, physical and mental HEALTH. Their TREATMENT AND THERAPY. DURATION of HOSPITALIZATION. Problems of determining EFFECTIVENESS of treatment. Number of abstainers and RELAPSES. Abstinence is not necessarily the hallmark of success and relapse may have strong elements of stabilization. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

03503 Mivelaz, M. "La médication adjuvante de la cure de sevrage des alcooliques" (Medicinal aids in the withdrawal treatment of alcoholics). La Revue de l'Alcoolisme (France). 10no.1:55-59, January-March, 1964.

Types of medicaments used in the MEDICAL TREATMENT of ALCOHOLICS (DRUG THERAPY) in the process of ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL (OF ADDICTIVE). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03504 McCarthy, Raymond G. "Changing perceptions of alcoholism". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.2:180-197, April, 1964.

RESEARCH on ALCOHOLISM is difficult to evaluate. Few professionals have attempted to organize materials so as to evolve a consistent THEORY of its CAUSES. The ILLNESS concept of alcoholism. A program of PREVENTION must involve early detection. The outpatient CLINIC as most widely adopted TREATMENT facility. The need for change in hospital policy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03505 Brill, Leon. "Community approaches to the addiction problem". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.2:198-210, April, 1964.

NARCOTIC ADDICTION needs to be viewed as a chronic ILLNESS. TREATMENT of the NARCOTIC ADDICT calls for a COORDINATION of SERVICES with emphasis on COMMUNITY REHABILITATION and aftercare help. Important 'cues' in working with addicts. CASEWORK. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

03506 Beech, C.E., and Gregersen, A.I. "Three year follow-up study - drug addiction clinic, Mimico". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.2:211-224, April, 1964.

TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in an ONTARIO NARCOTIC INSTITUTION. Screen of patients for treatment. FOLLOW-UP STUDY of 181 patients who received treatment at the clinic. CHARACTERISTICS of the addicts. RECIDIVISM and relapse among the patients during a 3 year follow-up period. There may be measurable differences between addicts who were selected for treatment once and those selected more than once. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03507 Marshall, William E., and Griggs, D.B. "A study of patients at the Alex G. Brown Memorial Clinic, Mimico". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.2:225-235, April, 1964.

TREATMENT of ALCOHOLICS in an ONTARIO ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTION. Study of the patient population which passed through the clinic in 1952 and 1961. The rehabilitation PROGRAM. Duties of the ADMINISTRATOR and PERSONNEL. EFFECTIVENESS of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03508 Bell, R.G. "Community orientation to addiction". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.2:236-245, April, 1964.

The nature of NARCOTIC ADDICTION and other types of addiction such as alcoholism, tobacco and food addiction. Stages of TREATMENT AND THERAPY of NARCOTIC ADDICTS; treatment and examination, instruction, transition. RECOMMENDATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03509 Flint, Maurice S. "Narcotic addiction in women offenders". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.2:246-265, April, 1964.

FEMALE NARCOTIC ADDICTS in CANADA, particularly the province of ONTARIO. Their TREATMENT AND THERAPY in various rehabilitative PROGRAMS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03510 Flint, Maurice S. "Narcotic addiction in women offenders". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.2:246-265, April, 1964.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on the total number of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in CANADA for the years 1954-1962. Total addict population in ONTARIO. Total criminal addict population by SEX STATUS and AGE. FEMALES committed for breach of opium and narcotics act. Females sentenced for such offenses. Female addicts in the Mercer REFORMATORY 1960-1962. Female addicts by OCCUPATION, MARITAL STATUS; female addicts with prior record of non-narcotic offenses. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03511 Friedrich, Paul. "El homicidio político en Acán" (Political homicide in Acán). Revista de Ciencias Sociales (Puerto Rico). 8no.1:27-51, March, 1964.

HOMICIDES resulting from CONFLICTS in POLITICS in the RURAL COMMUNITY of Acán, MEXICO. PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL FACTORS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03512 Ferracuti, Franco. "Los progresos de la criminología en los estados unidos en los últimos diez años" (Progress in criminology in the United States during the last ten years). Revista de Ciencias Sociales (Puerto Rico). 8no.1:53-78, March, 1964.

TRENDS in CRIMINOLOGY in the U.S. during 1951-1961 ORGANIZATION of research and EVALUATION of its results. New METHODS and orientation. Includes bibliography. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03513 Schofield, Michael. "Social aspects of homosexuality". British Journal of Venereal Diseases (Great Britain). 40no.2:129-134, June, 1964.

TREATMENT of HOMOSEXUALS, MALE have a low success rate, but the incidence of VENEREAL DISEASE among them can be reduced by obtaining more information about homosexuals from the CLINICS, giving more information about V.D. to homosexuals and developing a more enlightened legal and SOCIAL attitude to the problem. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03514 Green, M., and Moore, S. "The homosexual in the V.D. clinic". British Journal of Venereal Disease (Great Britain). 40no.2:135-136, June, 1964.

Interview survey of 33 HOMOSEXUALS, MALE patients seen at St. Thomas' Hospital VENEREAL DISEASE CLINIC. Their personality CHARACTERISTICS, behavior and how they cope with their problems. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03515 Anttila, Inkeri. "The criminological significance of unregistered criminality". Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 4no.4:411-414, July-August, 1964.

Definition of unregistered criminality, i.e., UNKNOWN OFFENSES. Its importance to CRIMINOLOGY. Factors such as the ability to avoid detection, reluctance of victims to report a crime. Possibilities of investigating unregistered criminality. RESEARCH done on the subject. Large scale investigations of unknown crimes would make it possible to establish the amount of variation in the proportion of registered total criminality as regards periods of time, area, age, sex, social class, type of criminal, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03516 Ferracuti, F., and Wolfgang, M.E. "Clinical v. sociological criminology: Separation or integration?" Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 4no.4:407-410, July-August, 1964.

CLINICAL and SOCIOLOGICAL CRIMINOLOGY. Past relations between the 'clinician' and the 'scientist'. Areas of RESEARCH in ETIOLOGY and causation which suggest the need for merging sociology and clinical criminology. The need for an integrated approach, particularly an integrated training in criminology without dominance of a single discipline. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03517 Parker, Neville. "Homosexuality in twins. A report on three discordant pairs". The British Journal of Psychiatry (Great Britain). 110no.467:489-495, July, 1964.

CASE STUDY INDIVIDUAL of three HOMOSEXUALS from an unselected series of twins, briefly described. In all three the co-twins showed no evidence of any SEXUAL DEVIATION. These observations suggest that factors other than genetical ones may play a significant part in the CAUSES of homosexuality. In the one adequately documented case, the ATTITUDE of the MOTHER is considered to be the important FACTOR. THEORY of homosexuality. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03518 "Juvenile delinquency". Current Affairs Bulletin (Australia). 34no.2:18-31, June 8, 1964.

The problem of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY throughout the world. The difference between misbehavior and delinquent behavior. AGE limits, nature and extent of delinquency. Quantitative and qualitative TRENDS. STATISTICS on delinquency in AUSTRALIA. Popular theories about CAUSES. PREVENTION, CONTROL and TREATMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03519 Great Britain. Home Office. The sentence of the court.  
A handbook for courts on the treatment of offenders. London,  
H.M. Stationery Office, April, 1964. 53p.

Information on every form of SENTENCE in GREAT BRITAIN. What is involved, what it is designed to achieve and what it in fact achieves. Forms of TREATMENT of OFFENDERS available, including non-custodial treatment, custodial treatment and DEPORTATION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03520 Great Britain. Home Office. The sentence of the court.  
A handbook for courts on the treatment of offenders. London,  
H.M. Stationery Office, April, 1964. 53p.

Non-custodial TREATMENT of OFFENDERS available to courts in GREAT BRITAIN: Absolute and conditional discharge (RELEASE), binding over FINES, PROBATION, attendance centers and committal to the care of a fit person. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03521 Great Britain. Home Office. The sentence of the court.  
A handbook for courts on the treatment of offenders. London,  
H.M. Stationery Office, April, 1964. 53p.

Custodial TREATMENT for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS available to the courts in GREAT BRITAIN. COMMITMENT to remand homes, approved schools, detention centers, borstals, prisons. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03522 Great Britain. Home Office. The sentence of the court.  
A handbook for courts on the treatment of offenders. London,  
H.M. Stationery Office, April, 1964. 53p.

Custodial TREATMENT for ADULT OFFENDERS available to the courts in GREAT BRITAIN: IMPRISONMENT, corrective TRAINING, preventive DETENTION, PSYCHOTHERAPY in PRISONS. GUIDE. ENGLISH.



03523 Great Britain. Home Office. The sentence of the court. A handbook for courts on the treatment of offenders. London, H.M. Stationery Office, April, 1964. 53p.

TREATMENT for mentally disordered OFFENDERS available to the courts in GREAT BRITAIN. HOSPITALIZATION and guardianship orders, restriction orders, other powers of the courts. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03524 Great Britain. Home Office. The sentence of the court. A handbook for courts on the treatment of offenders. London, H.M. Stationery Office, April, 1964. 53p.

RESEARCH on the EFFECTIVENESS of SENTENCES in GREAT BRITAIN. The results of TREATMENT. Samples of offenders studied. Factors affecting the likelihood of reconviction. STATISTICS on RECIDIVISM. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

03525 Lopez-Rey, Manuel. "Some critical remarks on the fundamental aspects of the institutional treatment of offenders". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:1-10, October, 1963.

A reappraisal of TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in INSTITUTIONS. INDIVIDUAL REHABILITATION. THEORIES of PERSONALITY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03526 Rastogi, R. "Classification of prisoners and prisons". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:11-16, October, 1963.

Method of CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS in INDIA. Need for diversification of types of INSTITUTIONS to meet the varying needs of inmates. REFORM of OFFENDERS and general REHABILITATION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03527 Luther, R.B. "A study of psychological factors in the process of re-education". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:17-27, October, 1963.

A discussion of the process of EDUCATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS with regard to PSYCHOLOGICAL factors helping them in ADJUSTING to SOCIETY. RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03528 Lal, R.S. "Prophylaxis against delinquency". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:28-32, October, 1963.

PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Role of FAMILY, SCHOOL and SOCIETY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03529 Bhatia, V.B. "Some ecological studies in England and India". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:33-39, October, 1963.

Studies of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY as related to SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

03530 Rastogi, G.D. "Psychology of stealing among juveniles". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:40-47, October, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENT. A description of the PSYCHOLOGICAL CAUSES of LARCENY with regard to FAMILY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03531 Joshi, Tapovardhan. "Glimpses of an Indian prison community". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:48-54, October, 1963.

MAXIMUM SECURITY (PRISONS) in INDIA. SOCIAL RELATIONS between PRISONERS, characteristics of their LEADERS. Prison OFFICER, ACTIVITIES of the prisoners. EFFECTS of long IMPRISONMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03532 Srivastava, V.S. "Films, comics and juvenile delinquency". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:55-58, October, 1963.

The RELATION between JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and films and comics. (MASS MEDIA) in INDIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03533 Aquarwal, K.G. "Correctional psychology during 1951-1960". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:59-62, October, 1963.

RESEARCH during 1951-1960 in CORRECTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03534 Srivastava, K.D. "A projective psychological approach to likes, dislikes and worries". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:67-79, October, 1963.

STUDIES of the PERSONALITY of CORRECTION OFFICERS and guards. Tables and STATISTICS on their CONFLICTS, worries and ATTITUDES (likes and dislikes). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03535 Singh, Kira, Srivastava, K.M.L., and Gupta, G.L. "Interest patterns of 300 male prisoners of model jail, Lucknow". The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:80-87, October, 1963.

Studies of (ACTIVITIES) and interests of PRISONERS in INDIA (model jail, Lucknow). INTERVIEWS with prisoners. STATISTICS on interest patterns, AGE, CLASS, SOCIAL and OCCUPATION. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03536 Diploma Cadets, Jail Training School, Lucknow.  
"Recreational activities of children in Lucknow City".  
The Journal of Correctional Work (India). 10:88-95, October,  
1963.

The extent of COMMUNITY RECREATIONAL FACILITIES CITY (Lucknow)  
INDIA. CHILDREN and its importance for children, particularly  
in preventing juvenile delinquency. Types of books and films  
preferred by the children. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03537 Trasler, Gordon. "Strategic problems in the study of  
criminal behavior". The British Journal of Criminology (Great  
Britian). 4no.5:422-442, July, 1964.

Discussion of the theoretical and practical advantages to be  
gained by developing a systematic THEORY of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR  
and of METHOD of RESEARCH in criminal PSYCHOLOGY and CRIMINOLOGY.  
We possess impeccable data from clinical observations but lack  
intelligible links between them. The need for COOPERATION  
between the PROFESSIONS and the problem of interdisciplinary  
COMMUNICATION. Advocates a 'common language of concepts and  
definitions - a formal theoretical system that will integrate  
such of the existing material as can be reconciled into a single  
conceptual scheme'. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03538 Woddis, G.M. "Clinical psychiatry and crime". The  
British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.5:443-460,  
July, 1964.

Study of the relation between MENTAL DEFECTS AND DISORDERS and  
CRIME. Diagnosis of 91 OFFENDERS, mainly accused persons in  
whom a defending solicitor thought he saw signs of some mental  
ABNORMALITY. Nine CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL. RESEARCH.  
ENGLISH.

03539 Sandhu, Harjit S. "The impact of short term institutionalization of prison inmates". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.5:461-474, July, 1964.

Study of the EFFECT of SHORT TERM IMPRISONMENT on 200 PRISONERS in a PRISON in Punjab, INDIA with no special treatment program. Impact was measured by TESTS, CRIME SPECIFIC and TESTS, GENERAL on admission and upon release after three months stay. Tests revealed increased delinquency potential, increased HOSTILITY, deterioration and health and SELF-CONCEPT. A special form of GROUP THERAPY was devised for another sample of 47 prisoners. This group showed less hostility, improved self-concept and adjustment after therapy. The above results applied duly to ILLITERATE prisoners. An additional questionnaire was given to educated prisoners regarding the effect of imprisonment on SEX BEHAVIOR. STATISTICS showing relation between prison punishments v delinquency potential; relation between MARITAL STATUS of prisoners and their VALUE system; relation of previous convictions (RECIDIVISM) to value change. Relation of FAMILY living arrangements to prisoners' self image of institutional impact. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03540 Clifford, W. "The African view of crime". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.5:477-486, July, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the peoples of URBAN AFRICA toward CRIME in contrast to the RURAL. An opinion SURVEY of 70 persons of good character (NON-DELINQUENTS and NON-OFFENDERS) and 50 OFFENDERS. People generally had the same views on crime. The traditional view on crime. Attitudes of the POLICE. Opinions regarding the PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of offenders: Africans believe that offenders were treated too leniently. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

03541 Day, M.J. "An 'adventure' experiment with boys on probation". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.5:486-491, July, 1964.

An experiment in outdoor RECREATIONAL activities with DELINQUENT BOYS at first from approved schools, later with PROBATIONERS in GREAT BRITAIN. EVALUATION of results. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03542 Simms, Madeleine. "Abortion - a note on some recent developments in Britain". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.5:491-493, July, 1964.

ABORTION in GREAT BRITAIN. TRENDS and developments particularly during the past year. A survey and controversies around family planning. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03543 Jempson, Keith. "The police and juveniles". The Police Journal (Great Britain). 37no.6:260-265, June, 1964.

Role of the POLICE in dealing with JUVENILES and YOUTH (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) in GREAT BRITAIN. Discussion of some of the provisions of the Children and Young Persons LAW of 1963. PROSECUTION of offenses. Police role in the care, PROTECTION or control of children. Age and CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY. Children and SEX OFFENSES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03544 Devlin, J. Daniel. "The promotion exams. XVIII... sexual offenses". The Police Journal (Great Britain). 37no.6: 278-286, June, 1964.

Discussion of LAWS of GREAT BRITAIN regarding SEX OFFENSES, particularly development, trading in PROSTITUTION, living on immoral earnings. PROCURING AND SOLICITING and keeping a BROTHEL. Trial and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for such offenses. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03545 "What are the seeds of corruption?" The Times Literary Supplement (Great Britain). No.3,251:527, June 18, 1964.

Review of Walter Goodman's 'All Honorable Man' on CORRUPTION in U.S. life. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

03546 Bouloc, Bernard. "Mariage et droit pénal" (Marriage and penal law). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.2:285-322, April-June, 1964.

Study and CONFERENCE on CRIMINAL LAW in relation to the FAMILY and MARRIAGE. COMPARISON of various legal systems. Protection of RIGHTS, LEGAL in cases of ADULTERY, BIGAMY and NEGLECT. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03547 Badonnel (Mlle). "Les mesures médico-psychological susceptibles d'être appliquées au traitement des délinquants sexuels" (Medico-psychological measures in the treatment of sex offenders). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.2:323-340, April-June, 1964.

CONFERENCE on the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of SEX OFFENDERS, in particular treatment of ALCOHOLISM, DRUG THERAPY, CASTRATION and PSYCHOTHERAPY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03548 D'Eszlary, Charles. "Sur la criminologie" (On criminology). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.2:341-342, April-June, 1964.

General discussion and EVALUATION of the concept of CRIMINOLOGY as a science, its CHARACTERISTICS and FUNCTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03549 Badonnel (Mlle). "Les incendiaires" (The incendiaries). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.2:351-355, April-June, 1964.

CAUSES and MOTIVATION of ARSON AND PYROMANIA, such as ALCOHOLISM, mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS. Their interaction with CHANGES, SOCIAL. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.



03550 Dupréel, J. "Premiers résultats de l'expérience des arrêts de fin de semaine et de la semi-détention" (First results of the experiment with week-end imprisonment and semi-detention). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.2:357-360, April-June, 1964.

STATISTICS on PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT, OPEN PRISONS AND MINIMUM SECURITY INSTITUTIONS in BELGIUM in 1963. FOREIGN.

03551 Amilon, Clas. "Chronique suédoise" (Swedish chronicles). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.2:361-365, April-June, 1964.

DESCRIPTIVE study and EVALUATION of the 1962 PENAL REFORM in SWEDEN. Various forms of CORRECTION, especially PROBATION. New approach to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION in penal matters. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03552 Capelli, José F. "La moral de los delincuentes" (Morality of the delinquents). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). 12no.45: 85-100, January-March, 1964.

Disturbed MORALITY and CONSCIENCE as CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR of OFFENDERS. Their PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL DEVIANCE and perversion. Their IMMATURITY in both the physical and intellectual sense. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03553 Graven, Jean. "Réflexions sur le procès de Dallas et l'institution du jury Américain" (Reflections on the Dallas trial and the institution of jury in the United States). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.1:1-8, January-March, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of outdated rules regarding JURY system in the U.S. at the occasion of the Ruby trial. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03554 Maurel, Edouard. "L'homicide par imprudence qualifié" (Homicide by gross negligence). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.1:9-13, January-March, 1964.

HOMICIDE as a result of NEGLIGENCE in TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03555 Hirsch, Charles A. "Le mécanisme de la carambouille" (The mechanism of fraudulent business transaction). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.1:14-18, January-March, 1964.

FRAUD in business transactions consisting in selling foods which had not been paid for. Selling and RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY. Different types of the offense. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03556 Houchon, Guy. "Contribution à la méthode différentielle en criminologie" (Contribution to the differential method in criminology). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.1:19-22, January-March, 1964.

Differential STATISTICAL METHOD of CLASSIFICATION of OFFENDERS, with a special regard to ALCOHOLICS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03557 L'Hermitte, François. "La probation appliquée aux alcooliques dangereux" (Application of probation to dangerous alcoholics). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.1:23-31, January-March, 1964.

CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL on ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR of heavy ALCOHOLICS, their PROSECUTION, OFFENSES, PROBATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY. General conclusions. FOREIGN.

03558 Kohler, C., Beaupère, A., and Bonnefoy, (Mme).  
"Délinquance et enfants ou adolescents psychopathes" (Delinquency  
and psychopathic children or adolescents). Revue Internationale  
de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland).  
18no.1:35-38, January-March, 1964.

PSYCHOPATHY of CHILDREN and YOUTH. PSYCHIATRIC CAUSES of  
their CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03559 Bibot, P. "Considérations sur les arrêts de fin de semaine"  
(Reflections on week-end prisons). Revue Internationale de  
Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.1:48-  
51, January-March, 1964.

EVALUATION of week-end PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT (OPEN PRISONS)  
in BELGIUM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03560 Kraschutzki, Heinz. "Remission of penalties by labor".  
Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 4no.5:535-536,  
September-October, 1964.

Description of the system of DECREASE of the DURATION of  
IMPRISONMENT for WORK performed by the PRISONER in the prisons  
of SPAIN in lieu of monetary INCOME. Besides the reward for  
work he may earn remission for acquiring special skills such  
as learning to write for illiterates, learning a language, etc.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03561 Bellavić, H. "Conference of the international association  
of correctional medicine, Vienna, October 28-30, 1963".  
Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 4no.5:537-539,  
September-October, 1964.

Summary of speeches given at the conference dealing with  
CORRECTIONS generally, the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS, the  
CAUSES of CRIME, the motive for PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and related  
subjects. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

03562 Rosenthal, A.M. "Thirty eight witnesses". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.102:11-15, September 10, 1964.

The story of the HOMICIDE of Catherine Genovese, in NEW YORK CITY, watched by 38 witnesses, all of whom failed to notify police. Explanations given by the witnesses and the REACTION of the PROFESSIONALS and the PUBLIC. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03563 Carlebach, Julius. "The Parkhurst experiment". New Society (Great Britain). 4no.101:16-17, September 3, 1964.

The story of Parkhurst prison, a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for DELINQUENT BOYS in 19TH CENTURY GREAT BRITAIN. Its TREATMENT of the boys, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, release preparation and other aspects of correctional rehabilitation which were ahead of its time and made the institution a forerunner of the British borstal system. HISTORICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03564 Schönbrunn, Günter. "Zwangsweise erkennungsdienstliche Behandlung" (Compulsory identification). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.9:425-426, September, 1964.

The legal RIGHT of POLICE in GERMANY, WEST to COMPULSORY IDENTIFICATION of the ACCUSED, i.e., to fingerprint, photograph and identify him against his will. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03565 Meyer, Karl F. "Hintergründe einer Brandstiftung" (Background of an arson). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.9:442-445, September, 1964.

FRAUD as the MOTIVATION in a case of ARSON committed by a German BUSINESSMAN. The role of his ASSOCIATES in the crime. (WHITE COLLAR CRIME). CASE STUDY. FOREIGN.

03566 Assman, G. "Fetischismus einmal anders" (A different kind of fetishism). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.9:445-446, September, 1964.

A case of FETISHISM in which sexual gratification was obtained by the burning of a mannequin. CASE STUDY. FOREIGN.

03567 Amelunxen. "Banditen auf Sardinien" (Gangsters in Sardinia). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.9:446-449, September, 1964.

Gangsterism and the various types of OFFENSES committed in the PROVINCE of Sardinia, ITALY, especially vendettas and robberies and the tremendous problem facing POLICE and the government in the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of CRIME on the island. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03568 Tegel, Heinrich. "Trickdiebe - Trickbetrüger" (Trick thieves - trick frauds). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.9:450-453, September, 1964.

Description of skillful LARCENIES and FRAUDS committed by PROFESSIONAL CRIMINALS on an INTERNATIONAL scale. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03569 Canepa, Giacomo. "Perspectives criminologiques actuelles de la classification des délinquants" (Contemporary perspectives of the criminological classification of delinquents). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:249-275, July-December, 1963.

PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION AND IDENTIFICATION, TYPOLOGY AND TYPES of OFFENDERS. THEORIES and METHODS used to that purpose, DIAGNOSES and TESTS (GENERAL), in particular as applied to RECIDIVISTS, HABITUAL OFFENDERS, PROFESSIONAL CRIMINALS, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and ADULT OFFENDERS. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03570 Rateau, Marguerite. "Les peines capitales et corporelles en France sous l'Ancien Régime (1670-1789)" (Capital and corporal punishments in France under the old regime, 1670-1789). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:276-308, July-December, 1963.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, DESCRIPTIVE paragraphs about various types of EXECUTIONS. CORPORAL PUNISHMENT including the use of TORTURE in 18TH CENTURY and PRIOR TO 18TH CENTURY, FRANCE. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03571 Salgado, J.A. César. La réforme pénitentiaire de l'état de São Paulo, Brésil)" (The prison reform of the state of São Paulo, Brasil). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:309-317, July-December, 1963.

PRISONS in the state (PROVINCE) of São Paulo, BRASIL, their ORGANIZATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of prisoners, prison life and WORK; OPEN PRISONS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03572 Benoiston, Jean E., Lapenne, Marcel, and Tanguy, Monique. "Recherches sur les antécédents cérébropathiques de 800 délinquants" (A study of cerebropathological antecedents of 800 delinquents). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:322-395, July-December, 1963.

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY of brain DEFECTS AND DISORDERS as CAUSES of CRIME. METHODS used in CRIMINOLOGY for DIAGNOSIS, QUESTIONNAIRES and STATISTICS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03573 Stott, D.H. "New possibilities in the aetiology of delinquency". Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:396-406, July-December, 1963.

BIOLOGICAL CAUSES of CRIME, in particular DEFECTS AND DISORDERS of BEHAVIOR suffered in prenatal period and childhood. MOTIVATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03574 Ferreira, Vaz. "Lesiones cerebrales criminogenas" (Criminogenic brain defects). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:407, July-December, 1963.

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY and BIOLOGICAL CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. Enumeration of brain DEFECTS AND DISORDERS which lead to criminal behavior. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03575 "Le déséquilibre psychopathique et ses incidences médico-légales" (Psychopathy and its medico-legal incidences). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:409-468, July-December, 1963.

Papers and reports of a CONFERENCE dealing with PSYCHOPATHY in relation to CRIMINOLOGY. HISTORICAL survey of various THEORIES. METHODS used to establish the RELATION to CRIMINOLOGY. HISTORICAL survey of various THEORIES. METHODS used to establish the RELATION between mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS and CRIME. PSYCHOANALYSIS, psychometrics, TYPOLOGY AND TYPE with regard to PERSONALITY. PSYCHOTHERAPY and DRUG THERAPY. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03576 "Le problème de la peine capitale" (The problem of capital punishment). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:469-517, July-December, 1963).

INTERNATIONAL discussion about CAPITAL PUNISHMENT giving DESCRIPTIVE reports. STATISTICS and THEORIES of capital punishment in various countries, in particular with regard to its FUNCTION and EFFECTIVENESS for the PREVENTION of CRIME. Resolution of the UNITED NATIONS Economic and Social Council on capital punishment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03577 McGrath, W.T. "Current developments in criminology - Canada". Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:609-610, July-December, 1963.

ANNUAL REPORT on the progress in CRIMINOLOGY in CANADA from October 1961 to October 1962. RESEARCH PROGRAMS, ORGANIZATION and REFORM. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03578 Tartaglione, Girolamo. "VIeme Congrès International des magistrats de la jeunesse" (Sixth international congress of juvenile officers). Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2:614-617, July-December, 1963.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE of JUVENILE OFFICERS dealing in particular with their COOPERATION with SOCIAL WORKERS and other professionals in the field of juvenile delinquency, and TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03579 Rijksen, R. "Group counselling at the prison for women". Annales Internationales de Criminologie (France). No.2: 618-623, July-December, 1963.

Group COUNSELING as a form of GROUP THERAPY in a PRISON for FEMALE OFFENDERS in the NETHERLANDS. Different approach to NARCOTIC ADDICTS and non-addicts. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03580 Schultz, Hans, Maurach, Mayer, Hellmut, Quintano Ripollés, Antonio, and others. "Les effets internationaux de la sentence pénale" (International effects of the penal sentence). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 34no.1-2:3-267, 1963.

CONFERENCE on the INTERNATIONAL EFFECTS of the penal SENTENCE. Conditions of recognition. Positive and negative effects, the recognition procedure. DOUBLE JEOPARDY. The NATO status of forces agreement. Multiple offender statutes. (RECIDIVISM). Effects of a foreign sentence in GERMANY, SPAIN, U.S. ETHIOPIA, FRANCE, GREECE, ISRAEL, NETHERLANDS, PORTUGAL, SWITZERLAND and CZECHOSLOVAKIA. The different international effects possible in a foreign penal sentence. Appendix: text of the NATO status of forces agreement; Swedish law regarding cooperation with Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Norway in the matter of execution of punishment. CONFERENCE. LEGAL STUDIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03581 Vitu, A. "Une nouvelle juridiction d'exemption: La court de sûreté de l'état" (A new emergency jurisdiction: The state security court). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.1:1-51, January-March, 1964.

Description and interpretation of the LAW concerning ORGANIZATION and AUTHORITY of the COURT of state security in FRANCE. Its jurisdiction over POLITICAL OFFENSES, CRIMINAL offenses of political character. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in that court, in particular INVESTIGATION, PRE-TRIAL, TRIAL, SENTENCING and POST CONVICTION REVIEW. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03582 Graven, Jean. "Organisation et fonction du ministère public en Suisse" (Organization and function of the public prosecution in Switzerland). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.1:53-92, January-March, 1964.

Description and interpretation of LAWS concerning FUNCTION, ORGANIZATION and AUTHORITY of public PROSECUTION in SWITZERLAND. Its character on FEDERAL and PROVINCE levels. POST-CONVICTION REVIEW resulting from an appeal to the office of public prosecution. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03583 Grapin, Pierre. "Somatologie et criminalité" (Somatology and delinquency). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.2:279-291, April-June, 1964.

Modern THEORIES regarding the relation between ANTHROPOLOGICAL characteristics and CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. Their EVALUATION. TYPOLOGY of OFFENDERS using BIOLOGICAL criteria. ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03584 Hazard, John N. "Le droit pénal soviétique et 'l'état du peuple tout entier'" (Soviet penal law and the "State of the whole people"). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.2:293-305, April-June, 1964.

Problem of the CAUSES of CRIME as related to CLASS in a supposedly classless AUTHORITARIAN SOCIETY. SOCIAL DEFENSE expressed in the CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. The concept of crime as a product of hostile classes is in practice abandoned. COMPARISON with the theory in CHINA, MAINLAND. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03585 Salvaire, Jean. "Réflexions sur la responsabilité pénale du fait d'autrui" (Considerations about criminal responsibility for other persons' acts). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19nl.2:307-315, April-June, 1964.

RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) for OFFENSES committed by another INDIVIDUAL. Its origin in property EMPLOYMENT and other relationships. Its INTERPRETATION in FRANCE, in particular regarding TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03586 François, N. P. "Réflexions sur le nouveau code de procédure pénale monégasque" (Reflections on the new code of criminal procedure of Monaco). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.2:317-323, April-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the new code of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in MONACO. Guarantees of RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL, of the DEFENDANT. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03587 Martaguet, P., and Robert, Ph. "Responsabilité des établissements de rééducation par le fait des mineurs" (Responsibility of the institutions of re-education for the acts of minors). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.2:325-339, April-June, 1964.

RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL of the PERSONNEL of DETENTION HOMES and TRAINING SCHOOLS in case of ESCAPE and commitment of further OFFENSES (RECIDIVISM) by the INMATES. Legal aspects of the use of PERMISSIVE measures in those institutions in FRANCE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03588 Vérin, Jacques. "L'orientation actuelle du droit pénal soviétique" (Present orientation of Soviet penal law). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.2:341-351, April-June, 1964.

CONFERENCE dealing with contemporary TRENDS in CRIMINAL LAW in the U.S.S.R. Soviet theory of SOCIAL DEFENSE and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03589 Vérin, Jacques. "A propos de la réforme pénale soviétique" (Regarding Soviet penal reform). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). 19no.2:353-357, April-June, 1964.

CONFERENCE and discussion about a lecture by Prof. Hazard dealing with SOCIAL DEFENSE in the U.S.S.R. and Soviet THEORY of CRIME and its CAUSES. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03590 Chazal, Jean. "Un problème criminologique d'actualité la délinquance juvenile en bande" (A topical problem of criminology: Juvenile delinquency in gangs). Bulletin-Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.2:5-11, September, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in GANGS in MIDDLE CLASS environment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03591 O'Connor, Joseph. "The diagnostic team". Bulletin-Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.2:12-14, September, 1964.

DIAGNOSIS and SELECTION of OFFENDERS for PROBATION by the PRISONERS AID SOCIETY in COOPERATION with the court in CANADA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03592 Raic, Aimé L. "L'avertissement judiciaire dans le droit pénal Yougoslave" (Judicial reprimand in Yugoslav criminal law). Bulletin-Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.2:15-23, September, 1964.

EVALUATION of the new LAW of YUGOSLAVIA providing for moral SOCIAL COERCION in the device of judicial reprimand pronounced by the COURT in lieu of a SENTENCE. BIBLIOGRAPHY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03593 Ouiment, Roger. "Institutions pénales dans un mode en évolution" (Penal institutions in a changing world). Bulletin-Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.2:25-32, September, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of the state of PRISONS in today's world and the unfavorable EFFECT of IMPRISONMENT upon OFFENDERS. RECOMMENDATIONS for a REFORM of prisons and improvement of prison PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03594 Cumas, Stephen. "The 'in' and 'outers'". Bulletin-Société de Criminologie de Québec (Canada). 3no.2:33-34, September, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS of the SHORT TERM OFFENDER guilty of MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES. Argument against their IMPRISONMENT to avoid RECIDIVISM. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03595 Limoges, Thérèse. "L'alcoolisme de la femme" (The alcoholism of women). Bulletin-Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.2:35-44, September, 1964.

FEMALE ALCOHOLICS. CAUSES, EFFECTS, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of their ALCOHOLISM. Alcoholism in relation to OFFENSES. INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03596 Szabo, Denis. "Experiences récentes de prévention de la délinquance juvénile dans quelques grandes villes des états-unis" (Recent experiences with the prevention of juvenile delinquency in some big cities of the United States). Bulletin-Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.2:54-71, September, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of recent RESEARCH on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S. in particular NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, DETROIT and LOS ANGELES. SOCIAL WORK and settlement house activity in New York City (Mobilization for Youth). Problem of OPPORTUNITY and RECREATIONAL FACILITIES for LOWER CLASSES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03597 Heim, W. F., Rouzek, Anton, Bayer, Vladimir, Declercq, R., and others. "Le ministère public" (Public prosecution). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 34no.3-4:1-344, 1963.

PROSECUTION, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in GERMANY, WEST, BELGIUM, UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC, SPAIN, U.S., FRANCE, GREECE, ISRAEL, ITALY, JAPAN, MALTA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECHOSLOVAKIA and YUGOSLAVIA. ORGANIZATION of GOVERNMENT and other agencies in charge of CONTROL over public prosecution. Collection of articles and discussion. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03598 Graven, Jean. "Pour la défense de la justice internationale, de la paix et de la civilisation par le droit pénal" (Penal law in defense of international justice, peace and civilization). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:8-37, January-June, 1964.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION in the field of SOCIAL DEFENSE. Proposal for an ORGANIZATION of the enforcement of CRIMINAL LAW on an international scale. Potential FUNCTION of the UNITED NATIONS. PROGRAM of an international criminal code. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03599 Romashkin, P. S. "Remarques relatives au projet d'un code pénal international sur les crimes contre la paix et la sécurité de l'humanité et au projet de statut d'une cour internationale" (Remarks relating to the project of an international penal code on crimes against the peace and the security of mankind, and to the project of the statute of an international court). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:39-46, January-June, 1964.

UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of an INTERNATIONAL CODE of CRIMINAL LAW. Inclusion of the acts of WAR and POLITICAL OFFENSES against humanity (CRUELTY). Project of the definition of aggression. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03600 Herzog, Jacques-Bernard. "Vingt ans après...". Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:47-62, January-June, 1964.

UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of an INTERNATIONAL code of CRIMINAL LAW. INTERPRETATION of the RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL of GROUPS (nations) for OFFENSES such as WAR. The problem of international COURT prosecution of those offenses, with a special consideration of the 1946 Nürnberg Trial. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03601 Röling, Bert V.A. "Quelques réflexions sur le droit criminel supranational" (Some reflections on super national criminal law). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:63-82, January-June, 1964.

UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of an INTERNATIONAL code of CRIMINAL LAW. Legal THEORY regarding RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL and PROSECUTION of GROUPS and INDIVIDUALS guilty of WAR. Outlook of the international enforcement of criminal law in present day world situation. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03602 Jascheck, Hans-Heinrich. "État actuel et perspective d'avenir des projets dans le domaine du droit international pénal" (Present state and future prospects of the projects in international penal law). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:83-106, January-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of an INTERNATIONAL code of CRIMINAL LAW. HISTORY of similar efforts in the past and prospects for success today. PROSECUTION of the crime of WAR. Establishment of an international COURT of criminal law. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03603 Quintano-Ripollès, Antonio. "Étude critique des projets du comité de l'O.N.U. sur les projets de code pénal et de statut pour une juridiction criminelle internationale" (Critical study of the projects by the U.N. committee on the projects of a penal code and the statute of an international criminal court). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:107-120, January-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of INTERNATIONAL code of CRIMINAL LAW and the establishment of an international criminal COURT. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03604 Mueller, Gerhard O.W. "Le projet des Nations Unies pour un code des crimes contre la paix et la sécurité de l'humanité" (The United Nations project of a code on crimes against peace and security of mankind). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:121-161, January-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of an INTERNATIONAL code of CRIMINAL LAW. HISTORY of similar efforts in the past. Criticism of the project of criminal prosecution of the crime of WAR in view of present day international CONDITIONS. FUNCTION of the international PRIVATE AGENCY (Association Internationale de Droit Pénal). LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03605 Klein, Fannie J., and Wilkes, Daniel. "Le projet de statut des Nations Unies pour une cour criminelle internationale" (The project of the United Nations statute of an international criminal court). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:163-244, January-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM for the establishment of an INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT. HISTORICAL survey of similar efforts and the evaluation in the U.S. of their PROBLEMS, in particular relating to ORGANIZATION, selection of JUDGES, authority AUTHORITY, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, SENTENCING, PUNISHMENTS and POST CONVICTION REVIEW. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03606 Dautricourt, J.-Y. "La justice criminelle universelle aux Nations Unies" (Universal criminal justice in the United Nations). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:245-298, January-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the FAILURE of the past efforts to establish INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW (in particular failure of the 1946 Nürnberg Trial) in view of the UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of an international code of criminal law. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03607 Flaser, Stefan. "Remarques sur le projets élaborés au sein des Nations Unies en matière de droit international pénal" (Remarks on the United Nations projects on international penal law). Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal (France). 35no.1-2:298-354, January-June, 1964.

Legal THEORY and EVALUATION of the UNITED NATIONS PROGRAM of an INTERNATIONAL code of CRIMINAL LAW and for the establishment of an international COURT of criminal justice. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03608 Gonzáles de Behringer, Clara. "El trabajo social correccional, sus dificultades teóricas y prácticas" (Correctional social work: Its theoretical and practical difficulties). Nuevos Horizontes (Panama). 2no.7:3-7, May, 1964.

RELATION between CORRECTION WORKERS and SOCIAL WORKERS on the one hand, and PAROLEES, PROBATIONERS, SOCIAL AGENCIES and COMMUNITY on the other in PANAMA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03609 Arosemena Guardia, Rubén. "Actuación de los tribunales de menores" (Activities of the juvenile courts). Nuevos Horizontes (Panama). 2no.7:8-21, May, 1964.

THEORIES and EVALUATION of DETENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Social MALADJUSTMENT as the principal cause of juvenile delinquency. Work of JUVENILE COURTS and ATTORNEYS in PANAMA, importance of adequate keeping of RECORDS, COURT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03610 Gonzáles de Behringer, Clara. "A qué se debe la delincuencia juvenil" (Causes of juvenile delinquency). Nuevos Horizontes (Panama). 2no.7:43-59, May, 1964.

THEORIES of various authors about the CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Its CONTROL and PREVENTION in LATIN AMERICA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03611 De Quintero, Luisa F. "Lo que puede hacerse para prevenir la delincuencia juvenil" (What to do to prevent juvenile delinquency). Nuevos Horizontes (Panama). 2no.7:60-62, May, 1964.

PERSONALITY FACTORS and ENVIRONMENT as CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Its PREVENTION by EDUCATION and elimination of POVERTY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03612 Stengel, E. "Suicide and social isolation". 20th Century (Great Britain). 173no.1022:24-36+, Summer, 1964.

SOCIAL isolation and WITHDRAWAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL as a CAUSE of SUICIDE. Contributing FACTORS to suicide: divorce, illegitimacy, widowhood, lack of religious faith, old age, lack of interpersonal relations, broken home, early parental deprivation, depression, depression. Temporary or lasting EFFECTS of ATTEMPTED suicide on the individual's future relationship with his fellowmen. Efforts at suicide PREVENTION and against social isolation. (GREAT BRITAIN). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03613 Walton, H.J. "When you can't stop drinking". 20th Century (Great Britain). 173no.1022:44-52, Summer, 1964.

TYPES of ALCOHOLICS and TREATMENT needed to help them overcome their ALCOHOLISM. Progressive stages of becoming an alcoholic: excessive drinking, addictive stage and chronic alcoholism. Lack of training of PSYISCIANS to treat alcoholic patients and the need for adequate treatment facilities in GREAT BRITAIN. Alcoholics Anonymous and other programs, findings and research in the field of alcoholism prevention. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03614 "A day in my double life by a homosexual". 20th Century (Great Britain). 173no.1022:82-87, Summer, 1964.

Description of a married man's loneliness and unhappiness as a HOMOSEXUAL, MALE in London. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03615 Branch, Margaret. "My outcast state". 20th Century (Great Britain). 173no.1022:88-96, Summer, 1964.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a male TRANSVESTITE. His problems of adjusting to society which looks upon him as an outcast. Introduced by a psychiatric social worker who pleads for greater compassion and understanding in this 'area of human desolation'. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03616 "Les infractions contre la famille et la moralité sexuelle" (Offenses against family and sexual morality). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.1: 9-30, January-March, 1964.

CONFERENCE dealing with FAMILY OFFENSES and SEX OFFENSES. Their HISTORICAL aspects and LAWS in FRANCE. PROBLEMS of MORALITY with regard to CHANGE, SOCIAL. Special attention is given to INCEST, its CAUSES and STATISTICS in France. TREATMENT AND THERAPY of offenders in particular CASTRATION. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03617 Marchais, Pierre. "Immaturation affective et délinquance" (Emotional immaturity and delinquency). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.1:61-65, January-March, 1964.

IMMATURITY of EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS as a characteristics feature of the PERSONALITY of OFFENDERS. Its CAUSES and manifestations. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03618 Soine, Valentin. "Chronique finlandaise" (Finnish chronicle). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.1:67-79, January-March, 1964.

New LAWS in FINLAND concerning DETENTION HOMES and WORK of PRISONERS. ANNUAL REPORT for 1962 with STATISTICS on PRISONS, including OPEN PRISONS and COLONIES, PENAL, prison DISCIPLINE, RELEASE, PERSONNEL and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. ANNUAL REPORT. FOREIGN.

03619 Fitzgerald, Josette. "Onzièmes journées de défense sociale" (Eleventh conference on social defense). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.1:81-88, January-March, 1964.

CONFERENCE on SOCIAL DEFENSE in FRANCE. RELATIONS between the JUDGE and the PHYSICIAN specialist, and their INSERVICE TRAINING. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03620 Kalogeropoulos, Dimitri. "La crise de la 'preventive detention'" (The crisis of preventive detention). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 88no.1:99-128, January-March, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of preventive DETENTION of HABITUAL OFFENDERS in GREAT BRITAIN. Its HISTORICAL development and unsatisfactory present state. EFFECTS of the system on PRISONERS. AFTERCARE. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03621 Guardado Lopes, José, and Branco, Osvaldo. "Relatório da direcção-geral dos serviços prisionais (1958 a 1962)" (Report of the general direction of prison services (1958 to 1962)). Boletim da Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia (Portugal). No.13:13-163, July-December, 1963.

DESCRIPTIVE report about the situation and ADMINISTRATION of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in PORTUGAL in 1958-62. Construction of new PRISONS and prison HOSPITALS, development of PRISON INDUSTRIES. PERSONNEL and their service and PRE-SERVICE TRAINING. INMATES, their CLASSIFICATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY. FINANCING of the prison service. Extensive STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS. FOREIGN.

03622 Jacquemin, Georges. "Le criminel, cet inconnu" (The unknown person of the criminal). Recueil de Droit Pénal (France). 22no.154:1-23, January-March, 1964.

CHANGE, SOCIAL of ATTITUDES towards the PERSONALITY of OFFENDERS, BIOLOGICAL, PSYCHIATRIC and CULTURAL CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. Different conceptions of SOCIAL DEFENSE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03623 Barosio, Vittorio. "La deduzione delle nullità relative e l'emanazione della sentenza nell'istruttoria formale" (The deduction of relative nullities and the determination of sentence in formal preliminary trial). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). 6no.4:1149-1163, 1963.

Legal INTERPRETATION of RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the DEFENDANT and the powers of the JUDGE of instruction with regard to technical hinderances (relative nullities) during INVESTIGATION and preliminary TRIAL according to CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.



03624 Graven, Jean. "L'apport Européen en matière de droit pénal aux pays Africains en voie de développement" (The European contribution in penal law to the developing countries of Africa). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.10:909-954, July, 1964.

The problems of drafting CODES in the UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES of AFRICA. The value of CUSTOMS for modern law. Modern codification projects. The MALAGASY solution, the projects of SENEGAL and the CONGO. The solution in ETHIOPIA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03625 Langemeyer, G.E. "Criminels par imprudence. I. Rapport hollandais" (Offenders by imprudence. I. Dutch report). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.8:715-723, May, 1964.

Offenses committed through NEGLIGENCE, e.g., traffic accidents. PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES of the CAUSES of negligence. The questions of GUILT, LEGAL and the place of negligence (RESPONSIBILITY) in CRIMINAL LAW. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03626 Cornil, P. "Criminels par imprudence. II. Rapport Belge" (Offenders by imprudence. II. Belgian report). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.8:724-738, May, 1964.

NEGLECT and the question of CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY. STATISTICS on involuntary OFFENSES in BELGIUM. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for such offenses. The lack of judicial doctrines on the subject. Negligence in the CRIMINAL LAW of France and Belgium and in jurisprudence (LAW). Legal elements of negligence. The theoretical dilemma regarding GUILT, LEGAL. The Congress of Lisbon. Criminal POLICY. PREVENTION and repression. LEGAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03627 Dupreel, J., and Thiry, A. "Criminels par imprudence. III. La section speciale de la prison de malines pour condamnés du chef de delits non-intentionnels" (Offenders by imprudence. III. The special section of Malines prison for those sentenced for non-intentional offenses). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.8:739-743, May, 1964.

TREATMENT PROGRAM for OFFENDERS guilty of offenses due to NEGLIGENCE in a special section of Malines PRISON in BELGIUM. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03628 Helmont, M. van. "Criminels par imprudence. IV. Comptendu de la discussion generale" (Offenders by imprudence. IV. Report of the general discussion). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.8:744-749, May, 1964.

Summary report on the discussion on the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS guilty of offenses due to NEGLIGENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03629 Schlachmuylder, L. "Protection de la jeunesse. La nouvelle législation portugaise des services tutelaires des mineurs" (Protection of youth. New Portugueses legislation for the protection of minors). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.8:750-756, May, 1964.

Recent LAWS of PORTUGAL on the PROTECTION of YOUTH. AUTHORITY of the tutelary COURTS. Measures which they may order for the PREVENTION of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03630 Solnar, Vladimir. "Le nouveau code pénal et le code de la procédure pénale tchécoslovaques de 1961" (The new Czechoslovak criminal code and code of criminal procedure of 1961). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.8:757-763, May, 1964.

CRIMINAL LAW and code of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of CZECHOSLOVAKIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03631 Quintano-Ripolles, A. "Chronique espagnole"  
(Spanish chronicle). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie  
(Belgium). 44no.8:763-767, May, 1964.

New CRIMINAL LAWS of SPAIN. Traffic laws, social defense,  
political offense, economic offense, international criminal  
law. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03632 Reading, The Marchioness of. "A plan for the future of  
aftercare". Probation (Great Britain). 10no.10:147-149,  
June, 1964.

An outline for a national PROGRAM of PROBATION and AFTERCARE  
in GREAT BRITAIN. FUNCTION of PROBATION OFFICERS and a central  
GOVERNMENT AGENCY to administer such a program. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

03633 Playfair, Giles. "What price prison?" New Statesman  
(Great Britain). 68no.1738:12, July 3, 1964.

COMPARISON of PUNITIVE and PERMISSIVE approaches to the  
IMPRISONMENT of OFFENDERS with respect to the COST of imprison-  
ment versus PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03634 Strauss, S.A. "Bodily injury and the defense of consent".  
The South African Law Journal (Republic of South Africa).  
81no.2:179-193, May, 1964.

DEFENSE of CONSENT to OFFENSES AGAINST PERSONS such as ASSAULT  
and RAPE in the REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. COURT DECISIONS.  
LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03635 Gibson, D.C. "Religion in approved schools". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.3:107-110, June, 1964.

The problem of RELIGION in TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN. The need of the CORRECTION WORKER to share a PHILOSOPHY, faith or belief with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, and the need for COOPERATION between religion, SOCIOLOGY and PSYCHOLOGY in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03636 Ardern, Hector. "The practice of psychiatry in approved schools". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.3:110-113, June, 1964.

PSYCHOTHERAPY as a method of TREATMENT of MALADJUSTED YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS committed to TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03637 Honig, Richard M. "Die Regelung des Irrtums im Model Penal Code (Entwurf eines amerikanischen St. G.B.s)" (The regulation of error in the Model Penal Code (draft of an American penal code). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.4:137-152, July, 1964.

Comparison of the sections of the U.S. MODEL CODE of the American Law Institute, dealing with general principles of justification, with the draft of the criminal code of GERMANY, WEST. The question of GUILT, LEGAL and error in cases where the action acts in the belief that his conduct is required. Limitations of justifiable use of force. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03638 Schmitz, Hermann. "Die Unterbringung minderjähriger Rechtsbrecher nach § 42b StG.B." (Commitment of juvenile offenders according to section 42b of the penal code). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.4:152-159, July, 1964.

Problems posed by the LAW in GERMANY, WEST regarding the HOSPITALIZATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS with mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS, particularly the RETARDED psychopaths, etc. Difficulties in determining criminal RESPONSIBILITY. Treatment of such criminal RESPONSIBILITY. Treatment of such delinquents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03639 Kühling, Paul. "Studie über Zuchthausgefangene" (Study of prison inmates). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.4:159-171, July, 1964.

Study of 110 PRISONERS admitted to a German prison in 1962-63. Their CHARACTERISTICS: AGE, MARITAL STATUS, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, OCCUPATION, place of birth, residence, RELIGION, HEALTH, parents and siblings, FAMILY background, length of SENTENCE. OFFENSE. RECIDIVISM and previous imprisonment, interval between previous and current offense. Age at first offense. Kind of previous offenses. Comparison of recidivists and first offenders. Characteristics of prisoners who subsequently are put in security detention. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

03640 Hague, Shamima. "The prison system in East Pakistan. III". The Detective (Pakistan). 8no.5:6-7, September 20, 1964.

The PRISON SYSTEM in EAST PAKISTAN. CLASSIFICATION of PRISONERS including FEMALE PRISONERS and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. TREATMENT of delinquents in the only TRAINING SCHOOL in East Pakistan. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03641 Baksh, Syed Mannan. "Probation in England. II". The Detective (Pakistan). 8no.4:6-7, September,13, 1964.

PROBATION in GREAT BRITAIN. The importance of good relationship between PROBATIONER and PROBATION OFFICER. DUTIES of a probation officer in helping the offender to reestablish himself to society. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03642 Hague, Shamima. "The prison system in East Pakistan. II". The Detective (Pakistan). 8no.4:8-10, September 13, 1964.

The PRISON SYSTEM in EAST PAKISTAN. STATISTICS on the TRENDS in reported OFFENSES including those committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Number of delinquents in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. PRE-TRIAL DETENTION. FEMALE prisoners and their offenses. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03643 Lorti, Ilio. "Data processing in the Italian police". International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.180:190-197, August-September, 1964.

AUTOMATION, adoption of a computer system for purposes of INVESTIGATION (INFORMATION RETRIEVAL) in the POLICE department of the CITY of Rome, ITALY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03644 David, Jacques. "Harlequin's millions". International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.180:198-202, August-September, 1964.

CASE STUDY of a CONFIDENCE GAME racket in FRANCE, its detection, the trial and the VICTIMS of the FRAUDS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03645 Goff, Donald H. "State correctional systems". International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.180:203-208, August-September, 1964.

TRENDS in U.S. STATE CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS. Current RESEARCH. ADMINISTRATION PRACTICES. Examples of state action. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03646 Leclerc, and Frehel, Jean. "Crime and witchcraft". International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.18:209-211, August-September, 1964.

Case report of a HOMICIDE and a case of SEDUCTION committed in connection with WITCHCRAFT in MADAGASCAR. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03647 Le Moal, Paul. "Le client de la prostituée" (The client of the prostitute). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.203: 2-15, Winter, 1963-64.

FUNCTION of PROSTITUTION from the PSYCHOLOGICAL point of view. SEX BEHAVIOR of NORMAL and ABNORMAL men frequenting prostitutes. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03648 Flarer, Franco. "Prostitution et fréquence de la syphilis en Italie face aux nouvelles thérapeutiques et aux nouvelles dispositions légales" (Prostitution and frequency of syphilis in Italy in view of new therapies and new legal measures). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.203:18-22, Winter, 1963-64.

RELATION between PROSTITUTION and VENEREAL DISEASE in ITALY. STATISTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03649 Mavrommati, Marie A. "Diverses formes de la prostitution féminine" (Various forms of female prostitution). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.203:23-35, Winter, 1963-64.

HISTORICAL forms of PROSTITUTION. Its present PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL CAUSES and PREVENTION. TYPES AND TYPOLOGY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03650 Ruygers, H. "Action sociale et reclassement" (Social action and rehabilitation). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.203:35-44, Winter, 1963-64.

RECOMMENDATIONS for CONTROL and PREVENTION of PROSTITUTION and the REHABILITATION of prostitutes and other SEX OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03651 Hitata, Mohamed Niazi. "Les exploiters de la prostitution" (The exploiters of prostitution). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.203:55-69, Winter, 1963-64.

PROSTITUTION, TRAFFIC IN PERSONS, PROCURING AND SOLICITING. Their CONTROL and PROSECUTION in the UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03652 F., T. "Pakistan: Législation en matière de prostitution et de proxénétisme" (Pakistan: Legislation regarding prostitution and procuring). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.205:37-39, May-June, 1964.

PAKISTAN LAWS regarding CONTROL of PROSTITUTION, PROCURING AND SOLICITING and TRAFFIC IN PERSONS, and their EVALUATION. LAWS. FOREIGN.

03653 "Emprunteur ou souteneur?" (Borrower or procurer?) Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.205:39-40, May-June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the LAW of SWITZERLAND regarding PROCURING AND SOLICITING and living off PROSTITUTION. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03654 Reginster-Haneuse, G., and Chantraine, J. "Mesures sanitaires coercitives prévues par la loi" (Coercive sanitary measures according to the law). Bulletin Mensuel-Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Sociales de la Province de Liège (Belgium). 18no.6:207-214, June, 1964.

COERCION to medical TREATMENT of mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS, VENEREAL DISEASES and other communicative diseases as a means of SOCIAL DEFENSE in BELGIUM. LAWS. FOREIGN.

03655 Foschini, Gaetano. "La fase degli incidenti dibattimentali" (The incident phase of the trial). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:181-187, May-June, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS and disposition of incidents in the particular stage of the TRIAL according to the CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03656 Conso, Giovanni. "Control gli abusi nella scelta del rito istruttorio e nella motivazione dell'ordine di cattura" (Against abuses in the introduction of preliminary investigation and the issuance of warrant for arrest). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:188-202, May-June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of LAWS and COURT DECISION in ITALY regarding AUTHORITY to use ARREST and preliminary INVESTIGATION. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03657 Manca, Pietro. "L'allarmante fenomeno della criminalità stradale: Un altro problema urgente di politica criminale" (The alarming phenomenon of road crime: Another urgent problem of crime policy). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:203-209, May-June, 1964.

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS and TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS as CRIMINAL OFFENSES, such as vehicular HOMICIDE. Their CAUSES, CONTROL and legal INTERPRETATION in ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03658 Valletta, Alfonso. "Riflessioni sul possibile contrasto tra la norma sulla estensione della querela e quella sulla estensione deall della rinuncia alla querela" (Considerations about possible conflict between the norm regarding extension of the suit and that regarding extension of the renunciation of the suit). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:210-218, May-June, 1964.

Introduction of CRIMINAL suit (TRIAL) and its CHARACTERISTICS in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in ITALY. INTERPRETATION of RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the plaintiffs and DEFENDANTS in view of the extension or renunciation of the suit. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03659 Testi, Carlo Adriano. "Aspetti processuali e sostanziali della legge 21 aprile 1962, N. 161 sulla 'revisione dei films e dei lavori teatrali'" (Procedural and substantial aspects of the law No. 161 of 21 April 1962 concerning 'control of motion pictures and theatrical works'). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:219-254, May-June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of LAWS concerning ADMINISTRATION of CONTROL over OBSCENITY in MOTION PICTURES and theatrical works in ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03660 Coppi, Franco. "Franz von Liszt e l'idea dello scopo nel diritto penale" (Franz von Liszt and the idea of purpose in penal law). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:255-263, May-June, 1964.

Franz von Liszt's (19TH CENTURY German legal theorist) PHILOSOPHY and THEORY of CRIMINAL LAW, in particular FUNCTION of the PUNISHMENT (purpose theory) EVALUATION and COMPARISON with other legal thinkers in GERMANY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03661 Riccio, Giuseppe. "Obblighi del sorpassando" (Obligations of the passer-by). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:264-268, May-June, 1964.

RESPONSIBILITIES (LEGAL) and BEHAVIOR required from WITNESSES of TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03662 Ramacci, Fabrizio. "Orientamenti della dottrina e della giurisprudenza in tema di cosiddetti 'provvedimenti abnormi'" (Legal doctrine and jurisprudence on the so-called 'abnormal measures'). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:229-232, May-June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a COURT DECISION in ITALY concerning ABNORMAL features in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (errors in the conduct of TRIAL with regard to the RIGHT, CONSTITUTIONAL to POST-CONVICTION REVIEW). LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03663 Lemme, Fabrizio. "Considerazioni sull'art. 39 Codice penale" (Considerations on Art. 39 of the penal code). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:237-243, May-June, 1964.

CLASSIFICATION of OFFENSES. PROBLEM of the COMPARISON AND DIFFERENCE between offenses and MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES, and the resulting errors in INDICTMENT. Refers to the LAW in ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03664 Santucci, Girolamo. "Abusivismo nella scuola" (Abusive activities in a school). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.5-6:268-272, May-June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a COURT DECISION in ITALY concerning a FRAUD consisting in false pretention of PROFESSIONAL and academic QUALIFICATIONS by a TEACHER. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03665 Greer, Steven. "The relationship between parental loss and attempted suicide: A control study". The British Journal of Psychiatry (Great Britain). 110no.468:698-705, September, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECT of the loss of PARENTS or impact of (PARENTAL DEPRIVATION) BROKEN HOMES is reflected in a higher incidence of SUICIDE among NEUROTICS who had lost their parents. STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03666 Taylor, A.J.W. "An approach to the diagnosis and group treatment of criminal psychopathy" Human Relations (Great Britain). 17no.3:243-250, 1964.

Discusses the lack of agreement on the DIAGNOSIS of CRIMINAL PSYCHOPATHY, calls for the promotion of detailed clinical and psychometric studies, and the study of GROUP THERAPY of the criminal PSYCHOPATH. CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03667 Biebl, Rudi. "New forms of public participation in criminal court proceedings". Law and Legislation in the German Democratic Republic (Germany, West). p.11-16, January, 1964.

LAW in EAST GERMANY permitting members of PUBLIC as representatives of GROUPS to appear in CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS to advise the COURT of the opinions of the group in cases having special interest to the group and CASE STUDIES of such cases. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03668 Mathew, John. "The present state of the law of abortion". Medicine, Science and the Law (Great Britain). 4no.3:170-175, July, 1964.

LAW and COURT DECISIONS in GREAT BRITAIN on ABORTION and DEFENSE of necessity to preserve life or health of the mother. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL therefor and policy as to PROSECUTION therefor. CRIMINAL LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03669 Gross, Fanny A. "Prevention is better than cure". Justitia (Republic of South Africa). 4no.4:7,51, July, 1964.

CRIME PRONENESS of CHILDREN. Necessity of crime PREVENTION by eliminating potential CAUSES of crime in childhood. FUNCTION of SCHOOLS, CHURCHES and POLICE in the education of youth and prevention of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03670 Bettiol, Giuseppe. "Omito da reeduçacao" (The myth of re-education). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:5-17, July-September, 1964.

HISTORICAL approaches to the problem of REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS and transformation of their character. FUNCTION of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL as a means to improvement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03671 da Costa, Paulo Jose, Jr. "Considerações em torno à supra-legalidade no direito penal" (Considerations on the subject of supra-legality in criminal law). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:19-38, July-September, 1964.

THEORY of loose construction in the INTERPRETATION of LAW and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in absence of clear or adequate provisions of CRIMINAL LAW, in particular in BRAZIL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03672 da Cunha Luna, Everardo. "A causalidade na omissão, no anteprojeto de código penal" (Causality of omission in the project of the penal code.) Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:39-59, July-September, 1964.

Legal THEORY of OFFENSES committed by NEGLECT (omission, absence of action). Problem of their CAUSES (causality). COMPARISON of LAW in various countries, especially in BRAZIL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03672 DeFietas Camargo, Rui Junqueira. "Dos crimes contra a propriedade imaterial" (The crimes against immaterial property). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:61-85, July-September, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY (immaterial) or OFFENSES AGAINST PERSONS, such as WHITE COLLAR CRIME, LIBEL, FRAUD, FORGERY, FALSE TESTIMONY in the new code of CRIMINAL LAW of BRAZIL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03674 Moraes, Benjamin. "A evolução do pensamento anglo-americano sobre a pena de morte" (The evolution of anglo-american thought on death penalty). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:87-98, July-September, 1964.

HISTORICAL and present day TRENDS in the THEORY of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT in particular in GREAT BRITAIN and U.S. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03675 Etcheverry, Alfredo. "Objetividade jurídica do delito econômico" (Economic offense as an object of law). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:99-107, July-September, 1964.

Legal INTERPRETATION of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, especially PUBLIC property VIOLATION (LEGAL) of ECONOMIC freedom or GOVERNMENT economic REGULATION especially in BRAZIL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.



03676 Fragoso, Heleno Cláudio. "Circunstâncias agravantes" (Aggravating circumstances). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:109-113, July-September, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES in CRIMINAL LAW of BRAZIL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03677 Dumon, F. "Os efeitos internacionais das sentenças penais" (International effects of penal sentences). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:115-119, July-September, 1964.

INTERNATIONAL EFFECTS, position and validity of CRIMINAL SENTENCES. RECOMMENDATIONS for a REFORM and improvement of international COOPERATION in the execution of sentences. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03678 DeMattia, Angelo. "Efeitos internacionais do julgamento repressivo" (International effects of repressive acts of justice). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:121-128, July-September, 1964.

INTERNATIONAL validity and EFFECTS of SENTENCES and PUNISHMENTS, LEGAL, especially for IMPRISONMENT. International COOPERATION for their enforcement. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03679 Grützner, H. "Eficiacia internacional das sentenças penais: Senópsse comparativa dos problemas" (International effects of penal sentences: Comparative synopsis of problems). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:129-139, July-September, 1964.

PROBLEMS of INTERNATIONAL validity and EFFECTS of CRIMINAL SENTENCES, IMPRISONMENT and their enforcement. COMPARISON of legal provisions, such as DOUBLE JEOPARDY in different countries. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03680 Tenório, Oscar. "Os efeitos internacionais dos julgamentos repressivos" (International effects of repressive acts of justice). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:141-142, July-September, 1964.

INTERNATIONAL validity and EFFECTS of SENTENCES. International COOPERATION for their enforcement and implications for BRAZIL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03681 Ropers, Jean-Louis. "Os efeitos internacionais das sentenças penais" (International effects of penal sentences). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:143-147, July-September, 1964.

PROBLEMS of INTERNATIONAL validity and EFFECTS of CRIMINAL SENTENCES. International COOPERATION for their enforcement, especially in EUROPE. COMPARISON of legal provisions in different countries. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03682 Neves, Serrano. "Antacões sobre o ante-projecto tornaghi" (Remarks concerning the Tornaghi project). Revista Brasileira de Criminologia e Direito Penal (Brazil). 2no.6:149-152, July-September, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of some of the provisions in the PROGRAM for a REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in BRAZIL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03683 Middendorff, Wolf. "Religion und Kriminologie" (Religion and criminology). Stimmen der Zeit (Germany). 174no.8:115-130, May, 1964.

RELIGION and CRIMINOLOGY. HISTORY of criminology. SOCIOLOGY and sociological THEORIES of human BEHAVIOR. Sociological RESEARCH of the various CHURCHES. Possibilities of COOPERATION between religion and criminology. Influence of the church on members. Churches and the PREVENTION of CRIME and delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03684 Graven, Jeen. "Le procès de l'euthanasie. Les données et la solution d'un problème 'insoluble'" (Euthanasia on trial. The data and the solution of an "insoluble" problem). Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Strafrecht (Switzerland). 80no.2:121-159, 1964.

CASE STUDIES of EUTHANASIA and the problems they pose. The problem of MORALITY, attitudes of the CHURCHES. PHYSICIANS and euthanasia. The LEGAL problem: Anglo-Saxon countries and continental Europe. The trial of Liège (mercy killing of thalidomide baby). BIBLIOGRAPHY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03685 Amati, Giovanni. "L'obiezione de coscienza nel quadro del recidivismo psico-patologico" (The conscientious objector in the content of psycho-pathological recidivism). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.2:117-134, March-April, 1964.

Modern criminology is interested in peace time conscientious objector as a MILITARY OFFENSE. Under LAW of ITALY it is considered an ANTI-SOCIAL act of an anarchist or a revolutionary. Study of the mechanism of PSYCHOPATHOLOGY which propels it. Description of TREATMENT of conscientious objectors in EUROPE and U.S. An objector by essence is a RECIDIVIST. Two CASE STUDIES of Jehovah Witnesses examined as an illustration of the Italian point of view. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03686 Coppola, Pasquale, and Devoto, Andrea. "L'adattamento all vita carceraria e le sue conseguenze" (Adjustment to prison life and its consequences). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.2:135-145, March-April, 1964.

Study of the EFFECTS of LONG TERM IMPRISONMENT. The ADJUSTMENT of the PRISONER to PRISON life and his PREPARATION for RELEASE. Comparisons with inmates of concentration camps and sanatoria. Solutions to the problem offered in ITALY are inadequate up to now. Blind CONFORMITY to prison routine as an obstacle to REHABILITATION. RECOMMENDATIONS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03687 Rosso, Vittore del. "L'ergastolo nella moderna teoria della esecuzione penale" (Life sentence according to the modern theory of fulfillment of a sentence). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziare (Italy). 14no.2:146-150, March-April, 1964.

Maximum sentence in ITALY is LIFE IMPRISONMENT, plus forced labor and ISOLATION during the night. Author questions whether the RIGHTS, LEGAL of the PRISONER under the constitution are being violated which requires humane treatment and RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY. What ruled out capital punishment also rules out life imprisonment. Opinions of Italian legal authors. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03688 Santangelo, Vittorio. "Vita penitenziaria: L'organizzazione penitenziaria della Grecia" (Penitentiary life: its organization in Greece). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziare (Italy). 14no.2:151-169, March-April, 1964.

ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION of the PRISON SYSTEM of GREECE. Its HISTORY, LAW. Description of the various CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, both PRE-ADJUDICATION AGENCIES and POST-ADJUDICATION AGENCIES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03689 Jescheck, Hans-Heinrich. "Le basi ideologiche e politiche del progetto per un nuovo codice penale germanico" (Ideological and political bases of the project of the new German penal code). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.1:11-25, 1964.

EVALUATION of the proposed REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in GERMANY, WEST. PHILOSOPHY of the project, especially with regard to RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL), PUNISHMENT, RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of citizens and the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY. POLITICS, in particular the division of Germany as reflected in the project. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03690 Ferracuti, Franco. "Il ruolo della difesa sociale nelle nazioni unite" (The social defense program in the United Nations). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.1:53-72, 1964.

SOCIAL DEFENSE PROGRAM of the UNITED NATIONS for the PREVENTION of CRIME and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. ORGANIZATION of RESEARCH and INFORMATION services. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03691 Boschi, Gaetano. "Riflessi psichiatrico forensi dell'isterismo" (Psychiatric and forensic reflections on hysteria). La Scuola Positiva (Italy).. 69no.1:77-80, 1964.

EFFECTS of NEUROSIS on PERSONALITY and its relation to CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03692 Altavilla, Enrico. "Il consiglio di Europa e la statistica criminale" (The council of Europe and criminal statistics). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.1:81-83, 1964.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS of CRIME under the auspices of the GOVERNMENT (Council of) EUROPE, WEST. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

03693 Santoro, Arturo. "Riabilitazione, buona condotta e misure di sicurezza" (Rehabilitation, good conduct and security measures). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.1:94-95, 1964.

REHABILITATION of PRISONERS with regard to their food, BEHAVIOR and the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY according to the CRIMINAL LAW of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03694 R., S. "Rapina consumata e tentata" (Consummated and attempted robbery). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.1:96, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a COURT decision in ITALY concerning ATTEMPTED and consummated ROBBERY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03695 Ranieri, S. "Obiezione di coscienza e istigazione a delinquere" (Conscience objection and instigation to delinquency). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.1:112-130, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a case in a MILITARY COURT in ITALY concerning DESERTION, MILITARY on RELIGIOUS grounds and the position of the CATHOLIC CHURCH. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03696 "A programme in the field of prevention of juvenile delinquency introduced by the government of India during the third five year plan for cities". Social Defence (India). 3no.3:1-3, October, 1963.

A PREVENTION PROGRAM for JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in INDIA by use of various non-institutional methods, such as: counseling, vocational training and recreation activities, under provision of India's third five year plan (LAW), India. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03697 "Organising probation". Social Defence (India). 3no.3:4-8, October, 1963.

Discussion of PROBATION in INDIA, including PERSONNEL needs and adoption of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 by the various states of India. LAW, India. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03698 "The Delhi seminar on social welfare". Social Defence (India). 3no.3:9-13, October, 1963.

Discussion of SOCIAL WELFARE organization, needs, and activities in INDIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03699 Clinard, Marshall B. "Urban community organization for crime prevention: The Delhi Project" (from International Review of Criminal Policy No. 19). Social Defence (India). 3no.3:14-21, October, 1963.

Example of URBAN COMMUNITY development PROGRAMS for PREVENTION, CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY by: organizing and training CITIZEN COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES, civic campaigns, and COORDINATION of WELFARE ACTIVITIES (The Delhi Project). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03700 Balbir, K.K. "Sampurnanand Camp Glurma, an open prison in U.P.". Social Defence (India). 3no.3:22-29, October, 1963.

ORGANIZATION of an OPEN PRISON (CAMP, CORRECTIONAL) in Uttar, Pradesh PROVINCE, INDIA, including: prison WORK PROGRAMS, privileges, wages, recreation, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03701 "Recommendations of the committee on child care". Social Defence (India). 3no.3:30-34, October, 1963.

Recommendations of the committee on CHILD CARE of the government of INDIA, including suggested legislation, social policy, STANDARDS relating to care and to CHILD ABUSE, and a PROGRAM for child WELFARE. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.



03702 "Current developments: Mid-term appraisal of progress in social defence schemes of the plan". Social Defence (India). 3no.3:35-44, October, 1963.

Discussion of SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS in various PROVINCES, INDIA. OPEN PRISONS in Rajasthan, India; nursery school in district jail Ludhiana; New laws and regulations concerning social welfare; and other announcements. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03703 Grosman, Brian A. "Drunkenness as a defence to rape". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.2:148-151, November, 1963.

(R.v. Boucher et.al.). DRUNKENNESS as a DEFENSE to RAPE in CANADA. COURT DECISION. ENGLISH.

03704 "Capital murder - drunkenness". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.2:152-157, November, 1963.

DRUNKENNESS as a DEFENSE to CAPITAL OFFENSE of HOMICIDE in CANADA. COMPARISON between HOMICIDE which constitutes a CAPITAL OFFENSE and HOMICIDE which does not constitute a capital offense in Canada. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03705 Savage, C.C. "Corroboration". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.2:159-186, November, 1963.

EVIDENCE necessary to constitute corroboration of an OFFENSE. CANADA. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03706 Parker, G.E. "Opinion evidence (code sections 222 and 223)". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.2:187-195, November, 1963.

Admissibility of layman's opinion as EVIDENCE of one's being unfit to drive in cases involving DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED in CANADA and GREAT BRITAIN. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03707 Salhany, R.E. "Duplicity - is the rule still necessary?" The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.2:205-246, November, 1963.

CRIMINAL LAW and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in CANADA and GREAT BRITAIN on requirement that each count in and INDICTMENT or INFORMATION not be duplicitous and charge only one OFFENSE and THEORY of the rule. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03708 Cartwright, Ian. "The prospective child witness". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.2:196-204, November, 1963.

Competency of a CHILD as a WITNESS to give testimony and value thereof as EVIDENCE under CRIMINAL LAW of CANADA. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03709 Denroche, G. Stephen. "Leading questions". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.1:21-26, June, 1963.

THEORY as to why leading questions on examination of one's own WITNESS is improper in eliciting TESTIMONY in EVIDENCE. Exceptions to the rule. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03710 Grosman, Brian A. "An important exception to the rule against admission of self-serving evidence". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.1:27-35, June, 1963.

THEORY behind rule of EVIDENCE holding inadmissible self serving statements and exceptions. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03711 Lederman, J.J., and Parker, G.E. "Therapeutic abortion and the Canadian criminal code". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.1:36-85, June, 1963.

LAW on ABORTION in ONTARIO, CANADA and GREAT BRITAIN and availability of it being necessary as therapeutic for the mother as a DEFENSE to a PHYSICIAN. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03712 Gray, K.G. "A psychiatrist looks at the court". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.1:86-92, June, 1963.

HOSPITALIZATION of DEFENDANTS by COURTS in ONTARIO (PROVINCE, CANADA) and CANADA for PSYCHIATRIC AND MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS. LAW. STATISTICS of cases admitted since 1926. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03713 Swadron, B.B. "Remands for psychiatric examinations in Ontario". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.1:102-111, June, 1963.

Constitutionality of ONTARIO LAW providing for HOSPITALIZATION of DEFENDANTS for PSYCHIATRIC (AND MEDICAL) EXAMINATIONS with CRIMINAL LAW of CANADA providing for HOSPITALIZATION of DEFENDANTS for such examinations. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03714 Mohr, J.W. "Notes on the interaction between the medical and social sciences and judicial policy". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.1:112-115, June, 1963.

PUNISHMENT (LEGAL) for OFFENDERS with MENTAL DISORDERS in CANADA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03715 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. The criminological significance of the family in light of the studies of criminal twins, by Shūfu Yoshimasu. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.1-25).

HEREDITY and FAMILY ENVIRONMENT as CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, especially of RECIDIVISTS and LATE OFFENDERS. CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL and STATISTICS regarding criminality of twins. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03716 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. A study of juvenile delinquency by twin method. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.26-45).

HEREDITY and FAMILY ENVIRONMENT as CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, especially JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Use of the study of twins. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03717 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. A criminological investigation on ex-convicts in K-village, by Naokata Arai, and Yoko Shibata. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.46-63).

BEHAVIOR, especially RECIDIVISM of EX-PRISONERS in a small rural COMMUNITY in JAPAN. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of other community members. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03718 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. The criminological studies of ex-convicts in two different areas, by Naokata Arai, Yoko Shibata, and Zyoya Murata. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.64-77).

COMPARISON of the BEHAVIOR of EX-PRISONERS in two RURAL and URBAN areas in JAPAN. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of local population. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03719 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. Die kriminologische Studie über die Polytropen Verbrecher, by Osamu Nakata. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.78-93).

TYPOLOGY of polytropic OFFENDERS and their CLASSIFICATION according to OFFENSES. A study using STATISTICS on PRISONERS in JAPAN. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03720 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. A psychiatric, criminological study on polytropic criminals by the Rorschach's psychodiagnostics, by Y. Fukumizu. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.94-107).

TYPOLOGY of polytropic OFFENDERS and their CLASSIFICATION according to OFFENSES. A study using RORSCHACH INK BLOT TEST and giving STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03721 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. On the somatotype of polytropic criminals, by Hajime Sakura. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.108-121).

TPOLOGY of polytropic OFFENDERS and their CLASSIFICATION according to OFFENSES. Their COMPARISON with normal men. A study using TESTS (CRIME, SPECIFIC) and giving STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03722 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. A study of polytropic criminals by the Thematic Apperception Test (TAT), by Susumu Oda. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.122-132).

TPOLOGY of polytropic OFFENDERS. A study using TAT (THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST) and classifying them as PSYCHOPATHS. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03773 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. Electroencephalographic studies on delinquent girls, by Mikio Kumura, and Yoichi Nakazawa. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.133-145).

A study of a group of DELINQUENT GIRLS using electroencephalographic METHOD of DIAGNOSIS and psychological TESTS (GENERAL). STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03724 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. An electroencephalographical study of criminals, by Sadafusa Tamura, Akimitsu Miyoshi, and Junichi Nomura. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile criminology, Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.146-147).

A study of a group of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS using electroencephalographical METHOD of DIAGNOSIS. CLASSIFICATION of patients according to their BEHAVIOR, NORMAL and ABNORMAL. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03725 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. Clinical electroencephalographic studies on explosive psychopath, by Jun Sugamata, Yoshihito Tokuda, Sadataka Kogi, Takayuki Tsuboi, and others. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.148-163).

A study of PSYCHOPATHS in a group of RECIDIVISTS using electroencephalographical METHOD of DIAGNOSIS. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03726 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. Case study of childhood homicide, by Fumio Otsuka, Kiyoshige Tsuda, Tadahiko Oki, Yoshitaka Otsuka, and others. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.164-171).

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL of PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS in HOMICIDES committed by CHILDREN. BIBLIOGRAPHY. CASE STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.



03727 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. Kriminalbiologische Untersuchungen an 86 Massenmördern (Crimino-biological studies of 86 mass murders), by Kazuo Nakamura. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.172-189).

A study of BIOLOGICAL FACTORS and TYPOLOGY of PSYCHOPATHS guilty of multiple HOMICIDE. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03728 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. Follow-up study on the recidivistic development of former juvenile delinquents, by Kokichi Higuchi. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.190-196).

FOLLOW-UP STUDY of discharged JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Their RECIDIVISM and types of OFFENSES committed. Advocates a REFORM of the system of PUNISHMENT in JAPAN. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. FOLLOW-UP STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03729 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. A psychometric study on effects of correctional treatment, by Ryuzo Sasaki, and Katsuzo Hayashi. (In: Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents. Tokyo, Japan, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. p.197-200).

Study of PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT. PERSONALITY change measured by TAT (THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST), RORSCHACH INK BLOT TEST and SZONDI TEST. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English summary.

03730 Waalkes, Wallace. "A lawyer looks at the juvenile court".  
Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.2:4-6, Summer, 1964.

FUNCTION of an ATTORNEY in the JUVENILE COURT. ATTITUDES AND  
OPINIONS of lawyers toward the juvenile court. The economic  
factor. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03731 Hickey, J. Patrick. "Habeas corpus and juvenile courts".  
Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.2:7-15, Summer, 1964.

HABEAS CORPUS and JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURE. BAIL. Habeas  
corpus and juvenile DETENTION. COURT DECISIONS. LEGAL STUDY.  
ENGLISH.

03732 Brucker, Herbert. "The right to know about juvenile  
delinquents". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.2:16-18,  
Summer, 1964.

EVALUATION of the LAW forbidding the PRESS to print names and  
offenses of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The question of  
CONFIDENTIALITY of juvenile court proceedings. Author  
asserts that society has the right to know about delinquents.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03733 Gardner, George E. "Publicity and juvenile delinquents".  
Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.2:29-31, Summer,  
1964.

Publicity of name, offense, etc. by the PRESS as an additive  
and unnecessary PUNISHMENT, NON-LEGAL of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS  
and their families. Its bad EFFECTS on the rehabilitation  
of juvenile offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03734 Psychological Abstracts. "Behavior problems, crime and delinquency" (several abstracts). Psychological Abstracts. 38no.3:482-483, June, 1964.

ALCOHOLISM, SUICIDE (and homicide), CRIME and DELINQUENCY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

03735 "Alabama juvenile court statistics-1963". Alabama Social Welfare. 29no.3:12, May-June, 1964.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases handled by the juvenile courts in the STATE of ALABAMA in 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

03736 Bratten, Willie V. "Planning community services to combat delinquency". Alabama Social Welfare. 29no.3:18-19, May-June, 1964.

Concepts concerning COMMUNITY PLANNING for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The role of SOCIAL WORK. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03737 Cairns, Benjamin F. "Police public relations in a small community". Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Bulletin. 25no.2:7+, Spring, 1964.

Importance of POLICE PUBLIC RELATIONS in a small COMMUNITY. Description of the public relations program in Upper Gwynedd township, PENNSYLVANIA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03738 Gernert, Paul J. "Law enforcement and sex offenders". Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Bulletin. 25no.2:9+, Spring, 1964.

Summary report of a CONFERENCE held in Boston on April 3 and 4, 1964 on LAW ENFORCEMENT and the SEX OFFENDER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03739 Swab, Robert D. "Method and procedure in police handling of juveniles". Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Bulletin. 25no.2:13+, Spring, 1964.

PENNSYLVANIA institutes on POLICE handling of JUVENILES, the role of police in the prevention of delinquency and the protection of the community. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03740 Callahan, Joseph D. "New programs at Chicago house of correction". American Journal of Correction. 26no.3:6-8+, May-June, 1964.

The CHICAGO House of Correction (CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS). Its FACILITIES and PROGRAMS. Educational and vocational opportunities for inmates. The institution HOSPITAL. Programs for the TREATMENT of ALCOHOLICS and NARCOTIC ADDICTS. RECREATION and entertainment in the institution. WELFARE programs. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03741. King, Patricia. "The woman inmate's contacts with the outside world". American Journal of Correction. 26no.3: 18-21, May-June, 1964.

SURVEY of U.S. FEMALE PRISONS regarding frequency and length of VISITS permitted and number of letters allowed to be sent and received by female PRISONERS; VOCATION privileges granted. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03742 Henrikson, Lars V. "Professed anxiety and related factors in new admission to Maine State Prison". American Journal of Correction. 26no.3:22-24+, May-June, 1964.

Study of the interrelationship of four VARIABLES within four groups of recently incarcerated felons. The four variables are ANXIETY, general INTELLIGENCE or scholastic aptitude, DURATION of SENTENCE and AGE. The four groups of new PRISONERS were: SEX OFFENDERS, AGGRESSIVE OFFENDERS, property offenders (OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY), including LARCENY by deception, (SWINDLING) and active property offense, e.g., BREAKING AND ENTERING. CHARACTERISTICS of the offender. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03743 Briggs, Dennie L., and Dowling, John M. "The correctional officer as a consultant: An emerging role in penology". American Journal of Correction. 26no.3:28-31, May-June, 1964.

FUNCTION of the CORRECTIONAL OFFICER and the new TRENDS in bringing together administrative control and treatment functions and lessen the distance between staff and inmates. A systematic attempt to blend roles in several CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in CALIFORNIA. The use of guards in COUNSELING, of counselors in standing custodial watches, the use of OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03744 Quarles, Mary Stillman. "How one woman's reformatory interests students in the correctional field". American Journal of Correction. 26no.3:32-35, May-June, 1964.

PROGRAM of Cointon Farms, the NEW JERSEY REFORMATORY for FEMALE offenders to interest STUDENTS in the social sciences in the field of CORRECTIONS. (PRE-SERVICE TRAINING). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03745 Luby, Elliot D. "Murder with malice". Michigan State Bar Journal. 43no.8:39-46, August, 1964.

The relationship between LAW and PSYCHIATRY. Determination of legal INSANITY. The M'Naghten and Durham Rulings, the Model Penal Code formula. Temporary insanity as DEFENSE as used in the Jack Ruby trial. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03746 "Induction training of custodial officers". Federal Corrections (Canada). p.1-3, 1964.

TRAINING of CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS in CANADA. Description of an induction training instructors' course. RECRUITING. The standardized syllabus for recruits. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03747 "Inside room 558, justice building, Ottawa". Federal Corrections (Canada). p.5-8, 1964.

Brief BIOGRAPHY of Allen J. MacLeod, ADMINISTRATOR of CORRECTIONS in CANADA (Commissioner of Penitentiaries). His findings, as chairman of the department of justice committee on juvenile delinquency regarding THEORIES on the CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. His efforts and concerns for Canadian PRISONERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03748 Lewis, Anthony. "Annals of law: The Gideon case". The New Yorker. 40no.10,11,12:144-169, 108-175, 150-190, April 25, May 2, May 9, 1964.

INDIGENT ACCUSED right to COUNSEL on FELONY charge. HISTORY of such right. POST-CONVICTION RELIEF. RIGHTS (CONSTITUTIONAL). COURT DECISIONS. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

03749 Furlong, William Barry. "Thirty years ago".  
New York Times Magazine. p.25+, August 9, 1964.

Brief BIOGRAPHY of John Dillinger, PROFESSIONAL CRIMINAL.  
His 14 month public career and death in 1934. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

03750 Samuels, Gertrude. "Who shall judge a policeman?"  
The New York Times Magazine. p.8+, August 2, 1964.

Pros and cons (EVALUATION) of the issue of an independent civilian  
board for NEW YORK CITY to review COMPLAINTS of POLICE MAL  
PRACTICES (brutality). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03751 Coogan, Matt J. "State juvenile institutions hit  
by population explosion". Wisconsin Welfare. p.8-9, April-  
June, 1964.

The problem of OVER POPULATION in WISCONSIN TRAINING SCHOOLS  
and its EFFECT on the treatment program. Measures to relieve  
the situation: newconstruction, foster home programs, the early  
release intensive program and others. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03752 Abrams, A. Leonard. "Shop-lifting in a fugue state in  
a somnambulist". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 121no.3:  
273; September, 1964.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL of a somnambulist arrested for  
SHOPLIFTING who later had an AMNESIA for the episode.  
PSYCHIATRIC THERAPY was successful in preventing reoccurrence  
of the patient's problem. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



03753 Robin, Gerald D. "Police slayings of criminals".  
Police. 8no.6:32-35, July-August, 1964.

Description of a study of LEGAL HOMICIDE by POLICE officers in PHILADELPHIA. CHARACTERISTICS of the VICTIM OFFENDERS, NEGRO and WHITE. The factor of DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL. Situations requiring the use of fatal force by the police. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03754 Lipton, Paul R., and Petrie, Richard A. "Wisconsin criminal tax fraud problems". Marquette Law Review. 48no.1: 1-16, Summer, 1964.

CRIMINAL sanctions imposed by WISCONSIN LAW for TAX EVASION or tax FRAUD. Provisions for LAW ENFORCEMENT thereof and policy as to PROSECUTION for violation. Discussion of RIGHTS of taxpayer including protection from DOUBLE JEOPARDY, SELF-INCRIMINATION and unreasonable SEARCH as applicable to investigations for possible violations of the law. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03755 Finke, A. William. "Criminal law: Dismissal of indictment obtained in violation of constitutional rights". Marquette Law Review. 48no.1:120-124, Summer, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on INDICTMENTS returned by grand JURY in violation of RIGHTS of the DEFENDANT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03756 Waltz, Jon R. "Inadequacy of trial defense representation as a ground for post conviction relief in criminal cases". Northwestern University Law Review. 59no.3:289-342, July-August, 1964.

U.S. and STATES COURT DECISIONS on RIGHT of INDIGENT ACCUSED to effective TRIAL ATTORNEY and denial of such right as a ground for POST-CONVICTION RELIEF on basis that fair trial was not received. Possible grounds for asserting that trial counsel was ineffective. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03757 Bartholomew, G.W. "Recognition of polygamous marriages in America". The International and Comparative Law Quarterly (Great Britain). 13no.3:1022-1075, July, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS of U.S, STATES and GREAT BRITAIN on recognition of polygamous MARRIAGES. HISTORY of polygamy among Mormons and AMERICAN INDIANS in United States and recognition thereto accorded by COURTS and to polygamous marriages entered into in foreign countries where valid. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03758 Adelson, Lester. "Homicide by pepper". Journal of Forensic Sciences. 9no.3:391-395, July, 1964.

CASE STUDY of the HOMICIDE of a child who died of asphyxia after her mother poured the contents of a pepper shaker into her mouth and throat. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03759 Keve, Paul W., and Fallon, John J. "Sending them down the river". Children. 11no.5:175-178, September-October, 1964.

Description of a work RECREATION experiment with DELINQUENT BOYS, PROBATIONERS: an annual week-end river PROGRAM sponsored by the Hennepin County Juvenile Court, Minneapolis, MINNESOTA. Plan was part of an INTENSIVE PROBATION plan involving the boys and their PARENTS. The use of trips as a framework for TREATMENT. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03760 Eshbaugh, Mark, and Walsh, James. "A group approach to parents of children in trouble". Children. 11no.3:108-112, May-June, 1964.

PROGRAM of the PROBATION DEPARTMENT of the Montgomery COUNTY, OHIO JUVENILE COURT to involve PARENTS and FAMILY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PROBATIONERS and other PROBLEM CHILDREN in GROUP COUNSELING by SOCIAL WORKERS (caseworkers). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03761 Wetterer, Charles M., and Margulies, Purroy M.  
"Youth and the law". The Clearing House. 38no.9:532-534,  
May, 1964.

Interpretation of that part of the NEW YORK (STATE) FAMILY  
COURT Act LAW of 1962, which establishes the law guardians, an  
ATTORNEY who represents the CHILD before the court,  
and provides the YOUTH with LEGAL PROTECTION. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03762 Britts, Maurice W. "Minority children: Forgotten youth  
in counseling". The Clearing House. 38no.9:548-551, May, 1964.

Special needs of MINORITY group JUVENILES and YOUTH and  
particularly NEGROES, for SCHOOL COUNSELING on EMPLOYMENT  
and ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES and VOCATIONAL TRAINING. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03763 Lelyveld, Joseph. "The paradoxical case of the affluent  
delinquent". The New York Times Magazine. p.13+, October  
4, 1964.

The problem of MIDDLE CLASS and UPPER CLASS JUVENILE DELINQUENCY,  
particularly in NEW YORK (STATE) SUBURBS. The typical range  
of OFFENSES: the large amount of UNKNOWN OFFENSES due to  
NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS and cover ups. Negative ATTITUDES of the  
PARENTS and of the JUVENILE DELINQUENTS themselves. Discussion of  
the possible CAUSES of their behavior; boredom and disintegration  
of FAMILIES. Guides drafted by parents and teenagers on a community-  
wide basis to govern behavior on dates and parties. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03764 Milgram, Stanley, and Hollander, Paul. "The murder they  
heard". The Nation. 198no.25:602-604, June 15, 1964.

ATTITUDES and REACTIONS of the PUBLIC to HOMICIDE. Thoughts  
on the Kew Gardens, NEW YORK CITY, murder case. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03765 Bonham, Roger D. "Signs of rehabilitation". Motive. lOno.3:16-19, illus., July-August, 1964.

Products of OHIO PRISON INDUSTRIES; a description of the sign shop at Lebanon correctional institution, and the WORK performed as a part of its rehabilitation plan. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03766 Short, James F., and Strodbeck, Fred L. "Why gangs fight". Trans-Action. lno.6:25-29, September-October, 1964.

Discussion of the CAUSES of GANG VIOLENCE. CASE STUDY showing prestige and gang status as the reason for fighting. The retreatists compared with conflict oriented gangs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03767 Inglis, Dorothy. "Authority and reality therapy in residential treatment". Child Welfare. 43no.6:273-279, June, 1964.

Residential TREATMENT AND THERAPY of the EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILD must provide him with a series of experiences for gradually mastering his life problems. The non-functioning parts of the child's personality must be restored. Intake procedures. Questioning parents. Admission interviews. Early reaction to program. Repression. View and role of the THERAPIST. Therapeutic importance of expectations. Do we have REALITY THERAPY? GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03768 Linares Angel, Hernán. "Necesidad de la psicología en el tratamiento de los menores desamparados" (Necessity of psychology in the treatment of neglected children). Minoridad (Argentina). No.3:37-40, November-December, 1963.

PROTECTION of NEGLECTED and MALADJUSTED CHILDREN. Their REHABILITATION by means of PSYCHOTHERAPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03769 "Algunas sugerencias" (Some suggestions). Minoridad (Argentinian). No.3:42-44, November-December, 1963.

ORGANIZATION, AID AND ASSISTANCE to the establishment of DETENTION HOMES, TRAINING SCHOOLS and HALFWAY HOUSES in ARGENTINA. RECOMMENDATIONS. FOREIGN.

03770 "La reclusión de menores delincuentes" (Commitment of juvenile delinquents). Minoridad (Argentina). No.3:48-49, November-December, 1963.

COMMITMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY) in ARGENTINA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03771 Sokolowska, Jadwiga. "Los tribunales de menores en Polonia" (Juvenile courts in Poland). Minoridad (Argentina). No.3:66-69, November-December, 1963.

ORGANIZATION of JUVENILE COURTS in POLAND, DISPOSITION (LEGAL) of cases, methods of TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03772 Mendoza Sarmiento, Edgardo. "Función de la escuela, en los establecimientos de seguridad para menores" (Function of the school in the institutions for the commitment of juveniles). Minoridad (Argentina). No.3:73-75, November-December, 1963.

EDUCATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in SCHOOLS within CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, aiming at their REHABILITATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03773 Márquez, Juan Carolos. "Hay normalidad en los institutos de menores" (There is normality in the institutions for minors). Minoridad (Argentina). No.2:29-32, April, 1963.

Rejection of PRESS criticism of conditions in TRAINING SCHOOLS and DETENTION HOMES in ARGENTINA. Their ORGANIZATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of INMATES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03774 Mendoza Sarmiento, Edgardo. "Técnica de la disciplina correccional en establecimientos de seguridad, para menores de extrema peligrosidad" (Technique of correctional discipline in security establishments for extremely dangerous juveniles). Minoridad (Argentina). No.2:33-34, April, 1963.

DISCIPLINE of UNTREATABLE JUVENILES as a part of the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of INMATES in TRAINING SCHOOLS and DETENTION HOMES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03775 García Mansilla, Manuel José. "Prevención de la delincuencia juvenil: Un aspecto de la misma que desarrolla la policía federal" (Prevention of juvenile delinquency: Its aspect as pursued by the federal police). Minoridad (Argentina). No.1:24-25, October, 1962.

FUNCTION of the POLICE in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in ARGENTINA, e.g., by organizing RECREATION for CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03776 Lubkowitz. "Gruppenarbeit mit gefährdeten Jugendlichen" (Group work with endangered youth). Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohlfahrt (Germany). 51no.7-8:207-208, July-August, 1964.

Summary of an institute on GROUP WORK with JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONE YOUTH in GERMANY, WEST. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03777 Pelle, Leo. "Die staatliche Gemeinschaft wacht" (The state community is alert). Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohlfahrt (Germany). 51no.6:149-156, June, 1964.

Instances of NEGLECT, CHILD ABUSE, INFANTICIDE and other OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN and the need for better CHILD PROTECTION in GERMANY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03778 Blau, Günter. "Zur Reform des Strafrechts für Heranwachsende" (The reform of criminal law for adolescents). Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohlfahrt (Germany). 51no.6:157-167, June, 1964.

The question of REFORM of the JUVENILE CRIMINAL LAW in GERMANY. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03779 Steinemann, K. "Ordnung als Lebensproblem der jungen Straffälligen" (Order as a life problem of young offenders). Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohlfahrt (Germany). 51no.5:121-130, May, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT toward internal DISCIPLINE and life planning. His FAILURE INDIVIDUAL in utilizing his energy and time profitably, his inability to function in a group or community. CASE STUDIES. Possibilities of CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03780 Helgason, Tómas. "Epidemiology of mental disorders in Iceland. A psychiatric and demographic investigation of 5395 Icelanders. Chapter II. Alcoholism and drug addiction". Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica (Denmark). 40no.173:115-132, 1964.

The problem of ALCOHOLISM and NARCOTIC ADDICTION in ICELAND. Study based on 256 subjects. Alcoholism and drug addiction combined with other diagnosis. Expectancy (PREDICTION) of alcoholism according to SOCIAL FACTORS: residence, migration, marital status, social class, sex and diagnosis. Hospitalization and disability. Lifetime prevalence of alcoholism; alcoholism according to diagnosis, sex and cause of death. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.



03781 Helgason, Tómas. "Epidemiology of mental disorders in Iceland. A psychiatric and demographic investigation of 5395 Icelanders. Chapter 13. Psychopathic personality". Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica (Denmark). 40no.173:145-155, 1964.

PSYCHOPATHS AND PSYCHOPATHY in ICELAND. Study based on 194 subjects. Psychopathic personality combined with other diagnoses. Expectancy (PREDICTION) of psychopathic personality according to sex and diagnosis. Expectancy according to SOCIAL FACTORS: residence, migration, social class, marital status, mortality ratio, lifetime prevalence. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

03782 "The offense of receiving". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.8:112-114, August, 1964.

Definition and interpretation of the offense of RECEIVING OF STOLEN PROPERTY according to LAW of GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03783 Great Britain. Home Office. "Prisons and borstals, 1963". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.8:114-116, August, 1964.

Digest of the report of the Home Office of GREAT BRITAIN on PRISONS and TRAINING SCHOOLS in 1963. Prison design. Open prisons. The hostel system. Prison work. Classification. Prisoners' home links. Policies. STATISTICS and characteristics of INMATES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03784 Podolsky, Edward. "Children who kill". Acta Criminologica et Medicinae Legalis Japonica (Japan). 30no.2:1-4, April, 1964.

HOMICIDE committed by CHILDREN. CAUSES. CHARACTERISTICS of children who kill. CASE STUDIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03785 Shoda, Akira. "Memoirs of a man sentenced to death."  
ACTA Criminologiae et Medicinae Legalis Japonica (Japan).  
3Ono.2:27-34, April, 1964.

EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS, PHILOSOPHY of a PRISONER 40 days prior to  
his EXECUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03786 Cornil, Paul. "The treatment of habitual and abnormal  
offenders". ACTA Criminologiae et Medicinae Legalis Japonica  
(Japan). 3Ono.1:1-6, February, 1964.

TREATMENT of HABITUAL OFFENDERS, ABNORMAL and INSANE OFFENDERS  
in various countries throughout the world. RECOMMENDATIONS for  
indeterminate sentences for dealing with these offenders. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03787 Shoda, Akira. "Memoirs of a man sentenced to death".  
ACTA Criminologiae et Medicinae Legalis Japonica (Japan).  
3Ono.1:30-37, February, 1964.

EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS, PHILOSOPHY of a PRISONER 40 days prior  
to his EXECUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03788 Kimura, Kameji. "Keiji seisaku to shakai seisaku"  
(Criminal policy and social policy). Tsumi To Batsu (Japan).  
Ino.1:24-26, October, 1963.

RELATIONS between CRIMINAL POLICY and SOCIAL policy, the OFFENDER  
and SOCIETY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03789 Goto, Teiji. "Kyosei shoku-in no risō zō" (Exemplary correction personnel). Keisei (Japan). 74no.12:12-19, December, 1963.

Present status of juvenile CORRECTION WORKERS in JAPAN. The FUNCTION of juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. The TRAINING of PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03790 Asai, Yutaka, Ikeuro, Masao, and Imai, Fumitaka. "Shiki o takameru tame ni" (How to raise morale of personnel). Keisei (Japan). 74no.12:26-35, December, 1963.

Interpersonal relations between CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS and PRISONERS within PRISONS of JAPAN. Evaluation of officers' TRAINING, INCOME, economic security, etc. RECOMMENDATIONS for raising their morale. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03791 Hoshino, Mitugu. "Shonen kanbetsu-shō ni okeru shochi" (Treatments in juvenile and youth agency). Keisei (Japan). 74no.12:86-91, December, 1963.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY in two juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in JAPAN. Their CURRICULUM. EFFECTIVENESS of the program on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03792 Higuchi, Kōkichi. "Hiko genin ron" (Causes of delinquency). Jido Shinri (Japan). 17no.11:140-158, November, 1963.

CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, especially PSYCHOPATHOLOGY and HEREDITY, etc. Including STATISTICS. PSYCHOLOGY of YOUTH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03793 Ranieri, Silvio. "Il problema della colpevolezza e l'avvenire del diritto penale" (The problem of guilt and the future of criminal law). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.2:169-188, 1964.

EVALUATION, COMPARISON of the PROBLEM of GUILT (LEGAL) in the THEORY of LAW. Its PSYCHOLOGICAL aspects; MOTIVATION. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03794 Graven, Jean. "Il profano dinanzi alla giustizia" (The layman in the face of justice). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.2:189-211, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the PUBLIC (NON-PROFESSIONALS) regarding ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. Their relation to JUDGES, PROSECUTORS, ATTORNEYS and JURIES, and vice versa. Popular EVALUATION of their performance. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03795 Levasseur, Georges. "La delinquenza degli anormali" (Delinquency of the abnormal). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.2:212-237, 1964.

Application of law to OFFENSES committed by ABNORMAL OFFENDERS. RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) in the state of INSANITY. Special approach in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, TREATMENT AND THERAPY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03796 DeLuca, Giuseppe. "Considerazioni intorno all'art. 477 C.P.P." (Considerations about Article 477 of the Code of criminal procedure). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.2:238-241, 1964.

EVALUATION of the LAW of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in ITALY concerning INVESTIGATION, TESTIMONY and EVIDENCE. Guarantees of RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the DEFENDANT in the process of investigation. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03797 Melchionda, Achille. "Il patrocinio penale del praticante procuratore" (Legal counsel of the practicing attorney in criminal matters). La Scuola Positiva (Italy). 69no.2:242-258, 1964.

AUTHORITY and FUNCTION of the "practicing" ATTORNEY (beginner in the profession) according to CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03798 Colacci, Marino Aldo. "Bigamia e locus patrati criminis" (Bigamy and the place of commission of the crime). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.7-8:281-285, July-August, 1964.

Definition of the LOCATION of commission of an OFFENSE according to CRIMINAL LAW of ITALY: Where the action or omission of action and the effect of such occur in all or in part. Study is concerned with a BIGAMOUS marriage contracted outside of Italy, but upon a procuration obtained in Italy. Review of opinions that (1) deny JURISDICTION of Italian COURTS in the offense because the final and criminal part of the action occurred outside of Italy and (2) that affirm jurisdiction because bigamy is an offense which has multiple essential places. Conclusion supports the second point of view as the rightful solution. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03799 Valletta, Alfonso. "Osservazioni sul valore causale dell' omissione" (Notes on the causality of omission). Archivio Penale (Italy). 27no.7-8:286-290, July-August, 1964.

To not impede an act is equal to causing it according to the CRIMINAL LAW of ITALY, or a crime of omission (NEGLIGENCE), when there is a necessary connection between the omission and the act. Old THEORIES wrongly speak of a positive action preceding the omission. Modern theories speak of a negative causality founded on psychological, ethical and juridical reasoning. The real solution is a common sense one which has a spiritual reality which defies legal definitions and philosophical investigations. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03800 Tullio, Benigno di. "L'Opera del medico nella lotta contro la criminalità" (The doctor's share in the fight against criminality). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 6no.2:135-154, April-June, 1964.

Three elements enter in the fight against CRIME: PREVENTION, INDIVIDUALIZATION of PUNISHMENT and the REHABILITATION of the OFFENDER. The FUNCTION of the PHYSICIAN-PSYCHIATRIST specialized in criminology is to cooperate with the judicial authority to achieve (a) individualization of treatment, (b) evaluation of the capacity to commit a crime, (c) establishment of social dangerousness (Crime-PRONENESS). He is to measure antisocial tendencies, discover abnormalities, establish the bio-psychological causes of illegal activity, propose precise treatment. His part extends to POST-RELEASE TREATMENT.

03801 Scarpitti, Frank, Dinitz, Simon, and Reckless, Walter C. "L'Orientamento dei valori et la consapevolezza delle prospettive della vita in giovani americani delinquenti e non delinquenti, di classe sociale inferiore e media" (Value orientation and consciousness of life prospects in American juveniles, delinquent and non-delinquent, of low and middle classes). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 6no.2:155-168, April-June, 1964.

Institutionalized JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in Ohio Boys Industrial TRAINING SCHOOL have a greater tendency to reject MIDDLE CLASS VALUES, to be aware of limited OPPORTUNITIES and to show less SOCIALIZATION than LOWER CLASS NON-DELINQUENTS and still more so than middle class non-delinquent boys. There is a descending gradient in favorable ATTITUDES and life perceptions. Study applied weighted questions to groups of middle and lower classes of the Ohio public schools and to inmates of the industrial school. CPI was also administered. Boys' ages were between 12 and 15, WHITE and NEGRO. The SUB-CULTURE THEORY of Cohen and the OPPORTUNITY THEORY of Cloward and Ohlin receive modest confirmation.

03802 Loveland, Frank. "Il passato e il presente della classificazione dei detenuti negli Stati Uniti" (Past and present prisoner classification in Federal prisons in the United States). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 6no.2:169-181, April-June, 1964.

The importance of the U.S. FEDERAL PRISONER CLASSIFICATION program, introduced in 1934, now used by most states and numerous foreign countries is based on the fact that it has developed throughout the years a highly efficient method. HISTORY of the original evaluation board and its evolution into specialized committees. Developments in DIAGNOSTIC and TREATMENT programs. The EFFECT of the classification program on laws, such as the federal juvenile delinquency act, the youth corrections act and the laws of 1958. The need for more meaningful diagnostic studies, greater attention to vocational guidance and training; the need to establish treatment goals for individuals. The FUNCTIONS of the classification committee and the need for continual re-appraisal of classification procedures in order to maintain efficient CORRECTIONAL METHODS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03803 Mack, John. "Full-time miscreants, delinquent neighborhoods and criminal networks". British Journal of Sociology (Great Britain). 15no.1:38-53, March, 1964.

Description of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR in terms of 'full-time' practitioners, i.e., PROFESSIONAL CRIMINALS, HABITUAL OFFENDERS, and ORGANIZED CRIME of an URBAN industrial area, GREAT BRITAIN. Description of HIGH DELINQUENCY AREA and the wider criminal network which is typical of the criminal SUBCULTURE. Implications for THEORY of crime CAUSES reinforcing the shift from psycho-pathological to a SOCIOLOGICAL approach to the subject as a normal aspect to the SOCIAL structure. CASE STUDIES. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



03804 Blom-Cooper, Louis. "Prostitution: A socio-legal comment on the case of Dr. Ward". British Journal of Sociology (Great Britain). 15no.1:65-71, March, 1964.

SOCIAL LEGAL analysis of the Dr. Stephen Ward case. In part ular the PUBLIC ATTITUDE in GREAT BRITAIN towards PROCURERS (a man who lives off the earnings of a PROSTITUTE) and legal aspects of Dr. Ward's TRIAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03805 Bosman, L., and Stine, L. "Les catégories d'enfants sous tutelle de la commission d'assistance publique" (Groups of children under the guardianship of the commission of public assistance). Centre d'Études et de Documentation Sociales de la Province de Liège (Belgium). 18no.5:157-180, May, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of LAWS and COURT DECISIONS regarding PUBLIC PROTECTION (guardianship) of NEGLECTED CHILDREN in BELGIUM. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03806 Morales Bello, David. "Inviolabilidad de la defensa" (The inviolability of defense). Policía Científica (Venezuela). 2no.5:9-10, March, 1964.

RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL to DEFENSE and LEGAL AID in the CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of VENEZUELA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03807 Del Olmo, Rosa. "Herstedvester" (Herstedvester). Policía Científica (Venezuela). 2no.5:11-15, March, 1964.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in DENMARK. CLASSIFICATION of PRISONERS in different types of prisons with special attention to that of Herstedvester. TREATMENT AND THERAPY, PAROLE and RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). BIBLIOGRAPHY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03808 Quiroz Quaron, Alfonso, and Maynez Puente, Samuel. "Psicoanálisis de magnicidio" (Psychoanalysis of the murders of great men). Policía Científica (Venezuela). 2no.5:18-42, March, 1964.

MOTIVATION for HOMICIDE and CAPITAL PUNISHMENT of great men in HISTORY. Explanation by PSYCHOANALYSIS. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03809 Morales Bello, David. "Responsabilidad penal de los funcionarios públicos" (Criminal liability of public officials). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.4:5-7, November, 1963.

PROSECUTION of GOVERNMENT officials for the abuse of their powers (WHITE COLLAR CRIME) in VENEZUELA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03810 deMiguel Pérez, Isidro. "Política criminal: Policías, jueces y funcionarios de prisiones" (Criminal policy: Police, judges and prison officers). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.4:8-11, November, 1963.

CAUSES of CRIME its CONTROL and PREVENTION in VENEZUELA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03811 Mendoza Troconis, José Rafael. "El psicograma" (The psychogram). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.4:12-22, November, 1963.

Explanation of CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR by PSYCHOLOGY. TYPOLOGY and PSYCHOANALYSIS of the PERSONALITY of OFFENDERS. Use of psychological METHODS for INVESTIGATION. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03812 Canestri, Francisco. "Sperati, rey de los falsificadores" (Sperati, the forger king). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.4:23-25, November, 1963.

Description of a case in FRANCE involving FORGERY of postal stamps for philatelic purposes. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03813 Quiroz Quarón, Alfonso. "Los asaltos en Caracas" (The assaults in Caracas). Policía Científica (Venezuela) lno.4:26-31, November, 1963.

STATISTICS and EVALUATION of ASSAULTS (CRIMINAL) in the CITY of Caracas, VENEZUELA and their CHARACTERISTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03814 "Reunión de un grupo de expertos de América Latina sobre prevención del delito y tratamiento del delincuente" (Meeting of a group of Latin American Experts concerning prevention of crime and treatment of delinquents). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.4:32-34, November, 1963.

Report on a 1963 CONFERENCE dealing with PROBATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY and REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS in particular JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, in LATIN AMERICA. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03815 Granier-Doyeux, Marcel. "El 'barbiturismo': Intoxicación crónica por los derivados del ácido barbitúrico" ("Barbiturism": Chronic intoxication by the derivatives of barbituric acid). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.4:35-41, November, 1963.

NARCOTIC ADDICTION consisting of an excessive use of sedatives. EFFECTS, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of addicts. BIBLIOGRAPHY. BIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03816 Mendoza Troconis, José Rafael. "El sociograma" (The sociogram). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.3:4-10, September, 1963.

EFFECT of the FAMILY and SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT to the formation of PERSONALITY of JUVENILES. Its RELATION to the CAUSES and occurrence of DEVIANT and CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03817 Aliaga L., Darío. "La crueldad en la represión" (Cruelty in repression). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.3:11-16, September, 1963.

CRUELTY as reflected in TORTURE, CORPORAL and CAPITAL PUNISHMENT in HISTORY. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03818 Quiroz Quarón, Alfonso. "La estadística en el trabajo científico" (Statistics in scientific work). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.3:17-24, September, 1963.

STATISTICS showing the INCREASE of CRIME and the incidence of particular OFFENSES in VENEZUELA. FOREIGN.

03819 Del Olmo, Rosa. "Los jóvenes del borstal" (The youths of the borstal). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.3:26-29, September, 1963.

Description and EVALUATION of the TREATMENT AND THERAPY and ORGANIZATION of TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN. With ILLUSTRATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03820 Morales Bello, David. "Uxoricidio sin matrimonio" (Uxoricide without marriage). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.3:35-37, September, 1963.

INTERPRETATION of the LAW of VENEZUELA regarding liability for HOMICIDE because of ADULTERY committed by legally UNMARRIED people. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03821 "Reunión de un grupo de expertos de América Latina sobre prevención del delito y tratamiento del delincuente" (Meeting of a group of Latin American experts concerning prevention of crime and treatment of delinquents). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.3:38-42, September, 1963.

Report on 1963 CONFERENCE dealing with the CONTROL and PREVENTION of CRIME and the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of OFFENDERS in LATIN AMERICA. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03822 Mendoza Troconis, José Rafael. "El fisiograma" (The physiogram). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.2:4-8, June, 1963.

BIOLOGICAL (physical) CAUSES and FACTORS of DEVIANT and CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. BIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03823 Del Olmo, Rosa. "Tratamiento del delincuente en la Gran Bretaña" (Treatment of juvenile delinquents in Great Britain). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.2:20-23, June, 1963.

CLASSIFICATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN. With BIBLIOGRAPHY and ILLUSTRATIONS. STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03824 Aranguren, Honorio. "La pesquisa" (The investigation). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.2:24-27, June, 1963.

METHODS, FUNCTION and PSYCHOLOGY of CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03825 DeMiguel Serrano, José Antonio. "Punibilidad de la resolución criminosa" (Punishability of criminal intent). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.2:37-39, June, 1963.

INTERPRETATION of legal THEORY and CRIMINAL LAW of VENEZUELA to dismiss RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) (liability) for CRIMINAL INTENT. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03826 Morales Bello, David. "La agresión en la defensa putativa y en la legítima defensa" (Aggression in putative and legitimate defense). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.2:40-42, June, 1963.

INTERPRETATION of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, especially of VENEZUELA, regarding the distinction between legitimate and putative DEFENSE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03827 Aranguren F., Honorio. "Policía científica" (Scientific police). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:5-7, March, 1963.

FUNCTION of the POLICE and the use of scientific METHODS in police work in HISTORY. CRIMINOLOGY. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03828 Vergara, René. "Criminalística" (Criminology). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:8-11, March, 1963.

The FUNCTION of CRIMINOLOGY and the importance of THEORY of CRIME for POLICE work. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03829 Mendoza Troconis, Jose Rafael. "La personalidad del delincente" (The criminal's personality). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:12-18, March, 1963.

THEORY and DIAGNOSIS of CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. BIOLOGICAL and PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS shaping the PERSONALITY of OFFENDERS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03830 Olivares Bosque, Carlos E. "Confesión del criminal y convicción" (Confession and conviction of the criminal). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:18-21, March, 1963.

CONFESSION and PROOF (LEGAL) during the INVESTIGATION and the safeguarding of RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the DEFENDANT according to the LAW of VENEZUELA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03831 Granier-Doyeux, Marcel. "Un nuevo tipo de delincuentes juveniles: Los 'inhaladores de pega'" (A new kind of juvenile delinquent: The 'glue sniffers'). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:25-30, March, 1963.

ADDICTION of JUVENILES consisting in POISONING by the inhalation of synthetic plastic cements. Its EFFECTS and STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. BIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.



03832 González C., Alfredo. "Criminalística" (Criminology). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:31-33, March, 1963.

Outline HISTORY, EVALUATION and FUNCTION of CRIMINOLOGY.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03833 Soto, Argimiro. "La prohibición de salida del país" (The prohibition of leaving the country). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:33-37, March, 1963.

Destruction of the OFFENDER'S freedom of MOBILITY (travel outside the country) as a form of DETENTION. Its constitutional and legal foundations in the LAWS of VENEZUELA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03834 Morales Bello, David. "El tratado de extradición entre los estados unidos de América y Venezuela" (The extradition treaty between the United States of America and Venezuela). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:37-39, March, 1963.

Aspects of the DEPORTATION of OFFENDERS resulting from the extradition treaty between the UNITED STATES and VENEZUELA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03835 Oliveros Sifontes, D. "Genesis del delito" (The genesis of crime). Policía Científica (Venezuela). lno.1:39-42, March, 1963.

BIOLOGICAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL CAUSES of CRIME. Role of ENVIRONMENT. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03836 Wenzky, Oskar. "Kriminalitätsentwicklung in Nordrhein-Westfalen" Die Polizei (West Germany). 55no.8:236-239, August 8, 1964.

STATISTICS and discussion on OFFENSES known to police in the PROVINCE of North Rhine Westfalen, GERMANY, WEST from 1955-1963, including HOMICIDE, MANSLAUGHTER, ROBBERY and felonious LARCENY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03837 Stümper. "Aufstellung und Einsatz des Freiwilligen Polizeidienstes in einer Grosstadt" (Establishment and use of voluntary police service in urban areas). Die Polizei (West Germany). 55no.7:196-200, July 8, 1964.

RECRUITING, FUNCTION and AUTHORITY of POLICE VOLUNTEERS in URBAN areas in GERMANY, WEST. STATISTICS of their operations and EVALUATION of the institution of voluntary policemen. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03838 Schreiber, Manfred. "Öffentlichkeitsarbeit und verbrechensverhütung" (Public relations and the prevention of crime). Die Polizei (West Germany). 55no.7:200-205, July 8, 1964.

FUNCTION of EDUCATION of the PUBLIC in the effort for PREVENTION of CRIME. Role of the POLICE in the education of people in GERMANY. WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03839 Becker, Walter. "Sittlich gefährdende tätigkeiten" (Morally dangerous activities). Die Polizei (West Germany). 55no.7:205-207, July 8, 1964.

PROTECTION of JUVENILES in GERMANY, WEST, against IMMORALITY in places of their EMPLOYMENT, in particular protection of girls employed in restaurants against PROSTITUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03840 Oehmen, Edith. "Versuch zur resozialisierung gestrauchelter Jugendlicher in einem Grossbetrieb" (Attempt at the re-socialization of delinquent juveniles in a big industrial enterprise). Die Polizei (West Germany). 55no.7:207-209, July 8, 1964.

SOCIALIZATION of JUVENILES who commit MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES and acquired CRIME PRONENESS during their factory EMPLOYMENT in INDUSTRIAL AREAS in GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03841 Becker, Walter. "Grosstädtische Jugendschutzstreifen als vorbeugende Massnahme gegen Jugendkriminalität und Verwahrlosung" (Big city police patrols as preventive measures against delinquency and neglect). Die Polizei (Germany). 55no.6:166-171, June 8, 1964.

POLICE patrols and other police activities in various CITIES of GERMANY for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the PROTECTION of YOUTH. LAWS upon which such intervention is based. Examples. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03842 Beuys, Werner. "Automatendiebstahl" (Theft from vending machines). Die Polizei (West Germany). 55no.6:13-16, June, 1964.

LARCENY from vending machines, particularly in GERMANY. METHODS used by the thieves. Self PROTECTION of owners. Vending machine thieves as PROFESSIONAL CRIMINALS. Possibilities of PREVENTION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03843 Württenberger, Thomas. "Cesare Beccaria (1738-94) und sein Buch 'Von Verbrechen und Strafen' (1764)" (Cesare Beccaria (1738-94) and his book 'On crimes and punishments' (1764). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3:127-134, June, 1964.

HISTORICAL STUDY and EVALUATION of the 18th CENTURY Cesare Beccaria's THEORY of CRIME and FUNCTION of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Idea of the PREVENTION of crime. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03844 Lehmann, Walter. "Einige Zahlen über Jugendliche Rechtsbrecher" (Some data on juvenile delinquents). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3:135-138, June, 1964.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in GERMANY, WEST. Types and CHARACTERISTICS of juvenile delinquents. Relation of juvenile delinquency to AGE, school DROPOUT and EMPLOYMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03845 Rotthaus, Karl-Peter. "Die Rechtsstellung der Niederländischen Strafgefangenen" (Legal position of prisoners in the Netherlands). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3:139-144, June, 1964.

CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT and RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of PRISONERS in the NETHERLANDS. Departure from the idea of ISOLATION of prisoners. VISITS of prisoners and their correspondence. PAROLE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03846 Mey, Hans-Georg. "Persönlichkeitserforschung - eine Pädagogische Aufgabe?" (Is personality diagnosis a pedagogical task?) Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3: 145-147, June, 1964.

EVALUATION of a THEORY of PERSONALITY DIAGNOSIS of JUVENILE DELINQUENT. The problem is seen as one of PSYCHOLOGY and many other sciences, not merely pedagogy. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

03847 Holl, Bernd. "Nochmals: Die Briefzensur" (Once more about censorship of letters). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3:148-149, June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the problem of CENSORSHIP of letters in PRISONS in GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03848 Brink, Otto. "Die Kriminalität ist eine Krankheit!" (Delinquency is an illness!). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3:150-160, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR as ILLNESS. Partial mental RETARDATION is characteristic of all OFFENDERS. Necessity of a PSYCHIATRIC approach to the TREATMENT of offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03849 Fetzner, Anton. "Das Buch - Brücke zwischen Gestern und Morgen" (The book as a bridge between yesterday and tomorrow). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3:161-164, June, 1964.

EFFECTS and importance of books for PRISONERS. FUNCTION of the prison LIBRARY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03850 Graul, Hans-Joachim. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gefängnisse (Teil II)" (Contributions to the history of prison buildings) (Part II). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (West Germany). 13no.3:165-176, June, 1964.

DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORICAL STUDY and EVALUATION of the ARCHITECTURE and ORGANIZATION of a 19th CENTURY PRISON in Bielefeld, GERMANY. ILLUSTRATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03851 Versele, S. C. "La loi Belge du 15 avril 1958 sur l'ivresse au volant (problèmes juridiques et de la politique criminelle)" (Belgian law of April 15, 1958, on driving while intoxicated: Legal and criminological problems). La Revue de L'Alcoolisme (France). 10no.2:87-108, April-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the LAW of BELGIUM concerning DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED. Its implications for CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. BIBLIOGRAPHY. LAW. FOREIGN.

03852 Comer, F. A. "Les accidents routiers et l'acoolémie en Belgique" (Traffic accidents and intoxication in Belgium). La Revue de L'Alcoolisme (France). 10no.2:109-118, April-June, 1964.

STATISTICS of DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED in BELGIUM. METHODS of DIAGNOSIS and EVALUATION of the limits of DRUNKENNESS. STATISTICS. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

03853 Carrier, Jean, Hamoneau, Guy, Plassat (Mlle.), and Bernes, J. "Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'alcoolisme masculin en milieu psychiatrique" (Contribution to the study of treatment of male alcoholism in a psychiatric environment). La Revue de L'Alcoolisme (France). 10no.2:119-128, April-June, 1964.

DRUG THERAPY and PSYCHOTHERAPY of male ALCOHOLICS. FACTORS affecting the treatment and its EVALUATION. DESCRIPTIVE and EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

03854 Perrin, Paul. "L'alcoolisme en Espagne: Etude économique, clinique et sociale" (Alcoholism in Spain: An economic, clinical and social study). La Revue de L'Alcoolisme (France). 10no.2: 129-144, April-June, 1964.

STATISTICS of DRINKING and ALCOHOLISM in SPAIN. Its form and CHARACTERISTICS. EFFECTS on FAMILY LIFE and SEX BEHAVIOR. SOCIAL and ECONOMIC implications. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03855 Eysenck, H. J. "Biology and conscience". New Society. (Great Britain). 4no.100:6-10, August 27, 1964.

The role of the conditional reflex in acquiring a CONSCIENCE and the HEREDITARY basis for the ease of being conditioned: the relation of such conditioning to both. CRIMINAL and NEUROTIC BEHAVIOR. EXPERIMENTS on conditioning of animals to taboos. Suggestions for THERAPY and a program of conditioning in treating the criminal, rather than a PUNITIVE approach. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03856 Versele, S. C. "La loi du 15 avril 1958. (Problèmes juridiques et de Politique criminelle)" (The law of the 15th of April, 1958. Judicial problem and problems of criminal policy). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.9:793-822, June, 1964.

Observations on the LAW of BELGIUM on DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED. The lack of definition of the state of DRUNKENNESS; the criterion of blood alcohol content of 1.5 gr. per thousand. Refusal to take a blood ALCOHOL TEST. Problems of EVIDENCE and PROOF of the state of intoxication. Conditions of the blood test. RECOMMENDATIONS for changes in the law. Preventive DETENTION and other PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for the offense. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03857 Quensel, Stephan. "Quelques aspects criminologiques de l'alcoolisme" (Criminological aspects of alcoholism). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.9:823-844, June, 1964.

CRIMINOLOGICAL aspects of ALCOHOLISM. Definitions. The relation of CRIME and alcoholism. The question of CAUSES. Review of RESEARCH. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03858 Strahl, Ivar. "Le droit pénal scandinave en 1962 et 1963" (The Scandinavian penal law in 1962 and 1963). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.9:845-848, June, 1964.

TRENDS in LEGISLATION pertaining to CRIMINAL LAW in Denmark, Norway, Finland, Iceland and especially SWEDEN. Cooperation between the countries; probation, unification of sentences, child protection, the abnormal offender in the Swedish code. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.



03859 Trousse, Paul Em. "Chronique législative 1963" (1963 legislative chronicle). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.7:850-866, June, 1964.

TRENDS in LEGISLATION pertaining to the CRIMINAL LAW of BELGIUM in 1963. General principles of penal law. OFFENSES specified in the code. Infractions specified by particular laws. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03860 Chuo Seishyonen Mondai Kyōgikai Jimukyoku Chōsaka. "Masu-comi no sei shōnen ni ataeru eikyo" (Survey on effects of television, magazines and motion pictures on youth). Sei Shonen Mondai (Japan). 10no.12:34-36, December, 1963.

STATISTICS on a SURVEY of adult OPINION in JAPAN on the EFFECTS of MASS MEDIA on YOUTH. Provocation by mass media of SEX OFFENSES and VIOLENCE. (MOTION PICTURES, PRESS, TELEVISION). RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

03861 Tsuchiya, Shozo, Araya, Torhzaburo, and Chiba, Yujiro. "Yūgai masu-comi to sei shōnen" (Harmful mass communications and youth). Sei Shonen Mondai (Japan). 10no.12:18-33, December, 1963.

EFFECT of MASS MEDIA on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, particularly in JAPAN. RECOMMENDATIONS for METHODS of CENSORSHIP and CONTROL of radio and TV PROGRAMS and the creation of a government censoring agency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03862 Cagan, Guy. "La cour criminelle au cameroun oriental" (The criminal court in East Cameroon). Penant (France). 74no. 702:309-320, July-September, 1964.

Evolution and HISTORY of the CRIMINAL COURT of East CAMEROON. Its past and present ORGANIZATION. SELECTION of JURORS according to LAW. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03863 Wolf, Preben. "Forskningsnote angående myten om den paene faerdselssynder" (The myth of the respectable traffic offender). Sociologiske Meddelelser (Denmark). 9no.1:73-77, 1964.

Study of TRAFFIC VIOLATORS in DENMARK showing that a large percentage of them also commit non-traffic OFFENSES. Includes STATISTICS. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

03864 Guillon, Yves. "Quelques aspects de la délinquance juvénile" (Some aspects of juvenile delinquency). Prisons et Prisonniers (France) No.62:910-917, April-June, 1964.

ALIENATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL, of children as a CAUSE of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Necessity of strong FAMILY MORALITY and DISCIPLINE. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03865 Lemay, Michel. "Genèse et détériorations de la conscience morale" (Genesis and deterioration of moral conscience). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.62:926-934, April-June, 1964.

DEVELOPMENT of the CONSCIENCE of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. CAUSES of MALADJUSTMENT and its TREATMENT AND THERAPY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03866 Le Bégue, Suzanne. "La prison de Nanterre" (The Prison of Nanterre). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.62:937-938, April-June, 1964.

Description of a PRISON in FRANCE and its ORGANIZATION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03867 Duben, P. "Mission commune dans l'amitié" (Common mission in kindness). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.61: 875-879, 1964.

FUNCTION of CORRECTIONAL WORKERS, PERSONNEL of a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. The importance of ATTITUDES in the treatment of prisoners. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03868 Guillou, Yves. "Quelques aspects de la délinquance juvénile" (Aspects of juvenile delinquency). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.61:880-885, 1964.

Definition of the state of moral danger or the state of PRE-DELINQUENCY. CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and its PREVENTION. ATTITUDES and aspirations of youth and the JUVENILE DELINQUENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03869 Walter, M. "Le problème du vagabondage à Strasbourg" (The problem of vagrancy in Strasbourg). Prison et Prisonnier (France). No.61:886-889, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for a solution to the problem of VAGRANTS in the CITY of Strasbourg and in FRANCE generally by the establishment of special institutions to put an end to their migrations. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03870 B., Lucie-Anne et Georges. "Une expérience" (An experience). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.61:892-894, 1964.

Problems of the EX-PRISONER after release; work; housing; money; health. Example of VOLUNTARY aid to the ex-prisoner by a family. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03871 Asquasciati, Raymonde. "Le vagabond sentimental" (The sentimental vagrant). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.61: 897-898, 1964.

CASE STUDY of an OFFENDER in FRANCE, the CAUSES of his behavior and his REHABILITATION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03872 Desbouf, Jeannette. "Pauvres hommes" (Poor people). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.61:899-901, 1964.

Experience of a VOLUNTARY prison worker with an OFFENDER and her EFFECT on his behavior. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03873 Le Bègue, Suzanne. "Le bagne de la guyane" (The prison of Guiana). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.61:903-905, 1964.

Conditions in the PRISON of French GUIANA. Description based on the memoirs of a prisoner. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03874 Simson, Gerhard. "Die rechtlichen Grundlagen der Sterilisation und Kastration in Schweden" (The legal basis of sterilization and castration in Sweden). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 46no.3:97-107, May, 1964.

LAWS of SWEDEN regulating STERILIZATION and CASTRATION. The FUNCTION of sterilization is to prevent the birth of children to certain ill, mentally defective or socially defective persons, the reduction of hereditary diseases and a reduction of legal and illegal abortions. Both sterilization and castration are VOLUNTARY and require the approval of a medical board. STATISTICS on sterilizations performed in 1961. Castration may be performed for crimino-political or humanitarian results. Approval may be given not only when SEX OFFENSES have been committed, but also for CRIMINAL INTENT. Statistics on castrations performed from 1956-1961. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03875 Mauch, Gerhard. "Psychotherapie im Strafvollzug" (Psychotherapy in correctional treatment). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 46no.3:108-121, May, 1964.

PSYCHOTHERAPY in CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT with reference to the situation in GERMANY. TYPES of OFFENDERS who should undergo psychotherapy. CASE STUDIES. HABITUAL OFFENDERS should be the main target, the therapist should be head of an institution specializing in psychotherapy. The therapeutic ATMOSPHERE of such an institution is of prime importance. Utrecht (Holland) and Herstedvester (Denmark) can be regarded as models.

03876 Brink, Otto A. "Von der kriminellen zur sozialen Gruppe durch Gruppentherapie im Gefängnis" (From the criminal to the social group through group therapy in the prison). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 46no.3:121-124, May, 1964.

CRIMINAL GROUPS in Hohenasperg PRISON hospital, GERMANY and transformation of members into SOCIAL GROUPS by means of GROUP THERAPY. The essential rehabilitative factor is the expulsion of the therapeutic group from the criminal group of PRISONERS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03877 Gaisbauer, Georg. "Bedeutung und Umfang der 0.8 Promille Grenze für Fahrzeuglenker in der österreichischen Strassenverkehrsordnung 1960" (Significance and extent of the .8% limit for vehicle operators in the Austrian traffic code of 1960). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 46no.3:124-127, May, 1964.

The new LAW of AUSTRIA setting a blood alcohol content of .8% as determined by ALCOHOL TESTS, as the limit beyond which a DRIVER is considered to be under the influence of alcohol, i.e., DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03878 Giberti, Eva. "La rehabilitación de los niños: Enfoque psicosocial del problema" (The rehabilitation of children: Psycho-social aspect of the problem). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). llno.44: 597-607, October-December, 1963.

PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS of SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT upon CHILDREN: CONFLICTS within the FAMILY. REHABILITATION and PSYCHOTHERAPY of MALADJUSTED, especially crippled children (PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED). With a BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03879 Eriksson, Thorsten. "Problemas relacionados con la reforma del tratamiento de la delincuencia" (Problems relative to the reform of the treatment of delinquency). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). llno.44:608-618, October-December, 1963.

PENAL REFORM and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS, especially RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY) in SWEDEN and throughout the world. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03880 Matho Regusci, Roberto. "Formación de personal para los procesos correccionales, personal institucional - condiciones y necesidades" (Formation of personnel for correctional procedures, conditions and requirements of institutional personnel). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). llno.44:619-650, October-December, 1963.

PROBATION and PAROLE in LATIN AMERICA. Their ORGANIZATION in ARGENTINA, CHILE, COSTA RICA, PARAGUAY, URUGUAY and VENEZUELA, in particular with regard to SUPERVISION and its PERSONNEL. RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY), AFTERCARE, AFTERCARE AGENCIES and their personnel. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03881 Cajías, Huascar. "Régimen de prueba ('probation') y suspensión condicional de la sentencia en Latinoamérica" (Probation and conditional suspension of sentence in Latin America). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). llno.44:651-666, October-December, 1963.

PROBATION and SUSPENDED SENTENCE for ADULT OFFENDERS in LATIN AMERICA. LAWS and STANDARDS governing probation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03882 Altmann Smythe, Julio. "Régimen de prueba ('probation') y suspensión condicional de la sentencia: Nivel de desarrollo en los países de América Latina y marco legal en que se desenvuelve" (Probation and conditional suspension of sentence: The level and legal framework of their development in Latin American countries). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). llno.44:667-693, October-December, 1963.

THEORIES and SYSTEMS of PROBATION and SUSPENDED SENTENCE. LAWS concerning probation and suspended sentence in LATIN AMERICA, their EVALUATION and RECOMMENDATIONS for REFORM. With a BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03883 Equez de Jaramillio, Hilda. "El enfoque institucional en el campo de la defensa social: La integración de los distintos programas institucionales para el tratamiento del delincuente" (The institutional goal in the scope of social defense: The integration of the different institutional programs for the treatment of the offender). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). llno.44:694-707, October-December, 1963.

COORDINATION and integration of PROGRAMS of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for the TREATMENT of the OFFENDER. The role of the GOVERNMENT (particularly in LATIN AMERICA). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03884 Ramos de Carvalho, Tasso. "A penitenciária agrícola de Neves vista por um psiquiatra" (The correctional farm of Neves from a psychiatrist's point of view). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatria y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). 11no.44:708-739, October-December, 1963.

The FARM (CORRECTIONAL) of Neves, BRAZIL and its ORGANIZATION. Its OPEN PRISON system. CLASSIFICATION of INMATES, use of DISCIPLINARY measures. DESCRIPTIVE STUDY. FOREIGN.

03885 Ramos de Carvalho, Tasso. "A penitenciária agrícola de Neves vista por um psiquiatra" (The correctional farm of Neves from a psychiatrist's point of view). Archivos de Criminología Neuro-Psiquiatria y Disciplinas Conexas (Ecuador). 11no.44:708-739, October-December, 1963.

PSYCHIATRIC analysis of the CAUSES of and different THEORIES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. PERSONALITY and PSYCHOTHERAPY of OFFENDERS with regard to the PREVENTION of CRIME. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03886 Körner, Alfred. "Der Unterhaltsverweigerer und seine Strafrechtliche Behandlung" (Criminal prosecution of persons guilty of failure to support). Österreichische Richterzeitung (Austria). 42no.7-8:123-124, July-August, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of COURT DECISIONS regarding criminal PROSECUTION of NEGLECT and SUPPORT, FAILURE TO, AUSTRIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03887 Piska, Karl. "Über einige auch für den allgemeinen Strafrichter bedeutsame Verfahrensvorschriften des Jugendgerichtsgesetzes 1961" (Several procedural regulations of the juvenile court law of 1961 of importance to the criminal court judge). Österreichische Richterzeitung (Austria). 42no.5:83-88, May, 1964.

JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURES of AUSTRIA according to the LAW of 1961 in cases of offenses jointly committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and ADULT OFFENDERS. The JURISDICTION of the adult CRIMINAL COURT and the juvenile court in such cases. Other legal matters affecting the jurisdiction of both courts. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03888 Gössweinter-Saiko, Theodor C. "Steuerdelikte" (Tax offenses). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 134no.1-2:38-53, July-August, 1964.

Types of TAX EVASION and related offenses in the CRIMINAL LAW of AUSTRIA. Includes illustrative examples. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03889 Paasch, J. F. "Todesfall nach Rektalmasturbation" (A case of death after rectal masturbation). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.5-6:142-145, May-June, 1964.

CASE STUDY of an auto-erotic SEXUAL DEVIATION resulting in death. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03890 Giza, Jerzy St. "Zur Problematik der homosexuellen Prostitution in Polen" (The problem of homosexual prostitution in Poland). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.5-6, 146-156, May-June, 1964.

Study of 249 HOMOSEXUALS, MALE and 12 female homosexuals practicing PROSTITUTION in POLAND. Their AGE: vast majority are youth and young adults. CAUSES of their behavior, the initial contacts. CASE STUDIES. The social CLASS background of these persons. Their non-sexual OFFENSES and criminal background. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

03891 Kosyra, Herbert. "Via Mala" (Via Mala). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.5-6:157-160, May-June, 1964.

CASE STUDY of justifiable MANSLAUGHTER (CHILD-FATHER). Psychological CAUSES of the act. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03892 Kohlhaas, Max. "Justiz und Verbrechen an Kindern" (Justice and offenses against children). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.8:357-363, August, 1964.

KIDNAPING, SEX OFFENSES and related OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN in GERMANY, WEST pose complex problems for Germany LAW and the legislator. Problems of its PREVENTION AND CONTROL. The ineffectiveness of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT and other severe punishments, often demanded by the public. Possibilities of preventive DETENTION of such SEX OFFENDERS and other possible measures including CASTRATION. At the present time there is little that German law can do in the way of prevention and the best preventive measure remains education of PARENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03893 Lehmann, Walter. "Einige Zahlen über junge Rechtsbrecher" (Some data on young lawbreakers). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.8:364-366, August, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Study based on pedagogic reports made to a commission in the City of Hamburg, GERMANY, WEST, making recommendations for commitments of juveniles. Their EDUCATIONAL STATUS, OCCUPATION and occupational performance. OFFENSES, intelligence, BEHAVIOR and other characteristics. Trends in PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of juvenile offenders. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03894 Grobe, Hans. "Die heutigen Massnahmen gegen die Jugendkriminalität in Schweden" (Current measures against juvenile delinquency in Sweden). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.8:371-374, August, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION in SWEDEN is to a large extent the FUNCTION of the Swedish YOUTH BOARD. Description of its various TREATMENT measures, including commitment of juveniles to TRAINING SCHOOLS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03895 Bahn Müller, Rose. "Lebendige Heimerziehung" (Living foster home therapy). Unsere Jugend (West Germany). 16no.7:314-316, July, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEMS facing NEGLECTED children and PERSONNEL in FOSTER HOMES in GERMANY, WEST. RECOMMENDATION regarding the organization of treatment and other activities. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03896 Andriessens, Elas. "Prostituiertenkinder" (Children of prostitutes). Unsere Jugend (West Germany). 16no.7:316-319, July, 1964.

STATISTICS on CHILDREN of PROSTITUTES and UNMARRIED mothers under legal age. EFFECTS of the phenomenon on both children and mothers. Function of COUNSELING. Covers GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03897 Potrykus, Gerhard. "Die neue Verordnung über das Verbot der Beschäftigung Minderjähriger mit sittlich gefährdenden Arbeiten" (The new regulation regarding the prohibition of employment of minors in morally endangering jobs). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.6:261-266, June, 1964.

The new REGULATION issued by the Labor Ministry of GERMANY prohibiting EMPLOYMENT of JUVENILES and YOUTH under 21, particularly FEMALE, in the RECREATION industry endangering morals, e.g., as strip teasers, dancing girls, bar ladies, etc. Exceptions to this ruling, e.g., children of legitimate performers who appear with a parent. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for violation of this regulation. EVALUATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03898 Wehner, A. "Statistik der Jugendkriminalität als Hilfsmittel der Forschung" (Statistics of juvenile delinquency as an aid to research). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.6:274-275, June, 1964.

Problems posed by STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in GERMANY. Instances where statistical comparisons are meaningless. The need for comparative statistics of urban and rural areas. Agency statistics are usually activity statistics; what is needed is comprehensive social statistics for research on the causation of delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03899 Parish, Henriette V. "Die Suchtkranken. Eine Aufgabe für den Sozialdienst im Krankenhaus" (The addicted. A task for the social service in the hospital). Soziale Arbeit (Germany). 13no.7-8:310-318, July-August, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK with ALCOHOLICS and other addicts in HOSPITALS. Social work with the FAMILY of the addict. AFTERCARE: obtaining housing and employment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03900 Beese, Friedrica. "Der Alkoholismus in kriminologischer Sicht" (Alcoholism from the criminological point of view). Soziale Arbeit (Germany). 13no.7-8:333-335, July-August, 1964.

Summary of a CONFERENCE of the Kriminalbiologische gesellschaft in Heidelberg, Germany on ALCOHOLISM. Alcoholism from the sociological standpoint, the personality of the alcoholic, criminal responsibility of the alcoholic offender and his treatment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03901 Koll-Bernards, Ella. "Die Unterbringung Minderjähriger gemäss section 42 b StGB" (Commitment of minors according to section 42b of the criminal code). Soziale Arbeit (Germany). 13no.6:249-260, June, 1964.

Types of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS who, because of mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS, PSYCHOPATHOLOGY, etc., are legally INCOMPETENT or only partially COMPETENT, i.e., those whose CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY is diminished or those who are not responsible for these offenses, have to be HOSPITALIZED or placed in other medical institutions according to the CRIMINAL LAW of GERMANY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03902 Szagunn, Ilse. "Psychische Folgen bei jugendlichen Zeugen nach Sittlichkeitsverbrechen" (Psychic effects of sex offenses as observed on juvenile witnesses). Soziale Arbeit (Germany). 13no.6:264-265, June, 1964.

Summary of, and lecture by, Elizabeth Nau on the EFFECTS of SEX OFFENSES on CHILD VICTIMS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03903 Szagunn, Ilse. "Psychiatrische Untersuchungen junger Prostituerter/Dänemark" (Psychiatric examinations of young prostitutes/Denmark). Soziale Arbeit (Germany). 13no.6:266-267, June, 1964.

Summary of an article by E. Vestergaard and G. Mortensson on observations of PROSTITUTES in DENMARK. Five TYPES of prostitutes are distinguished and possibilities of prevention discussed. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03904 Grell. "Streunende Mädchen" (Roaming girls). Soziale Arbeit (Germany). 13no.9:397-400, September, 1964.

Problems of SOCIAL WORK with VAGRANT DELINQUENT GIRLS and other FEMALE JUVENILES in GERMANY. CAUSES of their behavior, particularly PARENTAL NEGLECT. Their way of life invariably leads to PROSTITUTION. CASE STUDIES. STATISTICS on girls referred to the welfare center in the City of Düsseldorf. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03905 Städeli, H. "Strafe aus ärztlicher Sicht" (Punishment from the physicians' point of view.) Praxis der Kinderpsychologie und Kinderpsychologie (Germany). 13no.5:168-173, July, 1964.

Study of CHILD (LARCENY AND) THIEF; the CAUSES of his BEHAVIOR DEFECTS and his TREATMENT. Meaningful PUNISHMENT, NON-LEGAL. CASE STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03906 Baumeister, "Die Hilfe für Alkoholgefährdete in der Verantwortung der Gesellschaft" (Help for alcoholics is the responsibility of society). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.8:371-373, August, 1964.

ALCOHOLISM in GERMANY, WEST. SOCIETY's role in its causation and its TREATMENT responsibility. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03907 Broda, Christian. "Probleme des modernen Strafvollzuges" (Problems of modern correctional treatment). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.8:405-409, August, 1964.

How AUSTRIA's Ministry of Justice views some problems of modern CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT and the solutions which have been attempted. Recommendations of two conferences of European ministers of justice with respect to the treatment of PRISONERS. Their legal and social RIGHTS. STATISTICS on the number of inmates in Austrian correctional institutions. Individualization of treatment. Treatment of FIRST OFFENDERS. OPEN PRISONS. Treatment of MENTALLY ILL prisoners. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03908 Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge. "Tagung des Hauptausschusses am 19. und 20. Juni 1964 in Hamburg" (Conference of the central committee on June 19 and 20, 1964, in Hamburg). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:265-276, 286-291, 310-316, June, 1964.

Informative articles for a CONFERENCE on social aid to "endangered persons" in GERMANY. The main categories of endangered persons, i.e., those who fail in social life, are ALCOHOLICS and other addicts, VAGRANTS, OFFENDERS, EX-PRISONERS, the morally endangered, especially PROSTITUTES and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONE youth. STATISTICS on AID given to endangered persons by various charitable and other SOCIAL AGENCIES, including CHURCHES. CASE WORK with endangered persons. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03909 Paazig, Margot. "Gesellschaftliche Ursachen heutiger Gefährdung Heranwachsender" (Social factors endangering adolescents and adults today). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:276-280, June, 1964.

SOCIAL CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and CRIME with particular reference to GERMANY. Post-war conditions, the family, BROKEN HOMES, the role of the PRESS, MOTION PICTURES, ALCOHOL, tobacco, NARCOTICS, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03910 Neises, Gerd. "Die Gefährdeten in unserer Gesellschaft" (Endangered persons in our society). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:280-286, June 1964.

SOCIETY and endangered persons. CAUSES and problems of PROSTITUTION, VAGRANCY and ALCOHOLISM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03911 Arnold, H. "Zur Fürsorge für Alkohol Kranke" (Care for the alcoholic ill). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:291-297, June, 1964.

The problem of ALCOHOLISM in GERMANY. Selective STATISTICS. Problems of TREATMENT. COMPULSORY HOSPITALIZATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03912 Becker, W. "Mitwirkung der Polizei in der prophylaktischen Jugendarbeit" (Cooperation of police in preventive juvenile work). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:297-302, June, 1964.

POLICE patrols and other police activities in various CITIES of GERMANY for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the PROTECTION of YOUTH. LAWS upon which such intervention is based. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03913 "Verordnung über des Verbot der Beschäftigung von Personen unter 21 Jahren mit sittlich gefährdenden Tätigkeiten" (Regulation regarding the prohibition of employment of persons under 21 in activities endangering morals). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:302-304, June, 1964.

REGULATION of the Ministry of Labor of GERMANY making certain types of EMPLOYMENT of YOUTH under age 21 ILLEGAL, particularly affecting female adolescents in the entertainment industry. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03914 Medert, Klaus M. "Internationale Bemühungen zur Bekämpfung der Prostitution" (International efforts in the fight against prostitution). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:323-328, June, 1964.

Report on the 22nd CONFERENCE of the International Abolitionist Federation in Athens, 1963 on INTERNATIONAL efforts in the PREVENTION and CONTROL of PROSTITUTION. RECOMMENDATIONS of the conference. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03915 Baruch, J.Z. "Dissertation eines Rotterdamer Hausarztes über Prostitution" (Dissertation of a Rotterdam physician on prostitution). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:328-329, June, 1964.

Summary report on RESEARCH conducted by Dr. Wong on PROSTITUTION AND PROSTITUTES in the NETHERLANDS. CAUSES of prostitution and aspects of the PSYCHODYNAMICS of the prostitute. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03916 Adam, Robert. "Kampf gegen die Armut in U.S.A." (War on poverty in U.S.A.). Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für Öffentliche und Private Fürsorge (Germany). 44no.6:330-331, June, 1964.

Report on the U.S. effort to fight POVERTY as explained by the president of the German Senate. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03917 Geilen, Gerd. "Stillschweigen des Angehörigen beim Mordkomplott" (Silence of the relative in the conspiracy to kill). Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Familienrecht (Germany). 11no.8-9: 385-392, August-September, 1964.

Implications of a COURT DECISION in GERMANY, WEST regarding the legal RESPONSIBILITY of a FAMILY member who has knowledge of a CONSPIRACY to commit HOMICIDE on the father (FAMILY OFFENSE). LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03918 "Zur sog. ethischen Indikation" (Regarding the so-called ethical indication). Zeitschrift für das gesamte Familienrecht (Germany). 11no.8-9:413-416, August-September, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the Lutheran CHURCH in GERMANY, WEST toward ABORTION when pregnancy was caused by RAPE of the woman. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03919 Blau, Günter. "Die Delikte gegen die Familie und gegen die Sittlichkeit" (Offenses against the family and morality). Zeitschrift für das gesamte Familienrecht (Germany). 11no.5:242-245, May, 1964.

Summary report of a conference of the "Association internationale de droit pénal" on FAMILY OFFENSE and offenses against morality, including SEX OFFENSES. Subjects discussed were ADULTERY, artificial insemination, ABORTION, birth control, failure to SUPPORT and HOMOSEXUALITY. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03920 Schmidt, Eberhard. "Zur Rechtsstellung und Funktion der Staatsanwaltschaft als Justizbehörde (II)" (Legal position and function of the state prosecution as a judiciary agency).

Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.8:713-718, September, 1964.

FUNCTION and AUTHORITY of the state PROSECUTION in GERMANY, WEST, its position in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03921 Meyer, Karlheinz. "Gefangenenbriefe mit strafbarem Inhalt" (Prisoners' letters with punishable contents). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.9:724-726, September, 1964.

Letters written by inmates in detention for investigation containing insults or which have other clearly punishable contents may be lawfully excluded from the mails by the institutional administration. Such exclusion is not a violation of the legal RIGHTS of the PRISONER according to the CRIMINAL LAW of GERMANY, WEST. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03922 Teplitzky, O. "Zur englischen Rechtsprechung bei Contempt of Court" (English sentencing in contempt of court). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.8:728-729, September, 1964.

The need for the law of CONTEMPT OF COURT in GREAT BRITAIN in view of British roles of evidence. A similar need for the protection of German courts is not indicated. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03923 Oske, Ernst-Jürgen. "Das Antragsrecht im Rahmen der bedingten Entlassung nach section 26 StGB" (The right to application in the framework of conditional release according to section 26 of the German Penal Code). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.9:726-728, September, 1964.

Study to determine which persons have the legal RIGHT to make an application for conditional release, i.e., PAROLE, according to CRIMINAL LAW of GERMANY, WEST. Persons having the right are the PRISONER defendant, his legal representative and the public PROSECUTOR. Persons not having this right independently of the prisoner include the co-plaintiff, private plaintiffs, his defense attorney and the prisoner's relatives. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03924 Schmidt, Eberhard. "Zur Rechtsstellung und Funktion der Staatsanwaltschaft als Justizbehörde" (Legal position and function of the state prosecution as a judiciary agency). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.8:629-633, August, 1964.

FUNCTION and AUTHORITY of the state PROSECUTION in GERMANY, WEST. Its position in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and relation to the JUDGE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03925 Paehler, Hans-Hermann. "Die Abgrenzung von Beihilfe zum Selbstmord und Tötung auf Verlangen" (The definition of assistance to suicide and killing by request). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.8:647-649, August, 1964.

Ambiguity in INTERPRETATION of CRIMINAL LAW of GERMANY, WEST, concerning RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for AID AND ASSISTANCE to SUICIDE and MANSLAUGHTER by the "victim's" request. (EUTHANASIA). LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03926 Koch, "Zwangsvollstreckung durch Strafanzeige" (Distrainment upon complaint). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (West Germany). 18no.8:650, August, 1964.

SEIZURE, LEGAL of property (distrainment) upon COMPLAINT for failure to honor financial obligations according to CRIMINAL LAW of GERMANY, WEST. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03927 Schoreit, Armin. "Übernahme der auf den Erlass des Haftbefehls folgenden Haftentscheidungen" (Transfer of detention measures upon issue of the warrant for arrest). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (West Germany). 18no.8:649-650, August, 1964.

Validity of the WARRANT (FOR ARREST) and execution of PRE-TRIAL DETENTION within the jurisdiction of another COURT according to CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of GERMANY, WEST. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03928 Haug, Winfried. "Notwehr gegen die Erpressung" (Self-defense against extortion). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.7:548-554, July, 1964.

Possibilities of legal DEFENSE for VICTIMS of EXTORTION: counter-blackmail, use of detectives, removal of documents. Threats. Discussion of whether the killing of an extortionist constitutes justifiable homicide in certain cases. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03929 Breiholdt, Peter. "Geldbusse zu Gunsten der Staatskasse als Auflage bei der Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung" (Fines to the state treasury as condition of the suspension of punishment for probation?) Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.7:558-559, July, 1964.

Criticism of the proposition for FINES to be paid by probationer to the GOVERNMENT as a condition of PROBATION in GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03930 Schulz, Ekkehard. "Der Einfluss einer früheren Gesamtstrafe auf die nachträgliche Gesamtstrafenbildung" (Influence of a previous total sentence on the formation of the subsequent total sentence). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.7:559-561, July, 1964.

In case that a previous SENTENCE as a 'total sentence' for multiple offenses, the court in applying section 79 of the penal code (CRIMINAL LAW) of GERMANY, WEST is neither bound by the amount of the previous sentence as a lower limit of its penalty, nor is its jurisdiction limited to the maximum penalty provided by section 74. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE) LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03931 Becker, Walter. "Jugendschutz im Fernserecht" (Youth protection in television law). Monatsschrift für Deutsches Recht (Germany). 18no.6:463-464, June, 1964.

The question of applying LAWS for the PROTECTION of YOUTH to T.V. programs in GERMANY. Adult programs should be shown after 9 P.M. only. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03932 Kvaraceus, William C. "Juvenile delinquency: What can a community do?" International Police Chronicle (France). 12no.67:65-73, July-August, 1964.

The role of the COMMUNITY in PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The role of the SCHOOLS. Help for the FAMILY. The POLICE. Involving the delinquent in his reeducation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03933 Finland. Central Statistical Office. "Offenses known to the police and persons taken into custody for drunkenness". Bulletin of Statistics (Finland). 39no.5:42, May, 1964.

STATISTICS (NATIONAL) on OFFENSES in FINLAND for 1960-1963 and the first three months of 1964. Monthly report. ENGLISH.

03934 Römer, J. "Zehn Jahre Bewährungshilfe in Nordrhein-Westfalen" (Ten years of probation in Northrhine-Westphalia). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:163-174, July, 1964.

PROBATION in the PROVINCE of Northrhine Westphalia, GERMANY, WEST. The duties and responsibilities of the PROBATION OFFICER. STATISTICS on the number of officers since 1956 and the number of PROBATIONERS under supervision in the province. EFFECTIVENESS of probation in Germany compared with Anglo-Saxon countries. RESEARCH into probation success including a survey of 462 probationers five years after their successful completion of probation. COST of probation vs. imprisonment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03935 Torney, Karl. "Zusammenarbeit zwischen Polizei (Kriminalpolizei) und Bewährungshelfer" (Cooperation between police (criminal police) and the probation officer). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:174-178, July, 1964.

The need for COOPERATION and understanding between the POLICE and the PROBATION OFFICER when in the course of investigations the police could impair the officers' rehabilitative achievements. RECOMMENDATIONS for administrative regulations to make such cooperation possible. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03936 Abel. "Zusammenarbeit zwischen Polizei und Bewährungshilfe" (Cooperation between police and probation). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). lno.3:179-183, July, 1964.

The different goals of POLICE WORK and PROBATION. Possible effects of police investigating crimes on the probationer as a suspect. Possibilities of COOPERATION between PROBATION OFFICER and the police. When the officer should report suspected offenses to the police. The dilemma of confidential confessions of offenses by the probationer to his officer. How the officer can aid police. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03937 Bezold, Horst. "Polizei und Bewährungshilfe ein Erfahrungsbericht" (Police and probation - report from practical experience). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:183-193, July, 1964.

Examples of points of COOPERATIVE contact between PROBATION OFFICERS and the POLICE in Baden Württemberg GERMANY, WEST. CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL of PROBATIONERS whose renewed (minor) OFFENSES were reported to the officer by police thereby saving the offenders' probationary status; examples of an officers' prompt report to police stopping contemplated crimes. The pedagogic effect of spot checks by police on the probationer should not be underestimated. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03938 Meister, Johannes. "Polizei und Bewährungshilfe" (Police and probation). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:193-202, July, 1964.

COOPERATION between POLICE and PROBATION OFFICERS particularly with regard to JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03939 Kutschbach, Walter. "In Konkurrenz mit der Polizei?" (In competition with the police?) Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:203-206, July, 1964.

Arguments against using the PROBATION OFFICER for SECURITY supervision as envisaged by title 5 and 6 of the draft of a penal code in GERMANY, WEST which would give probation POLICE character. Security supervision is a measure for the protection of the public and not a FUNCTION of PROBATION. The probation officer has a legitimate role when punishment or other measures are suspended for probation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03940 Dorsch, Wilhelm. "Berührungspunkte in der Bewährungshilfe" (Points of contact in probation). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:207-212, July, 1964.

PROBATION METHODS with particularly hostile and NON-COOPERATIVE PROBATIONERS and members of their FAMILY. The courage and intelligence a PROBATION OFFICER needs to deal with them. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03941 Baumann, Erwin. "Die Prognose in der Bewährungshilfe" (Prognosis in probation). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:212-219, July, 1964.

The lack of PROBATION PREDICTION research in GERMANY, WEST. FACTORS affecting probation success according to Frey. The Glueck prediction table. Factors the probation officer should consider when advising the judge. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03942 Faust, Bernd. "Betrachtung exhibitionistischer Elemente in kindlich jugendlichen Fehlhandlungen" (Consideration of exhibitionist elements in the misdeeds of children and juveniles). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.3:220-223, July, 1964.

Four CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL of EXHIBITIONISM among CHILDREN and JUVENILES. Discussion of CAUSES and effects of exhibitionism on its victims. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03943 Tiedemann, Klaus. "Strafaussetzung zur Bewährungshilfe in Frankreich" (Suspension of punishment for probation and the probation service in France). Bewährungshilfe (Germany). 11no.2:83-98, April, 1964.

PROBATION in FRANCE. Its HISTORY and developments prior to its introduction in 1959. The CRIMINAL LAW governing probation. ELIGIBILITY of OFFENDERS for probation. The AUTHORITY of the JUDGE in the administration of probation. QUALIFICATIONS, duties, income of PROBATION OFFICERS. Position of the PROBATIONER. METHODS of probation, their experimental and empirical character. THEORY and background of the probation system and its practical application. Recommendations for German law. DESCRIPTIVE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03944 Janker. "Bewahrungshelfer Berger - 3ine Fernsehreihe (Probation officer Berger - a television series). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.2:98-104, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for TELEVISION and other mass media PROGRAMS depicting PROBATION and the work of the PROBATION OFFICER. Description of the background and development of the T.V. series "Probation officer Berger" in GERMANY as an attempt to influence PUBLIC ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS regarding probation and the problems of the probationer. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03945 Bang, Ruth. "Supervision and Supervisor" (Supervision and the supervisor). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.2:104-120, April, 1964.

Teaching the art of living in social CASEWORK. Spiritual MATURITY and MENTAL HEALTH as prerequisites of the SOCIAL WORKER, the supervisor. SUPERVISION and GUIDANCE of the client, the supervisor. The needs of the client for relatedness, rootedness, creativeness, identity, social casework. METHODS. Criteria of successful casework. Implication for PROBATION and the PROBATION OFFICER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. (PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY). FOREIGN.

03946 Able, Paul. "Unterschiede zwischen den mit Schuldspruch und Aussetzung zur Bewährung unterstellten Probaden und den Probaden, die aus dem Jugendstrafvollzug zur Bewährung entlassen worden sind" (Differences between probationers pronounced guilty and suspended from punishment and probationers who have been released from juvenile correctional treatment for probation). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.2:121-132, April, 1964.

COMPARISON of juvenile PROBATIONERS with PAROLEES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) based on the experience of a German probation officer. STATISTICS on his caseload. The differing ATTITUDES of juvenile probationers and parolees, particularly toward PUNISHMENT, LEGAL, correctional treatment, the use of leisure, work, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03947 Dorsch, A.W. "Bewährungshilfe - ein Prophylaktikum?" (Probation - a prophylactic?) Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.2:132-137, April, 1964.

PROBATION as a means of crime PREVENTION. Use of MASS MEDIA to inform the PUBLIC and particularly YOUTH on crime and the LAW. The role of the PROBATION OFFICER in crime prevention. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03948 Lennartz, Josef. "Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und bedingte Englassung unter Andordnung der Bewährungsaufsicht trotz des Risikos?" (Suspension of punishment for probation and conditional release with probation supervision (parole) in spite of risk?). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.2:137-142, April, 1964.

Role of the PROBATION OFFICER in reducing the RISK in PROBATION. The EFFECTIVENESS of probation in GERMANY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03949 Wahl, Alfons. "Zehn Jahre Bewährungsaufsicht und Bewährungshilfe" (Ten years of probation (in Germany). Be-währungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.2:143-146, April, 1964.

PROBATION in GERMANY. 1963 STATISTICS on the number of probation officers and probationers. Experiences of the first ten years. The need to inform the PUBLIC and obtain its understanding and cooperation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03950 Bang, Ruth. "Supervision mit Bewährungshelfern. Ein Fortbildungslehrgang des Niedersächsischen Kultusministeriums" (Supervision with probation officers. Report of a training course of the Ministry of Education of Lower Saxony). (Reprinted from Unsere Jugend, 16no.4:153-158, April, 1964). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.2:146-152, April, 1964.

Description of a TRAINING course for PROBATION OFFICERS in GERMANY, discussion of PROBATION METHODS and techniques. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

03951 Grünwald, Gerald. "Bedeutung und Begründung des Satzes 'nulla poena sine lege'" (Significance and foundation of the sentence 'nulla poena sine lege'). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft (West Germany). 76no.1:1-18, 1964.

The THEORY of 'no PUNISHMENT, LEGAL with a LAW'. Its implications for LEGISLATION and the COURTS in GERMANY. Legal norms which are above the law. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03952 Krauss, Detlef. "Erfolgsunwert und Handlungsunwert im Unrecht" (Lack of value of success and action in unlawful acts). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft (West Germany). 76no.1:19-68, 1964.

EVALUATION of three THEORIES of GUILT, LEGAL for an OFFENSE. The 'classical' theory which judges the offense by its effect on the victim. The SOCIAL theory which is based on the nature of the offender and his violation of behavior norms. The INDIVIDUAL theory of the 'finalists' based on the final act of the offense. All three theories supplement each other. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03953 Middendorff, Wolf. "Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Religion und Verbrechen. Eine kriminologische und strafrechtliche Untersuchung" (Relations between religion and crime. A criminological and penal investigation). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft (West Germany). 76no.1:69-104, 1964.

EFFECT of RELIGION on INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOR. Religion and CRIMINOLOGY. Religion and CRIMINAL LAW. The role of the CHURCH through HISTORY and its PHILOSOPHY and THEORY of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. The question of CRIME among religious communities. Religious OFFENDERS. Churches and the PREVENTION of crime. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03954 Agge, Ivar. "Das neue schwedische Strafgesetzbuch" (The new Swedish criminal code). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft (West Germany). 76no.1:107-143, 1964.

Discussion of the new CRIMINAL CODE of SWEDEN. Definitions and THEORY of what constitutes an OFFENSE, theory of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. The chapters on OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON, especially HOMICIDE and MANSLAUGHTER. Slander. SEX OFFENSES, etc. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03955 Strauss, S.A. "Neuere Entwicklung im Strafrecht von Süd-Afrika" (Recent developments in the criminal law of South Africa). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft (West Germany). 76no.1:39-68, 1964.

TRENDS in the development of CRIMINAL LAW in the REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. General principles of CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY. Discussion of individual offenses, especially POLITICAL OFFENSES such as sabotage. The suppression of Communism Act. The South African concept of LARCENY compared with the British. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03956 Jescheck, Hans-Heinrich. "Die internationalen Wirkungen der Strafurteile. Schlussfolgerungen für den endgültigen Generalbericht zum Thema IV des IX. Internationalen Strafrechtskongresses 1964 im Haag auf Grund des Freiburger Colloquiums vom 5.-7. September 1963" (The international effect of penal sentences. Conclusions for the final general report to Subject IV of the IX. International Criminal Law congress 1964 in the Hague on the basis of the colloquy of Freiburg from September 5-7, 1963). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft (West Germany). 76no.1:68-72, 1964.

Summary of a CONFERENCE on the INTERNATIONAL LEGAL EFFECTS of penal SENTENCES. Prerequisites of recognition of a foreign sentence. Negative and positive effects. Recognition procedures. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

03957 Benson, Robert R., and Eshbaugh, Mark. "Forensic psychology within the Montgomery County Ohio juvenile court". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:288-295, July, 1964.

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY and forensic psychology. QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL and demand for forensic PSYCHOLOGISTS in YOUTH BOARDS in the U.S. Their FUNCTION in the new approach to the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. STATISTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

03958 Heinemann, L. "Dependency factors in delinquent behaviour". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:296-307, July, 1964.

Pathological DEPENDENCE in INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS and dependence on public WELFARE as CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03959 Bertrand, Marie-Andrée. "Les programmes de formation du personnel dans le domaine criminologique au Canada" (Training programs of the personnel in the field of criminology in Canada). The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:308-319, July, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of the ORGANIZATION and PROGRAMS of PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of CORRECTION PERSONNEL in CANADA. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

03960 Hayner, Norman S. "The prison community". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:320-324, July, 1964.

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS, MORALITY, ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of PRISONERS in prison life. EFFECT of IMPRISONEMENT. Advocacy of OPEN PRISONS AND MINIMUM SECURITY INSTITUTIONS. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03961 Craddick, Ray A. "An approach to short-term training of custodial officers and staff in prisoner counselling". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:325-330, July, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL problems of the IN-SERVICE TRAINING of CORRECTION OFFICERS in COUNSELING for PRISONERS. The officers' ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03962 Cousineau, D.F. "An analysis and pilot of some aspects of criminal argot". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:331-345, July, 1964.

THEORIES about CHARACTERISTICS and FUNCTION of ARGOT. Its PSYCHOLOGICAL aspects and RELATION to CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

03963 Marks, V.M. "Report of a committee of the probation officers' association (Ontario) on quantitative and qualitative aspects of probation work in Ontario". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:346-359, July, 1964.

RESEARCH REPORT on PROBATION, its ORGANIZATION, probation PERSONNEL and CASELOAD in ONTARIO. QUESTIONNAIRES. STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

03964 McFarlane, G. "Five year study on the performance of probation officers according to education and orientation, September, 1963". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:360-374, July, 1964.

RESEARCH REPORT on the EVALUATION of work EFFECTIVENESS of PROBATION OFFICERS in ONTARIO. COMPARISON with other countries. STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

03965 Rohac, Walter J. "Regina's juvenile bicycle safety court". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.3:375-376, July, 1964.

Special COURT in Regina, Saskatchewan PROVINCE, CANADA, with authority over TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS by JUVENILE bicycle operators. PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS on violators. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

03966 Pankratov, A. "Vospityvat' prokurorov i sledovatelej v dukhe leninskogo stilia roboty" (Education of prosecutors and investigators in the Leninist style of work). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:2-11, August, 1964.

PRE-SERVICE TRAINING, IN-SERVICE TRAINING, QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL and SUPERVISION of state PROSECUTORS and INVESTIGATORS in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03967 Kairialis, A. "Bor'ba s prestupnost'iu - delo vsekh" (Crime prevention is a common interest). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:12-14, August, 1964.

SOCIAL DEFENSE and CRIME PREVENTION in the Latvian Republic (PROVINCE) of the U.S.S.R. ORGANIZATION of COOPERATION between COMMUNITY organizations and LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03968 Konovalov, M., Iezuitov, V. "Na strazhe sotzialisticheskoi zakonnosti" (Safeguarding socialist legality). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:15-19, August, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of the work of administrative GOVERNMENT AGENCIES and citizens' COMMUNITY organizations for LAW ENFORCEMENT and CRIME PREVENTION in the CITY of Moscow, U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03969 Dubtzov, G. "Obshchestvennost' - reshaiushchaia silva v bor'be s pravonarusheniiami" (The public as the decisive force in the struggle against infractions of law). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:20-23, August, 1964.

AID of VOLUNTARY citizens' groups to LAW ENFORCEMENT and CRIME PREVENTION in RURAL areas of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03970 Nikitinskii, F. "Obshchestvennost' v bor'be s prestupnost'iu" (The public in the struggle against delinquency). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:23-25, August, 1964.

AID of VOLUNTARY citizens' groups to LAW ENFORCEMENT and CRIME PREVENTION in URBAN areas of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03971 Satarov, A. "Provereno delom" (Confirmed by experience). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:29-30, August, 1964.

COORDINATION of work between state PROSECUTION, POLICE and COURTS in the U.S.S.R. to increase EFFECTIVENESS of LAW ENFORCEMENT and CRIME PREVENTION, and avoid duplication. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03972 Iakovlev, G., Volkodaeu, N., and Boiko, V. "O koordinatzii raboty organou suda, prokuratury i militzii v bor'be s prestupnost'iu" (Coordination of work between courts, prosecution and police in the struggle against crime). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:31-32, August, 1964.

CRIME occurrence and its PREVENTION, PROBATION and PAROLE in the INDUSTRIAL AREA of the CITY of Knibyshev, U.S.S.R. COORDINATION of the work of LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03973 Maisuradze, V. "Nekotorye voprosy primeneniia uslovnodosrochnogo osvobozhdeniia ot nakazaniia" (Some problems concerning the application of parole). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:33-34, August, 1964.

FUNCTION of the PAROLE as an instrument of REHABILITATION of the OFFENDER and its use in the Georgian Republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03974 Viktorov, B., and Lopukhov, R. "Dal'neishee sovershenstvovanie sovetskogo zakonodatel'stva o voennoi prokurature" (Further improvement on the Soviet legislation concerning military prosecution). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:35-41, August, 1964.

EVALUATION of the LAWS of the U.S.S.R. concerning MILITARY COURTS and PROSECUTION. ORGANIZATION and FUNCTION of the military prosecution. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03975 Ivanushkin, G., and Timofeev, V. "Kollektiv -bol'shaia sila" (The collectivity is a great power). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:42-45, August, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of a CRIME PREVENTION campaign with the AID of the PUBLIC in the INDUSTRIAL AREA of Orel, U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03976 Gustov, G., Mel'nikov, A., and Eminov, V. "O nexotorykh meropriiatiakh po predotvrashcheniiu knishchenii khleboproduktov prio ikh zagotovke i pererabotke" (Some measures for the prevention of theft of grain products during their manufacture and processing). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:46-48, August, 1964.

FORGERY and THEFT during the manufacture and processing of foodstuffs in the U.S.S.R. DETECTION, SUPERVISION of the production and PREVENTION of offenses. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03977 Sukhodoletz, K. "Pravil'no primeniat' kratkie sroki lisheniia suobody" (Correct use of short term prison sentences). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R). 41no.8:50-51, August, 1964.

SENTENCING for SHORT-TERM IMPRISONMENT for MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES and in cases of FIRST OFFENDERS in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03978 Arshavskii, M. "Kharakteristiki obninaemykh dolzhny byt' ob'ektivnymi" (The defendants' characterization must be objective). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.8:57-59, August, 1964.

Necessity of a correct description of personal CHARACTERISTICS and INDICTMENT of the DEFENDANT in RECORDS, COURT in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03979 Kulikov, V. "Za rasshirenie svyazei i sotrudnichestva mezhdu ivristami sssr i iugoslavii" (Increasing contacts and cooperation between the lawyers of the U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R). 41no.8:68-76, August, 1964.

COMPARISON between LEGAL SYSTEMS, ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and INTERNATIONAL LEGAL COOPERATION between the U.S.S.R. and YUGOSLAVIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



03980 "Sovershenstvovat' organizatziuu sledstvennoi raboty" (Improvement of the organization of investigation). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.7:1-8, July, 1964.

ORGANIZATION and CONTROL DETECTION and INVESTIGATION in the U.S.S.R. FUNCTION of the POLICE, PROSECUTION and COURTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03981 Serbuloy, A., and Solov'ev, A. "O rabote sledstvennogo apparata MOOP" (The work of the investigative machinery of the Ministry for the Protection of Public Order). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.7:8-11, July, 1964.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES of DETECTION and INVESTIGATION in the Ukrainian Republic of the U.S.S.R. ORGANIZATION of their work and necessity of its improvement. COOPERATION between the organs of the POLICE and state. PROSECUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03982 Chistiakova, V. "O razgraniche nii kompetentzii mezhdu organami preduaritel'nogo rassledovaniia" (Delimitation of authority among organs of preliminary investigation). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.7:11-13, July, 1964.

AUTHORITY of different GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, in particular POLICE and state PROSECUTION in PRE-TRIAL INVESTIGATION in the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03983 Larin, A. "Protzessual'nye voprosy sootnosheniia sledstviia i operativno - rozyisknoi deiatel'nosti organov doznaniiia" (Procedural questions of the relation between investigation and operational inquisitive activity of the inquiry organs). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.7:14-16, July, 1964.

RELATION between INVESTIGATION and efforts aiming at CONFESSION of the DEFENDANT in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the U.S.S.R. FUNCTIONS of the POLICE, state PROSECUTION and COURTS. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03984 Urakov, L. "O protzessual'nom polozenii rabotnikov sledstvennykh otделov organov okhrany obshestvennogo poriadka" (Procedural position of the members of the investigation departments of the agencies for the protection of public order). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.7:17-17, July, 1964.

FUNCTION and AUTHORITY of the members of GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES of INVESTIGATION in the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. Their RELATION to state PROSECUTION and COURTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03085 Iasinskii, I. "Vzaimootnosheniia sledovatel'ia MOOP i organa doznaniia" (Relationship between the investigator of the Ministry for the Protection of Public Order and the organ of the inquiry). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.7:18-19, July, 1964.

AUTHORITY and RELATIONS between GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES and organs of INVESTIGATION, and organs aiming at the CONFESSION of the DEFENDANT in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the Ukrainian republic of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03986 Volkov, N., and Smirnov, F. "Uluchshit' nadzor za sobliudeniem zakona o podsledstvennosti" (Better control over the enforcement of the investigation law). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.7:20-22, July, 1964.

INVESTIGATION of OFFENSES by the POLICE and state PROSECUTION and the CONTROL over their activities according to the LAW of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

0987 Baranov, L. "Povyshenie kvalifikatzii - osnova uluchsheniia vsei sledstvennoi raboty" (Improvement in qualification: The basis for an improvement of the entire investigative work). Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.7:22-24, July, 1964.

QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL and IN-SERVICE TRAINING of INVESTIGATORS in U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03988 Zvirbul', V. "Nadzor prokurorz za zakonnost'iu deiatel'nosti sledduatelei i organov doznaniia po preduprezhdeniiu prestuplenii" (Prosecution control over the maintenance of law in the activities of investigators and organs of inquiry aiming at crime prevention). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.7:25-27, July, 1964.

CONTROL of state PROSECUTION over the efforts of INVESTIGATION GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, especially POLICE, aiming at CRIME PREVENTION in the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03989 Baramiia, A. "Shire privlekat' obshchestvennost' k preduprezhdeniiu prestuplenii sviazannykh s perezhitkami mestnykh obychaev" (Extension of responsibility in order to prevent offenses connected with the survival of local customs). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.7: 55-56, July, 1964.

PRESECUTION and RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for OFFENSES due to survival of local CUSTOMS, in particular HOMICIDE (vendetta) in the part of ASIA belonging to the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03990 "Strogo sobliudat' protsessual'nye normy pri rassledovanii prestuplenii" (Strict compliance with procedural norms during the investigation of offenses). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:1-8, June, 1964.

Compliance with rules of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE during INVESTIGATION and preliminary INTERROGATION in the U.S.S.R. Use of the AUTHORITY of investigators and interrogators to speed up and improve preparation of the TRIAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03991 Solov'ev, S. "Strozhaishche sobliudenie sotzialisticheskoi zakonnosti - nepremennoe uslovie vospitatel'noi roli suda" (Strictest enforcement of socialist legality: The necessary condition for the educative function of the court). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:9-102, June, 1964.

COURT action as a way to REHABILITATION and EDUCATION of OFFENDERS and PREVENTION of CRIME in the U.S.S.R. Function of the court PERSONNEL. Necessity of a strict compliance with the rules of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03992 Prusakov, N. "Polzhitel'nyi opyt raboty narodnogo suda" (Positive experiences from the work of a people's court). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:18-21, June, 1964.

DESCRIPTIVE report about the work of the People's COURT in the CITY of Rostov-na-Donn, U.S.S.R. PREVENTION of CRIME by legal EDUCATION of citizens, PROBATION and COOPERATION with COMMUNITY organizations and LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies. FOREIGN.

03993 Slobodianiuk, M. "Bor'ba s samogonovarenim" (Struggle against bootlegging). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:23-24, June, 1964.

RELATION of ALCOHOLISM illegal manufacture of liquor and BOOTLEGGING to CRIME. Its PREVENTION in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03994 Alymbekov, M. "Usilit' bor'bu s feodal'no-baiskim otnoshenim k zhenshchine" (Intensify the struggle against feudal and proprietary attitudes towards women). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:27-28, June, 1964.

TRAFFIC IN PERSONS and KIDNAPPING for the purpose of MARRIAGE in Soviet Central ASIA, U.S.S.R. Inadequate LAW ENFORCEMENT and COURT action against it. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03995 Demidov, Iu. "Vmenenie otiagchaiushikh prestuplenie obstoiatel'stv" (Imputation of aggravating circumstances in offenses). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:28-29, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of LAW of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. regarding aggravating circumstances in OFFENSES in particular CRIMINAL INTENT. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03996 Koshevoi, I., and Rozovskii, B. "Bol'she vnimaniia rabote sledovatel'ia po rozysku pokhishchennogo imushchestva" (More attention to the investigation and search for stolen property). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:31-32, June, 1964.

METHODS of DETECTION and INVESTIGATION of LARCENY of PUBLIC PROPERTY trading and RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03997 Ostroumov, S., and Panchenko, S. "Rol'statistiki v bor'be s perezhitkami proshlogo" (The role of statistics in the struggle against survivals of the past). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:32-35, June, 1964.

FUNCTION and ORGANIZATION of STATISTICS in the effort for PREVENTION and CONTROL of CRIME in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03998 Teliukin, A. "Obvinitel'noe zakliuchenie dolzhno byt' vysokokachestvennym" (The accusation must be well prepared). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:36-37, June, 1964.

Necessity of a carefully prepared INDICTMENT as PREPARATION for the TRIAL in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

03999 Iurkov, V. "Sudebnaia tribuna prokurora - vazhnoe sredstvo preduprezhdeniia prestuplenii" (The prosecutor's tribune in the court: The means for the prevention of crime). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:38-39, June, 1964.

FUNCTION of the PROSECUTION (prosecutors' speeches in the COURT with the EFFECT to influence legal awareness of the citizens in audience) in the PREVENTION of CRIME in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04000 Savin, G. "Predupreditel'naia rabota narodnogo suda" (Preventive work of the people's court). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:40-41, June, 1964.

Handling of cases by COURTS in a way to influence and give legal EDUCATION to the COMMUNITY. The EFFECTS for the PREVENTION of CRIME in U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04001 Karneeva, L. "Organizatsionnye i protsessual'nye voprosy rassledovaniia prestuplenii gruppoi sledovatelei" (Organizational and procedural questions of the investigation of offenses by a group of investigators). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:44-45, June, 1964.

New rules of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. concerning INVESTIGATION by a GROUP of investigators and their AUTHORITY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04002 Kukharev, V. "O vospitatel'nom znachenii doprosa" (Educative value of the interrogation). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:46-48, June, 1964.

INTERROGATION as a way to REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS. RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) for a FALSE TESTIMONY and false INFORMATION in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04003 Korchak, I. "Preduprezhdenie pravonarushenii nesovershennoletnikh" (The prevention of juvenile delinquency). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:51-52, June, 1964.

CONTROL of NEGLECT and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the Ukrainian republic, U.S.S.R. COMMITMENT, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in TRAINING SCHOOLS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04004 Troshin, A. "Rabota komissii G. Kieva po preduprezhdeniiu pravonarushenii nesovershennoletnikh" (Work of the commissions of the City of Kiev in the field of prevention of juvenile delinquency). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:53-54, June, 1964.

FUNCTION of YOUTH BOARDS in the CITY of Kiev U.S.S.R., in the CONTROL and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, COMMITMENT, PROBATION and EMPLOYMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04005 Safonov, A. "Obshchestvennost' kontroliruet perevospitanie zakliuchennykh" (The public controls re education of prisoners). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:58-60, June, 1964.

Increasing FUNCTION of COMMUNITY organizations in the CONTROL over PROBATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, and RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY) in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



04006 Arkhipov, P., and Mikhailov, L. "Prokurorskii nadzor za deiatel'nost'iv inspektzii ispravitel'nykh rabot po perevospitaniu osuzhdennykh" (Prosecution control over the activities of inspection commissions on rehabilitation and reeducation of offenders). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.6:60-61, June, 1964.

CONTROL of state PROSECUTION offices and CITIZENS COMMITTEES over REHABILITATION of PRISONERS in institutions, and PAROLE in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04007 Pavlishchev, K. "Vospityvat' kadry v dukhe vysokoi otvetstvennosti za poruchennoe delo, strogogo sobliudeniia distsipliny" (Education of officials for a high sense of responsibility for their work and a strict maintenance of discipline). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:18-26, May, 1964.

CONTROL of LAW ENFORCEMENT and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, PREVENTION of POLICE MALPRACTICES and the improvement of PROSECUTION and COURT work in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04008 Ageeva, G., and Gel'fer, M. "Nekotorye voprosy raboty tovarishcheskikh sudov v svete zakona o rasshirenii ikh kompetentzii" (Some problems concerning the work of the comrade courts in view of the law extending their jurisdiction). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:31-36, 1964.

AUTHORITY of COMMUNITY (Comrade) COURTS over MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES and their FUNCTION in the PREVENTION of CRIME in the U.S.S.R. Their COOPERATION with COURTS and GOVERNMENT agencies. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04009 Laptev, O. "Vsemerno povyshat' deistvennost' mer preduprezhdenia khishchenii" (Increase in the effectiveness of measures aiming at the prevention of theft). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:42-45, May, 1964.

DETECTION and PREVENTION of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY (PUBLIC) in the U.S.S.R. FUNCTION of the PROSECUTION, GOVERNMENT and COMMUNITY organizations. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04010 Zagorodnikov, N. "Ob otvetstvennosti prestupnikov - recidivistov" (The liability of recidivists). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:49-51, May, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of CRIMINAL LAW and COURT PRACTICE regarding RECIDIVISM in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04011 Nikolaichik, V. "Syvorotka pravdy" (The whey of truth). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:51-52, May, 1964.

EVALUATION of the use of NARCOTICS in INVESTIGATION. Its criticism as a POLICE MALPRACTICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04012 Sadovskii, I. "Podgotovka prokurora k uchastiiu v sudebnorm razbiratel'stve po gruppovym i mnogoepizodnym ugovnym delam" (Preparation of the prosecutor for a court investigation of group and multi episode cases). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:55-57, May, 1964.

FUNCTION and preparation of the PROSECUTION officers in the INVESTIGATION and TRIAL involving GROUPS of DEFENDANTS and complicated cases in the U.S.S.R. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04013 Dmitriev, A. "Organizatsiia raboty v gorodskikh i raionnykh prokuraturakh" (The organization of work in city and district prosecution offices). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:58-59, May, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of work in PROVINCE and CITY. PROSECUTION offices in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04014 Zhuravlev, M., Il'in, P., and Syzdykov, G. "Za pravil'noe primeneniye i ispolneniye ispravitel'nykh rabot" (Correct application and execution of corrective work). Sotsialisticheskaya Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 41no.5:45-48, May, 1964.

CORRECTION of OFFENDERS by assigning them to WORK or EMPLOYMENT without depriving them of liberty (OPEN PRISONS, PROBATION, PAROLE) in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04015 Kuznetsov, A. "Usilit' bor'bu s ugrozami ubiystvom, naneseniem tyazhkiykh telesnykh povrezhdeniy ili unichtozheniem imushchestva" (Increase the struggle against the threat of homicide, heavy bodily injuries and destruction of property). Sovetskaya Iustitsiya (U.S.S.R.). 28no.16:6-8, August, 1964.

RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) for INTIMIDATION by using the threat of HOMICIDE, VIOLENCE AND BODILY INJURY and VANDALISM (destruction of property). INTERPRETATION of laws and COURT practice in dealing with such offenses in the Russian (PROVINCE) of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04016 Sladkov, K. "Uspekhi i oshibki v rabote tovarishcheskiykh sudov lipetzkoy oblasti" (Successes and errors in the work of the comrade courts in the Lipetzk district). Sovetskaya Iustitsiya (U.S.S.R.). 28no.16:14-15, August, 1964.

EVALUATION of the work of the COMMUNITY (Comrade) COURTS in the PROSECUTION of MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES in the Lipetzk PROVINCE in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04017 Gustov, G., and Mel'nikov, A. "Vyivlenie i ustranenie uslovii, sposobstvuiushchikh khishcheniiu zerna pri zagotovkakh i khraneni khleboproduktov" (Detection and elimination of conditions facilitating the theft of grain during the production and storing of grain products). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.16:16-17, August, 1964.

PREVENTION of the LARCENY of foodstuffs during their production by eliminating conditions favorable to theft in the U.S.S.R.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04018 Slitenko, L, and Marukhin, V. "Novoe v rabote leningradskikh narodnykh druzhin" (Innovations in the work of people's guards in Leningrad). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.16:18-20, August, 1964.

FUNCTION and activities of VOLUNTEERS in the preservation of public order in the CITY of Leningrad, U.S.S.R. Their COOPERATION with LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies, effort for CRIME PREVENTION and REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS and VAGRANTS.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04019 Andreeva, L., and Solodkin, I. "Eshche ne vse voprosy iasny" (All problems are not solved yet). Sovetskaia Iustitiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.16:22, August, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the LAW of the Russian PROVINCE of the U.S.S.R. concerning INTIMIDATION or ASSAULT upon members of the POLICE or the police VOLUNTEER corps. LEGAL STUDY.  
FOREIGN.

04020 Gavrilov, O. "Ugolovnoe zakonodatel'stov FRG - orudie militarizma i revanshizma" (Penal legislation of the Federal Republic of Germany as a weapon of militarism and revanchism). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.16: 26-28, August, 1964.

EVALUATION of the CRIMINAL LAW of GERMANY, WEST as used against POLITICAL OFFENSES. AUTHORITY of COURTS and other organs of the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. Restrictions of RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04021 Mikhailovskaia, I., and Petrukhin, I. "Nekotorye voprosy teorii sudebnykh dokazatel'stv" (Some problems of the theory of court evidence). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.15:5-8, August, 1964.

THEORY of EVIDENCE (LEGAL) and PROOF used in INVESTIGATION and TRIAL according to CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04022 Polianskaia, G., and Nemirovskii, E. "Zakonodatel'stvo o lesonarusheniakh dolzhno byt' uporiadocheno" (Forest trespassing legislation must be improved). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.15:8-11, August, 1964.

LAW ENFORCEMENT and PUNISHMENTS, LEGAL for POACHING and other OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY by trespassing (e.g., illegal pasture) in the U.S.S.R. Proposal for the REFORM of LAWS. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04023 Tkachevskii, Iv. "Nekotorye oshibki v primenenii uslovno-dosrochnogo osvobozhdeniia ot nakazaniia i zameny nakazaniia bolee miagkim" (Some errors in the use of parole and commutation of sentence). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.15:12-14, August, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of the current COURT practice in the use of PAROLE and COMMUTATION (OF SENTENCE) according to CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04024 Borzenkov, G. "Moshennichestvno i podlog" (Swindling and forgery). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.15:19-21, August, 1964.

THEFTS and FRAUDS committed by FORGERY of documents. Their PROSECUTION according to CRIMINAL LAW of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04025 "Az deistvennost' chastnykh opredelenii sudov po ugovnym delam" (For the effectiveness of injunctions issued by courts in criminal matters). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.12:1-3, June, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS (injunctions) aiming at the elimination of conditions and potential CAUSES of OFFENSES which have been dealt with by the courts in the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04026 Iakovlev, M. "Sovershenstvovat' vzaimodeistvie v rabote organov prokuratury i suda" (Cooperation in the work of the prosecution and the courts). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.12:4-6, June, 1964.

COOPERATION between state PROSECUTION and COURTS in the U.S.S.R. CONTROL and coordination of their effort for LAW ENFORCEMENT and PREVENTION of CRIME. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04027 Solov'ev, V. "Nekotorye voprosy sudebnoi praktiki po delam of dolzhnostnykh prestupleniakh" (Some questions relating to court practice in matters concerning abuse of official authority). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.12:9-11, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL (liability) for ATTEMPTED or consummated abuse of official AUTHORITY in the U.S.S.R. PROSECUTION of WHITE COLLAR CRIME, especially in conjunction with other OFFENSES. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04028 Orlov, M. "Peredacha del o malo znachitel'nykh prestupleniiakh tovarishcheskim sudam" (Transfer of cases involving minor offenses to comrade courts). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.12:11-13, June, 1964.

AUTHORITY of COMMUNITY citizen ('comrade') COURTS in matters of MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES in the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. Their role in the PREVENTION of CRIME and EDUCATION of citizens to respect law. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04029 Baitin, M. "Sovershenstvovat' deiatel'nost' narodnykh družhin" (To improve the work of the people's corps). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.12:19, June, 1964.

FUNCTION of VOLUNTEER citizen corps for the preservation of public order and LAW ENFORCEMENT in the U.S.S.R. Their COOPERATION with the POLICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04030 Skvortzov, K., and Shraga, I. "Issledovanie sudom prichin i uslovii, sopsobstvuiushchikh soversheniiu prestuplenii" (Investigation by the court of causes and conditions leading to offenses). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.12:20-21, 1964.

INVESTIGATION by the COURTS of CAUSES and CONDITIONS leading to particular OFFENSES, especially OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04031 Iakimovich, Ia. "Stanovlenie sudebnoi sistemu alzhirskoi narodnoi demokraticheskoi respubliki" (Foundation of the judicial system of the Algerian People's Democratic Republic). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.12:24-25, June, 1964.

SYSTEM of COURTS, their ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in ALGERIA. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.



04032 Grun, A. "Ispravlenie nedostatkov v prigovorakh suda" (Correcting imperfections in sentencing). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.11:12-15, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the code of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in the U.S.S.R. with regard to some imperfections in SENTENCES and SENTENCING practices of Soviet COURTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04033 Valeeva, R. "Ispolnenie reshenii tovarishcheskogo suda" (Execution of the decisions of the comrade courts). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.11:14-16, June, 1964.

AUTHORITY of COMMUNITY ('comrade') CITIZEN COURTS in the U.S.S.R. Their SENTENCING practices concerning OFFENDERS guilty of MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04034 Podkorytova, A. "Usilit' rabotu advokatov po profilaktike prestuplenii" (Improving the work of the lawyers in crime prevention). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.11:19-21, June, 1964.

FUNCTION of ATTORNEYS in the PREVENTION of CRIME, in particular JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S.S.R. Their COOPERATION with GOVERNMENT justice agencies. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04035 "Povysit' rol' sudebnykh organov v borbe s prestupnost'iu nesovershennoletnikh" (Increased role of courts in the struggle against juvenile delinquency). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.10:1-3, May, 1964.

FUNCTION of COURTS and RESEARCH in the CONTROL and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S.S.R. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL as a means of rehabilitation of delinquents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04036 "Sudebnaia praktika po delam o vzyskanii ushcherba, princhinnogo sovkhozam i kolkhozam" (Court practice concerning the compensation for damage done to state and collective farms). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.10:4-6, May, 1964.

COURT PRACTICE regarding the enforcement of RESTITUTION of damages caused by NEGLIGENCE by the employees of state and collective farms in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04037 "Usilit' bor'bu s razbazarivaniem khleboproduktov" (Increase the struggle against the trading away of grain products). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.10:7-9, May, 1964.

PREVENTION of LARCENY and CRIMINAL trading away of grain products in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04038 Mikhailov, M., and Mil'ko, Iu. "Prestupleniia protiv lichnosti i prav grazhdan, sovershaemye v srede religioznykh grupp" (Offenses against persons and rights of citizens committed within religious groups). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.10:12-14, May, 1964.

ANTISOCIAL activities, OFFENSES against RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of INDIVIDUALS and POLITICAL OFFENSE committed by CHURCHES and RELIGIOUS GROUPS, according to CRIMINAL LAW of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04039 Khovrin, N. "Umelo napravliat' sily obshchestvennosti" (Skillful direction of the powers of society). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.10:15-16, May, 1964.

CONTROL over REHABILITATION and BEHAVIOR of OFFENDERS and PAROLEES, in particular JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by COURTS, GOVERNMENT organs and COMMUNITY organizations in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04040 Gorkin, A., and Efanov, A. "O praktike ispolneniia sudebnykh prigovorov i reshenii v chasti vozmeshcheniia ushcherba, prichinnogo prestupleniiami gosudarstvennym, kooperativnym i obshchestvennym organizatsiiam" (The practice of court rulings and decisions concerning compensation for damage suffered by state, cooperative and social organizations as results of criminal acts). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.10:23-25, May, 1964.

U.S.S.R. Supreme COURT DECISION giving instructions to lower courts how to deal with cases concerning RESTITUTION of damage resulting from OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, PUBLIC and GOVERNMENT. LAW. FOREIGN.

04041 Gorkin, A., and Efanov, A. "O sudebnoi praktike po delam ob iznasilovanii" (Court practice regarding rape). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.10:25-27, May, 1964.

U.S.S.R. Supreme COURT DECISION giving instructions to lower courts how to deal with cases concerning RAPE and STATUTORY RAPE, committed and ATTEMPTED. LAW. FOREIGN.

04042 Demin, V. "Voprosy pogasheniia i sniatiia sudimosti" (Questions of suspension and termination of court proceedings). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.9:6-7, May, 1964.

DURATION and COMMUTATION of SENTENCES, SUSPENDED SENTENCES and PAROLE according to the LAW of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. RECIDIVISM by violating parole. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04043 Gavrilov, O. "Uchastniki kassatsionnogo rassmotreniia i ego processual'nyi poriadok po UPK RSFSR" (Participants in the appellate proceedings and its procedure according to the Code of Criminal Procedure of the Russian Sovety Federal Socialist Republic). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.9: 12-13, May, 1964.

PROSECUTION, DEFENDANT, ATTORNEY and other persons participating in a POST-CONVICTION REVIEW TRIAL according to the CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04044 Kaliaeov, A. "Iz opyta uchastiia zashchity v predvaritel'nom sledstvii" (Experiences from the participation of the defense in preliminary investigation). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.9:16-17, May, 1964.

FUNCTION of the ATTORNEY in submitting new and complete EVIDENCE about the OFFENSE during the INVESTIGATION according to the CRIMINAL LAW of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04045 Vol'fman, G. "Otgranichenie spekulatsii ot drugikh prestuplenii" (Differentiation of speculation from other offenses). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.9:20-22, May, 1964.

SALE, ILLEGAL (especially speculation in foreign exchange and engagement in illicit trade) and SWINDLING according to the CRIMINAL LAW of the Russian republic of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04046 Tkachevskii, Iu. "Uslovnnoe osvobozhdenie ot nakazaniia v Vengrii" (Conditional release from sentence in Hungary). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.8:28-29, April, 1964.

Conditional RELEASE on PAROLE and PROBATION in the new CRIMINAL LAW of HUNGARY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04047 Benedetti, Pietro. "L'ansia ed il suo contenimento in istituto d'osservazione" (Anxiety and its treatment in an observation institute). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.4:35-40, April, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL CAUSES, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of ANXIETY among the JUVENILES in OBSERVATION CENTERS FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04048 Ceccaldi, Pierre. "Research techniques for the evaluation of programmes for the prevention of juvenile delinquency". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:3-8, 1963.

RESEARCH METHODS for the EVALUATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAMS. TYPES of programs: Scope of the term prevention, definition of youth in danger. Unitary and combined programs. Conditions for applying checks of results, organization of result checking. The role of research. GENERAL DISCUSSION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04049 "The evaluation of methods used in the prevention of juvenile delinquency - European seminar". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:9-16, 1963.

Brief summaries of the major points presented in the preparatory papers for the Frascati seminar on EVALUATION of METHODS used in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04050 Clifford, W. "The évaluation of methods used for the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency in Africa south of the Sahara". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:17-31, 1963.

EVALUATION of METHODS used for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in AFRICA SOUTH of the Sahara. The African background: traditional, modern, legal. Methods of prevention. YOUTH, child care SERVICES, education, MENTAL HEALTH services. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04051 Clifford, W. "The evaluation of methods used for the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency in Africa South of the Sahara". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:17-31, 1963.

METHOD of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL or TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in AFRICA SOUTH of the Sahara: RESTITUTION, FINES, IMPRISONMENT, commitment to REFORMATORIES, WORK, CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, TRAINING SCHOOLS, PROBATION. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04052 El Aougi, Mustafa. "The evaluation of methods used for the prevention of juvenile delinquency in the Arab countries". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:33-43, 1963.

EVALUATION of METHODS used for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in Arab countries (AFRICA, ASIA). PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. LAWS for delinquency prevention. Administrative REGULATIONS. SOCIAL measures. Measures for preventing RECIDIVISM. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04053 Peña Núñez, Julio. "The evaluation of the methods used for the prevention of juvenile delinquency in Latin America". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:45-54, 1963.

EVALUATION of METHODS used for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in LATIN AMERICA. Traditional forms of AID and new TRENDS: aid to families, establishment of children's towns, housing programs. PLANNING of assistance for CHILDREN and YOUTH in irregular circumstances. RECOMMENDATIONS for stages of the planning process. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04054 Witmer, Helen L. "A brief guide to the evaluation of measures for the prevention of juvenile delinquency". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:55-61, 1963.

EVALUATION of measures for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY or the TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Use of scientific METHODS in assissing the EFFECTIVENESS of measures. The meaning of evaluation. Planning an evaluative study. Criteria of success. Follow-up studies. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04055 "Narcotics control and social defense". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:70-73, 1963.

CONTROL of NARCOTICS and SOCIAL DEFENSE. U.N. activities in the PREVENTION of NARCOTIC ADDICTION and the treatment of addicts. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04056 "Recent developments in the field of the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders. Information received from correspondents". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:73-78, 1963.

TRENDS in the field of the PREVENTION of CRIME and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in CHILE, INDIA, IRELAND, NETHERLANDS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04057 "The concept of the prevention of crime in the new codes of criminal procedure of the Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic and of the other Union Republics of the U.S.S.R.". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:79-81, 1963.

PREVENTION of CRIME according to the new codes of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the various republics of the U.S.S.R. The role of the INVESTIGATOR, procuration and the court. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04058 Salahuddin, Ahmed. "Juvenile delinquency in East Pakistan". International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations). No.21:81-82, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in EAST PAKISTAN. Obstacles to the study of the problem, existing services, recommendations. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



04059 Zumbach, Pierre. "Juvenile delinquency in Algeria".  
International Review of Criminal Policy (United Nations).  
No.21:82-84, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in ALGERIA. Its CAUSES. Needs in the field  
of treatment and prevention. The lack of qualified institutional  
personnel and teachers. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04060 Bertschinger, J. P., Gnädinger, E., Weiss, P., and  
Durrer, A. "Narcotics control in Switzerland". Bulletin on  
Narcotics (United Nations). 16no.2:1-16, April-June, 1964.

LAWS and new ORGANIZATION of NARCOTICS CONTROL and its STATISTICS  
in SWITZERLAND. QUESTIONNAIRES. ILLUSTRATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

04061 Harney, Malachi L. "Trial and failure of the ambulatory  
treatment of (opiate) drug addiction in the United States".  
Bulletin on Narcotics (United Nations). 16no.2:29-40, April-  
June, 1964.

EVALUATION of CLINICS for the TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in  
the U.S. Their connection with increased DISTRIBUTION of  
NARCOTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04062 World Health Organization. "World health organization  
expert committee on addiction-producing drugs: Thirteenth  
report". Bulletin on Narcotics (United Nations). 16no.2:53-55,  
April-June, 1964.

Report on ORGANIZATION of UNITED NATIONS CONTROL over NARCOTIC  
ADDICTION and DISTRIBUTION of NARCOTICS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04063 Winick, Charles. "The life cycle of the narcotic addict and of addiction". Bulletin on Narcotics (United Nations). 16no.1:1-11, January-March, 1964.

Study based on 7,234 former addicts of the DURATION of NARCOTIC ADDICTION, AGE of the NARCOTIC ADDICT at drop due to the process of MATURATION. STATISTICS on number of persons beginning drug use at various ages. Mean number of years of duration of addiction at each age of onset. Proportion of former drop users at each age level who have been addicted for more than 15 years. Average length of addiction for those addicted 15 years or less. Proportions of two age groups in former drug users commencing drug use between 32 and 38. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04064 Fort, Joel. "The problem of barbiturates in the United States of America." Bulletin on Narcotics (United Nations). 16no.1:17-35, January-March, 1964.

The use of barbiturates and related NARCOTICS in U.S. STATISTICS on production and sales. Abuse and ADDICTION. CAUSES. TREATMENT, PREVENTION and RESEARCH. Present and proposed LEGISLATION. RECOMMENDATIONS. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04065 "Work of the permanent central opium board in 1963". Bulletin on Narcotics (United Nations). 16no.1:45-50, January-March, 1964.

Excerpts from the ANNUAL REPORT of the Permanent Central Opium Board on PREVENTION AND CONTROL of illegal PRODUCTION and SALE of NARCOTICS on an INTERNATIONAL LEVEL in 1963. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04066 Pinatel, Jean. "Criminologie scientifique et action sociale" (Scientific criminology and social action). Bulletin, Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.1:5-10, May, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS and FUNCTION of CRIMINOLOGY. Its RELATION to SOCIAL SCIENCES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04067 Lette, Mayrose. "La psychopathie" (Psychopathy). Bulletin, Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.1:11-18, May, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS and DIAGNOSIS of PSYCHOPATHY. TYPOLOGY of psychopaths. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04068 Régimbal, Jean-Paul. "Pastorale et criminologie" (Pastoral work and criminology). Bulletin, Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.1:19-27, May, 1964.

CRIMINOLOGY and CRIME from the point of view of CATHOLICISM. FUNCTION of RELIGION in the TREATMENT AND THERAPY and REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04069 Mailloux, Noël. "La rééducation du criminel, est-elle possible?" (Is reeducation of criminals possible?). Bulletin, Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.1:28-41, May, 1964.

MORALITY of OFFENDERS, their ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR. EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT. METHODS of TREATMENT AND THERAPY for the purpose of REHABILITATION and RESTORATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04070 Maurant, François. "La criminalité des classes supérieures" (Criminality of the upper classes). Bulletin, Société de Criminologie du Québec (Canada). 3no.1:45-52, May, 1964.

RELATION between CRIME and POVERTY. CAUSES of WHITE COLLAR CRIME. Different standards applied to its PROSECUTION. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04071 Vignola, Henri-Paul. "La formation des nouveaux policiers" (The training of new policemen). Bulletin, Société de Criminologie de Québec (Canada). 3no.1:53-58, May, 1964.

RECRUITMENT, SELECTION and PROGRAM of PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of POLICE PERSONNEL in the province of QUEBEC. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04072 Godbout, Jeannine. "Le rôle du service social dans les institutions" (The role of social work services in institutions). Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:2-6, June, 1964.

The FUNCTION of SOCIAL WORK SERVICES in TRAINING SCHOOLS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04073 Evans, A. C. "Social work services at the boys' farm and training school". Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:7-10, June, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES at farm and TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT BOYS in QUEBEC. Discusses particularly pre-ADMISSION and reception, EDUCATION and TREATMENT of the boys and their AFTERCARE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04074 Laflamme, Jean-Paul. "Service social institutionnel du manoir Charles de Foucauld" (Social work service of the Manoir Charles de Foucauld). Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:11-15, June, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES in a QUEBEC TRAINING SCHOOL. Its goal. Release preparation. Utilization of foster homes, the role of the SOCIAL WORKER. Comments on the current situation. EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04075 Cyprien. "Le service social - les homes Notre-Dame" (Social work services--the Notre Dame homes). Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:16-18, June, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES in the Notre Dame TRAINING SCHOOLS, QUEBEC. STATISTICS for 1963. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04076 Jalbert, Pierre. "Le service social de l'orphelinat Notre Dame de la Merci" (Social work services of the orphanage Notre Dame de la Merci). Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:19-20, June, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES in the orphanage and TRAINING SCHOOL Notre Dame de la Merci, QUEBEC. The use of FOSTER HOMES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04077 Yeadon, Marjorie. "Social work in girls' cottage school, St. Bruno, Quebec". Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:21-23, June, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES in a TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT GIRLS in QUEBEC. CASEWORK help to the individual girls. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04078 Saint-Benoit, Marie de. "Le service social de Bon-Pasteur" (Social work service of Bon-Pasteur). Review of the Youth Protective Services (Canada). 4no.2:24-31, June, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES at Bon-Pasteur TRAINING SCHOOL, QUEBEC. History. Admission and transfers. Auxiliary services to the pupils in the institution. TREATMENT. AFTERCARE. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04079 Gignac, Françoise. "Le service social des maisons Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde-et-Saint Charles" (Social work services at the homes Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde and Saint Charles) Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:32-34, June, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES at Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde and Saint-Charles. TRAINING SCHOOLS. QUEBEC. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04080 Wilsins, C.F. "Children away from home". Review of the Youth Protection Services (Canada). 4no.2:35-39, June, 1964.

SERVICES at four DETENTION HOMES in QUEBEC. Their program, activities and TREATMENT of detained children. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04081 Pompe, W.P.J. "Beccaria a-t-il encore un message pour les criminalistes de notre temps?" (Does Beccaria still have a message for criminologists of our times?) Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5:190-203, 1964.

EVALUATION of the THEORY of the 18TH CENTURY Italian criminologist Cesare Beccarie, in particular relating to TRIAL and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL which should correspond to the degree of harm caused to society. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04082 Feldbrugge, F. "The limits of legislation concerning the desirability of a legislative listing of aggravating circumstances" Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5: 204-216, 1964.

EVALUATION, COMPARISON AND DIFFERENCE of the concept of AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES in CRIMINAL LAW of different countries. Consideration of the MOTIVATION of OFFENDERS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04083 Versele, S.C. "Quelques observations sur la protection pénale de la famille et de la moralité sexuelle" (Some observations on penal protection of the family and sexual morality). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5:217-258, 1964.

EVALUATION, INTERPRETATION and COMPARISON of LAWS in various countries relating to ABORTION, INFANTICIDE, BIRTH CONTROL, ADULTERY, BIGAMY, INCEST, SEXUAL DEVIATION, RAPE, OBSCENITY, and INDECENCY. SOCIAL DEFENSE against above offenses. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04084 Hudig, J.C. "Offences against the family". Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5:259-266, 1964.

FAMILY OFFENSES according to LAWS of the NETHERLANDS, in particular INDECENCY and CRUELTY to CHILDREN. Legal PROTECTION of children. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



04085 Pompe, W.P.J. "Sexual criminality and criminal law".  
Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5:267-286, 1964.

INTERPRETATION and PHILOSOPHY of the LAWS of the NETHERLANDS dealing with SEX OFFENSES, especially RAPE, HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE, HOMOSEXUALITY, FEMALE, INDECENCY, PROCURING AND SOLICITING and related offenses, such as PORNOGRAPHY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04086 Dumon, F. "Le rôle des organes de poursuites dans le procès pénal" (The role of the prosecuting organs in criminal proceedings). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5:287-311, 1964.

COMPARISON in the FUNCTION and ORGANIZATION of the organs of public PROSECUTION in various countries and in HISTORY. Their AUTHORITY and relation to the GOVERNMENT. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04087 Van Binsbergen, W.C. "Les effets internationaux des jugements pénaux" (International effects of penal judgments). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5:312-338, 1964.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION on the enforcement of CRIMINAL SENTENCES, in particular SUPERVISION of PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES. COMPARISON of various national LAWS and the recognition of criminal judgments abroad, with special attention to the countries of the Common Market of EUROPE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04088 Hulsman, L.H.C. "La reconnaissance du jugement pénal étranger" (Recognition of foreign penal judgments). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.4-5:339-368, 1964.

INTERNATIONAL EFFECTS of CRIMINAL SENTENCES. COMPARISON of CRIMINAL LAW in the NETHERLANDS and abroad with regard to recognition of criminal sentences. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04089 Ter Hoeven, P.J.A. "Diefstal, straf en beroepsprestige" (Theft, punishment, and professional standing). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.3:113-129, 1964.

The different approach of SOCIOLOGY and LAW to penal matters, specifically LARCENY and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in the NETHERLANDS with a view to establishing a common THEORY of joint practice. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04090 Van Gils, M.R. "Het prediktieonderzoek in de kriminologie" (Crime prediction in criminology). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.3:130-142, 1964.

EVALUATION of CRIME PREDICTION devices and the prediction of RECIDIVISM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04091 Besier, B.J. "Enkele aspecten van internationaal strafrecht" (Considerations on some aspects of international criminal law). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.3:143-154, 1964.

On the carrying out of SENTENCES pronounced abroad according to INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04092 Melai. "Over wetgeving" (On various legislative enactments). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.3: 155-170, 1964.

1963 LEGISLATION of the NETHERLANDS including RESTITUTION AND COMPENSATION. DETENTION. OFFENSES which may be handled by police, lowering the AGE limit for OFFENDERS, legal ANNULMENT of sentences, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04093 Hoornweg, J.H. "Overreclassering en Gevangeniswezen" (On rehabilitation and correction). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.3:171-175, 1964.

NATIONAL STATISTICS for 1962 on the number of PRISONERS in the NETHERLANDS, OFFENSES, etc. Drug therapy of alcoholics. SURVEY. FOREIGN.

04094 "The offence of false pretenses". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.9:129-130, September, 1964.

Definition of the offense of FALSE PRETENSES according to the CRIMINAL LAW of GREAT BRITAIN. Discussion of various legal aspects of the offense. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04095 Bolt, W.J. "'Crime a challenge to us all'". Justice of the Peace and Local Government Review (Great Britain). 128no.38:637-639, September 19, 1964.

EVALUATION of the official labor PARTY document on CRIME, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, PREVENTION and the TREATMENT of the OFFENDER in GREAT BRITAIN. Summary and discussion of the Conservative Party's criticism of the document, charging that it puts the interests of the individual offender above the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04096 Cusatelli, Silvano. "L'organizzazione penitenziaria della confederazione svizzera e gli stabilimenti penitenziari dei cantoni di berna e zurigo" (The penitentiary organization of the Swiss confederation and the penitentiaries of the Cantons of Bern and Zurich). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.3:301-335, May-June, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in SWITZERLAND. The JURISDICTION of Swiss confederation and of each of the Kantons. Swiss CRIMINAL LAW defines each OFFENSE and specifies PUNISHMENT for each. Preventive prison is provided for TYPES of SENTENCES, TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04097 Schütze, Erich. "Zehn Jahre Jugendgerichtsgesetz 1953. Betrachtungen eines Jugendrichters" (Ten years of the juvenile court law of 1953. Thoughts of a juvenile court judge). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.9:401-411, September, 1964.

EVALUATION of the JUVENILE COURT LAW of 1953 of GERMANY, WEST. It is only a partial juvenile law reform leaving many problems unsolved. Some of these are the AGE of criminal RESPONSIBILITY; legal DISPOSITIONS available to the judge, including EDUCATIONAL measures, institutional COMMITMENT, disciplinary measures and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Controversies arising from questions of juvenile court JURISDICTION. The task and qualifications of the juvenile court JUDGE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04098 Nedoma, K. "Adaptační léčba sexuálních deviancí u mužů" (Adaptation therapy of sexual deviations in men). Ceskoslovenská Psychiatrie (Czechoslovakia). 40no.4:234-235, September, 1964.

An account of the results of ADAPTATION THERAPY of MALE SEXUAL DEVIATIONS, mainly HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE, PEDOPHILIA and EXHIBITIONISM, by a continuation of inhibition of endrogenic activity and sexual desire with diethylstilboestrol-agostilben and PSYCHOTHERAPY. From a total of 25 patients 15 were treated for more than a year. In none a relapse of the abnormal sexual desire was observed. The remainder abandoned treatment spontaneously. The results indicate that relative contra-indications include severe PSYCHOPATHIES and DEFECTS of intellect. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

04099 International Union for Child Welfare. "Treatment of juvenile delinquency". Samaj-Seva (India). 14no.10:7-13, July, 1964.

Agreed essentials in the TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The cardinal importance of PERSONNEL. Progress made with the introduction of new treatment METHODS. The shortage of staff. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04100 Graven, Jean. "Le proces de l'euthanasie. Les données et la solution d'un problème 'insoluble'" (Euthanasia on trial. The data and the solution of an 'insoluble' problem). Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Strafrecht (Switzerland). 80no.3:233-258, 1964.

EUTHANASIA as a LEGAL problem in various countries of EUROPE, with particular reference to the CRIMINAL LAW of SWITZERLAND. Arguments against the legalization of euthanasia. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04101 Rottenberg, Max. "Der Wucher gemäss Art. 157 STRGB" (Usury according to Art. 157 of the Swiss Criminal Code). Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Strafrecht (Switzerland). 80no.3:259-293, 1964.

USURY in the CRIMINAL LAW of SWITZERLAND. Legal definition. Legal characteristics of usury, need, dependency, inexperience and feeble-mindedness, character weakness, exploitation, etc. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04102 Jaberg, Ernst. "Zur Ermittlung und strafrechtlichen Behandlung angetrunkener Strassenbenützer" (The determination and treatment of drunk drivers). Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Strafrecht (Switzerland). 80no.3:294-320, 1964.

The problem of DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED in SWITZERLAND. The legal concept of DRUNKENNESS. PROOF of drunkenness, including ALCOHOL TESTS. The CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT of such TRAFFIC VIOLATORS. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL provided in Swiss Law. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04103 Coppola Fernández, Antonio. "Un ensayo sobre tipos de delincuentes, los delincuentes politico-sociales, los delincuentes ocasionales, los delincuentes juveniles" (A study of the types of delinquents, politico-social delinquents, occasional offenders, and juvenile delinquents). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.5:327-338, May, 1964.

CLASSIFICATION, TYPOLOGY AND TYPES of OFFENDERS in general and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in particular. CAUSES of their CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. Occasional and HABITUAL OFFENDERS. POLITICAL OFFENSES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04104 Bouvier, Camille. "The juvenile squad". International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.177:103-108, April, 1964.

FUNCTION, ORGANIZATION, DUTIES of the POLICE juvenile squad and of JUVENILE OFFICERS in the CITY of Paris, FRANCE. The squad's main role is the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the PROTECTION of CHILDREN and youth. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04105 Bauer, Günther. "Aktuelle Jugendschutzprobleme"  
(Current youth protection problems). Die Polizei (Germany).  
55no.9:280-286, September 8, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in GERMANY, WEST. STATISTICS on  
ROBBERIES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and adult  
offenders from 1884-1958. Discussion of possible CAUSES  
of the increase in juvenile crime. BROKEN HOMES and the  
disintegration of the FAMILY. The influence of the SCHOOL.  
The changed world of work. The juvenile as a consumer.  
MASS MEDIA, RECREATION. The task ahead. Role of the POLICE  
in delinquency PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04106 Bickel, Heinrich. "Probleme der Strafrechtsreform"  
(Problems of criminal law reform). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug  
(Germany). 13no.4:187-199, August, 1964.

Historical sketch of efforts at CRIMINAL LAW REFORM in GERMANY,  
WEST, from 1826 up to the present time and discussion of  
selected problems of the present draft of a new criminal code.  
GUILT, IMPRISONMENT, probation HOSPITALIZATION, security  
DETENTION, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04107 Krebs, Albert. "Die Einheitsstrafe aus der Praxis des  
Strafvollzugs gesehen" (Uniform punishment from point of view of  
correctional treatment). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany)  
13no.4:199-215, August, 1964.

PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in relation to CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT.  
Discussion of whether in the future CRIMINAL LAW of GERMANY,  
WEST there should be provision for three or only two types of  
deprivation of liberty. Argument runs in favor of a uniform  
penalty. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.



04108 Württenberger, Thomas. "Über den Stand der kriminologischen Forschung in Deutschland in den Jahren 1962-1963" (The status of criminological research in January in 1962-1963). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.4:216-223, August, 1964.

SURVEY of RESEARCH and the status of CRIMINOLOGY in GERMANY, WEST in the years 1962, 1963. Includes description and listing of conferences, seminars, symposia, dissertations, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04109 Pietsch, Karl. "Psychotherapeutische Bildungsarbeit an Strafgefangenen" (Psychotherapeutic education of prisoners). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.4:224-232, August, 1964.

PSYCHOTHERAPY of the PRISONER is the job of each member of PRISON PERSONNEL. Discussion of the role of the PRISON PHYSICIAN: His position in relation to the prisoner must not be based on his prestige but on the higher VALUES the physician represents. Prison NEUROSES. Examples of mental DEFECTS of inmates. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04110 Graul, Hans-Joachim. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gefangenhäuser (Teill III)" (Contributions to the history of correctional institutions (Part III). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.4:233-240, August, 1964.

History of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in GERMANY. The prison at Brieg: its ARCHITECTURE, FACILITIES and COST. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04111 Wilkering, Joachim. "Bericht über die 22. Tagung des Strafvollzugsausschusses" (Report on the 22nd conference of the committee on correctional treatment). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.4:241-244, August, 1964.

Summary of a conference in GERMANY, WEST on CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT of PRISONERS, juvenile short-term COMMITMENT, RIGHTS of the prisoner with regard to correspondence with his attorney, RESTITUTION, training of juvenile correction workers and related subjects. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

04112 Buchholz, Erich, and Seidel, Dietmar. "Zur Berücksichtigung des Wirtschaftsrisikos im Strafrecht der DDR" (Consideration of economic risk in the criminal law of the German Democratic Republic). Staat und Recht (Germany, East). 13no.8:1374-1384, August, 1964.

LEGAL INTERPRETATION of CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY of officials for the RISK assumed in ECONOMIC PLANNING and DECISION MAKING in GERMANY, EAST. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04113 Drutzsch, Walter. "Aufgaben und Stellung der Schiedskommissionen in den Städtischen Wohngebieten unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bekämpfung von Strafrechtsverletzungen" (The tasks and the position of arbitration commissions in urban areas with a special reference to the prevention of violations of criminal law). Staat und Recht (East Germany). 13no.8: 1385-1399, August, 1964.

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS and ALIENATIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL of INDIVIDUALS in URBAN areas in GERMANY, EAST. FUNCTION of CITIZEN COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES in the improvement of human relations, elimination of CONFLICTS and prosecution of MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04114 Zoch, Alfred. "Die Mitwirkung der gesellschaftlichen Kräfte in den Wohngebieten im Strafverfahren und bei der Erziehung von Rechtsverletzern" (The function of social forces in settled areas in criminal procedure and on the education of offenders). Staat und Recht (East Germany). 13no.8:1399-1413, August, 1964.

FUNCTION of the COMMUNITY, especially CITIZEN COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES and other citizen organizations, in LAW ENFORCEMENT, CRIME PREVENTION and REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS, in GERMANY, EAST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04115 Becker, Walter. "In welcher Hinsicht sollten unsere Jugendgesetze erneuert werden?" (In which respect should our juvenile laws be reformed?) Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohlfahrt (West Germany). 51no.9:221-231, September, 1964.

Aspects of the current JUVENILE COURT LAW in GERMANY, WEST which are most in need of reform. Questions regarding the treatment of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS, aged 18-20, as adults or juveniles. RECOMMENDATION for placing all minors under juvenile court jurisdiction with certain exceptions. Questions of juvenile correctional treatment. The JUVENILE WELFARE law. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04116 Becker, Walter. "In welcher Hinsicht sollten unsere Jugendgesetze erneuert werden?" (In which respect should our juvenile laws be reformed?) Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohlfahrt (West Germany). 51no.9:221-231, September, 1964.

The need for a REFORM of CRIMINAL LAWS in GERMANY, WEST in the area of OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN and JUVENILES, particularly SEX OFFENSES. Needed laws for the PROTECTION of CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04117 Mirzenmay, Otto. "Das Jugendamt und die Polizei in Baden-Württemberg" (The youth office and the police in Baden-Württemberg). Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohlfahrt (West Germany). 51no.9:231-234, September, 1964.

COOPERATION between the YOUTH DEPARTMENT and the POLICE in the PROVINCE of Baden-Württemberg, GERMANY, WEST. Their respective FUNCTIONS in the PROTECTION of YOUTH and the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY according to German law. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04118 Jacomella, Sergio. "L'actualité de la pensée de Cesare Beccaria" (Today's importance of the thought of Cesare Beccaria). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.2:84-97, April-June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the 18TH CENTURY Italian thinker Cesare Beccaria's THEORY of CRIME and PUNISHMENT. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

04119 Szerer, Mieczyslaw. "La morale laïque de la punition" (The secular ethics of punishment). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.2:98-105: April-June, 1964.

Moral AUTHORITY of SOCIETY to punish and the FUNCTION of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL as INTIMIDATION, PREVENTION and REHABILITATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04120 Lopez-Rey, Manuel. "La protection pénale de la famille" (Penal protection of the family). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.2:106-116, April-June, 1964.

LEGAL PROTECTION of the FAMILY, especially CHILDREN, against INDECENCY, SEX OFFENSES, influence of "BROKEN HOMES" and potential JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. PROSECUTION of offenses against family. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04121 Paillard, René. "Le problème du droit spécial des mineurs en matière pénale" (The problem of a special criminal law for minors). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.2:117-119, April-June, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of an article by Professor Lopez-Rey concerning a special CRIMINAL LAW for minors, MOTIVATION and RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS for committed OFFENSES. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

04122 Ellenberger, H.F. "Crime et maladie mental" (Crime and mental disease). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.2:125-131, April-June, 1964.

Theories of Professor Schipkowensky concerning the relation between INSANITY and CRIME, especially HOMICIDE, with special attention to SCHIZOPHRENIA, DEPRESSION and EPILEPSY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04123 Graven, Jean. "Vers un code pénal-type de l'Amérique Latine" (Towards a model penal code of Latin America). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.2:149-153, April-June, 1964.

ORGANIZATION and EFFECTS of the movement for the UNIFICATION OF LAWS, LATIN AMERICA. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04124 "Fall 6" (Case Study 6). Övervakaren (Sweden). 2no.1:3-5, 1964.

Seventeen year old JUVENILE DELINQUENTS sentenced to PROBATION for SEX OFFENSE. As PROBATIONER shows good cooperation with his probation officer, with good adjustment. CASE STUDY. FOREIGN.

04125 "Fall 7" (Case study 7). Övervakaren (Sweden).  
2no.1:6-8, 1964.

Case study of a JUVENILE DELINQUENT whose FAMILY background is probably the reason for his participation in a series of GANG LARCENIES. As PROBATIONER finds employment and has satisfactory adjustment in employment and marriage. CASE STUDY. FOREIGN.

04126 "Fall 8" (Case study 8). Övervakaren (Sweden).  
2no.1:9-14, 1964.

YOUTHFUL OFFENDER, age 18, from difficult FAMILY background, receives PROBATION for various LARCENIES later becomes RECIDIVIST and is sentenced to prison. As PAROLEE finds EMPLOYMENT and adjusts satisfactorily. Due to his home conditions he should have been placed in a foster home at an early stage. CASE STUDY. FOREIGN.

04127 "Disciplinätgärder mot befattningshavare"(Disciplinary measures against the staff). Kriminalvården (Sweden).  
5no.2:3-11, May, 1964.

DISCIPLINARY measures against PRISON PERSONNEL in SWEDEN caused by prisoner's ESCAPE, e.g., escape from institution, during transportation, in connection with visit to a hospital, etc. NEGLIGENCE during guard-duty, unlawful failure to appear on duty, DRINKING on duty, improper conduct, unlawful transactions with inmates. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04128 (Ogier). "En engelsmans syn på svensk fångvård" (An Englishman looks at the care of prisoners in Sweden). Kriminalvården. 5no.2:12-13, May, 1964.

Impressions of a visit by the warden of Lancaster prison, England on the TREATMENT of PRISONERS in SWEDEN. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04129 Amano, Buichi, and others. "Kotsu jiko to keiji seisaku" (Traffic offenses and criminal policies). Crime and Punishment (Japan). 1no.2:14-32, January, 1964.

PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of TRAFFIC VIOLATORS in JAPAN. Includes RECOMMENDATIONS for heavier penalties in case of fatal accidents and PROBATION for traffic violators. CONFERENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04130 Panakal, J.J. "Special training of police prevention of juvenile delinquency". Samaj Seva (India). 14no.9:17-20, June, 1964.

Outline of a TRAINING PROGRAM for POLICE officers which would enable them to function more effectively in the field of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04131 Tolar, Jan. "K problebatic opravných prostředků proti rozhodnutím místních lidových soudů" (Some problems relating to appeals against decisions of the local people's courts). Právník (Czechoslovakia). 103no.7:679-684, July, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of LAW regarding forms and constitutionality of POST-CONVICTION REVIEW of decisions made by 'local people's' COURTS in CZECHOSLOVAKIA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.



04132 Finland. Central Statistical Office. "Offenses known to the police and persons taken into custody for drunkenness" Bulletin of Statistics (Finland). 39no.1:42, January, 1964.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on OFFENSES committed in FINLAND, 1959-1963 and the first 6 months of 1964. Monthly report. ENGLISH.

04133 Hoornweg. "Beroepoegheim en verschoningsrecht" (The professional secret and the right of self-justification of the social worker). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.7:149-155, July, 1964.

PROFESSIONAL SECRET and self-justification in law in the case of SOCIAL WORKERS and in connection with rehabilitation in the NETHERLANDS. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04134 Oudrerk, M. "Oligophrenie en terbeschikkingstelling van de Regering" (Oligophrenic offenders placed "in the custody of the government"). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.7:156-160, July, 1964.

TREATMENT of PSYCHOPATHS in the custody of the government in the NETHERLANDS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04135 Versele, S.C. "Over enkele aspecten van de wetgevende criminaliteitspolitiek in België (1962-1963)" (Some aspects of criminal legislation in Belgium (1962-1963)). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.7:160-165, July, 1964.

CRIMINAL LAWS of BELGIUM enacted in 1962-1963 particularly affecting PROBATION and SEX OFFENSES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04136 Kempe, G. "Sociale aspecten van homofilie" (Social aspects of homosexuality). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.6:125-132, June, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the PUBLIC toward HOMOSEXUALS AND HOMOSEXUALITY. Forensic problems and the need for REHABILITATION in the NETHERLANDS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04137 Goudsmit, W. "Het forensisch psychiatrisch rapport" (The court and the psychiatrist). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.6:133-141, June, 1964.

RELATIONS which must be established between COURT and PSYCHIATRISTS in the NETHERLANDS to insure REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04138 E.L. "De zin der vrijheidsstraf" (The meaning of the open prison sentences). Maandschrift voor Het Gevangeniswezen (Netherlands). 16no.1:1-5, May, 1964.

OPEN PRISONS and the system of PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT in the NETHERLANDS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04139 Roem, H.A.C. "Straf, straffer, gestrafte" (Punishment, punisher and punished). Maandschrift voor Het Gevangeniswezen (Netherlands). 16no.1:6-9, May, 1964.

Collaboration of JUDGES and COUNSELORS to promote understanding by OFFENDERS of their PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04140 Grient, J. van der. "Nieuwe mogelijkheid voor kort gestraften" (New possibilities for the 'partial' prisoners). Maandschrift voor Het Gevangeniswezen (Netherlands). 16no.1: 12-15, May, 1964.

COMPARISON of new methods of enforcement of PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT SENTENCES in the NETHERLANDS, GERMANY, BELGIUM and SWITZERLAND. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04141 Fransen, W.A. "De functie van de maatschappelijk werker in het Medisch Maatschappelijk Bureau voor Alcoholisme" (The part of the social work in the medico social bureau for alcoholism). Maandblad voor de Geestelijke Volksgezondheid (Netherlands). 19no.5:191-207, May, 1964.

FUNCTION of the SOCIAL WORKER as a member of a medico-social team in the TREATMENT of ALCOHOLICS and the CONTROL of ALCOHOLISM in the NETHERLANDS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04142 Kaufman, Irving R. "The trial lawyer: The legal profession's greatest asset." The Lawyers Journal (Philippines). 29no.4:99-101, April, 1964.

EDUCATION and FUNCTION of ATTORNEYS as TRIAL lawyers to assist JUDGES in better ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04143 Tiangco, Joel P. "The prosecution arm of the government". The Lawyers Journal (Philippines). 29no.4:128, April, 1964.

FUNCTION and AUTHORITY of the PROSECUTION as a GOVERNMENT organ in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in the PHILIPPINES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04144 Schneider, Hans Joachim. "Franz von Holtzendorff seine Persönlichkeit und sein Wirken für den Strafvollzug" (Franz von Holtzendorff, his personality and his activities for correctional treatment). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.2:63-70, April, 1964.

Short BIOGRAPHY of F. von Holtzendorff and his influence on the theory, and philosophy and practice of CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT, particularly in 19TH CENTURY GERMANY. Includes a BIBLIOGRAPHY of his writings. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04145 Grunau, Theodor. "Bemerkungen zu einer Auswahl von Entscheidungen den Oberlandesgerichte gemäss section 23 ff EGGVG (Teil II)" (Comments on selected court decisions of Provincial Superior Courts according to section 23 EGGVG (Part II)). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.2:71-88, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of selected COURT DECISIONS in GERMANY regarding RIGHTS, LEGAL of PRISONERS. Relations of the prisoner with the outside world, including visits, correspondence, etc. The right to petition. The obligation to work, income, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04146 "Entscheidungen des Bundesverfassungsgerichts in dem Verfahren über die Verfassungsbeschwerde 2 BvR 563/62" (Decisions of the Federal Constitutional Court regarding procedures in constitutional complaints, acc. 2 BvR 563/62). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.2:89-92, April, 1964.

COURT DECISION of the constitutional court of GERMANY regarding the RIGHT, LEGAL of a PRISONER to a legal hearing and the knowledge of reasons for the refusal of his release from preventive custody. DISCOVERY, LEGAL. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04147 Mattucke, Gerhard. "Sinnvolle Freizeitgestaltung als Erziehungsmittel im Jugendstrafvollzug (Teil II)" (Sensible recreation as an educational means in juvenile correctional treatment). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.2: 93-102, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of RECREATION in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS: group evenings, work teams, sports, Christmas celebrations, songs; MOTION PICTURE presentations; reactions of the boys to these, their lack of understanding. Radio, TELEVISION, the LIBRARY, musical activities, activities in the cell. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04148 Scholz, Bernhard. "Ausbildung und Fortbildung der Mitarbeiter in Jugendstraf und Jugendarrestanstalten" (Education and training of staff in juvenile correctional institutions and detention homes). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.2:103-106, April, 1964.

TRAINING of PERSONNEL in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. CHARACTERISTICS of a good correction worker. Essentials of TREATMENT and counseling. Importance of the ad hoc conversation between the youth and his supervisor. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04149 Wistuba, Franz. "Vor und Nachteile, die sich durch die Einführung der Dienst und Vollzugsordnung (Dvollzo) im gegensatz zu der Ordnung für das Gefängniswesen in Hessen (OGH) ergeben haben" (Advantages and disadvantages resulting from the introduction of the code of regulations on correctional staff service and correctional treatment in contrast to the regulations for the correctional system in Hesse). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.2:107-110, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of the new REGULATIONS for CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in GERMANY. The changes they will introduce in the penal system of the PROVINCE of Hesse. The position of the SOCIAL WORKER under the new code. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04150 Graul, Hans-Joachim. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gefangenhäuser (Teil I)" (Contributions to the history of correctional institutions (Part I). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.2:111-121, April, 1964.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in 19TH CENTURY GERMANY. The House of Detention in Hamburg CITY. Its ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN. FACILITIES, etc. Includes two ILLUSTRATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04151 Krebs, Albert. "Mathilda Wrede zum hundersten Geburtstag" (One hundredth anniversary of Mathilda Wrede). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.1:1-8, February, 1964.

Brief sketch of the life of Mathilda Wrede and her SOCIAL WORK with PRISONERS in FINLAND in 19TH CENTURY and early 20th century. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04152 Krebs, Albert. "Private initiative im finnischen Jugendstrafvollzug" (Private initiative in a Finnish institution). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.1:8-11, February, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING in a metal workshop in Riihimäki PRISON, FINLAND, made possible by donations of machinery and money by private concerns. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04153 Gross, Elmar. "Über die Rechtsstellung des Strafanstaltsleiters" (The legal position of the administrator of a correctional institution). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.12-15, February, 1964.

LEGAL position and FUNCTION of the ADMINISTRATOR of a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. His position combines administrative, executive and judicial functions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04154 Manske, Wolfgang. "Thesen zur Erziehungshilfe im Jugendstrafvollzug" (Educational guidelines for juvenile institutions). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.1:16-25, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS to TEACHERS regarding the EDUCATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04155 Mattucke, Gerhard. "Sinnvolle Freizeitgestaltung als Erziehungsmittel im Jugendstrafvollzug (Teil I)" (Sensible recreation as an educational means in juvenile correctional treatment (Part I). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.1:26-31, February, 1964.

FUNCTION of RECREATION in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Recreation as EDUCATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04156 Andres, Gerhard. "Die Freizeitbeschäftigung der Sicherungsverwahrten in der Anstalt Ziegenhain" (Recreational activities of inmates in the institution Ziegenhain). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.1:32-35, February, 1964.

RECREATION of INMATES in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in GERMANY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04157 Jakobi, Werner. "Erfahrungen mit der Rundfunkanlage in den Strafanstalten Saarbrücken" (Experience with the broadcasting installation in the correctional institutions of Saarbrücken). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.1:36-43, February, 1964.

Use of one of the MASS MEDIA in the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS of Saarbrücken CITY, GERMANY. Use of the broadcasting system, tape recordings for RECREATION, educational and musical programs, institutional announcements, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.



04158 Grunau, Theodor. "Bemerkungen zu einer Auswahl von Entscheidungen der Oberlandesgerichte gemäss section 23 ff EGGVG (Teil I)" (Comments on selected court decisions of Provincial Superior Courts according to section 23 EGGVG (Teil I)). Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug (Germany). 13no.1: 44-60, February, 1964.

EVALUATION of several COURT DECISIONS in GERMANY regarding the RIGHTS, LEGAL of PRISONERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04159 Mizushima, Keiichi. "Rinsho teki hikõsei riron ni yo ru keisu kenkyû" (A case analysis based on the alienation theory of delinquency). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). 1no.2:85-97, March, 1964.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL, of the DEVELOPMENT of SELF-ALIENATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL of a DELINQUENT BOY. Based on the THEORY of alienation as a CAUSE of CRIME. CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL. FOREIGN.

04160 Sato, Wakio. "Shudan ryoho eno shinri geki no donyu" (Psychodramatic group therapy to juvenile delinquents). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). 1no.2:98-104, March, 1964.

RESEARCH REPORT on the use of PSYCHODRAMA in GROUP THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. FUNCTION of THERAPISTS. Description and EVALUATION of results. STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. FOREIGN.

04161 Hashimoto, Kenichi, Fujita, Kazuo. "Seiteki hanzaisha no shinri tokusei (A study of the psychological characteristics of the sexual offender). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). 1no.2:105-112, March, 1964.

RESEARCH REPORT on the study and CLASSIFICATION of SEX OFFENDERS in a Japanese PRISON. Their NORMAL and ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. RESEARCH REPORT. FOREIGN.

04162 Abe, Kenichi, Kaneko, Yasushi, Mori, Takeo. "Seiteki tōsaku hiko" (Deviant sexual behavior in juvenile cases). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). lno.2:113-121, March, 1964.

TYPES and CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENT, SEX OFFENDERS according to STATISTICS and TESTS used in a Japanese family court. RESEARCH REPORT. FOREIGN.

04163 Endo, Tatsuo. "Hanzai shinri gaku kenkyu no genjyo" (Recent studies in criminal psychology). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). lno.1:1-7, September, 1963.

TRENDS in CRIMINOLOGY in JAPAN. Problems of criminal PSYCHOLOGY such as CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR and its CAUSES, CONSCIENCE AND SUPEREGO. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. TREATMENT AND THERAPY, DIAGNOSIS, PREDICTION and PREVENTION. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04164 Miyakazi, Noboru. "Keijigaku to koi shyugi" (Criminology and the principle of deed). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). lno.1:8-13, September, 1963.

EVALUATION of the prevailing OPINIONS in CRIMINOLOGY towards the MOTIVATION of CRIME. Crime PREVENTION and the necessity of increased attention to crime PRONENESS, especially in relation to JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and RECIDIVISTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04165 Mizushima, Keiichi. "Hikō no rinshyo teki rikai" (Frame of clinical approach to delinquency). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). lno.1:14-23, September, 1963.

CLINICAL study of CRIME PRONENESS, PERSONALITY, CONSCIENCE AND SUPEREGO of OFFENDERS, their disturbed EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS and ANTISOCIAL ATTITUDES. STATISTICS. Description of METHODS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04166 Utena, Toshio. "Die Psychotherapie der Delinquenten" (Psychotherapy of offenders). The Japanese Journal of Clinical Psychology (Japan). 1no.1:24-30, September, 1963.

PSYCHOTHERAPY of OFFENDERS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Advantages of GROUP THERAPY over INDIVIDUAL therapy. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04167 Fuwa, Zenzi. "Kinrō seishōnen to hikō" (Working youth and juvenile delinquency). Seishōnen Mondai (Japan). 11no.3:14-20, March, 1964.

STATISTICS on recent JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in JAPAN. Crime RATES among working and non-working groups. The tendency of INCREASING offenses in the six largest CITIES of Japan, as RURAL YOUTH relocate to the cities to join urban labor force. SURVEY. FOREIGN.

04168 Keishichō Bōhanbu Bōhanka. "Gurentai boshi jorei to shonen" (Legislation against gangs and its application to youth). Seishōnen Mondai (Japan). 11no.3:43-46, March, 1964.

Illustration of the EFFECTS of recently enacted CRIMINAL LAWS against GANGS in JAPAN. STATISTICS of ARRESTS of youth by OFFENSE committed. Relation between arrested juveniles and adult gang members. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

04169 Nishikawa, Krichi. "Shonen hiko no genjyo" (Present status of juvenile delinquency). Seishōnen Mondai (Japan). 11no.7:36-41, July, 1964.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in JAPAN during 1963. CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS by AGE, nature of OFFENSES committed. DETENTION and corrective measures taken. SURVEY. FOREIGN.

04170 Fuwa, Zenzi. "Kinrō seishōnen to hiko" (Working youth and juvenile delinquency). Seishonen Mondai (Japan). 11no.4:13-20, April, 1964.

Problems faced by RURAL YOUTH employed by small industries in large URBAN areas in JAPAN. Their SOCIAL MALADJUSTMENT leading to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Suggestions on social defense against delinquents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04171 Nakada, Osamu. "Seishin shyōgaisha hanzaisha no taisaku (Of mentally defective offenders). Keisei (Japan). 75no.7: 12-19, July, 1964.

OFFENSES committed by the MENTALLY DEFECTIVE, such as HOMICIDE and ARSON, in JAPAN. Criteria of ABNORMAL STATES: definition of ABNORMALITY. MENTAL ILLNESS differentiated from EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE and methods of TREATMENT discussed. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04172 Petersen, Arthur. "Kitarubeki jyunen no iriris gyōkei" (British administration of justice in the next ten years). Keisei (Japan). 75no.4:12-17, April, 1964.

Review of improvements and TRENDS in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in GREAT BRITAIN in the last decade. Importance of expanding the IN-SERVICE TRAINING of CORRECTION WORKERS, revision of OFFENDER CLASSIFICATION, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04173 Takeda, Takehisa. "Keimu sagyo no kadai" (Problems of punitive work). Keisei (Japan). 74no.11:12-19, November, 1963.

Critical EVALUATION of penal WORK in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in JAPAN. Work THERAPY and VOCATIONAL TRAINING evaluated in terms of production, learning and treatment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04174 Kurami, Keiki. "Kōgai sagyōjō no mondai" (Problems of on-the-job training outside the prison). Keisei (Japan). 74no.11:20-25, November, 1963.

Positive aspects and administrative problems in WORK RELEASE programs in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in JAPAN. RECOMMENDATIONS for the specialization of prison factories and for a system of early release on PAROLE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04175 Sato, Yasutoshi. "Jukeisha syokugyo kunren no kadai" (Problems in the training of convicts). Keisei (Japan). 74no.11:26-33, November, 1963.

Evaluation of the EFFECTIVENESS of PRISON WORK in JAPAN. Need for ON-THE-JOB TRAINING to aid in the EMPLOYMENT of EX-PRISONERS. The importance of AFTERCARE and the improvement of training methods. STATISTICS on ex-prisoners and their employment opportunities. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

04176 Bando, Tomoyuki. "Gyokei shisetsu no kyoka katsudo" (Education in correctional institutions). Keisei (Japan). 74no.10:20-25, October, 1963.

The relation between PROSECUTION and the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in JAPAN. Hard labor, IMPRISONMENT and DETENTION as judicial SENTENCES. Admittance of GUILT and repentance as the first consideration in releasing prisoners. EDUCATION counseling and vocational training of PRISONERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04177 Shikida, Minoru. "Dōro kōtsuhō ihan to taisaku"  
(Traffic violations and their prevention). Keisei (Japan).  
74no.8:12-19, August, 1963.

Relation between the number of TRAFFIC VIOLATORS and of automobiles in JAPAN. Heavier PUNISHMENTS, LEGAL reduce the offense as shown in STATISTICS. Recommendation for strict PROSECUTION of RECIDIVISTS as a means of accident PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04178 Nagoya Kyosei Kanku. "Kinko jukesha no shūkin shogu"  
(Of group treatment of prisoners). Keisei (Japan).  
74no.8:20-27, August, 1963.

The necessity of GROUP THERAPY and DETENTION of TRAFFIC VIOLATORS apart from other PRISONERS. Problems of security, WORK THERAPY, bail, parole, employment, etc., of group detainees. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04179 Yoshioka, Hiroshi. "Doro kotsu ho ihan seinen no shinri" (Juvenile traffic violators' psychology). Keisei (Japan). 74no.8:28-33, August, 1963.

PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE TRAFFIC VIOLATORS in JAPAN. Their INTELLIGENCE, PERSONALITY, emotional STABILITY and ATTITUDES. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04180 Asakura, Kyoychi. "Gyōkei shogū to gendai keiji seisaku" (Administration of justice and the present criminal policy). Keisei (Japan). 74no.6:12-19, June, 1963.

Reasons for the current DECREASE in the number of PRISONERS in JAPAN. The changes in CRIMINAL LAWS after World War II. The scientific approach toward the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and the TREATMENT of prisoners. Present TRENDS in CRIMINAL POLICY toward REHABILITATION rather than PUNISHMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04181 Makino, Tatsumi. "Hanzai to shakai" (Crime and society). Keisei (Japan). 74no.4:12-19, April, 1963.

CRIME, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and SOCIETY in JAPAN. Discussion of the CAUSES of the increasing crime rate: role of the family, school and the changing social philosophy. The meaning of PUNISHMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04182 Kikushi, Shōzō. "Shōnenhō kaisei mondai" (Problems in revising the juvenile law). Keisei (Japan). 74no.3:12-19, March, 1963.

AGE groups to which the JUVENILE LAW is applicable in JAPAN. The functions of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and DETENTION HOMES. Problems of REFORM of juvenile laws and JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURES. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04183 Tohoku Shonenin Bunrui Hogoka. "Shonenin kyoiku to saiha" (Of juvenile observation and recidivism). Keisei (Japan). 74no.3:85-96, March, 1963.

The EFFECTIVENESS of DIAGNOSIS and DETENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in JAPAN is evaluated in view of the large RECIDIVIST population. The role of the FAMILY in the REHABILITATION of the delinquent. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04184 Murakami, Naofumi. "Mayaku hanzai to bosho taisaku" (Crime relating to narcotics in Japan and their prevention). Keisei (Japan). 74no.2:12-27, February, 1963.

The incidence of NARCOTICS SMUGGLING into JAPAN. NARCOTIC ADDICTS and the DISTRIBUTION AND SALE of narcotics. Comparison of CONVICTIONS for robbery, homicide, arson and narcotics violations.



04185 National Parole Institutes. The sentencing and parole process, developed by the National Parole Institutes, administered by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. May, 1964. 36p. Mimeo. (Publication No. IV).

Interrelationships of legislatures, COURTS and PAROLE BOARDS in the SENTENCING process. Illogical INEQUALITIES of sentence. Informal sentence fixing processes within the courts. TYPES of SENTENCE and PAROLE fixing power. DETERMINATE and INDETERMINATE sentences and parole board AUTHORITY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. LEGAL STUDY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04186 Hoffman, Martin. "Drug addiction and 'hypersexuality': Related modes of mastery". Comprehensive Psychiatry. 5no.4:262-270, August, 1964.

A report of PSYCHOANALYSIS involving the correlation between the NARCOTIC HABIT and SEX BEHAVIOR. A discussion of the THEORY of drug addiction and of TREATMENT of PSYCHOGENIC ILLNESS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04187 "Punishment before trial". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 48no.1:6-9, June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the BAIL SYSTEM in the U.S. The injustice done to the INDIGENT ACCUSED. Advantages of the PRE-TRIAL RELEASE by the Manhattan Bail PROJECT and the use of the Manhattan SUMMONS Project instead of an ARREST. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04188 Winters, Glenn R. "The national movement to improve the administration of justice." Journal of the American Judicature Society. 48no.1:17-20, June, 1964.

Brief HISTORY of the movement for the IMPROVEMENT of the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in U.S. SELECTION OF JUDGES as one of the key issues. Reasons for the current REFORM boom. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04189 Virtue, Maxine B. "Improving metropolitan justice-- a guide to court organization". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 48no.1:23-27, June, 1964.

Minimum requirements suggested for an URBAN COURT SYSTEM. JURISDICTION. Special types of cases. Personnel. Machinery for handling dockets and disposing of caseload. Integration among courts and related agencies. Safeguarding the process. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04190 Lunden, Walter A. "Parole violations in Iowa". Presidio. 31no.7:12-14, September, 1964.

STATISTICS on PAROLE VIOLATIONS in the STATE of IOWA during 1962. Population of Iowa and adult prisoners. Conditional released prisoners from and violators returned to Iowa correctional institutions. Percent of parole violators returned of number paroled in Iowa and U.S.A. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04191 Watts, Fred. "A question of education". Presidio. 31no.7:20+, September, 1964.

The EDUCATION PROGRAM at IOWA state PENITENTIARY. Administration of the program, COURSES offered. Basic concepts of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04192 Lewis, William B. "Art as a gauge of psychotherapeutic progress". Ars Gratia Hominis. 2no.1:7-10, 1964.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL, of the PERSONALITY of an EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED DELINQUENT BOY based upon PSYCHOANALYSIS of ILLUSTRATIONS drawn by him as a part of PSYCHOTHERAPY. ENGLISH.

04193 "The art of a suicide and the morphology of symbols". Ars Gratia Hominis. lno.5:16-18, April, 1964.

CASE STUDY of the PERSONALITY of a NEGRO YOUTH who committed SUICIDE. Based upon EVALUATION of his drawings. PSYCHOANALYSIS. ENGLISH.

04194 Sacramento State College, Mental Health Research Center. "Bibliography". Ars Gratia Hominis. lno.4:19-26, February, 1964.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of MENTAL ILLNESS and PSYCHOANALYSIS in connection with PSYCHOTHERAPY through art. EVALUATION of ILLUSTRATIONS shown by analyzed persons. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

04195 Nash, Gerlad. "Hunting for self". Ars Gratia Hominis. lno.2:22-24, October, 1963.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL, of the PERSONALITY of a DELINQUENT BOY based upon PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION of ILLUSTRATIONS drawn by him as a part of a TEST. ENGLISH.

04196 Loy, Donald L. "Indirect assessment of anger disposition". Journal of Projective Techniques and Personality Assessment. 28no.3:314-321, September, 1964.

Individual differences in AGGRESSIVE MOTIVATION in FRUSTRATION situations were conceptualized in terms of frustration - ANGER association. Several hypotheses were derived and tested with two groups, institutionalized JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and normal NON-DELINQUENT high school boys, using an indirect assessment technique. The two groups were discriminated in a predictable fashion. Study is in line with previous findings but suggests that delinquents also react more strongly to DEPENDENCY frustration than to other kinds of frustration sampled here. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04197 Shore, Milton F., Massimo, Joseph L., and Mack, Ronald. "The relationship of guilt in thematic stories and unsocialized behavior". Journal of Projective Techniques and Personality Assessment. 28no.3:346-349, September, 1964.

Twenty adolescent boys with a history of ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR were selected for a study of the effectiveness of a new TREATMENT method for adolescent JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. TAT test was administered to measure changes in attitudes towards authority, control of aggression and self-image over a ten months' period. Findings suggest that an evaluation of the quality of GUILT, PSYCHOLOGICAL as related to concepts of internalization, expression of concern for others and the desire to change future behavior is significantly associated with reduction in unsocialized behavior. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04198 Wagner, Edwin E., and Hawkins, Roger. "Differentiation of assaultive delinquents with the hand test". Journal of Projective Techniques and Personality Assessment. 28no.3:363-365, September, 1964.

The ACTING OUT score on the HAND TEST significantly differentiated AGGRESSIVE from non-aggressive JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, correctly categorizing seventy-eight per cent of the subjects. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04199 Weissman, Stuart C. "Some indicators of acting out behavior from the thematic apperception test". Journal of Projective Techniques and Personality Assessment. 28no.3:366-375, September, 1964.

The TAT was evaluated with respect to its usefulness in the PREDICTION of potentially AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR. Four matched groups of adolescents were selected from a residential treatment center and public high schools. The subjects' TAT stories were compared on thirteen hypothesized dimensions considered relevant to aggressive ACTING OUT behavior. Three dimensions revealed significant differences: (1) number of aggressive stories, (2) aggressive stories to cards not ordinarily associated with aggression and (3) reaction time, which proved the simple test predictor of aggressive overt behavior. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04200 "Editorial: Social justice and the therapeutic professions". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.2:37-38, Fall, 1963.

Importance of a SOCIETY with LEGAL and SOCIAL JUSTICE as well as PSYCHIATRY, SOCIAL WORK and other therapeutic professions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04201 Schmidhofer, Ernst. "The need for more controls". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.2:39-40, Fall, 1963.

Discussion of a policy of CONTROL or DISCIPLINE in treating an OFFENDER. Admission to a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. Admission to a state MENTAL HOSPITAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04202 Ochroch, Ruth. "The social reality of the delinquent". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.2:41-44, Fall, 1963.

Need for the THERAPIST to learn the SOCIAL VALUES and reality of non-middle class groups in order to understand their reflection in the BEHAVIOR of a JUVENILE DELINQUENT from the LOWER CLASSES. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04203 Coleman, Benjamin I. "Value construction in the treatment of the offender". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.2:45-47, Fall, 1963.

Role of the THERAPIST in helping the OFFENDER construct a system of VALUES. DESCRIPTIVE. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

04204 Ferracuti, Franco. "Discussant: Values in criminal psychotherapy". Journal of Offender Therapy. 7no.2:48-51, 56, Fall, 1963.

Discussion of PSYCHOTHERAPY with OFFENDERS and particularly the problem of the VALUES of the THERAPIST differing from those of the patient. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04205 Meerlou, Joost A.M. "Emotionalism in the jury and the court of justice: The hazards of psychiatric testimony". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 139no.3:294-300, September, 1964.

PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION of the JURY system. EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS, MOTIVATION, psychological bias, PREJUDICES of the average juror. The emotional seduction and verbal suggestion prevalent during trials. Intimidation of the public. The witness and the accused. The tendency of everybody to use the paradox of PUNISHMENT of other people in order to relieve what he is unconsciously fighting in himself. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04206 Lunden, Walter A. "Unemployment and crime". Police. 9no.1:6-10, September-October, 1964.

The depression theory that UNEMPLOYMENT causes CRIME was disproved by the tremendous INCREASE in crime in the U. S. following World War II when employment remained constant. The paradox of PROSPERITY and crime. The question is, how much crime the nation will stand before reaching total criminal saturation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04207 Vallow, Herbert Phillip. "The offense and the offender". Police. 9no.1:31-36, September-October, 1964.

The FUNCTION of POLICE in dealing with CHILDREN. In order to function with competency in his capacity as a PROFESSIONAL, the police officer must have full comprehension of the legal fact that he is not so much concerned with the OFFENSE as with a child. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04208 More, Harry W., and Fabian, F.M. "The McNabb-Mallory rule and law enforcement". Police. 9no.1:42-48, September-October, 1964.

Discussion of U.S. Supreme COURT DECISIONS affecting rules of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in the ARREST, DETENTION and INTERROGATION of suspects. EVALUATION of the Mallory rule and RECOMMENDATIONS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04209 Williams, Gerald O. "Crime news and its relation to police/press policies". Police. 9no.1:57-65, September-October, 1964.

The relationship between POLICE and MASS MEDIA. PRESS POLICY in a police organization. RESPONSIBILITIES of the press. Five basic types of material which should not be disseminated by the press. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



04210 Fox, Vernon. "Dilemmas in law enforcement". Police. 9no.1:69-74, September-October, 1964.

The PUBLIC ATTITUDES toward LAW ENFORCEMENT. Enforcement, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and CORRECTIONS. The dilemma presented to law enforcement by the annoyance of civil libertarians. The dilemma of ex-convicts and minor offenders. Law enforcement as SOCIAL WELFARE. The need for a THEORY in law enforcement, based on over-all objectives of social control and securing the social order. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04211 Geis, Gilbert. "The social atmosphere of policing". Police. 7no.1:75-79, September-October, 1964.

Rapidly changing SOCIETY and many other tendencies have produced changes in SOCIAL values, some of which have influenced the performance of POLICE and the public reaction to it. PUBLIC ATTITUDES toward police are in the process of changing also and such change most basically is in a line from hostile respect through defiance and finally to a point of mutual regard. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04212 King, Daniel P. "Crime: A perspective on the problem". Police. 9no.1:96-98, September-October, 1964.

Discussion of the concept of CRIME, CRIMINOLOGY as a science. Crime in the U.S. The need for research, empirical and practical study. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04213 Bell, Tom E. "Guidance, leadership needed to curb juvenile delinquency". The National Sheriff. 16no.5:12,14, September-October, 1964.

First under CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY comes cars because they carry the teenager beyond the bounds of adult supervision. Another great cause is lack of suitable RECREATION and lack of PARENTAL GUIDANCE. RECOMMENDATIONS to parents for the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04214 Rickles, Nathan K. "The battle of the experts". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.5:232-240, September, 1964.

The confusion and contradictions of PSYCHIATRISTS as expert WITNESSES at the Ruby Trial. The explanation must be that great pressures are exerted and influence the judgment of the witness. The role of the expert witness in cases of HOMICIDE where INSANITY is the plea, without clear evidence of severe mental disease, should no longer be tolerated. The inadequacy of the M'NAGHTEN-DURHAM rulings. RECOMMENDATION: (1) psychiatrist should refuse to answer when a question of right or wrong by virtue of reason is put to them. (2) Psychiatric examinations of the accused should be made before trial. (3) After the verdict of guilt or innocence has been determined along normal channels, medical TESTIMONY can be introduced to aid the judge in sentencing. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04215 Sadoff, Robert L. "Psychiatric views of the sexual psychopath statutes". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.5:242-245+, September, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of PSYCHIATRISTS toward the LAWS of various U.S. STATES on the sexual PSYCHOPATH. Comparison of TERMINOLOGY and definitions. Difficulties involved in classification and management of the sex offender. Scientific development. Misconceptions of the PUBLIC about the sex offender. LEGAL attitudes toward the sex offender. Unconscious influences on society's attitudes. Attempts at improving sexual psychopath statutes. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04216 Fogel, David. "Use of groups in a juvenile hall".  
Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy.  
10no.5:256-261, 264-270, September, 1964.

The TREATMENT of the child in a DETENTION HOME. The trauma of separation. Transmitting security. Producing reality. The use of GROUPS to capture the positive aspects of adolescence in support of treatment. The need for group identification. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04217 Pati, Prasanna K. "Assumption and operations in sociopathy". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.5:271-273, September, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS of the PSYCHOPATH. His EMOTIONAL non-involvement, double standard of judgment, sense of immunity from punishment, his manipulation of the physician, his NON-COOPERATION in TREATMENT and failure to gain from analytic therapy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04218 McCord, Hallack. "Professional persons in prison". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.5:274-276, September, 1964.

Letter SURVEY of thirty-four federal and state CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS throughout the U.S. to gain insight into the PROFESSIONAL OFFENDER in prison. STATISTICS obtained from nineteen institutions reporting one or more professionals incarcerated revealed a total of fifty-six teachers, lawyers and physicians. The RECIDIVISM, AGE, OFFENSE for which incarcerated. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04219 Radelet, Louis A. "Police and community relations on the national scene". The Police Chief. 31no.9:40-44, September, 1964.

The purposes of POLICE and COMMUNITY RELATIONS PROGRAMS in URBAN communities throughout the U.S. The annual institutes on Police and Community Relations. The role of the National Conference of Christians and Jews. Basic assumptions of these programs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04220 Ingersoll, John E. "The police scandal syndrome". Valor. 2no.5:4,18-20+, September, 1964.

The problem of CORRUPTION among POLICE in the U.S. The immense demands of the PUBLIC of its police officers on their conduct, dress, courage, etc., yet paying them low SALARIES. The poor SELECTION of police officers. RECOMMENDATIONS to police ADMINISTRATORS on the SUPERVISION of their men for the PREVENTION of corruption. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04221 Clancy, John. "Motivation conflicts of the alcohol addict". Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. 25no.3:511-520, September, 1964.

MOTIVATION CONFLICTS of the ALCOHOLIC. Problems of DIAGNOSIS and the concept of excess. The concept of binge DRINKING. The role of pleasure and displeasure in motivation. Evaluation of TREATMENT programs: ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS. Conditioned reflex and aversion treatment. It is concluded that any treatment program which depends for its SUCCESS on the maintenance of ABSTINENCE must provide some method which reinforces the need for abstinence. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04222 Sobel, Nathan R. "Crime in New York City". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:1-18, December, 1963.

STATISTICS on CRIME in NEW YORK CITY including FELONIES, MISDEAMORS AND MINOR OFFENSES, OFFENSES AGAINST PERSONS, OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, CONVICTIONS compared to CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, PHILADELPHIA. STATISTICS. DISCUSSION OF METHODOLOGY, USES, CRIME REPORTING, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04223 R., H. "Penal Law: Elimination of the mandatory death penalty". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:96-100, December, 1963.

NEW YORK STATE CRIMINAL LAW on abolition of mandatory CAPITAL PUNISHMENT for CAPITAL OFFENSE and FUNCTION of JURY thereunder. EVIDENCE admissible in proceeding to determine PUNISHMENT after CONVICTION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04224 S., J.A. "Right of a peace officer to arrest without a warrant-misdemeanors". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:100-102, December, 1963.

Right of POLICE officer to ARREST for MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES without a WARRANT under NEW YORK STATE CRIMINAL LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04225 B., R.D. "Constitutional law: Drug induced confessions - habeas corpus petition - plenary hearing". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:111-116, December, 1963.

COURT DECISIONS in U.S. on admissibility into EVIDENCE of a CONFESSION when induced by NARCOTICS. HABEAS CORPUS to enforce RIGHT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04226 B., M.I. "Constitutional law: Reasonable search and seizure - secret electronic recording of conversation with agent". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:119-122, December, 1963.

COURT DECISIONS in U.S. on admissibility into EVIDENCE of conversations recorded by electronic EAVESDROPPING devices as being reasonable SEARCH and seizures RIGHTS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04227 S., D.C. "Constitutional law: Right to court-appointed counsel in state criminal cases". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:122-126, December, 1963.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on RIGHT of INDIGENT ACCUSED to ATTORNEY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04228 R., J. "Federal habeas corpus - jurisdiction - failure to exhaust state remedies". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:141-144, December, 1963.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on use of HABEAS CORPUS as POST-CONVICTION RELIEF to enforce RIGHTS. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04229 G.E.B. "Illegal search and seizure - reasonableness of entry and search without pre-announcement of authority and purpose - federal standards applicable to action of state officers". Brooklyn Law Review. 30no.1:145-149, December, 1963.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on unreasonableness of SEARCH and seizure as violation of RIGHTS and inadmissibility of EVIDENCE obtained pursuant thereto. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04230 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on OFFENSES committed in the STATE of CALIFORNIA in 1963. General TRENDS and crime RATES. FELONY crime rates per 100,000 population by area of state and COUNTIES and by offense. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04231 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on OFFENSES committed in the STATE of CALIFORNIA in 1963. The seven major FELONY offenses: willful HOMICIDE, ROBBERY, aggravated ASSAULT, BURGLARY, grand LARCENY, AUTOMOBILE THEFT, forcible RAPE; by area of state, category of offense, rate per 100,000 population and per cent change from 1962. Clearances. Felony crime reports by reporting agency and offense, with county totals. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04232 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on ADULT ARRESTS in the STATE of CALIFORNIA in 1963. FELONY arrests, FEMALE felony arrests and MISDEMEANOR arrests, by area of state, county, and rate per 100,000 population. Adult felony arrests, showing sex and police disposition, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



04233 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on POLICE DISPOSITIONS of ADULT FELONY ARRESTS in the STATE of CALIFORNIA in 1963. By type of disposition and offense, area of state and county, etc. Felony complaints dismissed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04234 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on Superior Court PROSECUTIONS, DISPOSITIONS of FELONY DEFENDANTS, SENTENCES imposed in the STATE of CALIFORNIA in 1963. By area of state, county, type of proceeding, rate per 100,000 population, type of TRIAL. CONVICTIONS, 1959-1963, by offense and sex. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04235 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

PLEAS of not guilty by reason of INSANITY in STATE of CALIFORNIA Superior Courts in 1963 by OFFENSE at point of disposition and type of DISPOSITION. Elapsed TIME in the disposition of felony defendants in California Superior Courts in days. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04236 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on total number of PRISONERS in PRISONS during 1962 and 1963 in the STATE of CALIFORNIA. Number of PAROLEES under supervision and parole population and movement. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04237 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on the total number of PRISONERS in JAILS and correctional CAMPS in the STATE of CALIFORNIA on September 26, 1963. Prisoners in city and county operated facilities. Status of inmates. Prisoners in jails and camps of the various COUNTIES and CITIES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04238 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ARRESTS in the STATE of CALIFORNIA during 1963. By type of OFFENSE or reason for arrest, SEX STATUS and RATE per 100,000 population with change from 1962. By area of state, county; proportion of arrests of juveniles to total arrests, 1956-1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04239 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on POLICE DISPOSITIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ARRESTS in the STATE of CALIFORNIA during 1963, by type of offense or reason for arrest, area of state, county and rate per 100,000 population. Includes NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS. REFERRALS to other agencies, juvenile court or probation department. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04240 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. Crime in California, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 211p.

STATISTICS on the total number of POLICE PERSONNEL in the STATE of CALIFORNIA on December 31, 1963. By area and rate per 1,000 population, by reporting agency and type of personnel. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04241 Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., New York City. A research evaluation of the orientation course for community leadership conducted by The Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., by Eugene B. Shinn. New York, February, 1964. 86p.

Results of a research study EVALUATION of the EFFECTIVENESS of the CURRICULUM of a PROGRAM of EDUCATION for COMMUNITY LEADERS to orient and instruct them in SERVICES for CHILDREN and their FAMILIES in NEW YORK CITY in HEALTH, education and WELFARE. The program was for VOLUNTEERS of SOCIAL WELFARE and other AGENCIES providing community services. Participants' QUESTIONNAIRES and evaluation forms included. RESEARCH REPORT. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04242 Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., New York City. Creating an informed community presence: A report of the orientation course for volunteer community leadership. New York, February, 1964. 123p., app.

Development of a PROGRAM to orient VOLUNTEERS in SOCIAL WELFARE AGENCIES and other potential COMMUNITY LEADERS in the network of HEALTH, EDUCATION, and WELFARE SERVICES for CHILDREN and their FAMILIES in NEW YORK CITY. CURRICULUM includes sessions on HOUSING, EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED JUVENILES, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, DETENTION, TRAINING SCHOOLS, RECREATION FACILITIES. PROGRAM with COURSE OUTLINE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04243 Howard University. Training Center for Youth and Community Studies. Progress report, 1963-1964. Washington, D.C., April, 1964. 61p., app.A-D.

Description of PROGRAMS and CURRICULA developed for the TRAINING of PERSONNEL who work with socially deprived LOWER CLASS CHILDREN and YOUTH and with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. COOPERATION among such PROFESSIONALS in the UNIVERSITIES in WASHINGTON, D.C., and other COMMUNITY AGENCIES. Summary of programs held for youth EMPLOYMENT COUNSELORS, SCHOOL personnel engaged in EDUCATION in URBAN depressed areas, and those who work with UNEMPLOYED. DROPOUTS. ANNUAL REPORT. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04244 Howard University. Training Center for Youth and Community Studies. Progress report, 1963-64. Washington, D.C., April, 1964. 61p., app.B.

Various documents relating to POVERTY and to SOCIAL and EDUCATION problems of the Cardoza area of WASHINGTON, D.C., the creation of OCCUPATIONS such as COMMUNITY aides, with WORK descriptions and PERSONNEL SKILLS enumerated, remedial READING programs, a survey of PREPARATION for SCHOOL programs, with GROUP COUNSELING and counseling in PROBATION. Outlines or summaries of TRAINING PROGRAMS in these areas are included, as are BIBLIOGRAPHIES. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04245 Community Progress, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut. New Haven youth development program: First annual progress report, April 15, 1964. New Haven, Connecticut, 1964. n.p.

PROGRAM for YOUTH development in New Haven CITY, CONNECTICUT with emphasis on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION, youth UNEMPLOYMENT and DROPOUTS. Describes EMPLOYMENT SERVICES which include VOCATIONAL TRAINING, leisure time and RECREATION activities, a LAW ENFORCEMENT and correction program, FAMILY WELFARE services, EDUCATION programs with experimental curricula, and COMMUNITY participation in and COORDINATION of services. RESEARCH project on the ATTITUDES of inner city youth, and STAFF development and ADMINISTRATION of the programs are also described. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04246 University of California. School of Criminology.  
Oakland City College workshop on cultural diversity.  
Berkeley, California, 1964. 51p.

Results of a workshop PROGRAM with STUDENTS of a junior college in CALIFORNIA, designed to help compile a profile of NEGRO immigrants from rural to URBAN areas, their SUBCULTURE, MOBILITY, OCCUPATION and EDUCATIONAL ASPIRATION LEVEL, SOCIAL and FAMILY relationships, and ATTITUDES. The study was conducted to help plan an EDUCATION system, plan curricula, COUNSELING and TEACHING methods for YOUTH who had experienced rapid CHANGE, SOCIAL and urbanization. CASE STUDIES of several students, taken in INTER-VIEWS. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04247 Brager, George. The low income non-professional: An overview of his role in program. 15p., notes 2p.

The FUNCTION of LOWER CLASS NON-PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL in SOCIAL WORK. EVALUATION of their EFFECTIVENESS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04248 Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., New York City. Report on the family court within New York City. New York, 1964(?) 14p. Mimeo.

The FAMILY COURT in NEW YORK CITY. RECOMMENDATIONS for the elimination of fragmentation, the COORDINATION of SERVICES. The development of a automated central register, court ADMINISTRATION, relationships between PROFESSIONALS involved in the Family court's work. The method of handling DISPOSITION, legal procedures, (mandatory TRAINING for newly appointed family court JUDGES and other professionals) and the upgrading of auxiliary services. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04249 Watson, Nelson. "Police and group behavior". The Police Chief. 21no.3:16+, March, 1964.

Extensive discussion of crowds from SOCIOLOGICAL orientation. Importance of POLICE understanding crowds and their impact on DEVIANT BEHAVIOR. Individual role fulfillment and expectation. PREDICTION of human behavior. Establishment of NORMS of conduct and SOCIAL CONTROL. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04250 Gass, Albert. Preliminary remarks. Paper presented at the 1963 Congress of Corrections of the American Correctional Association, Portland, Oregon, 1963. 14p.

Concerned with the changing PUBLIC ATTITUDE toward PAROLE and how better to develop a favorable public attitude in regard to parole in the U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04251 St. Louis. State Affairs Committee. State services for coordination of programs to prevent and control delinquency - survey. St. Louis, Missouri, April, 1964. 6p., app. Mimeo.

U.S. NATIONAL SURVEY conducted by the Metropolitan Youth Commission of St. Louis indicating those STATES which provide SERVICES to local communities for coordination of PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Their financial allocations and contributions for such programs. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04252 Community Council of Greater New York. Community action planning on poverty. Summary report of the half-day conference, May 19, 1964. New York, 1964. 11p., app.

Problems of POVERTY especially in NEW YORK CITY. PROGRAM approaches: EDUCATION, HOUSING, social policy, etc. Financial support needed. PLANNING and COORDINATION in the war on poverty. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04253 Weiss, Sheldon W. Treatment of the psychopathic personality. Paper presented at Middle Atlantic States Conference, 1964. 5p. Typed Draft.

CHARACTERISTICS of the PSYCHOPATH. His BEHAVIOR and self-concept. Phases in his TREATMENT AND THERAPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04254 Weiss, Sheldon W. Treatment of the anti-social personality. Paper presented at the Middle Atlantic States Conference, 1964. 5p. Typed Draft.

Problems in the TREATMENT of PSYCHOPATHS. The ineffectiveness of punishment. Guilt feelings. The mind of the psychopath has to be psychologically prepared for a new attitude. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04255 Mohr, J.W. Principles and practice of group therapy with adolescents. Paper originally presented to a workshop sponsored by Carre Four des Jeunesses Feminines, Montreal, October, 1963. Toronto, Canada, Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, 1963. 21p. Mimeo.

STANDARDS and PRACTICE of GROUP THERAPY with YOUTH. The development of the group concept. The needs of adolescents and their application to group therapy. Elements of group therapy. CASE STUDY. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04256 Rubin, Sol. The use of existing knowledge in juvenile delinquency: Law. Given at Colloquium on Juvenile Delinquency, Youth Development Training Center, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, May 8, 1964. 14p.

Trends in the development of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY LAW and statutory provisions relating to JUVENILE COURTS, particularly the JUVENILE DELINQUENTS RIGHT to due process and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. Provisions of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Standard Juvenile and Family Court Acts, with regard to STATE level organization of juvenile court SERVICES. Distinction between NEGLECT and juvenile delinquency. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.



04257 Ferracuti, Franco. Recent trends in research on violent behavior. Paper presented at the 41st annual meeting of the American Orthopsychiatric Association, Chicago, Illinois, March 18-21, 1964. 17p.

Summary of recent research and THEORIES relating to VIOLENCE and violent behavior. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. SURVEY of RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04258 Montana. Juvenile Probation Department. Eleventh Judicial District. Annual report, 1963. Kalispell, Montana. 1964(?) (16p.).

STATISTICS on cases handled by the juvenile court of the eleventh judicial district serving two COUNTIES, Lincoln and Flathead in MONTANA for 1963. Lists JUVENILE DELINQUENTS by SEX STATUS and AGE, source of REFERRAL, type of OFFENSE committed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04259 Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. School experiences and delinquency: Curriculum materials, by Maynard L. Erickson, Mal L. Scott, and LaMar T. Empey. Developed at the Provo Experiment in Delinquency Rehabilitation (commonly referred to as the Pinehills Program). Provo, Utah, 1964. v.p.

The possible RELATION between SCHOOL experiences and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DROPOUTS and delinquency. Factors more common among JUVENILE DELINQUENTS than non-delinquents in their relationship to the school. The INTELLIGENCE factor and the achievement factor. Evidence suggests that the school problems of both delinquents and dropouts are very much the same. Possible REACTIONS to school FAILURE. The implications of socio-economic and ethnic status to the problem. Implications of peer groups on the problem. Excerpts of INTERVIEWS with boys having difficulties in school. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GUIDE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04260 New York (State). Social Welfare Department. Boys Training Schools Home Service Bureau. Eighth annual report, 4/1/63 - 3/31/64. New York, 1964. 46p. Mimeo.

Highlights in the Bureau's operation as a community service for DELINQUENT BOYS committed to NEW YORK STATE (downstate) TRAINING SCHOOL in 1963-1964. PERSONNEL: recruitment, training. The school liaison worker. Consultation service. GROUP THERAPY services. Mobilization for Youth audits program for the reintegration of juvenile offenders. The special service unit for boys and FAMILIES. RELEASES and RECIDIVISM. RETURNEES to training schools. Parole violator returns. Reasons for return. The bureau's program goals. ANNUAL REPORT. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04261 Tomaino, Louis J. A primer on the treatment of juvenile delinquents: A psycho-social-legal task. New Orleans, Louisiana, Tulane University School of Social Work, March, 1964. 66p.

Explanation of the CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY by PSYCHOANALYSIS and other THEORIES. PERSONALITY. TYPES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and their BEHAVIOR. Implications for JUVENILE OFFICERS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04262 Tomaino, Louis J. A primer on the treatment of juvenile delinquents: A psycho-social-legal task. New Orleans, Louisiana, Tulane University School of Social Work, March, 1964. 66p.

FUNCTION of JUVENILE OFFICERS, METHODS and ORGANIZATION of CASEWORK for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PROBATION. Use of AUTHORITY. ATTITUDES of and RELATIONS between juvenile officers and juvenile delinquents. COURT action as THERAPY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04263 University of Minnesota. Training Center for the Prevention and Control of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. Progress report of the training center for the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency and youth crime, June 15, 1963 to July 3, 1964. Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1964. 109p.

Description of courses, CURRICULUM and institutes given at the University of Minnesota on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and YOUTH DEVELOPMENT for CORRECTIONAL WORKERS, STUDENTS and the CLERGY with detailed description of the PLAN AND PLANNING of a workshop for SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS on the TEACHERS AND TEACHING of LOWER CLASS CHILDREN who are both economically and culturally deprived. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04264 Pannor, Reuben. Reaching unmarried fathers and effecting treatment for them. Prepared for presentation at National Conference on Social Welfare sponsored by the National Association on Service to Unmarried Parents, Cleveland, Ohio, 1963. 10p. Mimeo.

The importance of reaching UNMARRIED FATHERS and effecting TREATMENT for them. Helping the father who is a JUVENILE or YOUTH. CASE STUDY of a CASEWORK help offered to a teenage father involving his PARENTS as well. The meaning of the boys' SEX BEHAVIOR. Working with the ADULT unmarried father. The need for more research. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04265 Verner, Mary E. Effective techniques of communication with and rehabilitation of hard-to-reach out-of-wedlock families, Booth-Talbert clinic and day care program. Given under the auspices of the National Association on Service to Unmarried Parents at the annual forum of the National Conference on Social Welfare, Cleveland, Ohio, 1963. 10p. Mimeo.

A pilot PROGRAM for UNMARRIED MOTHERS in Booth-Talbert Clinic, CLEVELAND, OHIO, articularly for NEGRO mothers. The role of the CASEWORKER. Pre-natal care, VOCATIONAL COUNSELING, GROUP THERAPY and RECREATION in the home. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04266 California. Justice Department. Drug arrest in California 1963 - advance highlights. Los Angeles, California, 1964. 4p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on the number of ARRESTS for drug violations (NARCOTIC ADDICTS) in the STATE of CALIFORNIA during 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04267 Youngsdahl, Luther W. Report on developments in the federal probation system 1964. Address given before the Advisory Council of Judges, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, June 5, 1964. 23p.

TRENDS in the U.S. FEDERAL PROBATION SYSTEM. Trends in pre-trial reporting, PSYCHIATRIC AND MEDICAL EXAMINATION, SENTENCING institutes. The proposed RESEARCH and development center in CORRECTIONS. Judicial STATISTICS and other activities. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04268 Murphy, Michael J. Report on the Manhattan summons project. Report given before the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice on May 28, 1964, Washington, D.C. 15p. Mimeo.

ARREST, DETENTION, BAIL and its REFORM and the FUNCTION of the POLICE based upon the experience from NEW YORK CITY. The city's SUMMONS project. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04269 Hoffman, Arnold. "Needed: Independent review board for charges of police brutality". Civil Liberties in New York. 12no.3:1+, May, 1964.

Civilian POLICE REVIEW BOARDS to deal with COMPLAINTS against POLICE MALPRACTICES in NEW YORK CITY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04270 Health, Education and Welfare Department. Children's Bureau. Delinquent children in penal institutions. Washington, D.C., April, 1964. 45p. Mimeo.

EFFECTS of COMMITMENT upon JUVENILE DELINQUENT. INTERPRETATION of U.S. COURT DECISIONS concerning CONDITIONS of commitment for delinquent CHILDREN. RECOMMENDATIONS for REFORM. QUESTIONNAIRES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04271 Kentucky. Corrections Department. 1st annual report. 1963. n.p. Mimeo.

Report for 1962-1963 of the KENTUCKY CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT. STATISTICS on INMATES in Kentucky CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Their EDUCATION and VOCATIONAL TRAINING. PRISON INDUSTRIES, etc. PAROLE activities. Disposition of all cases considered by the Parole Board. Institutional farm programs. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04272 Kalin, Paul. Address. Given at second biennial workshop on probation, parole and treatment. Indiana Reformatory, July 15, 1964. 7p.

The need for a balanced CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM with SENTENCING practices which differentiate between the DANGEROUS OFFENDER and non-dangerous offender as suggested in National Council on Crime and Delinquency's Advisory Council of Judges MODEL ACT, The Model Sentencing Act. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04273 Thomas, Willis O. Letter: (Subsidy for probation services). New York, New York, September 17, 1964. 3p.

STATES which have GRANTS subsidies for PROBATION SERVICES and the auspices of such PROGRAMS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04274 Oliver, John W. The citizen and the administration of (criminal) justice. Remarks delivered at the American Correctional Association, 94th annual congress of corrections, Kansas City, Missouri, August 31, 1964. 35p.

Suggestions for COORDINATION among (PROFESSION AND) PROFESSIONALS with CORRECTION field to effect PROGRAMS relating to the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, (CRIMINAL) and a more concerted effort for PUBLIC RELATIONS and INFORMATION directed to the PUBLIC about programs and philosophies in the correctional field. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04275 Boy Scouts of America. Urban Relationships Service. Digest of highlights of the urban relationships workshops for staff members serving congested urban communities, conducted at Schiff Scout Reservation, February 18-20, 1963, Fort Sheridan (Chicago), February 28-March-2, 1963, Firestone Scout Reservation (Los Angeles) March 4-6, 1963. n.p.

Highlights of three URBAN relationships workshops (CONFERENCES) for Boy Scout PERSONNEL working in congested urban areas. The need to reach the LOWER CLASSES as well as middle income families. Utilization of RESOURCES available to inner city neighborhoods. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04276 South Dakota. Pardons and Paroles Board. Second biennial report of the board of pardons and paroles and the fifth biennial report of the director of the department of probation and parole. South Dakota, 1964. 24p.

The establishment of the BOARD of PARDONS and paroles and REGULATIONS governing PAROLES and PARDONS in SOUTH DAKOTA. Rules governing release from the training school. Policy applicable to PROBATION and parole. The department of probation and parole. STATISTICS on number of adult and juvenile PAROLEES and PROBATIONERS under supervision in the STATE on June 30, 1964. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04277 Maryland. Parole and Probation Department. Annual report, 1964. Baltimore, Maryland, 1964. 50p.

Definition of PARDON, PAROLE and PROBATION. The operation of the board of parole and probation in the STATE of MARYLAND. The parole and probation officer. Releasees on parole. Parole REGULATIONS. VIOLATIONS of parole. STATISTICS for 1963-1964. The EMPLOYMENT program for PAROLEES. The in-service training program for officers. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04278 Maryland. Parole and Probation Department. Annual report, 1964. Baltimore, Maryland, 1964. 50p.

STATISTICS on PAROLEES and PROBATIONERS under supervision in the STATE of MARYLAND for 1963-1964. Investigations and activities of district offices. CHARACTERISTICS of parolees and probationers. OFFENSE, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, SEX STATUS, AGE when sentenced, EDUCATIONAL STATUS (for probationers only). Parole VIOLATORS. Progress in fiscal 1964; recommendations. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04279 National Conference of State Trial Judges. Committee on the Sociopathic Offender and the Courts. Report, 1964. 1964. 41p.

History, organization and work of the committee on the sociopathic offender (PSYCHOPATH). The trial JUDGE and the sociopath. Definition. CHARACTERISTICS. Sociopathy psychiatrically classified. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.



04280 National Conference of State Trial Judges. Committee on the Sociopathic Offender and the Courts. Report, 1964. 1964. 41p.

SURVEY to determine the proportion of PSYCHOPATHS among PRISONERS in correctional institutions in the various STATES of the U.S. LAWS providing for the confinement and TREATMENT of psychopaths, particularly the MARYLAND defective delinquent law. PROCEDURES under the law. Procedures followed under the CALIFORNIA mentally disordered sex offender law. Post commitment procedures. The nature of treatment and its EFFECTIVENESS in reducing RECIDIVISM: Maryland's Patuxent and California's Atascadero. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04281 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. The detention and shelter care of delinquent children for juvenile and family courts. New York, 1964. 26p. Mimeo. (For discussion purposes only - draft).

A digest of STANDARDS for DETENTION and SHELTER CARE of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS for JUVENILE COURTS and family courts. The difference between detention and shelter care. Their proper uses. Standards of building, PERSONNEL and PROGRAM. RECOMMENDATIONS for a rational way out of the national dilemma in which 95 per cent of juvenile court jurisdictions are forced to use jails for lack of regional detention services. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04282 Parole and Probation Interstate Compact Administrators' Association. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, August 29, 1964. New York, The Council of State Governments, 1964. 19p. Multilith.

Summary of a conference of the PAROLE and PROBATION compact administrators on COOPERATION between the STATES of the U.S. in matters regarding INVESTIGATIONS for other states, inadequate INFORMATION in requests for investigation on SUPERVISION, FEE CHARGING for probation services. Collection of court obligations, sending parolees to other states without use of compact. Detention and return of VIOLATORS, etc. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04283 Parole and Probation Interstate Compact Administrators' Association. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, August 29, 1964. New York, The Council of State Governments, 1964. 19p. Multilith.

Report on a survey of FEE CHARGING practices for PROBATION services in the STATES of the U.S. The states responding that probationers, fees were charged in CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, GEORGIA, MICHIGAN, NEW MEXICO and TEXAS. Summary of the reports from the states where fees are charged. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

(04284) National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Detention in the city of New York. A study to determine capacity of detention facilities needed. Preliminary report on capacity of detention facilities needed for boys. New York, 1964. v.p. Mimeo. (Confidential).

Study to determine the CAPACITY of DETENTION FACILITIES needed in NEW YORK CITY and the projected capacity of facilities required in each county by 1970 and 1975. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

(04285) National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Detention in the city of New York. A study to determine capacity of detention facilities needed. Preliminary report on capacity of detention facilities needed for boys. New York, 1964. v.p. Mimeo (Confidential).

The current use of DETENTION in NEW YORK CITY. The RATE of detaining CHILDREN. ADMISSIONS of (DELINQUENT) BOYS to detention. DURATION of detention. AGE of boys detained. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04286 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Southern Regional Office. Statistical summary of corrections in twelve southern states. New York, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE PROBATION SERVICES in 12 SOUTHERN STATES of the U.S. Number of countries with probation services, PROBATION OFFICERS, estimated number with social work training. Volume of cases estimated for 1963. (PROBATIONERS) Number of DETENTION HOMES. State juvenile CONSULTATION service. AFTERCARE SERVICES. CHILDREN in JAIL. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04287 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Southern Regional Office. Statistical summary of corrections in twelve southern states. New York, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on the use of TRAINING SCHOOLS in the SOUTH of the U.S. RATES of children age 10-17 in training schools. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04288 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Southern Regional Office. Statistical summary of corrections in twelve southern states. New York, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on ADULT PROBATIONERS, PAROLEES and PRISONERS in correctional institutions in the SOUTHERN states of U.S. Number of PROBATION OFFICERS and PAROLE OFFICER. Trends in probation and parole, the rate of parole in 1953 and 1963. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04289 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Southern Regional Office. Statistical summary of corrections in twelve southern states. New York, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

Comparative information on PAROLE SYSTEMS in 15 SOUTHERN states of the U.S. PAROLE BOARD activities and relationships. INCOME of personnel, including PAROLE OFFICERS. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04290 New York (State). Supreme Court. Second Judicial District. Probation Department. Curriculum outline of interfaith workshop for seminarians. Brooklyn, New York, 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

Curriculum outline for a WORKSHOP for future members of the CLERGY, divided equally among the three faiths, on problems of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, including PROBATION, SENTENCING, alcoholism, drug addiction, etc. COURSE OUTLINE. ENGLISH.

04291 Westchester Citizens Committee on the Family Court. White Plains, New York. Statement qualifications for family court judges. White Plains, New York, 1962. 3p. Mimeo.

Statement of statutory requirements, DUTIES and QUALIFICATIONS for FAMILY COURT JUDGES in NEW YORK STATE. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04292 Indiana Citizens Committee. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Indiana reformatory, a fact sheet. 1964(?) 6p.

Description of INDIANA REFORMATORY; type of PRISONERS received there, PAROLE procedures, EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL TRAINING. RECREATION, etc. Summary of items produced by the industrial farm division in 1963-64. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04293 Pennsylvania Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Jails are not the only answer, by Robert M. Landis. 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

The need for PRISON REFORM and in the system of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of offenders, with reference to PENNSYLVANIA. PROBATION. The greatest hope for the future. Probation in Pennsylvania, need for citizen action as exemplified by the Saginaw project in Michigan. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

04294 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Youth Development Training Center. Progress report, July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964. Cleveland, Ohio, 1964. 17p., app.

Report on the development of a core CURRICULUM for the TRAINING INSTITUTES and activities of the training center. Description of institutes for COMMUNITY leaders, UNIVERSITY faculty and students, practitioners\*. Includes COURSE OUTLINES. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION). \* Training efforts in relation to the demonstration project (Community Action for Youth). ANNUAL REPORT. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04295 National Council for Civil Liberties (Great Britain). Arrest. A guide to the citizen's rights. Great Britain, 1963. 10p.

The RIGHTS of the ACCUSED and the AUTHORITY of POLICE when an ARREST is made in GREAT BRITAIN. Arrest with and without a WARRANT, bail, questioning, seeing a lawyer, contacting relatives, fingerprinting, etc. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04296 New York (City). Correction Department. Bulletin on correction administration 1964-1965. New York, Borough of Manhattan Community College, 1964. 24p.

CURRICULUM including brief COURSE OUTLINES on CORRECTION ADMINISTRATION and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS to be offered by Manhattan Community College, NEW YORK CITY in 1964-1965. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04297 New York (City). Mayor's Citizens' Committee on Off Track Betting. Final report, January 8, 1964. New York. 23p.

Recommended plan for the ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION and PROCEDURES for off-track betting (GAMBLING) in NEW YORK CITY. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

04298 Goldstein, Herman. "Guidelines for effective use of police manpower". Public Management. p.218-222, October, 1963.

To realize its full potential a POLICE AGENCY must move toward isolating that function which requires the PROFESSIONAL type of officer and develop officers through special TRAINING programs designed to meet this need. With economical use of police PERSONNEL for purely law enforcement purposes, STANDARDS can be increased and salaries raised. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04299 Groff, Patrick J. "Culturally deprived children: Opinions of teachers on the views of Riessman". Exceptional Children. 31no.2:61-65, October, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of TEACHERS on the view of Riessman on culturally deprived CHILDREN. Study submitted 78 key statements from "The Culturally Deprived Child" by Riessman to 274 teachers of deprived children. Teachers indicated the extent of their agreement or disagreement. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04300 Shoham, Shlomo, and Hovav, Meir. "'B'nei-tovim' - middle and upper class delinquency in Israel". Sociology and Social Research. 48no.4:454-468, July, 1964.

Study regarding the CAUSES of UPPER CLASS and MIDDLE CLASS JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in ISRAEL utilizing STATISTICS on adjudicated JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in three Israeli cities. Findings point to a combination of economic PROSPERITY and value disintegration within the FAMILY unit. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

04301 Kramer, Samuel. "Predicting juvenile delinquency among Negroes". Sociology and Social Research 48no.4:478-489, July, 1964.

Study of MALE YOUTH in HIGH DELINQUENCY AREAS demonstrated that NEGRO NON-DELINQUENTS develop poorer SOCIALIZATION than WHITE non-delinquents; Negro JUVENILE DELINQUENTS show poorer socialization than white delinquents. Among non-delinquent, mildly delinquent, and seriously delinquent Negro boys, significant discriminating power for PREDICTION purposes was found only in the FAMILY items of various indexes. The family is the only social institution available for outer containment in Negro high delinquency areas. Instruments used in the study were the Gough Delinquency Vulnerability Scale, five family items of the GLUECK PREDICTION TABLE and the SELF CONCEPT scale. TESTS, CRIME SPECIFIC. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04302 Modlin, Herbert C., and Montes, Alberto. "Narcotics addiction in physicians". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 121no.4:358-365, October, 1964.

Study of NARCOTIC ADDICTION among 25 PHYSICIANS to determine whether conventional PSYCHOTHERAPY is of value to the physician-addict. Description of NARCOTICS used, pre-addiction history, CAUSES and onset of addiction in the patient's and the therapist's views. It is concluded that conventional treatment is of value, if the patient's motivation can be stimulated sufficiently persist with treatment. In this particular group of subjects drug addiction is shown to be a manifestation of a DISTURBED psychological state. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.



04303 MacDonald, John M. "Suicide and homicide by automobile". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 121no.4:366-370, October, 1964.

CASE STUDIES of SUICIDE and HOMICIDE and ATTEMPTED suicide and homicide of former MENTAL PATIENTS while DRIVING. Mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS of these patients and the immediate CAUSE of their actions. Awareness of the problem on the part of police and hospital surgeons should aid in DETECTION of such acts. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04304 Simon, Robert I. "Gogol's Nozdryov: A caricature of the sociopath in 1842". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 121no.4: 399-400, October, 1964.

Description of Nozdryov from Mikola Gogol's "Dead Souls" revealing many of the currently accepted clinical CHARACTERISTICS of the PSYCHOPATH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04305 Schreiber, Daniel. "The school dropout- a profile". The Education Digest. 30no.2:10-13, October, 1964.

The problem of the school DROPOUT in the U.S. CHARACTERISTICS of the dropout. New approaches to the problem: PROGRAMS for dropout PREVENTION throughout the country. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04306 Strom, Robert D. "A realistic curriculum for the predictive dropout". The Clearing House. 39no.2:101-106, October, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION for a CURRICULUM geared to the SLOW LEARNER, i.e., the DROPOUT PRONE student. Courses should be established on the basis of (1) what is known about why he rejects school; (2) his unique CHARACTERISTICS and (3) the EMPLOYMENT outlook for the future. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION and vocational courses might sustain his interest, but there remains the task of engendering his interest in areas to which all pupils are exposed before training. Courses should have direct relationships to the needs of the pupil and provide the recognition of their application in daily life. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04307 National Legal Aid and Defender Association. Statistics of legal aid and defender work in the United States and Canada, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, American Bar Center, 1964. 26p. Multilith.

NATIONAL STATISTICS of the number of new cases handled, the population served and the gross COST of operation of all known LEGAL AID and defender AGENCIES in the U.S. and CANADA submitting service reports for 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04308 New York (City). Parole Commission. A critical review of a recommendation in the proposed New York penal law and the danger of its limiting the administration of criminal justice in the City of New York, by John J. Quinn. New York, 1964. 8p. Mimeo.

The argument is made to modify the proposed new DETERMINE SENTENCE PAROLE statute (CRIMINAL LAW) for YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS to permit the continued existence of current NEW YORK CITY practices as contained in article 7A of the correction law. Criticism of proposed LEGISLATION allowing persons serving definite sentences of 60 days or more shall be eligible for parole after 70 days. RECOMMENDATIONS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04309 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. Summary of the programs. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 7p. Mimeo.

Summary of BOSTON PROGRAMS for the TRAINING and EMPLOYMENT of YOUTH and the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Public SCHOOL programs. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04310 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. Statement of accomplishment. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

Accomplishments of the BOSTON PROGRAMS for the TRAINING and EMPLOYMENT of YOUTH and the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04311 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc.  
Summer camp school and summer campus programs. Boston,  
Massachusetts, 1964. 5p. Mimeo.

Description of BOSTON summer camp SCHOOL and campus PROGRAMS  
for YOUTH with the major objective of improving school  
performance and READING ability. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04312 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc.  
Demonstration summer program July-August, 1964. Boston College High  
School. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 29p. Mimeo.

Description of a BOSTON summer PROGRAM for YOUTH to improve  
READING, use of the English language and improve knowledge of  
basic mathematics and the scientific method. PRESIDENT'S  
COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04313 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc.  
Demonstration college campus program, summer 1964. Brandeis Uni-  
versity, Waltham, Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964.  
16p. Mimeo.

Description of a BOSTON PROGRAM for YOUTH, specifically geared to  
boys who are underachieving but potentially able STUDENTS to  
improve their SCHOOL performance and continue their education  
longer than would have been the case had they not been exposed  
to the program. Description of the COURSE for the improvement of  
READING AND LANGUAGE skills, athletics, the sciences, etc.  
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04314 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc.  
Demonstration program in remedial reading and language arts.  
Agassiz Village camp, Poland, Maine. Boston, Massachusetts,  
1964. 32p. Mimeo.

BOSTON PROGRAM for 156 YOUTHS for improving READING AND  
LANGUAGE arts skills. Description of standardized tests to  
measure the results. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

04315 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. Youth training and employment program progress report, March-July, 1964. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

Progress report for March-July 1964 of the BOSTON PROGRAM for the TRAINING and EMPLOYMENT of YOUTH and the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Description of SERVICES, including COUNSELING, testing, work orientation. ON-THE-JOB TRAINING, job placement, etc. Illustrative CASES of youths helped. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04316 National Parole Institutes. The control and treatment of narcotic use. Developed by National Parole Institutes, administered by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. September, 1964. 56p. Multilith. (Publication VII).

Description of the psysiological EFFECTS of the principal types of NARCOTICS. NARCOTIC ADDICTION and habituation, tolerance and withdrawal effects. PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL effects of narcotic drugs are probably more improtant than the physiological effects. Drug addiction 1900 -DATE and mid-century TRENDS in drug use. AGE distribution for persons arrested for narcotics offenses in U.S. cities, 1940-1960. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04317 National Parole Institutes. The control and treatment of narcotic use. Developed by National Parole Institutes, administered by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. September, 1964. 56p. Multilith. (Publication VII).

Initiation into the drug habit. PRONENESS to NARCOTIC ADDICTION. PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. CAUSES. The supression and CONTROL of narcotics. U.S. LAWS and COURT DECISIONS. Difficulties in suppression PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND SALE of narcotics. Supression and medical TREATMENT in the COMMUNITY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04318 National Parole Institutes. The control and treatment of narcotic use. Developed by National Parole Institutes, administered by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. September, 1964. 56p. Multilith. (Publication VII).

TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in the U.S. IMPRISONMENT, HOSPITALIZATION, institutional COUNSELING, COMMUNITY SUPERVISION, including compulsory NARCOTIC TESTING WITH DRUGS, CASEWORK in the community and mutual aid organization of ex-addicts, such as NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS, SYNANON, etc. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04319 National Parole Institutes. Gross personal characteristics and parole outcome. Developed by National Parole Institutes, administered by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. July, 1964. 39p. Multilith. (Publication V).

Investigates the relationship of PAROLE outcome and gross PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS of the OFFENDER. Those characteristics most related to parole outcome were found to be AGE and previous offenses. Younger prisoners were shown to have the highest violation rates. STATISTICS on the relationship of various characteristics of PAROLEES to their POST RELEASE SUCCESS (drawn from several state jurisdictions) include: post release violation rates in relation to age at release, prior contact with agencies of the law, to offense, to intelligence, to racial or national descent and to sex. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04320 Wisconsin. Corrections Division. Standards: Jails-lockups-workhouse, houses of correction and forestry camps. Madison, Wisconsin, 1963. 66p.

LAWS, REGULATIONS and STANDARDS governing JAILS, lockups, work-houses, houses of correction and forestry camps in the State of WISCONSIN. Statutory requirements, department requirements and recommendations regarding RECORDS and ADMISSIONS, segregation, SECURITY, health and hygiene, SANITATION, DISCIPLINE, EMPLOYMENT, religious services, privileges, RELEASE, assistance to released persons, personnel. Standards for the DETENTION of JUVENILES. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04321 Berk, Bernard B. Organizational goals and inmate organization. Paper given at 1964 annual meeting of American Sociological Association. 1964. 27p. Mimeo.

Study to replicate in a number of different research sites, a study conducted by Grunsky of the EFFECTS of TREATMENT goals in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for the informal ORGANIZATION of PRISONERS, with particular emphasis on the conditions generating oppositional informal organization. Three areas of concern were inmate ATTITUDES, the effect of SOCIALIZATION and the development of informal LEADERSHIP. The findings supported Grunsky's major hypothesis. The goal of CUSTODY contributed significantly to the development of the HOSTILE informal organization in the custodial prison. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04322 Joint Committee on Recidivism of the Bar Association of Baltimore City and Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission, Baltimore, Maryland. Dangerous offenders. 1964. 24p. Mimeo.

EVALUATION of present LAWS and possible LEGISLATION dealing with HABITUAL OFFENDERS in crimes of VIOLENCE. Study of current attitudes and experiences of authorities leads to these conclusions: Habitual offender laws are considered useless. We have not yet demonstrated effective TREATMENT for the DANGEROUS OFFENDER. Humane and productive CUSTODY for length periods is the best that is available. RECOMMENDATION of legislation based on The Model Sentencing Act or the Model Penal Code. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04323 Indiana. Indiana Reformatory, Pendleton, Indiana. Data Processing Center. Fiscal year report. 1 July 1963 to 30 June 1964. Pendleton, Indiana. 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

Description of the TRAINING PROGRAM in the use of data processing equipment as VOCATIONAL TRAINING at the Indiana Reformatory, Pendleton, Indiana. STATISTICS on number of inmates undertaking the training and the degree of SUCCESS, INDIVIDUAL in completing the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



04324 California. Youth Authority Department. Annual statistical report, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 4Op.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the STATE of CALIFORNIA in 1963. Referrals and COMMITMENTS to the California Youth Authority. CHARACTERISTICS of new commitments, including SEX STATUS, court of commitment, OFFENSES, AGE, RACE and county of commitment. Movement of population, ADMISSIONS and RELEASES. DURATION of institutional stay. PAROLE movement and length of stay on parole. Parole performance. Institutional per capita COSTS. Long term trends. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04325 Rhode Island. Probation and Parole Bureau. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964. 1964. 31p. Mimeo.

Report for 1963-1964 of the RHODE ISLAND probation and parole bureau on its accomplishments, needs and services. STATISTICS on PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES under supervision in the STATE. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and ADULT OFFENDERS placed on probation during 1963 and 1964. Terminations of probation. PROBATION and PAROLE contacts. Probation service by courts. Probation activities. Financial collections, investigations made, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04326 Lorain County (Ohio). Domestic Relations Court. Fifth annual report (1963). Lorain County, Ohio. u.d. p.11+.

Report for 1963 of the Common Pleas Court, Division of Domestic Relations of Lorain COUNTY, OHIO including STATISTICS of the juvenile court on number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS their OFFENSES and DISPOSITION of cases, AGE of delinquents. Number of children held in DETENTION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



04327 Norris, Ralph C. The school in the juvenile delinquency detention home should be a part of the public school system. Polk County, Des Moines, Iowa, May, 1964. 2lp., tpls. Mimeo.

A survey U.S. NATIONAL by state of how the ADMINISTRATION of EDUCATION PROGRAMS in DETENTION HOMES are carried out. It is the contention of this paper that the SCHOOLS WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS should be a part of the public SCHOOL system. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

04328 Forms used by Vera Foundation for bail investigation. New York, New York, July, 1964(?) 1lp.

BAIL, U.S. INVESTIGATION RELEASE on recognizance. Forms used by Vera Foundation, NEW YORK CITY. STATISTICS and CHARTS. ENGLISH.

04329 Pennsylvania. Parole Board. Press release: (Parolees are productive and pay taxes). Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1964. 1p. Mimeo.

INCOME earned and income tax withheld of PAROLEES in the STATE of PENNSYLVANIA from January 1 - December 31, 1963. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04330 The Council of State Governments, New York City. Juvenile Compact Administrators. Minutes of the ninth annual meeting, Boston, Massachusetts, June 20, 1964. New York, 1964. 18p. Mimeo.

Conference of juvenile compact administrators regarding COOPERATION between the various STATES of the U.S. in the area of JUVENILE CORRECTION and PROBATION. Discussion of problem cases of juvenile PROBATIONERS under out-of-state supervision. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04331 Alaska. Judicial Council. Third report 1962-1963.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 1964. 33p. Mimeo.

Report on activities of the council during 1962-1963, including current RECOMMENDATIONS for improvement of the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE of ALASKA. SELECTION of JUDGES. Incapacity of judges. Completed and current PROGRAMS. Current recommended LEGISLATION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04332 Cincinnati (Ohio). Division of Police. 1963 annual report.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1964. 13p., 145 tbls.

Report for 1963 on POLICE activities in the CITY of Cincinnati OHIO. STATISTICS on PERSONNEL. Number and disposition of OFFENSES, offenses cleared by ARREST. CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENDERS by AGE, SEX STATUS and RACE. Classification of offense. Offenses by month, time of day. Local and national comparisons. Arrests and convictions. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of persons convicted. Misdemeanors and felonies. TRAFFIC VIOLATION arrests. DISPOSITION of juvenile cases. Juvenile arrests by age and sex. Juvenile traffic violation arrests. Juveniles warned or referred. Offenses by police district census tract, police beat. Value of property stolen. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04333 Oakland City College (California). Oakland city college workshop on cultural diversity, written under the direction of Joseph D. Lohman, Dean of the School of Criminology, University of California, Berkeley, California, 1964. 122p. Multilith.

Pilot study focused on junior college MIDDLE CLASS NEGRO STUDENTS to identify and describe the BEHAVIOR and ATTITUDES characteristic of the culturally differentiated to formulate suggestions in the area of CURRICULUM planning and COUNSELING in SCHOOLS, junior colleges. Includes six representative CASE HISTORIES of participants in the student workshop. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04334 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. The unattached and socially isolated residents of skid row, by Harold W. Demone, and Edward Blacker. Boston, Massachusetts, July, 1961. 73p.

Effects of URBAN IMPROVEMENT upon VAGRANTS in BOSTON. ALCOHOLICS and alcoholism, POVERTY. CHARACTERISTICS of the vagrants and PROGRAMS designed to meet their needs, including temporary housing and in-patient HOSPITALS in Boston providing TREATMENT. Recommendations for an authoritative body to provide for such programs. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04335 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Selected references on proverty, by Donald E. Lathrope. New York, 1964. 4p. Mimeo.

BIBLIOGRAPHY on POVERTY in U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04336 Pennsylvania State Bar Association. Committee on Criminal Law Recodification and the Model Penal Code. Draft report to joint state government commission. Pennsylvania, July 15, 1963. 29 lvs.

RECOMMENDATIONS for CRIMINAL LAW LEGISLATION in PENNSYLVANIA and comparison with MODEL ACTS (Model Penal Code). Discussion of various proposals including: Inchoate crimes, e.g., attempts, conspiracy, etc., offenses against government, offenses against the public peace, offenses against public morals, OFFENSES AGAINST PERSONS, OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, SENTENCING. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04337 Luden, Walter A. Teenagers in trouble. Report prepared for juvenile bureau of the police department of Des Moines, Iowa and probation staff of juvenile court of Polk County, Iowa. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. 19p.

STATISTICS on youths treated in the juvenile bureau of Des Moines CITY, IOWA POLICE department, 1960-1963. NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS and number referred to court. Seasonal changes in youthful OFFENSES. ARRESTS of teenagers in Des Moines, 1958-1963. Changes in AGES of juveniles arrested. Offenses committed. Teenagers in Polk County juvenile court: cases disposed of 1959-1963. Reasons for court action. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04338 Muntz, Harold R. Prevention of juvenile delinquency. Paper presented at the National Institute on Crime and Delinquency, Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1964. 39p.

PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S. CONTROL of SOCIAL BEHAVIOR of juveniles by COMMUNITY and GOVERNMENT organizations, VOLUNTEERS and PROFESSIONALS. Lack of OPPORTUNITY, PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL. CAUSES of juvenile delinquency. Encouragement of RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

04339 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Action on the lower east side. Program report, July 1962 - January, 1964. New York, 1964. 53p. Mimeo.

Mobilization for Youth's PROGRAM for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in NEW YORK CITY in 1962-1964. YOUTH EMPLOYMENT and TRAINING. EDUCATION. COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION and development. SERVICES to individuals, families and groups. STATISTICS on action program participation, 1962-1964. BUDGET summaries. Inventory of research projects. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04340 Wisconsin (State). Public Welfare Department. Wisconsin base expectancies for adult male probationers and parolees, June, 1964. 11p.

DESCRIPTIVE paragraph and EVALUATION of PAROLE and PROBATION PREDICTION DEVICES used in WISCONSIN. STATISTICS concerns MALE ADULT OFFENDERS. PROBATION PREDICTION DEVICE. ENGLISH.

04341 Wisconsin (State). Public Welfare Department. Bureau of Research Statistical Report CY-5. Unwed mothers in Wisconsin, 1961. Madison, Wisconsin, n.d. 29p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS of UNMARRIED MOTHERS in the STATE of WISCONSIN in 1961. CHARACTERISTICS of unwed mother, their RACE, AGE, previous children, past marital status, RELIGION. SOCIAL SERVICES offered and decisions made. Type of social agency serving or knowing of unwed mothers, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04342 Rappeport, Jonas R., and Lassen, George. Dangerousness - arrest rate comparisons of discharged patients and the general population. Read at the 120th annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association, Los Angeles, California, May 4-8, 1964. 8p.,app.

Preliminary reports on a study to determine the likelihood of RELEASED PATIENTS from MENTAL HOSPITALS becoming DANGEROUS OFFENDERS by measuring ARREST rates for serious OFFENSES of patients discharged from MARYLAND PSYCHIATRIC hospitals in 1947 and 1957 for five years preceeding and following their discharge. These results are compared with MEASURES from previous studies. STATISTICS on arrests of test and general population. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04343 Mifflin County (Pennsylvania). Probation and Parole Office and Domestic Relations Office. Annual report, 1963. 1964. 24p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS appearing before the Mifflin COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA juvenile court in 1963. Total days confined in DETENTION facilities. CHARACTERISTICS of juvenile PROBATIONERS: age, residence, school enrollment, church affiliation, etc. The probation TREATMENT program. Adult probation and parole. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04344 Texas. Alcoholism Commission. Annual report, fiscal year ending August 31, 1963. Austin, Texas, 1964. 16p., addenda. Mimeo.

The problem of ALCOHOLISM and ALCOHOLICS in TEXAS. PUBLIC EDUCATION and information as part of PREVENTION. REHABILITATION. STATISTICS on ADMISSIONS and RELEASES of alcoholics from ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS in 1962-1963. CHARACTERISTICS of alcoholics. The alcoholic COUNSELING PROGRAM. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04345 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City.  
Bibliography on culture theory and its application to  
Mobilization for Youth practice. New York, 1964. 4p. Mimeo.

CULTURE THEORY. General concepts and their use in social science analysis. Cultural concepts and SOCIAL WORK theory and practice. Cultural concepts and EDUCATION theory and practice. Aspects of PUERTO RICAN and NEGRO culture. The culture of POVERTY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04346 Cleveland (Ohio). Police Department. Annual report,  
1963. 1964. 30p.

Report for 1963 of the CLEVELAND, Ohio POLICE department. STATISTICS of major OFFENSES reported from each one. ARRESTS of juveniles. CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENDERS by RACE and SEX STATUS. Assaults committed on women. Uniform classification of offenses. TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS and arrests. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04347 California. Public Health Department. "Honor camp lists ABC's of alcoholism therapy". California Alcoholism Review and Treatment Digest. 7no.4:1-3, July-August, 1964.

CAMP CORRECTIONAL (honor camp) of San Diego COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. Discussion of the honor camp's ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION PROGRAM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04348 Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. "Law-Medicine notes. The armor of the law". New England Journal of Medicine. 270:516+, March, 1964. (Reprint).

The problem of determining RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL of INSANE OFFENDERS especially in reference to HOMICIDE or attempted homicide, i.e., assassination of heads of state. Examples of historical incidents of political assassination. The M'NAGHTEN-DURHAM RULINGS (English Law) on which a majority of American states have based their law regarding legal responsibility of criminally insane persons. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



04349 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Background, organization and programs of Mobilization for Youth, Inc. New York, 1964. 25p.

An overview of Mobilization for Youth, a PROGRAM for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in NEW YORK CITY. Its HISTORY. The PLANNING phase. THEORY upon which Mobilization for Youth is based. Summary of its action program: YOUTH EMPLOYMENT and TRAINING. EDUCATION, COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. Legal SERVICES, services to individuals, families and groups. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04350 University of Chicago. Center for Social Organization Studies. Curriculum development project. Juvenile and youth development. Progress report: July 31, 1963 to June 30, 1964. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 9p.

Description of University of Chicago CURRICULA on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION and youth development. Project I: GROUP WORK for delinquency CONTROL in the SCHOOL setting. Project II: EMPLOYMENT and juvenile delinquency. Project III: Preparation of a handbook on street club practice. Project IV: Curriculum materials on SOCIOLOGY and social WELFARE. Project V: Welfare organization and YOUTH in the inner city are of the metropolitan community. Project VI: Preparation of materials on coordination of governmental and voluntary social welfare agencies efforts. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04351 Brotman, Richard, Meyer, Alan S., Freedman, Alfred M., and Alksne, Harold. Hospital staff attitudes and adjustments to working with narcotics addicts. Presented at the 40th annual meeting, American Orthopsychiatric Association, Washington, D.C., March 8, 1963. 17p. Mimeo.

Examination of the ATTITUDES among medical PERSONNEL working in a HOSPITAL PROGRAM for NARCOTIC ADDICTS toward TREATMENT, show an ambivalence between regarding the addict as a sick person in need of treatment and CRIMINAL in need of PUNITIVE treatment. Survey data obtained by observation and QUESTIONNAIRE INTERVIEWS with staff, showed their preoccupation with abstinence as a treatment goal. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.



04352 Philadelphia (Pennsylvania). Psychiatric Center. Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development Office. Family counseling for sexual behavior problems of adolescent girls. Progress report, June 1, 1963-October 15, 1963. 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

CURRICULUM development project on FAMILY COUNSELING for SEX BEHAVIOR problems of JUVENILES (FEMALE) designed for TRAINING of SOCIAL WORKERS. Scope and method of the curriculum development plan. 1964 spring schedule. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04353 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Training Department. Proposed action research program for the higher education of socially denied youth. New York, 1964. 19p.

Since the CULTURE of POVERTY tends to destroy the ASPIRATION LEVEL for higher EDUCATION and professional achievement among LOWER CLASS YOUTH, Mobilization for Youth proposes a UNIVERSITY college discovery program for ten socially denied youths of MINORITY GROUPS who lack criteria for admission to college but who have potential. The program will give FINANCING, aid, tutor and provide CASEWORK in support of their college goals. PROGRAM proposal. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04354 Downey, Eugene G. "In pursuit of insurance cheats". The Journal of Insurance Information. 24no.4:2-7, July-August, 1963.

CASE REPORTS of insurance FRAUDS perpetrated in the U.S. METHODS used by professional swindlers. Honest citizens who are duped into a scheme to defraud an insurance company. DETECTION of fraudulent claims. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04355 Watson, Nelson A. "Police and group behavior: Leadership Part I". The Police Chief. 31no.8:12-22, August, 1964.

Discussion of LEADERS in POLICE ADMINISTRATION, including the definition of a leader. His QUALIFICATIONS; group role and administrative FUNCTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04356 "Professionalism in corrections" (Conference notes, Michigan Probation Prison and Parole Association, 32nd annual conference, Lansing, Michigan, September 25-26, 1963). Contact (Voice of Michigan Corrections Association). 14no.1:4-8, May-June, 1964.

Goal of professionalization of PROFESSIONALS and workers in CORRECTIONS. Importance of the PRISON ADMINISTRATOR, and other CORRECTION WORKERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04357 Bates, Sanford. "Treatment and correction of criminals as proposed by the model penal code". Notre Dame Lawyer. 39:288-300, April, 1964.

Proposal for a REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in the U.S. with special regard to FINES, SHORT TERM and LONG TERM IMPRISONMENT and PAROLE as methods of TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04358 Marley, Faye. "Need better epilepsy laws". Science Newsletter. 85no.24:375, June, 1964.

RELATION between EPILEPSY and CRIME. REFORM of LAWS regarding epileptics in the U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04359 Southern Illinois University. Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. Progress report for training center grant no. 62202 under P.L. 87-274 submitted to the director for juvenile delinquency and youth development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 1964. 33p.

Description of 1963-64 CONFÉRENCES, workshops, institutes, seminars, etc. for the TRAINING of PROFESSIONAL and other PERSONNEL working with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, in ILLINOIS, includes community institutes for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Future plans. Anti-poverty program for East St. Louis. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04360 Boston University Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Progress report no. 1, 1963-64; Addendum I: Essentials in a school program of vocational guidance for disadvantaged children, by Joseph Salvatore. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 33p. Mimeo.

CURRICULUM for a program of EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION and VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE to be part of SCHOOL program for CHILDREN in grades one through nine who are NEGRO youth expected to be DROPOUTS before completing high school. GUIDE with BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

04361 United Presbyterian Church of United States of America. St. Louis Presbytery. Report on the youth development and vocational training program. St. Louis, Missouri, 1964(?) 27p. Mimeo.

Report of a program under Presbyterian CHURCH auspices, which utilized VOLUNTEERS, and the COOPERATION among various AGENCIES and professions to give VOCATIONAL COUNSELING, SCHOOL supplementary tutoring, and other EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES to CHILDREN and YOUTH who were dropouts and potential DROPOUTS. Also pre-school PREPARATION programs for children. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04362 U.S. Labor Standards Bureau. Youth Services and Employment Standards Division. Summaries of successful youth programs. Washington, D.C., August, 1963. 12p. Mimeo.

Description of eleven PROGRAMS for YOUTH which provide VOCATIONAL TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING and PLACEMENT, EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY and tutoring to UNEMPLOYED youths of LOWER CLASSES. These programs are conducted in various CITIES in the U.S. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04363 Florida. Public Welfare Department. Florida juvenile court statistics, January 1 - December 31, 1962: Seventh annual report. Jacksonville, Florida, 1964. 14p., 12p.

STATISTICS on REFERRALS and their DISPOSITION by the juvenile court. FLORIDA. Gives for JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, DEPENDENCY, TRAFFIC VIOLATORS AND VIOLATIONS, and RUNAWAYS, data on source and reason of referral, disposition of case, age, race, sex status of referral. CHARACTERISTICS and OFFENSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04364 California. Youth Authority Department. Research Division. Research report no.39: Experimental study of remedial reading program among youth authority wards at Fricot Ranch school, by Joachim P. Seckel. California, May 5, 1964. 41p.

Evaluation of a remedial READING PROGRAM introduced in February, 1963, of Fricot Ranch a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for DELINQUENT BOYS in CALIFORNIA. Reading TESTS were given to the remedial classes and to CONTROL GROUPS. Students' test scores, their ages, and ethnic group included. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04365 California. Laws, statutes, etc. Penal Code of California (Excerpts on narcotics). 1963(?) p.444-451.

CALIFORNIA LAWS affecting the TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS and their HOSPITALIZATION. Law. ENGLISH.

04366 Riessman, Frank, and Hannah, Arlene. The poverty movement (In: Columbia University Forum. 5p.)

Mobilization for Youth's PROGRAM for the academic EDUCATION of LOWER CLASS YOUTH in NEW YORK CITY. General descriptions of the program. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04367 Hunter College (New York City). School of Social Work. Progress report on staff training at the Interdepartmental Neighborhood Service Center (second year). New York, 1964. 14p., 3p.

Progress report for July, 1963, to June, 1964, on STAFF TRAINING for CASEWORK and SUPERVISION staff of the Interdepartmental Neighborhood Service Center, providing SERVICES to MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILIES in NEW YORK CITY drawing upon the facilities of a graduate SCHOOL of SOCIAL WORK in devising the CURRICULUM. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04368 National Children and Youth Committee, Washington, D.C. Final progress report on the National Conference on Problems of Rural Youth in a changing environment. Washington, D.C., 1964. 7p.

Description of a TRAINING PROGRAM CONFERENCE on the problems of RURAL CHILDREN and YOUTH; juvenile delinquency, school dropouts, unemployment, vocational training. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

(04369) Houston Action for Youth, Inc. Houston, Texas. Progress report: Memorandum from Helen J. Lewis, Executive Director. Houston, Texas, July, 1964. 4p. (Confidential).

Description of the STAFF members of the HOUSTON Action for Youth program, and of COOPERATION among participating COMMUNITY AGENCIES in providing EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING, YOUTH TRAINING and literary classes to youth of Houston. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04370 Training Center in Youth Development. Law-Medicine Institute. Boston University. Selected bibliography for background reading. School of Social Work Institute on Adolescent Girls with Problems, June 8-12, 1964. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 2p. Mimeo.

FEMALES during ADOLESCENCE, and their problems. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

04371 Training Center in Youth Development. Law-Medicine Institute. Boston University. Addendum to first year's progress report, June 15, 1963 and June 14, 1964. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 16p. (Grant No. 63221).

Summary of the CONFERENCES in which the TRAINING center in YOUTH development participated during the planning phase of its PROGRAM. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04372 Training Center in Youth Development. Law-Medicine Institute. Boston University. Progress report no. 1, 1963-64. The planning process for Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire. Addendum II. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 12p. Mimeo.

SURVEY of MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS and resources of YOUTH serving AGENCIES in MAINE, VERMONT and NEW HAMPSHIRE, with a description of TRAINING programs and PERSONNEL available for training programs. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04373 Law-Medicine Research Institute. Boston University. Progress report no.2: Section no. 100 cases now held at Bridgewater: Recommendations for disposition, by A. L. McGarry and Donald P. Kenefick. Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1964. 19p.

PSYCHIATRIC CASE STUDIES of alleged OFFENDERS held at a state MENTAL HOSPITAL as indefinite PRE-TRIAL COMMITMENTS, with priorities and RECOMMENDATIONS as to their COMPETENCE, LEGAL to stand trial, suitability for transfer or RELEASE. Alleged crimes were acts of VIOLENCE or arson. Plans for a rehabilitation ward to be an OBSERVATION CENTER, and for short term psychotherapy. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04374 Boston University. Law-Medicine Research Institute. Initial survey of regularly committed section 100's - Bridgewater. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. 28p. Mimeo.

PSYCHIATRIC CASE STUDIES and survey of PRISONERS held at a state MENTAL HOSPITAL as indefinite PRE-TRIAL COMMITMENTS with respect to their COMPETENCE, LEGAL to stand trial, RESPONSIBILITY for their offense, the extent to which they would be a DANGEROUS OFFENDER in the community and their possibilities for REHABILITATION. These patients allegedly had committed HOMICIDE or other acts of VIOLENCE. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04375 Seattle (Washington) Atlantic Street Center. A request for approval to conduct a pre-test student opinion survey on seventh grade boys at Washington Junior High School and seventh and ninth grade boys at Meany Junior High School. Seattle, Washington, February, 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

Description of types of questions asked in a SURVEY of junior high school STUDENTS in Seattle CITY, WASHINGTON to determine the SOCIAL VALUES of ACTING OUT DELINQUENT BOYS and to help select those who will participate in a social work program to curtail their delinquent behavior. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04376 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York City. The effects of violence in the mass media on children and adolescents: Bibliography. New York, March, 1964. 1p.

EFFECTS of VIOLENCE in the MASS MEDIA on CHILDREN and YOUTH. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.



04377 American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois. Section of Criminal Law. 1963 proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, August 12-15, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 114p.

U.S. LAW and COURT DECISIONS on disclosure of information obtained by WIRETAPPING and use thereof as EVIDENCE in COURT proceedings. Proposed LAW prohibiting WIRETAPPING or disclosure as EVIDENCE in any STATE or FEDERAL COURT except for specified OFFENSES. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04378 American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois. Section of Criminal Law. 1963 proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, August 12-15, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 114p.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on admissibility into EVIDENCE of CONFESSION obtained during period of ILLEGAL DETENTION. U.S. COURT DECISIONS on admissibility in evidence of information obtained pursuant to an ILLEGAL SEARCH AND SEIZURE. CONFERENCES. ENGLISH.

04379 American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois. Section of Criminal Law. 1963 proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, August 12-15, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 114p.

ECONOMIC considerations on ability of DEFENDANT to receive equal JUSTICE including INDIGENT ACCUSED RIGHTS to ATTORNEY, ability to raise BAIL, ability to obtain expert WITNESS in STATES of and in U.S. Proposed LAW on appointment of ATTORNEY, PUBLIC DEFENDER or LEGAL AID to defend INDIGENT ACCUSED. CONFERENCES. ENGLISH.

04380 American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois. Section of Criminal Law. 1963 proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, August 12-15, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 114p.

Early DETECTION of SOCIAL MALADJUSTMENT as a means of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. RECOMMENDATIONS as to disclosure to MASS MEDIA of COURT proceedings in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases. Role of ATTORNEY. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04381 American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois. Section of Criminal Law. 1963 proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, August 12-15, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 114p.

FUNCTION of grand JURY. U.S. COURT DECISIONS encroaching on traditional rule that grand jury proceedings are CONFIDENTIAL AND SECRET permitting DISCOVERY of minutes or transcript of proceedings by DEFENDANT. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04382 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Action on the lower east side: Progress report and proposal July, 1962-June, 1964. New York, 1964. 176p., app.

Summary of the first two years of Mobilization for YOUTH'S PROGRAM on the lower east side of NEW YORK CITY with LOWER CLASS MINORITY GROUPS living in SLUMS and faced with problems of POVERTY and DISCRIMINATION. Describes the EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING and PLACEMENT service and VOCATIONAL TRAINING facilities: EDUCATIONAL programs such as GUIDANCE, tutoring, and READING projects, COMMUNITY programs for organized SOCIAL action. Also described are HOUSING IMPROVEMENT endeavors, SERVICES to FAMILIES receiving WELFARE funds, as well as group programs for CHILDREN and adolescents. Includes a list of Mobilization for Youth Training material and a Mobilization for Youth organizational chart. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04383 Pennsylvania. Parole Board. Significant facts of the Pennsylvania Board of Parole for the year ended June 30, 1964. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1964. 3p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on actions of the PENNSYLVANIA Parole Board during 1963-1964. PAROLE cases accepted for supervision, parole grants and refusals, PAROLEES under supervision, INVESTIGATIONS and reports completed; parolees from other states and special probation and parole cases. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04384 Allen County (Indiana). Citizens Advisory Committee to the Juvenile Court. Report, June 11, 1964. Fort Wayne, Indiana, 1964. 4p. Mimeo.

RECOMMENDATIONS of the committee regarding use of the Allen COUNTY, INDIANA DETENTION HOME, PROBATION, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04385 Wisconsin. State Reformatory. Report to state board of public welfare, August 26, 1964. Green Bay, 1964. 21p., illus.

Report on the operation of the WISCONSIN state REFORMATORY for 1963-1964. Its PROGRAM, PERSONNEL, FACILITIES, problems, plans; STATISTICS on number of PRISONERS, average daily and peak population, ADMISSIONS, RELEASES, AGE of inmates, TIME of IMPRISONMENT since admission, RACE and OFFENSE leading to current admission. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04386 Mohr, J.W., and Gigeroff, B.A. A study of male sexual offenders charged in court over a twelve month period. Report on the development of the study with an inventory of the data collected and a basic analysis. Toronto, Ontario. Forensic Clinic, Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, May, 1964. 13p.

Data on the characteristics of SEX OFFENDERS appearing before the CITY of Toronto, CANADA, COURTS, between November 1, 1961 and October 31, 1962. STATISTICS on type of OFFENSE, DISPOSITION of case, and CHARACTERISTICS of offenders, such as AGE and MARITAL STATUS. This is one in a continuing program of studies, and is a sequence to: "A follow-up study of sexual offenders referred to the Forensic Out-Patient Clinic." RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04387 Ehrenzweig, Albert A. "A psychoanalysis of the insanity plea: Clues to the problems of criminal responsibility and insanity in the death cell". The Yale Law Journal. 73no.3: 425-441, January, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION that THEORY of INSANITY vary from OFFENSE to OFFENSE and that M'NAGHTEN-DURHAM RULINGS are outmoded since test of INSANITY should conform to SOCIETY'S concept of PUNISHMENT and whether it is based on desire for REFORM as a DETERRENT or retribution. EXECUTION not carried out on the legally insane. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04388 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. "Abstracts of articles, books and papers". (In: Their The Annotated Bibliography. lno.4:1-9, May-June, 1964).

BIBLIOGRAPHY on EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT, MINORITIES, POVERTY, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL WORK, SOCIOLOGY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04389 Espy, Hilda Cole. "The tragic problem of dropouts in our schools". Women's Day. p.38-39+, August, 1964.

The problem of DROPOUTS especially in finding EMPLOYMENT. CHARACTERISTICS of potential dropouts. Role of PARENTS, SCHOOL, COMMUNITY for the PREVENTION of dropouts. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04390 Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute Training Center in Youth Development. Youth involvement in sexual offenses, by Catherine Richards. Paper presented at the conference on Law enforcement and the sexual offender, sponsored by the Law-Medicine Institute, April 3-4, 1964. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 12p. Mimeo.

Discussion of the disjunction of physiological growth of YOUTH and the MORALITY demands of SOCIETY which lead to conflict and ILLEGAL SEX BEHAVIOR on the part of youth. With recommendations on how to control this ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR and resolve the CONFLICT between physiological needs of youth and the demands of society. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04391 Narcotics Study Commission of New Jersey. "Essex County probation department tentative plan for treatment and control of narcotics offenders". Probation Association of New Jersey Newsletter. p.3-5, May, 1964.

A plan for TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS, PROBATIONERS in Essex County, NEW JERSEY, with HOSPITALIZATION as a condition of PROBATION. DESCRIPTION. ENGLISH.

04392 New York (City). Police Department. Press release no. 63 and public information bulletin no. 30:(For your greater protection). New York, 1964. 4p.

Explanation of the new LAWS for NEW YORK CITY giving the POLICE the right to stop and frisk a SUSPECT and SEARCH him for weapons and to execute a search warrant in certain cases without notice. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04393 Dodge County (Wisconsin). Juvenile Court. Policy statement of the working relationship between the Dodge County juvenile court, law enforcement officers and the Dodge County welfare department. 19p.

POLICY statement for close COORDINATION between AGENCIES working with CHILDREN, namely the JUVENILE COURT, WELFARE DEPARTMENT and LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies in Dodge COUNTY, WISCONSIN. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04304 Dodge County (Wisconsin). Juvenile Court. Policy statement of the working relationship between the Dodge County juvenile court, law enforcement officers and the Dodge County welfare department. 19p.

Criteria for appropriate REFERRALS to the JUVENILE COURT and the county WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Provision of early SERVICES to children in their own homes. Content of referrals to juvenile court. The role of the POLICE officer in NEGLECT INVESTIGATIONS. DETENTION. Police role in court hearings. Police role in SUPERVISION of CHILDREN. Confidential exchange of INFORMATION. The case conference technique. PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Role of the three agencies. PUBLIC RELATIONS. (Dodge COUNTY, WISCONSIN). GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04395 North Richmond (California). Neighborhood House Job Upgrading Project. Monthly report, May, 1964. Richmond, California, 1964. 8p., app. Mimeo.

Report for May, 1964 of the North Richmond CITY, CALIFORNIA PROGRAM providing VOCATIONAL COUNSELING, VOCATIONAL TRAINING and EMPLOYMENT placement of all UNEMPLOYED male DROPOUTS aged 16-22. STATISTICS and CASE STUDIES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04396 Philadelphia. Youth Study Center. Fifth progress report, January, 1961 through December, 1962. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1963. 32p., illus.

Report for 1961-1962 of the PHILADELPHIA DETENTION HOME. Problems of OVER-POPULATION at the center. Kinds of TREATMENT offered. The DETENTION of JUVENILES. The JUVENILE DELINQUENT, PERSONNEL. Personnel TRAINING. Elements of the PROGRAM. A SHORT TERM setting and 'milieu therapy'. STATISTICS on number of children served. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04397 Alaska. Administrative Director of the Courts. Alaska court system. Second report 1961-1963. Anchorage, Alaska, 1964. 69p., app. Mimeo.

Report of the ALASKA COURT SYSTEM for 1961-1963. Caseloads of the courts. STATISTICS on pending, filed and terminated cases. (TRIALS) by districts and courts. BUDGET analysis. Physical facilities. PERSONNEL. Law libraries, judicial conference, publications, bar association relations. LEGISLATION. Improvement programs and research. The judicial council. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04398 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. Aims and services of the lower eastside narcotics center in the community. New York, 1964. 5p. Mimeo.

The problem of NARCOTICS in NEW YORK CITY'S lower eastside. The center as a response to the problem. Its PROGRAM and SERVICES to addicts. TREATMENT prospects. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



04399 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. The employment problem of heroin addicts in a voluntary service center for narcotics addiction, by Edward Brown, Robert Watkins, and Antonio Torres. New York, 1964. 10p. Mimeo.

EMPLOYMENT problem of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in NEW YORK CITY. Their inability to work. Experience with 30 addicts who participated in a work program of Mobilization for Youth. Work records of the entire caseload of the center. AGE, SEX STATUS, ETHNIC STATUS, MARITAL STATUS of the caseload. HOSPITALIZATION record, number of ARRESTS. NARCOTIC ADDICTION prior and after center contact in number of boys using heroin per day. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04400 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotic Addiction, New York City. Bibliography of recommended books and articles. New York, 1964. 6p. Mimeo.

Books, articles, pamphlets on the problem of NARCOTIC ADDICTION. THEORY of behavior and TREATMENT of the NARCOTIC ADDICT. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

04401 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. Prevention of addiction by changing the values of adolescents toward experimentation with drugs. New York, 1964. 6p. Mimeo.

RECOMMENDATIONS for a program for the PREVENTION of NARCOTIC ADDICTION among JUVENILES. (a) working directly with the adolescent. The soft sell. The hard sell. Small group education channeling hostility. Sex education. (b) working through the FAMILY to alter adolescent attitudes. (c) working through COMMUNITY structure. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04402 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. Report to Mobilization for Youth, May 1, 1964. For submission to the National Institute of Mental Health, Experimental narcotics program, contract 2, experience of year I and year II. New York, 1964. 3p. Mimeo.

Report of the PROGRAM of the center for the TREATMENT, COUNSELING and SOCIAL WORK with NARCOTIC ADDICTS in NEW YORK CITY'S lower eastside. A PREVENTION program. Assumptions. EVALUATION of the program. RECOMMENDATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



04403 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. Case sketches. New York, 1964. 6p.

CASE STUDIES of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. The role of the FAMILY and PARENTS in NARCOTIC ADDICTION. The client's relationship to SOCIAL WORKER as a father image. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04404 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. Statistical description of case load November 1962 - June, 1963. New York, 1964. 3p., tbls. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on NARCOTIC ADDICTS receiving SERVICES from the center on NEW YORK CITY'S lower eastside. EFFECTIVENESS of the program. CHARACTERISTICS of addicts by AGE, SEX STATUS, ETHNIC status. Number of interviewed contacts. Contacts with relatives. Off drug compared with age, residence, sex, ethnicity, reasons for coming, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04405 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotic Addiction, Inc., New York City. Observations on the prescription of tranquillizer for narcotic addicts, by Edward M. Brown, Yves J. Kron, and Robert Watkins. New York, 1964. 2p. Mimeo.

DRUG THERAPY for NARCOTIC ADDICTS in NEW YORK CITY'S lower eastside. 54 out of 500 addicts in an out-patient center accepted medication. Out of a group of 11 receiving tranquillizers, four experienced reduction in narcotic use. The barbiturate - tranquillizer group averaged 4.6 prescriptions and the tranquillizer groups 2.4, suggesting that barbiturates were sought to maintain the habit rather than reduce it. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04406 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. A study of the performance of a group of thirty narcotic addicts in Mobilization for Youth's job center during the period between November 1962 and August 1963. New York, 1964. 7p. Mimeo.

Performance of 30 NARCOTIC ADDICTS under EMPLOYMENT counseling and work training in NEW YORK CITY'S lower eastside. Their CHARACTERISTICS by AGE, ETHNIC status, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, DURATION of NARCOTIC ADDICTION. Employment record. Rating. Reasons for termination. EVALUATION of the program. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04407 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc., New York City. Magic thinking and narcotics addiction, by Edward M. Brown. New York, 1964. 6p.

The problem of NARCOTICS ADDICTION particularly in NEW YORK CITY. SOCIAL and PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS of the NARCOTIC ADDICT. THEORIES of the CAUSES of addiction. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04408 United Neighborhood Houses Pre-Teen Delinquency Prevention Project. Fear of girls to discuss sex with an adult worker, despite their preoccupation with the subject. New York, 1964. 14p. Mimeo.

GROUP WORK with ten pre-teen CHILDREN who had feelings of guilt and ANXIETY about their SEX BEHAVIOR. Their initial ATTITUDES and negative reactions and eventual acceptance of sex EDUCATION. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04409 Scott, Robert H. A background paper on the youthful offender in Michigan. Michigan, 1964(?) 17p.

REFORM of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in the U.S. AUTHORITY of the POLICE and the COURT. INVESTIGATION, PRE-TRIAL, TRIAL and SENTENCING according to MODEL ACTS. Reform of CORRECTION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY. Special treatment of juveniles as ADULTS in their post juvenile age. RECOMMENDATIONS with special regard to MICHIGAN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04410 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Project report on the National Parole Institute program. New York, 1964. 22p.

PROGRAM and ORGANIZATION of the U.S. PAROLE institute. Its FUNCTION and activities, in particular IN-SERVICE TRAINING of PAROLE OFFICERS. METHODS of DECISION MAKING in parole SELECTION. EVALUATION of the program. STATISTICS. ANNUAL REPORT. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04411 Council of State Governments, The. Meeting on the agreement on detainers, August 30, 1964, Kansas City, Missouri. 1964. 6p.

Summary and EVALUATION of a CONFERENCE on UNIFICATION OF LAWS in the U.S. concerning DETAINERS. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04412 Wattenberg, William. An examination of the empirical relationship between unemployment and juvenile delinquency. July, 1964. 20p.

Quantitative METHOD to estimate the RELATION between UNEMPLOYMENT and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S. FUNCTION of SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT, level of FAMILY INCOME and other CHARACTERISTICS. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04413 Sherrard, Thomas D. The study of planned community change under voluntary and governmental auspices. A paper prepared for delivery at the National Conference on Social Welfare, May 27, 1964. University of Chicago, Illinois, School of Social Service Administration, May, 1964. 24p.

PLANNING of SOCIAL WORK under VOLUNTARY and GOVERNMENT auspices, aiming at the solution of social PROBLEMS in U.S. SOCIETY in particular COMMUNITY life. METHODS and ORGANIZATION of planned social work. STATISTICS. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04114 American Public Welfare Association. Letter to members: (The economic opportunity act of 1964). Chicago, Illinois, August 21, 1964. p.1-7.

A DESCRIPTIVE article on the 1964 U.S. LAW against POVERTY. Measures to be taken to establish ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, such as VOCATIONAL TRAINING, COMMUNITY development in URBAN and RURAL areas, and WELFARE assistance. ORGANIZATION of the anti-poverty campaign. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04415 Whitney, Doris S. The uses of a consultant psychiatrist in halfway house setting. 1964. 6p.

PSYCHIATRIC COUNSELING for FEMALE INMATES in a HALFWAY HOUSE. Its necessity to facilitate RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY during PROBATION and PAROLE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04416 Long, William G. This is war. An address delivered at the joint session of the National Jail Association and the National Sheriff's Association. St. Paul, Minnesota, June 24, 1964. 8p.

Opinions of Judge William G. Long on PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04417 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. The in-service training function in social welfare. Context, content and method, by Robert Pruger, and Francis P. Purcell. New York, 1964. 20p. Mimeo.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS and the need for IN-SERVICE TRAINING, its content and METHODS. THEORY and practice, the in-service training FUNCTION in social WELFARE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04418 National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc., New York City. The invisible poor. New York, 1964. 23p.

POVERTY AND THE POOR in U.S. The invisible poor, who and where they are. The moral issues. Role of SOCIAL WORK in eliminating poverty. The economics of poverty. The social action role. Professional and philosophical issues. Strengthening government, voluntary and profit motivated instruments for combating poverty. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04419 Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department. Research report no. 12: Interim evaluation of the intensive supervision caseload project. A comparison of intensive and standard supervision caseloads for girls, by Stuart Adams and Calvin C. Hopkinson. Los Angeles, California, 1964. 34p.

EVALUATION of experiment in AFTERCARE of hard-to-place DELINQUENT GIRLS. INTENSIVE SUPERVISION 15 girl CASELOAD for experimental v.s. 50 girl caseload for controls) as independent variable. Control and experimentals matched. AGE range 11-19, RACE; Caucasian, Mexican-American, Negro. DETENTION history. Criteria of RECIDIVISM and COST indicate intensive supervision more effective and more economical than traditional placement supervision. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04420 National Council on Crime and Delinquency and American Correctional Association, New York City. Standard act for state correctional service. New York, 1964. 61p. Mimeo. (Proposed final draft).

MODEL ACT to provide for an AGENCY of STATE government for the custody, study, care, discipline, training and treatment of those within the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, etc. ORGANIZATION of the department. Institutional ADMINISTRATION. TREATMENT of INMATES. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. (Model Code). ENGLISH.

04421 Opperman, Leonard. A visit to Tillberga. South Bend, Indiana, 1964. 7p. Typed.

Description of a visit to Tillberga, SWEDEN's newest OPEN PRISON and its PRISON INDUSTRY producing pre-fabricated houses. INMATES are primarily FIRST OFFENDERS. Their TREATMENT. The prison's emphasis on rehabilitation through constructive, competitive WORK. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04422 Rubin, Sol. Judges institutes and seminars, their uses and effects. Presented at fifth annual institute for juvenile and criminal court judges, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana. 1964. 18p. Typed.

The trend toward the PROTECTION of legal RIGHTS of juvenile DEFENDANTS in U.S. JUVENILE COURTS. The trend toward uniform SENTENCING and CORRECTION in the CRIMINAL COURT. JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION. The TRAINING of JUDGES in institutes and seminars. The Advisory Council of Judges. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04423 New Jersey. Assembly. Institutions, Public Health and Welfare Committee. Providing for mandatory reporting by physicians and hospitals of physical abuses of children. Public hearing on assembly bill no. 514. Trenton, New Jersey, 1964. 61p. Multilith.

Hearing on proposed NEW JERSEY LEGISLATION on COMPULSORY reporting by PHYSICIANS and HOSPITALS of CHILD ABUSE for the PROTECTION of CHILDREN and for IMMUNITY from civil or criminal liability of physicians reporting such cases. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04424 Brown, Edmund G. "Warehouses are not the answer". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.3:3-6, Fall, 1964.

PREVENTION of CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY such as POVERTY and RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, as well as TREATMENT in COMMUNITIES, are better than IMPRISONMENT and expansion of prison construction. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04425 Schindler-Rainman, Eva. "Community organization: Selected aspects of practice". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.3:7-15, Fall, 1964.

SOCIAL WORK in COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION and its METHODS. PRE-SERVICE TRAINING and QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL of SOCIAL WORKERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04426 Jenkins, Kendall J. "Group therapy with wards in the community". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.3:16-25, Fall, 1964.

GROUP THERAPY and COUNSELING of JUVENILE PAROLEES under the SUPERVISION of THERAPISTS in COMMUNITIES in CALIFORNIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04427 Roley, Vaughn. "A century of county camps". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.3:26-31, Fall, 1964.

HISTORY and present state of CAMPS, CORRECTIONAL for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in CALIFORNIA COUNTIES. Their FINANCING, CURRICULA, WORK programs, TREATMENT AND THERPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04428 Parks, Howard. "Community meetings and student councils: An opportunity to modify the institutional peer group code". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.3:32-39, Fall, 1964.

FUNCTION of GROUP THERAPY and SELF GOVERNMENT of INMATES in the effort towards REHABILITATION of MORALITY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



04429 Sokol, Jacob, and Robinson, Joseph L. "Glue sniffing". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.3:40-46, Fall, 1964.

JUVENILES NARCOTIC ADDICTION by glue sniffing, especially in CALIFORNIA. BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS of POISONING with particular chemical ingredients. DIAGNOSIS of the addicts. RACE factor in glue sniffing. STATISTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04430 "Drug tests behind bars". Business Week. p.58-60+, June 27, 1964.

Upjohn and Parke-Davis companies laboratory inside Jackson, MICHIGAN, PRISON. The use of INMATE VOLUNTEERS for RESEARCH TESTS of new DRUGS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04431 "Why so much crime in the nation's capital"(Interview with Washington's Chief of Police, Robert V. Murray). U.S. News and World Report. p.92-97, October, 1963.

The story behind the sixteen month CRIME INCREASE in WASHINGTON, D.C. Effect of various U.S. FEDERAL supreme COURT DECISIONS such as the Mallory rule and a ban on investigative arrests on LAW ENFORCEMENT. NEGRO crime in the capital. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and its CAUSES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04432 Rossbach, J. Howard. "Go-go-go justice". Bar Bulletin (New York County Lawyers Association). 21no.1:14-21, 1963.

CRIMINAL COURT REFORM in NEW YORK CITY has shortened DELAYS IN JUDICIAL PROCESS and achieve its main goals. The speed up has at the same time created new problems and particularly affected the dignity of the JUDICIAL PROCESS. RECOMMENDATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. EVALUATION. ENGLISH.

04433 David, Lester. "The shocking price of parental anger".  
Good Housekeeping. p.87+, March, 1964.

The threatening problem of CHILD ABUSE in the U.S. CHARACTERISTICS of abusive PARENTS, particularly their basic feeling of HOSTILITY and anger. CASE REPORT of an abusive mother. RECOMMENDATIONS to PHYSICIANS on how to differentiate injuries caused by parents from others. Needed LEGISLATION to protect abused CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04434 Sondern, Frederic. "Take the handcuffs off our police!"  
Reader's Digest. p.64-68, September, 1964.

Criticism of today's overemphasis of the legal RIGHTS of OFFENDERS and restrictions of POLICE AUTHORITY at the expense of PUBLIC SAFETY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04435 Campbell, Hugh D. "Special courts-martial: Three common errors and their efforts". The JAG Journal. 18no.6:299-303+, July-August, 1964.

The most common LEGAL errors in MILITARY COURTS are improvident PLEAS (LEGAL), SENTENCES based on multiplicitious OFFENSES, argument of COUNSEL. RECOMMENDATIONS for avoiding such errors. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04436 Abernathy, Kenneth L. "Recent developments in the law of 'self-defense'". The JAG Journal. 18no.6:305-308+, July-August, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS of MILITARY COURTS, STATES and U.S. on DEFENSE of SELF-defense and elements thereof. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04437 Morton, William H.M. "Conspiracy as a military offense: An examination of the current law and its underlying policies". The JAG Journal. 18no.6:309-314, July-August, 1964.

CONSPIRACY as an OFFENSE under U.S. MILITARY LAW and U.S. MILITARY COURTS, COURT DECISIONS thereon. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04438 New Jersey. Courts. Supreme Court. Report of committee on the juvenile and domestic relations courts. List of forms. Trenton(?), New Jersey, 1964. (Forms no. 2,7,8,15-20,26).

List of court RECORDS and forms for use of NEW JERSEY. JUVENILE COURTS and domestic relations courts, including CRIMINAL SUPPORT COMPLAINT, criminal complaint under the child welfare act, complaint for JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, criminal support order and order of DISPOSITION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04439 Cumberland County (Pennsylvania). Probation Office. Annual report, January 1 to December 31, 1963. Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1964. p.1-13+. Multilith.

Report of activities of the Cumberland COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, probation department for 1963. STATISTICS on DISPOSITIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases, including NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS. Types of delinquent complaints. Institutions to which juveniles were committed and released during 1963. CHARACTERISTICS of the JUVENILE DELINQUENTS: religion, race. Number released from probation and parole. Statistics on ADULT PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES under supervision. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04440 Clark County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas. Summary of caseload, January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963. Springfield, Ohio, 1964. 2p. 9 tpls. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on PROBATIONERS under supervision by Clark COUNTY, OHIO, probation department. DISPOSITIONS of pre-sentence referrals of OFFENDERS. CHARACTERISTICS of offenders. Offense committed, age, educational status, marital status, sex status, employment, religion, etc. Disposition of cases denied probation. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04441 Conrad, Irvin L. Uninterrupted public education for school age unmarried mothers. A representation school program for unmarried mothers. Presented at National Conference on Social Welfare, Cleveland, Ohio, May 21, 1963. 2p. Mimeo.

The Florence Crittenton MATERNITY HOME (Toledo, OHIO) SCHOOL PROGRAM for UNMARRIED MOTHERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04442 Parody, Ovid F. The uninterrupted education of unwed mothers. Presented at the National Conference on Social Welfare, Cleveland, Ohio, May 21, 1963. 4p. Mimeo.

Problems of the UNMARRIED MOTHER with regard to her interrupted EDUCATION. The help she needs in reentering SCHOOL. Cooperation between schoolmen and social workers is needed to evolve policies for dealing with 'guided reentry'. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04443 U.S. Children's Bureau. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Effective techniques of communication with and rehabilitation of hard-to-reach, out-of-wedlock families, by Virginia M. Burns. Presented at the National Association of Service to Unmarried Mothers, Cleveland, Ohio. Washington, D.C., 1963. 8p. Mimeo.

The problem of ILLEGITIMACY and UNMARRIED MOTHERS in the U.S. Unmarried motherhood among NEGROES and WHITES. THEORIES regarding the CAUSES of illegitimacy since 1900. Needed SERVICES for the hard-to-reach, out-of-wedlock families. Improvement may depend on the redistribution of existing services. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04444 McGann, W. Thomas. "State bar association committee report on probation". Newsletter (New Jersey Probation Department). 4no.6:2-6, June, 1964.

Report entitled 'a reappraisal of PROBATION' by the NEW JERSEY State Bar Association examines the importance of probation, tools for its implementation and SUPERVISION of the PROBATIONER. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

04445 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. Children and Youth Office. Improvement and demonstration grants under act no.23A approved July 25, 1963. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1963. 25p. Mimeo.

POLICIES and PROCEDURES for improvement and demonstration GRANTS-in-aid by the state GOVERNMENT of PENNSYLVANIA, Public Welfare Department. Grants for JUVENILE PROBATION SERVICES, POLICE services to juveniles and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION programs. Nature and objectives of the program. Legal basis, purpose, standards, formula for distribution of funds, application process, payment procedure, consultation and review, report. Includes application forms. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04446 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. Children and Youth Office. Improvement and demonstration grants under act no.23A approved July 25, 1963. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1963. 25p. Mimeo.

STANDARDS and RECOMMENDATIONS for the operation of JUVENILE PROBATION DEPARTMENTS prepared by the PENNSYLVANIA juvenile court judges' commission. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04447 Osnos, Robert, and Laskowitz, David. The treatment of narcotics addiction in a settlement house setting. New York, New York, Greenwich House Counseling Center, 1964(?) 14p., tpls.

Describes a specific TREATMENT approach. The use of a settlement house for a COMMUNITY PROGRAM which employs casework, psychotherapy and groupwork techniques with NARCOTIC ADDICTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04448 National Social Welfare Assembly, New York City. Jobless youth: A challenge to community organizations. Report. National consultation, June 27-28, 1963. New York, June, 1963. 39p. Mimeo.

CONFERENCE called by the National Social Welfare Assembly to provide information on Federal PROGRAMS and SERVICES available under the Manpower Development and Training Act and other existing and pending legislation relating to YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT. U.S. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04449 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. Admissions to Pennsylvania training schools, January 1 - December 31, 1963. 1964. 6p., tpls. Multilith.

STATISTICS on ADMISSIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS to TRAINING SCHOOLS in the STATE of PENNSYLVANIA in 1963. CHARACTERISTICS of inmates; OFFENSES for which committed. SEX STATUS, AGE, status of PARENTS, living arrangement at time of admission. INTELLIGENCE, probation record and number of court appearances. (RECIDIVISM), type of previous care, county of residence. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04450 Clark, Tom C. Address. Presented to Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, by Mr. Justice Clark, Supreme Court of the United States. Harriman, New York, June 24, 1964. 7p. Typed.

Justice Clark calls for clearer definition of the field of CORRECTION and COOPERATION on the part of all U.S. correction AGENCIES to eradicate CRIME. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04451 Mossman, Keith. A prosecutor looks at punishment for crime. Vinton, Iowa, 1964. 13p. Typed.

FUNCTION of the COURT and the PROSECUTOR in determining CHARGES and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Problems of SENTENCING with regard to contemporary INCREASE of CRIME, SOCIAL DEFENSE versus RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the individual, indifference of the PUBLIC towards crime and its distrust towards ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. RECOMMENDATIONS for a nationwide COORDINATION and exchange of information about sentencing in the U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04452 Pennsylvania Public Instruction Department. Dropouts: America's educational wasteland. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January, 1964. 30p.

Study of the problem of DROPOUTS in the U.S. RECOMMENDATIONS to increase the EFFECTIVENESS of the SCHOOL in particular to keep STUDENTS interested. Experience with PROGRAMS conducted in various states, stressing mostly improvement of ENVIRONMENT. STATISTICS and QUESTIONNAIRES on dropouts in PENNSYLVANIA and other U.S. states. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04453 Institute for the Study of Crime and Delinquency. Annual report, 1964. Sacramento, California, 1964. 17p.

A survey of RESEARCH PROJECTS undertaken in CALIFORNIA relating to CORRECTIONAL PRACTICES such as community project demonstration release decision procedure, programs for narcotic offenders in a halfway house. Results of these studies. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04454 Special Service for Groups, Los Angeles, California. Community planning council Pasadena project: Final report October 1, 1961 - September 30, 1963. Los Angeles, California, January 10, 1964. 16p., app.

A report of a project in SOCIAL WORK in Pasadena (CITY), CALIFORNIA dealing with GANGS and the relationship between a SOCIAL WORKER and these delinquents. Information rendered to the COMMUNITY agencies for the treatment of the MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILY. STATISTICS referring to the services of the agency with regard to individuals and families. Statement on CONFIDENTIALITY between social worker and client. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



04455 U.S. Air Force. 3320th Retraining Group, Amarillo Technical Training Center, Amarillo Air Force Base, Texas. Fourth annual research program status report. Amarillo, Texas, 1964. 21p. Multilith.

Progress report on RESEARCH activities at the AIR FORCES' PRISONER REHABILITATION center, directed toward three major goals: EVALUATION of the effectiveness of the program, improvement of procedures used and development of techniques to better identify potential MILITARY OFFENDERS. Listing of projects. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04456 Hall, Reis H. A study of post release work experience of federal reformatory vocational trainees. Petersburg, Virginia, Federal Reformatory, 1963. 11p.,app. Mimeo.

Study of the POST RELEASE EMPLOYMENT experience of EX-PRISONERS from the federal reformatory at Petersburg, Virginia, to determine the effectiveness of its VOCATIONAL TRAINING program. A QUESTIONNAIRE SURVEY of 75 men over a period of 16 months, revealing first job of trainees, number of different jobs held, if wages satisfactory, length of time to find job, if training sufficient, etc. Findings indicate that the training program is valuable in preparing men for outside employment. Criticisms focused on the need for more rigorous training and increased emphasis on academic learning. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04457 Franks, D., Pilsecker, C., Thorne, D., and Anderson, P.M. Brief service to unmarried mothers. Helping unmarried mothers in initial and limited contacts. Presented at the National Conference on Social Welfare, New York City, May 31, 1962. 1962(?) 20p. Mimeo.

SHORT TERM CASEWORK SERVICES for the UNMARRIED MOTHER. The goal of the initial contact, particularly the PREVENTION of future ILLEGITIMACY. The Organization of Services for Unmarried Parents. CASE STUDIES of initial contacts with unmarried mothers. NON-COOPERATIVE clients. DEFENSE MECHANISMS of unmarried mothers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04458 Shulman, Harry M. A social science view of delinquency causation and control. New York, College of the City of New York, 1964(?) 19p. Mimeo.

Review of SOCIAL SCIENCE THEORIES on the CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and their relationship to current practices in the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of delinquency. Discussion of theories of SOCIAL ECOLOGY, ortho-PSYCHIATRY and social PSYCHOLOGY. The problem is viewed as being vaster than the solutions available. Urban, industrial SOCIETY has not yet come to grips with its basic problems in human living, technical organization, social organization and municipal government. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04459 Shulman, Harry M. A social science view of delinquency causation and control. New York, College of the City of New York, 1964(?) 19p. Mimeo.

URBAN INDUSTRIALIZATION and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The urban SLUM and delinquency. Multiple CAUSATION delinquency THEORIES. Application of PSYCHOANALYTIC theory to delinquency. A SOCIAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL view of delinquency. Implications of a sociopsychological view of delinquency etiology for a program of delinquency CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04460 Glaser, Daniel. Correctional research: An elusive paradise. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, September, 1964. 1964. 23p. Mimeo.

There has been a recurrent criminological vision of a CORRECTIONAL system directed through RESEARCH, but efforts to achieve it have mostly failed. Yet progress toward scientific corrections has been made, especially through EXPERIMENTS. Correctional change should occur not only by crisis reaction, but by planned development on the basis of research. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04461 Michigan. Youth Commission. Services and programs for 'vulnerable' children and youth. An interim report to the Honorable George Romney, Governor of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1964. v.p. Multilith.

Report of RECOMMENDATIONS for state and local SERVICES and PROGRAMS for MICHIGAN'S 'vulnerable' (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONE) CHILDREN and YOUTH. Principles upon which the report is based. Definition of the vulnerable child. Needed services to the FAMILY, EDUCATION, physical and MENTAL HEALTH, youth EMPLOYMENT, RECREATION, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, the YOUTHFUL OFFENDER, STATE GOVERNMENT responsibility for children and youth. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04462 Tuscon, Arizona Police Department. School resource program, year end addendum report. Tuscon, Arizona, 1963. 9p. Mimeo.

Report on the results of a JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAM in Tuscon (CITY), ARIZONA using a POLICE SCHOOL resource officer. STATISTICS showing number of juveniles, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS referred, and types of OFFENSES committed. ANNUAL REPORT. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04463 Philadelphia Association for Youth. Crime Prevention Association. Some of the 'fringe benefits' of 'area-youth-work'. The crime prevention association's approach to dealing with troublesome youth groups. A case history. 1964. 4p. Mimeo.

Case history of the re-directing of the activities of a troublesome YOUTH GANG in PHILADELPHIA into constructive channels as a result of one area SOCIAL WORKERS involvement. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04464 Bennett, James V. The poor, the prisoner and John Howard. Presented to the John Howard Association, Chicago, Illinois, May 7, 1964. 13p. Mimeo.

POVERTY and CRIME in the U.S. The GOVERNMENT'S war on poverty program. EMPLOYMENT of EX-PRISONERS, the best crime preventing technique. Needed correctional reforms in the city of CHICAGO. Sentencing seminars for better disposition of offenders. The Huber law. Needed research in criminology. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04465 National Pre-Parole Seminar. Minutes. National Pre-Parole Seminar, April 19-21, 1964. Canon City, Colorado, 1964. 38p. Multilith.

Summary of a conference on the PREPARATION of PRISONERS for RELEASE and PAROLE in pre-release centers. Discussion of legislation. ADMINISTRATION, COST factors, facility LOCATIONS, PROGRAM, activities in such centers. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04466 Washington (State). Institutions Department. Directory, juvenile law enforcement personnel, State of Washington, July, 1964. Olympia, Washington, 1964. 29p. Multilith.

DIRECTORY of JUVENILE LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL including POLICE JUVENILE OFFICERS in the STATE of WASHINGTON, arranged by counties and an index by cities. DIRECTORY. ENGLISH.

04467 Washington (State). Institutions Department. Sample forms used by juvenile law enforcement officials. June, 1964. Olympia, Washington, 1964. 34p. Multilith.

Sample forms, documents of RECORDS, POLICE AND COURT used by JUVENILE LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL. Included are: field contact card, confidential juvenile contact report, juvenile intake record, juvenile contact report, juvenile investigation report, juvenile offense card, confidential juvenile information, detention entrance record, parental custody agreement and miscellaneous forms. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04468 Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department. Research report no. 14: Analysis of juvenile court rehearings: 1963. Los Angeles, California, 1964. 17p. Multilith.

Descriptive analysis of data contained in 392 JUVENILE COURT rehearing forms submitted to the Juvenile Probation Consultant in LOS ANGELES in 1963. Number and frequency of rehearings as compared with all petitions filed. Trends in rehearings by month. The hearings by area office. SEX STATUS of the juvenile and FAMILY involvement. Relationship between rehearings and caseload. TIME between hearing and rehearing DETENTION status of cases involved in rehearings. Request for rehearing by rehearing officer. ATTORNEYS and rehearings. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04469 Santagata, Marie G. The law and you. Mineola, New York, Nassau County Police Department, 1964. 26p.

A pamphlet for JUVENILES describing the LAWS which affect juveniles and YOUTH, ILLEGAL acts and SENTENCES in Nassau COUNTY, NEW YORK (STATE) for committing such acts. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04470 U.S. President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Counter attack on delinquency: The program of the Federal government to stimulate communities to develop rational answers to a growing crisis. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 47p.

Description of 7 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS which are part of the FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S program to assist communities develop projects in involving COOPERATION among PUBLIC AGENCIES, PRIVATE AGENCIES and GOVERNMENT AGENCIES which officer interrelated SERVICES in the area of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CONTROL and YOUTH development. The programs are: Action for Boston Community Development, Inc., in BOSTON, Massachusetts: Action for Appalachian Youth, Inc., in Kanawha COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA. Youth Opportunities Board in LOS ANGELES, California, Community Progress, Inc., in New Haven CITY, CONNECTICUT, Mobilization for Youth and HARYOU Act in NEW YORK CITY, and Mayor's Commission for Youth, Inc. in Syracuse CITY, NEW YORK (STATE). They provide EDUCATION programs including READING and SCHOOL PREPARATION classes, EMPLOYMENT and COUNSELING services, HEALTH and WELFARE services, and plans for community ORGANIZATION. Many of the areas served also have the problems of POVERTY. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04471 Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Progress report no. 1, 1963-64: Summary of recreation conference held on March 10, 1964. Boston, Massachusetts, May, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

Summary of a conference on the ADMINISTRATION and expansion of RECREATION FACILITIES and SERVICES to work with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Need for trained PERSONNEL in the recreation field. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04472 New York (State). Youth Division. Post program delinquency survey: Interim report. Albany, New York, 1964. v.p.

Report on SUCCESS of NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS and residential centers for JUVENILE DELINQUENT MALES and YOUTH who are delinquency PRONE as indicated by STATISTICS on their RECIDIVISM rate. AGENCY referrals and COURT REFERRALS listed separately. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

04473 Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. A training series for neighborhood workers: Record of four sessions. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 44p. (Addendum II).

Record of four sessions of a TRAINING PROGRAM for neighborhood COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORKERS discussing the DUTIES and desirable BEHAVIOR of the neighborhood worker and community problems and assets. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04474 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. New developments in the Puerto Rican community of New York City, by Josephine Nieves. New York, April, 1964. 8p. Mimeo.

Recent self help activities among the PUERTO RICAN COMMUNITY in NEW YORK CITY aimed at SOCIAL and ECONOMIC development to relieve POVERTY, attain more EDUCATION, and strengthen FAMILY LIFE. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.



04475 Boyle, Edward C. The creative use of the environment in treatment. Paper delivered at the National Conference of Social Welfare, Los Angeles, California, 1964. Los Angeles, California, Salvation Army Family Service Department, 1964. 9p.

Development of a GROUP COUNSELING AFTERCARE program for PAROLEES released from correctional institutions in CALIFORNIA and in 1963 a HALFWAY HOUSE in LOS ANGELES, sponsored by the Salvation Army Family Service Department. Some of the SOCIAL PROBLEMS of the halfway house residents. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04476 Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. Research Bureau. Statistical bulletin C-41: Youth admitted to Wisconsin juvenile correctional institutions, 1959-1963. Wisconsin, August 12, 1964. 2p., tbls.

STATISTICS on JUVENILES and YOUTH INTAKE in juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in WISCONSIN, 1959-1963: Their AGE, SEX STATUS, number of first admissions and of RETURNEES, delinquent OFFENSES committed prior to admission, INTELLIGENCE estimates. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

(04477) United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., New York City. Report on United Neighborhood Houses pre-teen delinquency prevention project, January 1, 1962 - June 30, 1964. New York, 1964. 14p. Mimeo. (Confidential).

Report on a pre-adolescent JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAM carried out in NEW YORK CITY settlement houses in high delinquency neighborhoods for ANTI-SOCIAL and PRE DELINQUENT CHILDREN and their PARENTS, which provides SOCIAL WORK and other services. DESCRIPTIVE. CASE STUDIES. ENGLISH.



04478 Washington (State). Department of Institutions. Research and Program Analysis Section. Research review no. 12: A report on the Washington State child guidance centers, prepared by Edward L. McLean and Gloria Clemmons. Olympia, Washington, August, 1964. 43p.

Description and EVALUATION of PROGRAM of SERVICES and COUNSELING to JUVENILE DELINQUENT and MALADJUSTED children and their families by PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORKERS at the twenty three COMMUNITY CHILD GUIDANCE Centers in WASHINGTON (STATE). STATISTICS on CASELOADS and source of REFERRAL during 1958-1963. SEX STATUS and school grade of children treated, CLASSIFICATION of major BEHAVIOR problems and MARITAL STATUS of their parents, STAFF evaluation and DISPOSITION of cases. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04479 Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Catalogue of projected training needs of Community Progress, Inc., by Max Doverman. Boston, Massachusetts, January, 1964. 15p. Mimeo. (Appendix B).

TRAINING needs of the demonstration PROGRAM, Community Progress, Inc. New Haven CITY, CONNECTICUT: PERSONNEL for leisure time and RECREATION program, for CORRECTIONAL program, and for COMMUNITY SERVICE program, and method of TRAINING the workers. SUPERVISION duties in each demonstration program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04480 Richmond, Mark S. Basic principles of classification. November, 1963. 9p.

CLASSIFICATION of OFFENDERS its FUNCTION in relation to their TREATMENT in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04481 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Advisory Council of Judges, New York City. Juvenile court rules, by Sol Rubin. New York, 1964. 33p.

PROCEDURE, FUNCTION, ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION of the NEW YORK (STATE) FAMILY COURT, Baton Rouge Parish (COUNTY) family court, and PROBATION rules for WASHINGTON, D.C. JUVENILE COURT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. LAW. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

(04482) New York (City). Correction Department. Progress report no. 2, February 17, to April 15, 1964: Restoration of youth through training. A study in community restoration of adolescent offenders. Submitted to U.S. Labor Department, prepared by Anna M. Kross, and Sol Chaneles. New York, April, 1964. 52p. (Not for Publication or Distribution). Mimeo.

TEST of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, INMATES of a TRAINING SCHOOL in the U.S. Their CHARACTERISTICS, in particular with regard to FAMILY and previous EMPLOYMENT. STATISTICS. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

(04483) New York (City). Correction Department. Progress report no. 2, February 17, to April 15, 1964. Restoration of youth through training. A study in community restoration of adolescent offenders. Submitted to U.S. Labor Department, prepared by Anna M. Kross, and Sol Chaneles. New York, April, 1964. 52p. (Not for Publication or Distribution). Mimeo.

SCHOOL PROGRAM, EDUCATION and VOCATION TRAINING for IBM of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, INMATES of a TRAINING SCHOOL. Their REHABILITATION, job placement, EMPLOYMENT, GUIDANCE and COUNSELING in the U.S. STATISTICS. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

04484 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Advisory Council of Judges, New York City. Guides for juvenile court judges on news media relations. New York, June, 1964. 23p.

RELATIONS between the PRESS and other MASS MEDIA and JUVENILE COURT. CONTROL over the PRIVACY (CONFIDENTIALITY) of the TRIAL, access to RECORDS, COURT, with regard to the PROTECTION of JUVENILES as DEFENDANTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

04485 New York(City). Police Department. Vera foundation - summons project in the 6th and 14th precincts. New York, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

NEW YORK CITY POLICE department PROGRAM to determine the advisability of broadening the use of SUMMONS in lieu of arrest. PROCEDURES to be followed. Types of OFFENSES for which summonses may be issued. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04486 Wickenden, Elizabeth. What can a community do about poverty? Partial text of a speech to the combined annual meeting of the Children's Federation of the Community Health and Welfare Council, Cincinnati, Ohio. April, 1964. 13p. Mimeo.

POVERTY in U.S., especially among NEGROES. Problems of DISCRIMINATION, AUTOMATION. Our attitudes toward WELFARE. The need for MOBILITY among the poor. The role of government and social institutions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04487 Cohen, Phill I. The problem soldier. Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, Valley Forge General Hospital, 1963(?) 10p.

A SURVEY of all the PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION done at Fort Sheridan Army Base, ILLINOIS, in an eight month period was conducted. Only ANTISOCIAL (problem) soldiers were included in the study. Data concerning age, marital status, education, method of entering the ARMED FORCES and the reason for entering the armed forces is presented. In addition the number of civilian ARRESTS and CONVICTION and the number of MILITARY OFFENSES is noted. DIAGNOSES of these soldiers are given CASE STUDIES INDIVIDUAL are presented. Attempted estimates of the expense of these soldiers to the government are also discussed. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04488 Gatz, Arthur D. "Evaluating bias in jury selection". New York State Bar Journal. 35no.5:400-404, October, 1963.

Discussion of the findings of an interview SURVEY of 500 men and women in all parts of the U.S. to study PREJUDICE to aid ATTORNEYS in JURY SELECTION. FACTORS in bias: AGE, SEX STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, OCCUPATION, RACE, RELIGION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04489 Olmsted, Clark M. "What I wish teenagers knew about traffic courts". Safety Education. 44no.2:12-16, October, 1964.

What JUVENILES should know about traffic COURTS, particularly their legal RIGHTS when charged with TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS: (1) the right to ask the judge to explain the charge (2) the right after pleading guilty to make a statement of EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES (3) the right to act as your own ATTORNEY (4) right to compel WITNESSES to appear in court (5) the right to reasonable adjournment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04490 Pilcher, Donald M., Stern, Leonard W., and Perlman, Richard. "Juvenile delinquency" Health, Education and Welfare Indicators. p.5-18, June, 1963.

Study of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY as a U.S. NATIONAL problem. Variations in the definition of juvenile delinquency. The magnitude of the problem. UNKNOWN OFFENSES. Police ARRESTS, REFERRALS to juvenile courts and COMMITMENTS to training schools for delinquent acts. Uniform juvenile court STATISTICS. Juvenile court delinquency cases, 1940-1961. Arrests of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS by type of OFFENSES in 1961. DISPOSITIONS. THEORIES on the CAUSES of delinquency. FEDERAL PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of juvenile delinquency. The President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04491 Wiedrich, Robert. "Some viewpoints on crime". Renewal 4no.6:6-8, September, 1964.

The INCREASE in CRIME rates throughout the U.S. Some characteristics of the increasing lawlessness: ASSAULTS on POLICE officers. Official leniency, the soft treatment of criminals. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of police and other law enforcement officials. ORGANIZED CRIME. Crime and POLITICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04492 Willie, Lois. "An urban fable". Renewal. 4no.6:9-11, September, 1964.

Criticism of the handling and administration of CHICAGO'S JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAM. The Chicago Joint Youth Development Committee supported by the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. EVALUATION. ENGLISH.

04493 Miller, Arthur. "Boredom and delinquency". Renewal.  
4no.6:12-13, September, 1964.

Boredom as a CAUSE of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. SOCIETY'S 'loss of spirit'. No PREVENTION or treatment programs will matter or reach further than the spirit in which they are done. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04494 Straus, Nathan. "Give drugs to addicts". Saturday Evening Post. p.6+, August 15, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS by giving PHYSICIANS and CLINICS authority to dispense NARCOTICS in decreasing amounts until complete WITHDRAWAL and giving incurable patients maintenance doses enabling them to lead normal lives. Need for studies and RESEARCH in the disease of narcotic addiction. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04495 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. "Abstracts of articles, books and papers". (In: Their The Annotated Bibliography). 2no.10:1-20, July-August, 1964.

Abstracts of articles, books and papers on NARCOTIC ADDICTION, HOUSING LAWS and LEGISLATION, MINORITIES, PSYCHIATRY, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL SERVICES, SOCIAL WORK, SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL SCIENCES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

(04496) Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Comments on the 'negro culture', lectures by Harold C. Yeager. New York, 1964. 3p. Mimeo. (Do Not Quote).

Comments and criticism of lectures on U.S. NEGRO CULTURE and SUBCULTURE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04497 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. A historical review of the impact of social and economic structure on Negro culture and how it influences family living, by Joe Jackson. New York, 1964. 7p. Mimeo.

SOCIAL and CULTURAL aspects of the U.S. NEGRO and the FAMILY types which emerged out of the slave system. The EFFECTS of URBANIZATION. The Negro MIDDLE CLASS. The role of the CHURCH. Adjustment to the racial attitude. Implications for social workers. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04498 International Association of Chiefs of Police. Report on workshops, juvenile delinquency and the police. 1964(?) 18p. Mimeo.

Summary of a CONFERENCE of the association discussion POLICY and PROCEDURE. Questions relative to the FUNCTION of POLICE in the field of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. METHODS of dealing with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04499 Brigham Young University. Provo Experiment. Phases of group development. 1964(?) 23p. Mimeo. (Draft).

Phases of GROUP DEVELOPMENT in the GROUP THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Group CHARACTERISTICS and dynamics in each phase described. Group DECISION MAKING. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04500 Brigham Young University. Provo Experiment. Group experiment of delinquents: Some theoretical considerations. 1964(?) 33p. Mimeo.

THEORY of GROUP THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and young adults. Individual centered and group centered THERAPISTS. GROUP operation and socio-cultural phenomena. Importance of the group in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CAUSATION. Concentrating upon ongoing here-and-now behavior as the most relevant in instituting CHANGE, INDIVIDUAL. Importance of PEERS in problem solving. Use of group therapy to modify consequences of socio-cultural conditioning. The total TREATMENT system. The THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY. Group DECISION MAKING. Major conclusion is that a group centered approach would seem theoretically superior to an individual centered approach. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



04501 Postgraduate Center for Mental Health, New York City.  
Juvenile delinquency films and mental health consultation,  
by Irwin B. Gould, and Leonard Aronson. New York, 1964(?)  
16p. Mimeo.

Project to examine the use of educational MOTION PICTURES on  
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in MENTAL HEALTH CONSULTATION. EVALUATION  
of several films. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04502 Short, James F. Aleatory risks v. short-run hedonism  
in explanation of gang action. 1964(?) p.348-370. Mimeo.

Relation between RISK and pleasure seeking in the explanation  
of the BEHAVIOR of GANG boys. PROMISCUITY of DELINQUENT BOYS.  
STATUS of LEADERS. Role of VIOLENCE and AGGRESSION. STATISTICS.  
SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04503 Short, James F., Marshall, Harvey, and Rivera, Ramon.  
Significant adults and adolescent adjustment: An exploratory  
study. 1964(?) 27p. Mimeo.

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS of GANG DELINQUENT BOYS and adults with  
whom they had most personal contacts. Sex and social status  
CHARACTERISTICS of these adults. EFFECTS of the contacts  
upon the boys' BEHAVIOR, FANTASY, social STATUS pattern and  
ASPIRATION LEVEL. STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04504 Short, James F., Rivera, Ramon, and Tennyson, Ray A.  
Perception of opportunities, gang membership, and delinquency.  
1964(?) 24p. Mimeo.

Lack of OPPORTUNITY as a cause of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY.  
Legal and illegal OPPORTUNITIES for SUCCESS, PERSONAL of  
juvenile GANG members. Their ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS on  
opportunities and STATUS VALUES. STATISTICS. (OPPORTUNITY  
THEORY). SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



04505 Howard University, Center for Youth and Community Studies.  
Civil rights activity and reduction in crime among Negroes,  
by Frederic Solomon, Walter L. Walker, Jacob R. Fishman, and  
Garrett J. O'Connor. Washington, D.C., March, 1964. 28p.

EFFECTS of the civil RIGHTS movement upon the formation of  
NEGRO SELF-CONCEPT and the reduction of CRIME and VIOLENCE.  
Report on a survey done in three CITIES of the U.S., SOUTH.  
STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04506 Council on Social Work Education, New York City.  
No. 166: The sparks (Edited records of a social work program  
with street corner girls). New York, 1964. 19p.

SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM with a GANG of NON-COOPERATIVE DELINQUENT  
GIRLS in a SLUM area. Their FAMILY LIFE in BROKEN HOMES.  
RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04507 Council on Social Work Education, New York City.  
No. 167: John Green: A case in family diagnosis and treatment.  
New York, 1964. 8p.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL of a YOUTH showing ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR  
and his FAMILY from a LOWER CLASS background. Problems of  
FAMILY LIFE and child DISCIPLINE. TREATMENT AND THERAPY by  
a private SOCIAL AGENCY. CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL. ENGLISH.

04508 Council on Social Work Education, New York City.  
No. 168: Abraham Zinter. New York, 1964. 25p.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL and INTERVIEWS with a young RECIDIVIST  
undergoing GROUP THERAPY and INDIVIDUAL THERAPY in prison  
clinic. EVALUATION of PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS of a 'broken home'  
and ALIENATION. ENGLISH.

04509 Ward, Frederick. Letter: (Survey of southern region probation and parole agencies). Austin, Texas, August, 1964. 4p., tpls.

TRENDS in the field of PROBATION and PAROLE in the SOUTH (southern region) from 1953-63. U.S. SURVEY of probation and parole agencies with comparative STATISTICS on: PERSONNEL, number of PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES, average CASELOAD, rate of parole and annual appropriations for the agencies work. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

04510 Council on Social Work Education, New York City. Plan for a second regional institute on expansion of correctional field placements and internships designed for correctional administrators and policy makers, and for university leaders, Seattle, Washington, October 14-16, 1964. New York, 1964. 6p.

Purpose, background and scope of a planned INSTITUTE of correctional administrators and university leaders from six western states of U.S. to develop designs for increasing the number of PROFESSIONAL field placements and internships in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and agencies in these states. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04511 Council of Social Work Education, New York City. The relation between undergraduate education for the social services and graduate professional education for social work and corrections, by Cordelia Cox, and Charles S. Prigmore. New York, 1964. 15p. Mimeo.

The need for more research into the relationship between undergraduate and graduate PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION. The need for clarification of differences in content in undergraduate SOCIAL WORK and CORRECTIONAL CURRICULA: A closer working relationship should be fostered between graduate and undergraduate educators, and between correctional and social welfare faculty. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04512 Community Health and Welfare Council, Cincinnati, Ohio. Demonstration of interagency training, a project of the committee on juvenile delinquency control, final report, May, 1963-May, 1964. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1964. 42p.,app. Mimeo.

Report for 1963-1964 of a demonstration PROGRAM for the TRAINING of PERSONNEL working with YOUTH who may become or are JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in Cincinnati CITY, OHIO. Trainees included police, juvenile court workers, school personnel and public welfare staff. Statement of objectives, method, content of small group discussion. EVALUATION of the project through the use of paper and pencil tests and subjective ratings. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION). PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04513 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Understanding the Puerto Rican and his family, by Sister Thomas Marie. Paper delivered at the Training Course on Culture and Culture Theory, May, 1964. New York, 1964. 7p.

The CULTURE of the PUERTO RICAN and his FAMILY. The problems he faces upon immigration to continental U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04514 Mobilization for Youth Inc., New York City. An examination of the concept 'culture of poverty' and its relationship to ethnic cultural definitions, by Harold C. Yeager, and Sema Brainin. New York, 1964. 4p. Mimeo.

The concept of 'culture of poverty'. Considerations of criteria for the designation 'culture'. The interaction between the 'culture of poverty' and ETHNIC cultural forces. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04515 Community Action for Youth, Cleveland, Ohio. Law enforcement, court and corrections program. Cleveland, Ohio, 1964. 10p. Mimeo.

Description of the JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION demonstration PROGRAM in the Hough area, CLEVELAND, Ohio, involving POLICE services, high standard INTENSIVE PROBATION COUNSELING and AFTERCARE for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Included are a group therapy unit and a residential work camp. Administration of the program. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04516 Lucier, Ray A. Obscenity, pornography and common sense. 1964. 22p.

The nature of OBSCENITY and PORNOGRAPHY. Its EFFECTS on SOCIETY, the home, marriage. Historical-sociological aspects. Legal aspects of the problem. The role of GOVERNMENT in controlling obscenity. A moral aspect of the question. Criticism of U.S. COURT DECISIONS regarding pornography. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04517 Silberman, Charles E. "Give slum children and chance: A radical proposal. Harper's Magazine. 6p., May, 1964.

Problems of the LOWER CLASS SLUM CHILD, particularly the NEGRO at SCHOOL. RECOMMENDATIONS for a reorganization of American elementary education along the lines of the nursery program conducted by Martin Deutsch in New York City. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04518 Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Social change implications for policy and practice re: anti-social groups. Paper presented for National Conference on Social Welfare, May 25, 1964, Los Angeles, California. Boston, Massachusetts, 1964. 26p.

Discusses ANTISOCIAL GANGS and their components: the (1) COMMUNITY (2) the ADOLESCENT and (3) the peer group and its BEHAVIOR. Also SOCIETY and its REACTION to the behavior of the gang. Includes recommendations for SOCIAL WORK POLICY and social welfare in regard to the gang. GENERAL DISCUSSION. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

04519 Washington (State). Prison Terms and Paroles Board. Factors related to probation outcome, by Harris G. Hunter, and Dean E. Frease. Washington State, April, 1964. 9p.

EVALUATION of the EFFECTIVENESS of PROBATION. Probation SUPERVISION. PROBATION PREDICTION DEVICES, FACTORS and CAUSES of probation VIOLATIONS. STATISTICS of probation in WASHINGTON (STATE). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04520 Washington (State). Prison Terms and Paroles Board. Factors related to parole outcome, by Dean E. Frease, and Ronald J. Smircich. Washington State, March, 1964. 10p.

EVALUATION of the EFFECTIVENESS of PAROLE. CHARACTERISTICS of parole VIOLATORS, especially RECIDIVISTS. FACTORS and CAUSES of violations. PAROLE PREDICTION DEVICES and STATISTICS in WASHINGTON (State). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04521 Holmes, S.J. Chemical comforts and man. Ottawa, Canada, 1964. 25p.

PSYCHOLOGICAL CAUSES and EFFECTS of NARCOTIC ADDICTION. THEORIES about its causes in particular ANXIETY. SMOKING, ALCOHOLISM and the use of various NARCOTICS. Their CLASSIFICATION. HISTORICAL and present day problems of NARCOTIC ADDICTION in the U.S. and CANADA. Its relation to CRIME. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04522 Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Correction. Decisions of the Arden House conference on manpower and training for corrections, June 24-26, 1964. 1964. 31p.

Decisions and RECOMMENDATIONS of the Arden House conference regarding the TRAINING and EDUCATION of PROFESSIONALS in CORRECTIONS. Priority manpower and training needs. Recommendations for employing agencies and institutions, national correctional organizations, national professional education associations, correctional administrators, private foundations. Recommendations for the establishment of a joint commission on correctional manpower and training. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04523 Lenkoski, L. Douglas. How can the maternity home milieu be used to facilitate casework treatment of the unmarried mother? Prepared for presentation at National Conference on Social Welfare, sponsored by the National Association on Service to Unmarried Parents, Cleveland, Ohio. 1963. 5p. Mimeo.

The function of a MATERNITY HOME and its CASEWORK TREATMENT of the UNMARRIED expectant MOTHER. Creating a THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY in the home. Developments and experiences from the De Paul Maternity home, CLEVELAND, OHIO. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04524 Ohio. Attorney General. Ohio laws relative to obscenity.  
Ohio, 1964. 16p., suppl. Mimeo.

OHIO LAWS regarding the illegal PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND  
SALE of PORNOGRAPHY and related offenses, laws on OBSCENITY.  
PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for violations. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04525 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City.  
Research and study of sentencing, by Sol Rubin. Presented at  
ninth annual judicial conference of the State of Michigan,  
Mackinac Island, Michigan. New York, August 19, 1964. 24p. Typed.

Survey of RESEARCH DONE OR IN PROGRESS on SENTENCING in U.S.  
and the various STATES. CAUSES for INEQUALITY in sentencing  
including: JUDGES. NEGRO defendants. RECOMMENDATIONS for  
abolishment of LIFE IMPRISONMENT except for MURDER and for  
sentencing of SEX OFFENDERS and for further studies. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04526 Westchester (New York) Citizens Committee. National  
Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the  
educational program. Westchester County penitentiary, Valhalla,  
New York. New York, 1964. 11p., add.

Describes the INMATE EDUCATION PROJECT. SCHOOL at the Westchester  
County penitentiary. The project was conceived and is financed  
by the auspices of the Westchester CITIZENS COMMITTEE of the  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. The project is an  
integral part of REHABILITATION efforts of the penitentiary.  
Includes a description of the inmates in the project with  
STATISTICS, the needs and achievements of the project and the  
tests, materials and CURRICULUM used. DESCRIPTIVE. NATIONAL  
COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.



04527 Rector, Milton G. Statement: (Before the U.S. Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, August 5, 1964). National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York, New York, 1964. 4p.

POLICY statement of the Advisory Council of Judges of NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY concerning the PREVENTION of narcotics drug addictions, CRIME committed by NARCOTIC ADDICTS and the organized traffic in NARCOTICS. With recommendations (1) to treat addiction as a medical problem, (2) concentration of LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES on the most important criminals dealing in narcotics traffic and (3) opposition to length mandatory terms in narcotic cases, and the exclusion of narcotic offenders from ELIGIBILITY for PAROLE and PROBATION RECOMMENDATIONS. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

04528 Philadelphia Association for Youth. Toward a program to contain, encompass and constructively redirect the activities of troublesome youth groups: A proposal, by Nochem S. Winnet. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May, 1964. 8p. Mimeo.

The FUNCTION of the YOUTH SOCIAL WORKER in PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, and a proposal for a city-wide PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of ANTISOCIAL youth BEHAVIOR by an AREA APPROACH on the part of JUVENILE YOUTH AGENCIES. RECOMMENDATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04529 Philadelphia Association for Youth. 'Getting tough' is not the answer, by Nochem S. Winnet. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1964(?) 5p. Mimeo.

Discusses the PERMISSIVE and PUNITIVE approaches toward dealing with JUVENILE DELINQUENCY with STATISTICS to show that a punitive approach has not been successful in the past. Also discusses area youth worker service as one of the most successful methods of juvenile delinquency PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



04530 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, Chicago, Illinois. Institute and conference program: Summary report on activities during second grant year, June 1, 1963 to May 31, 1964. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 18p. Mimeo.

A summary list of the PROGRAMS, PROJECTS and CONFERENCES held by the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges during 1963-1964 pertinent to JUVENILE COURT JUDGES. DIRECTORY of faculty. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04531 U.S. Courts. Administrative Office. Thirty questions for the task force on probation and parole. Prepared for workshop on probation and parole, July 6-8, 1964 under auspices of Judicial Conference of the U.S., and National Institute of Mental Health. Washington, D.C., 1964(?) 25p. Mimeo.

A list of thirty questions concerning PROBATION and PAROLE to be discussed at the workshop on probation and parole, which are of interest to CORRECTIONAL PERSONNEL. COURSE OUTLINE. ENGLISH.

04532 California. Youth Authority. Research Division. Research report no. 2: Community treatment project: First year report of action and evaluation. Sacramento, California, June, 1963. 56p.

Research report of a PROJECT in the State of CALIFORNIA to determine the feasibility of the RELEASE of selected Youth Authority wards directly from reception centers to a treatment control program in the COMMUNITY as an ALTERNATIVE to COMMITMENT. The project is designed to compare the effectiveness of a period of community TREATMENT with a period of commitment using CONTROL GROUPS in order to identify the kind of ward who requires institutionalization and to develop hypotheses regarding treatment methods for defined TYPES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Includes: case selection procedures, CHARACTERISTICS of delinquents eligible for the treatment program, and treatment methods, such as GROUP HOMES. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04533 U.S. Air Force. Amarillo Technical Training Center.  
3320th Retraining Group, Amarillo Air Force Base, Texas.  
Criteria for selection for retraining. Amarillo, Texas, January,  
1963. v.p. Mimeo.

Personality profile of the typical OFFENDER, MILITARY restored to duty. Social history and other data differentiating typical restorees (to military duty) and their SUCCESS, INDIVIDUAL or FAILURE in retraining measured by psychometric TESTS, previous records, personal interviews, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04534 Hunter College, City University, New York City. Project True. Curriculum development project for the preparation and evaluation of materials for training teachers serving urban depressed areas: A progress report on and a request for funds to complete and extend grant 62201 for the period September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1967. New York, 1964. 32p.,app.

Progress report and future plans of project for the preparation of CURRICULUM materials for the TRAINING of TEACHERS in depressed SLUM, URBAN areas. Observation of SCHOOL study of teaching experience of recent Hunter graduates in elementary and secondary schools, preparation of bibliographies, AUDIO VISUAL materials, and teacher training programs. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

(04535) Hunter College, City University, New York City. Project True. "Inside inner city schools, selected incidents of urban teachers at work, by Elaine Waldman. (Appendix A). (In: Curriculum development project for the preparation and evaluation of materials for training teachers serving urban depressed areas). New York, 1964. n.p. (Confidential).

Selected classroom incidents of TEACHERS at work in SCHOOLS in underprivileged LOWER CLASS COMMUNITIES and the BEHAVIOR of their STUDENTS. CASE STUDIES. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

(04536) Hunter College, City University, New York City. Project True. "Segregation patterns in the ghetto school, and walking the white line," by Elizabeth M. Eddy. (Appendix B: Chapters I and II of a forthcoming book). (In: Curriculum development project for the preparation and evaluation of materials for training teachers serving depressed urban areas). New York, 1964. 28p. (Confidential).

The pattern of segregation, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION and BEHAVIOR control with the URBAN SLUM SCHOOL with particular reference to the NEW YORK CITY schools with largely NEGRO and PUERTO RICAN STUDENT ENROLLMENT. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04537 Hunter College, City University, New York City. Project True. "True: Readings in urban education". (In: Curriculum development project for the preparation and evaluation of materials for training teachers serving urban depressed areas). New York, 1964. 3p.

List of readings on URBAN EDUCATION and the problems and opportunities in SCHOOLS serving children in urban SLUM areas, designed as part of a CURRICULUM for in-service TEACHERS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

04538 Chicago Boys Clubs, Chicago, Illinois, and Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan. The Chicago youth development project: A descriptive account of its action program and research designs, by Hans W. Mattick and Nathan S. Caplan. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, February 4, 1964. 133p., tbls, diagrs.

An account of an ACTION DEMONSTRATION in CHICAGO for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, including activities of DETACHED WORKERS with juveniles and COMMUNITY organization work with local adults. A description of the RESEARCH program designed to evaluate the action demonstration. STATISTICS on ARRESTS of JUVENILES and YOUTH in the area. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04539 Luger, Milton. "Launching a new program: Problems and progress". Syracuse Law Review. 15no.4:693-703, Summer, 1964.

Description of the establishment of 'youth opportunity and rehabilitation centers in New York State under the auspices of the New York State Youth Authority'. The residential centers for REHABILITATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS are of three physical types (1) CAMPS, CORRECTIONAL (2) short term adolescent retraining centers and (3) a COMMUNITY GROUP HOME. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04540 Fantl, Berta. "Casework in lower class districts". Smith College Studies in Social Work. 34no.3:221-240, June, 1964.

A description of CASES in SOCIAL WORK dealing with LOWER CLASS CHILDREN and MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILIES. FUNCTION of the school child guidance services. THEORIES of DEVIANT BEHAVIOR related to the environment of a lower class neighborhood. NEEDS for TREATMENT of children and families under such circumstances. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04541 Fantl, Berta. "Preventive intervention". Smith College Studies in Social Work. 34no.3:241-251, June, 1964.

A description of CASES in SOCIAL WORK in a LOWER CLASS district based on personal contact in the client's own environment rather than through central agency contact. RESULTS of TREATMENT METHODS through efforts of the social workers to better understand the needs of their clients. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04542 Palmore, Erdman. "Factors associated with school droupouts and juvenile delinquency among lower class children". Social Security Bulletin. 26no.10:4-9, October, 1963.

DROPOUT and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY rates among LOWER CLASSES are markedly higher than among those in the upper income levels. In an analysis of 384 lower class children born in 1942-44. FACTORS associated with dropout rates were, lower class neighborhoods, those moving frequently, the males and those with below-average intelligence. Delinquency was found significantly associated with several individual CHARACTERISTICS: nonwhite, male, low intelligence, leaving school and to characteristics of DEVIANT FAMILIES. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04543 Desky, Robert M. "Should capital punishment be abolished in California?" The Commonwealth. 39no.45:19-29, November 11, 1963.

The current use of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT in the U.S. Offenses to which the death penalty applies in CALIFORNIA. The case for capital punishment. Its DETERRENT effect. RECIDIVISM among murderers. The case against capital punishment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04544 Mitchell, Bruce T. "Retain capital punishment". The Commonwealth. 39no.45:30-32, November 11, 1963.

An argument is made for the retention of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT on the grounds of its DETERRENT effect, an effective means for the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY and on the grounds that without it first degree murderers would be released after an average of 11-12 years. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04545 Marcus, Gerald D. "Abolish capital punishment". The Commonwealth. 39no.45:32-34, November 11, 1963.

Argument for the abolition of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Thorsten Sellin's position cited in support. The death penalty has little AFFECT on KILLERS, it is mostly inflicted on the POOR and is a brutal punishment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04546 Lewis, Anthony. "The case of 'trial by press'". The New York Times Magazine. p.31+, October 18, 1964.

The apparently conflicting goals of freedom of the PRESS and a fair TRIAL as illustrated by the Jack Ruby trial. The PUBLIC interest in being kept informed about criminal proceedings is often cited by the press, but the desire to provide entertainment is usually the real motive. An impartial JURY, guaranteed by the sixth amendment, cannot be found when the press and other MASS MEDIA have been influencing the public for weeks ahead of a trial. U.S. Supreme COURT DECISIONS on press comments on judicial proceedings; the Harry Bridges case. Discussion of proposals to curb the abuses. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04547 Samuels, Gertrude. "The British way with the 'junkie'". The New York Times Magazine. p.37+, October 18, 1964.

The TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in GREAT BRITAIN by the country's PHYSICIANS. The original British LAW governing the sale and possession of drugs. COMPARISON of the British and the U.S. way with the addict. Discussion of the CAUSES of NARCOTIC ADDICTION and the personality characteristics of addicts. The stabilization of addicts in Britain. PSYCHOTHERAPY and the goal of complete WITHDRAWAL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04548 Nagel, William G. "Saving people and money".  
Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Journal. p.14-15,  
Summer, 1964.

Discussion of the SUCESS of the Saginaw Project in PROBATION  
and PAROLE by means of a reduced CASELOAD for PROBATION  
OFFICERS. With recommendations by the Pennsylvania Council  
on Crime and Delinquency that legislation to improve probation  
services in Pennsylvania along similar lines be supported  
by Pennsylvania law enforcement officers. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

(04549) Community Progress, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut.  
Budget for fiscal year, September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965.  
New Haven, Connecticut, 1964. n.p. Mimeo. (Confidential).

Financing and COSTS for 1964-65 for the various PROGRAMS, equipment,  
and PERSONNEL of Community Progress, Inc., a demonstration program  
in YOUTH development in New Haven, CITY, CONNECTICUT. STATISTICS.  
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04550 U.S. House of Representatives. President. Message from  
the President of the United States relative to poverty and a  
draft of a bill to mobilize the human and financial resources of  
the nation to combat poverty in the United States. Washington,  
D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 27p. (U.S. 88th  
Congress, Second Session, House Document No. 243).

POVERTY in the U.S. and LEGISLATION introduced in the U.S.  
Congress to combat it (The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964);  
establishment of a YOUTH job corps. VOCATIONAL TRAINING and  
EMPLOYMENT experience for unemployed youths; urban and rural  
action programs; special PROGRAMS to combat poverty in RURAL  
areas; employment and investment incentives; work study programs.  
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AID. Analysis of the act. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. Bill. ENGLISH.



04551 U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. Public law 88-455. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 3p. (88th Congress, S. 1057, August 20, 1964).

U.S. FEDERAL law providing for representation by ATTORNEY and for LEGAL AID for the INDIGENT ACCUSED. LAW. ENGLISH.

04452 U.S. Senate. Bribery in sporting contests. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1963. 6p. (88th Congress, First Session, Senate Report No. 593).

Report on U.S. FEDERAL LEGISLATION to make it a criminal OFFENSE to influence by BRIBERY the outcome of sporting events. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04553 Texas Citizens Committee. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Newsletter. Austin, Texas, 1964. 7p. Mimeo.

The role of the TEXAS CITIZENS COUNCIL on crime and delinquency. PROBATION problems in the state. The question of COST of probation v. imprisonment. Texas CASELOADS and probation services. RECOMMENDATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04554 Hoden, Louis. "The working supervisor concept - some considerations". Los Angeles County Probation Officers Probation-Gram. p.3-5, August, 1964.

Discussion of the merits of the THEORY of the working supervision of PROBATION OFFICERS which assumes that the active participation by working supervisors would reduce clerical functions to the minimum and bring to the smaller supervised unit a democratic but essentially professional spirit of team work. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04555 "Parole: Rehabilitation and protection." New York State Assembly Memo. p.1-2, July, 1964.

PAROLE services in NEW YORK STATE. The Board of Parole. Caseloads. Statistics for 1963. The gifted PAROLEE unit. MENTAL HEALTH services of the Mental Hygiene Unit. The narcotics addict unit. The research unit. The COST of parole. Specialized services. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04556 Rubin, Sol. "Probation parole and the law". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, 1964(?) p.1-11).

PROBATION and PAROLE. Who makes probation LAW. Parole and probation ELIGIBILITY-the TREND toward liberalization, problem of minimum terms. Mandatory PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATION and parole. The question of RELEASE prior to expiration of term. Developments in ADMINISTRATION FUNCTION of the PAROLE OFFICER and PROBATION OFFICER. Current developments. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04557 Rubin, Sol. "Probation and parole officer relations with the court". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.12-14).

Background of the RELATIONS between PROBATION and PAROLE OFFICERS and the COURTS. CONDITIONS which provide the setting for the relationship. The PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATION and SENTENCE procedure. Summary. ENGLISH.

04558 Hahn, Paul. "Creating employment opportunities for the youthful offender". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.15-18).

A discussion of the problem of the UNEMPLOYED YOUTHFUL OFFENDER. PLACEMENT and PROGRAMS for these children. Summary. ENGLISH.

04559 Richards, Arnold D., and Hall, Reis. "Dealing with special offender types". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.19-25).

Historical sketch of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Attempts at understanding CAUSES: mental deficiency, PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL causes. PSYCHODYNAMICS of the delinquent. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04560 Richards, Arnold, D., and Hall, Reis. "Dealing with special offender types". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.26-32).

The PSYCHOTIC OFFENDER. INSANITY, LEGAL and CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY. Offenders with SCHIZOPHRENIC reactions, manic and psychotic DEPRESSIVE reactions. CASE STUDIES. Problems of TREATMENT on PAROLE and PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04561 Hall, Reis, and Richards, Arnold. "Dealing with special offender types". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.33-38).

CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and ATTITUDES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Their explanations for their actions. Lack of FAMILY of guidance. Their SELF-CONCEPT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04562 Hall, Reis, and Richards, Arnold. "Mental retardation". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.39-42).

Problems of CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT of MENTALLY RETARDED JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS of those children. The role of the PROBATION OFFICER and the PAROLE OFFICER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04563 Hall, Reis, and Richards, Arnold D. "The psychopath". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.43-45).

Problems of CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT of the PSYCHOPATH, CHARACTERISTICS of the psychopath. The role of the parole-probation officer in dealing with this type of OFFENDER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04564 Hall, Reis, and Richards, Arnold D. "Alcoholism". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.46-47).

CHARACTERISTICS of the ALCOHOLIC, problems of his CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04565 Petty, Glen. "Staff training and development". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p. 48-51).

NEEDS in the staff TRAINING and development of PROBATION OFFICERS. Problems of SUPERVISION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04566 Zemans, Eugene. "Communication in the correctional field: Talking to ourselves and others". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.52-56).

RECOMMENDATIONS for improved COMMUNICATIONS in CORRECTIONS, person to person, printed reports and by use of MASS MEDIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04567 Keve, Paul. "The presentence investigation". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.57-61).

Example of a PSYCHIATRIC AND MEDICAL EXAMINATION AND REPORT involving a DELINQUENT GIRL charged with TRUANCY. Previous problems. Her FAMILY background, residence, religion, education and her BEHAVIOR generally. CAUSES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04568 Keve, Paul. "Offense and prior record sections from presentence report on George Keeler; age 26, charged with indecent assault: Hennepin County district court, Minneapolis, April, 1963". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.62-68).

Example of a PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION AND REPORT, involving an OFFENDER charged with INDECENT ASSAULT. Account of the CHILD VICTIM and the defendant. Defendants' prior RECORD, POLICE AND COURT. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04569 Hardman, Dale. "Constructive use of authority in corrections". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.69-72).

THEORETICAL basis of AUTHORITY with implications for TREATMENT in PROBATION and PAROLE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04570 Bassin, Alexander. "Group approaches to probation supervision". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.73).

Discussion of the FUNCTION of PROBATION and PAROLE PERSONNEL. Summary. ENGLISH.

04571 Carlson, Norman. "Pre-release programming". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.74-77).

A description of centers used in PREPARATION for RELEASE. FACILITIES, FUNCTION of the center, and operating PROCEDURE. Problems of the released OFFENDER. Future of guidance center programs. Summary. ENGLISH.

04572 Stephens, L.B. "Correctional developments in the southern region". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute on probation and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.78-81).

An outline of ADULT PROBATION and PAROLE in the SOUTHERN U.S., including legislation and administration. SELECTION and TRAINING of the probation and parole OFFICER. Features of the southern CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION and juvenile probation system. Summary. ENGLISH.

04573 Stephens, L.B. "Meeting our primary responsibility as correctional workers". (In: Proceedings: Fourth annual institute and parole supervision, July 14-26, 1963. Louisville, Kentucky, Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1964(?) p.84-87).

Objectives of the CORRECTION WORKER. Developments in academic programs of SOCIAL WORK. The role of the Advisory Council of Judges in the TRAINING of JUDGES in sentencing and parole. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04574 Mattick, Hans W., and Caplan, Nathan S. "Stake animals, loud talking and leadership in do-nothing and do-something situations". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.1-14).

Relation between the DETACHED WORKER and the GANG and the method by which COMMUNICATION with one gang member who absorbs time and attention, the 'stake animal', and with the gang LEADER can indirectly influence JUVENILE DELINQUENT and other BEHAVIOR patterns of the gang members. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04575 Schwendinger, Herman, and Schwendinger, Julia. "Delinquent stereotypes of probable victims, Part II". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.15-30).

ROLE PLAYING among JUVENILE DELINQUENTS involving victimization reveals that delinquents share a common attitude toward the VICTIM who they tend to see as a TYPE (stereotype). Schism between public and private ATTITUDES of delinquents. RESEARCH. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.



04576 Rivera, Ramon J., and Short, James F. "Occupational goals: A comparative analysis". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.31-55).

STATISTICS on interviews with a mixed sample of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and NON-DELINQUENTS, which compared NEGRO and WHITE adolescent YOUTHS of CHICAGO and (U.S.) NATIONAL with respect to OCCUPATION, ASPIRATION LEVEL, influence of SOCIAL RELATIONS in the aspiration level, STATUS (social) of origin and OPPORTUNITY structure of the LOWER CLASS adolescent. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04577 Tennyson, Ray A. "Family structure and delinquent behavior". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.56-70).

FAMILY ORGANIZATION and particularly male or female dominant patterns of NEGRO and WHITE LOWER CLASS JUVENILE boys, both GANG and non-gang members, compared with the family of boys of MIDDLE CLASS homes. Relation between family structure and BEHAVIOR patterns as indicated by extent of POLICE warnings. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04578 Spergel, Irving. "Deviant patterns and opportunities of pre-adolescent Negro boys in three Chicago neighborhoods". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California. Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.71-91).

DEVIANCE AND DEVIANT BEHAVIOR of NEGRO JUVENILE boys age 8-12 years in CHICAGO, compared with older YOUTHS, as an index of the development of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY SUBCULTURE. Survey of their ASPIRATION LEVEL and structure for OPPORTUNITY within the FAMILY and school. STATISTICS on type of OFFENSES committed, aspiration levels, and family structure. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04579 Miller, Walter B. "Theft behavior in city gangs". Paper presented before the annual convention of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.92-106).

Analysis of LARCENY BEHAVIOR among male and female members of URBAN GANGS, with emphasis of frequency of theft. RESEARCH. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04580 Robin, Gerald D. "Gang member delinquency in Philadelphia". Paper presented before the annual convention of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research, and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.107-116).

Analysis of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY among GANG members in Philadelphia CITY, PENNSYLVANIA, with STATISTICS on frequency and type of OFFENSE committed, and their DISPOSITION. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04581 Bibb, Marylyn. "Gang-related services of Mobilization for Youth. Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Youth Studies Center. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research, and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.117-124).

GANG related SERVICES of the JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION and CONTROL PROGRAM, Mobilization for Youth in NEW YORK CITY: World of WORK, world of EDUCATION, services to individuals and FAMILIES and GROUP work and COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04582 Cooper, Charles. "The Chicago Y.M.C.A. detached workers: Current status of an action program". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.125-134).

A description of the CHICAGO, Illinois YMCA PROGRAM of DETACHED WORKERS. Its PERSONNEL of professionals and neighborhood youth. FUNCTION of the consultant. STATISTICS on GANGS serviced by the program. GUIDE for the worker, especially in dealing with gang members programs for JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. An analysis of the program. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04583 Caplan, Nathan S., Deshaies, Dennis J., Suttles, Gerald D., and Mattick, Hans W. "The nature, variety and patterning of street club work in an urban setting". Paper presented before the annual convention of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.135-144).

Study of ADJUSTMENT of DETACHED WORKER to his target population, the GANG. Workers judgments of VARIABLES involved in his particular method of street work (self-perception). Population MALE, WHITE and NEGRO, 10-19 years of age in (CHICAGO). Variables include: stage of contact, influence over boy, friendship with boy, liking for boy. RESEARCH. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04584 Frost, Laurence L., Cooper, Morton, and Kephart, Walter J. "The response of chronic juvenile delinquents to a program of close supervision". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.170-177).

A description of a PROJECT in the District of Columbia to AID the HABITUAL JUVENILE DELINQUENT. Results of the project with respect to recurrent TRUANCY. Influence of FAMILY LIFE on the BEHAVIOR of the delinquents. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04585 Wenninger, Eugene P., and Clark, John P. "A theoretical orientation for police studies". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.178-191).

A discussion of the FUNCTION of the POLICE in SOCIETY in relation to LAW ENFORCEMENT, goals of the GOVERNMENT and the CUSTOMS of the COMMUNITY. Variance from these goals by DEVIANT BEHAVIOR. Possibilities for research on the nature of the role of the police. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04586 McEachern, A.W., and Bauzer, Riva. "Factors related to disposition in juvenile police contacts". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.192-210).

EFFECT of POLICE contact with JUVENILES on DISPOSITIONS. STATISTICS with reference to CHARACTERISTICS of juveniles and TYPES of OFFENSES committed. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04587 Larson, William R., and Myerhoff, Barbara G. "Family integration and police contact". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.211-220).

The relationship between disturbances in FAMILY and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. ATTITUDES of PARENTS toward SOCIAL BEHAVIOR. STATISTICS showing the relationship of the type of family ORGANIZATION to ANTISOCIAL behavior. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04588 Koval, John P., and Polk, Kenneth. "Problem youth in a small city". Paper presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, August 25-26, 1963. (In: Juvenile gangs in context: Theory, research and action, Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, eds. California, 1964. p.221-231).

A discussion of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in a small URBAN area. TYPES of OFFENSES committed. Problem of CLASS, SOCIAL, FAMILY, SUBCULTURE patterns, WITHDRAWAL from peers, ALIENATION from school and community. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04589 New York (State). Public Welfare Department. Proceedings: Second annual conference of New York State training schools. Albany, New York, September, 1963. 81p.

CONFERENCE on TRAINING SCHOOLS in NEW YORK (STATE). ANNUAL REPORT on their ORGANIZATION in 1963. PROBLEMS of public WELFARE in view of the situation of LOWER CLASSES in URBAN areas. COOPERATION of training schools with FAMILIES and FOSTER PARENTS. Problems of the BEHAVIOR of training school INMATES in groups, DISCIPLINE, GROUP WORK and GROUP THERAPY. SHORT-TERM TREATMENT AND THERAPY. AFTERCARE. MINORITY GROUPS and CULTURAL FACTORS in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. SELECTION and INSERVICE TRAINING of the PERSONNEL of training schools. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ILLUSTRATIONS. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

04590 Leonard, Norman. "Federal habeas corpus for state prisoners". Law in Transition Quarterly. 1no.1:1-24, Winter, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS and LAW on use of HABEAS CORPUS as a means of POST-CONVICTION RELIEF by PRISONERS convicted in STATES COURTS of OFFENSES to enforce RIGHTS (CONSTITUTIONAL). CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04591 Dieden, Leonard and Gasparich, Chris. "Psychiatric evidence and full disclosure in the criminal trial". California Law Review. 52no.3:543-561, August, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION to permit PSYCHIATRIST as expert WITNESSES to testify as to background of DEFENDANT in CRIMINAL cases without regard to rule against HEARSAY EVIDENCE where psychiatrist's INFORMATION concerning defendant is not based on personal knowledge. Discussion of CALIFORNIA rule and COURT DECISIONS allowing such testimony not only on DEFENSE of INSANITY, but also to negate specific CRIMINAL INTENT. (Criticism of rule not allowing such free use of psychiatric TESTIMONY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04592 W., H. "Criminal procedure: Right to trial by impartial jury - jurors' prior service in similar cases no disqualification". Howard Law Journal. 10no.1:109-114, Winter, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on DEFENDANT'S RIGHT to fair TRIAL by impartial JURY and whether jurors who previously heard and decided similar cases where the same WITNESSES testified for PROSECUTION were biased. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04593 D., I. "Sentences for theft". The South African Law Journal (Republic of South Africa). 81no.3:309-311, August, 1964.

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA COURT DECISIONS on EFFECT of improper reason given by TRIAL JUDGE for imposing a particular SENTENCE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



04594 Strauss, S.A. "Bodily injury and the defence of consent" (continued from Vol.81,no.2). The South African Law Journal (Republic of South Africa). 81no.3:332-345, August, 1964.

EFFECT of CONSENT to bodily injury and use thereof as a DEFENSE for: (1) SEX OFFENSES including those against JUVENILES (2) injury inflicted for PUNISHMENT (NON LEGAL) (3) injury inflicted for entertainment (4) RELIGIOUS purposes (5) mutilation to avoid MILITARY duty (6) profit (7) PROFESSION cosmetic reasons. OFFENSES AGAINST PERSONS. CRIMINAL LAW. REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04595 Kamalakar, N. "Summary dismissal of criminal appeals: Need for statutory amendment". Journal of the Indian Law Institute (India). 6no.1:117-119, January-March, 1964.

LAW in INDIA on POST-CONVICTION REVIEW and INDIAN COURT DECISION thereon requiring appellate COURT to give reasons for dismissing appeal where failure to do so amounts to denial of JUSTICE. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04596 "Convicts: The right to a speedy trial and the new detainer statutes". Rutgers Law Review. 18no.3:828-874, Spring, 1964.

U.S. and STATES COURT DECISIONS on RIGHT (CONSTITUTIONAL) to speedy TRIAL as it affects PRISONERS imprisoned for another OFFENSE. Remedy varies from dismissal of the INDICTMENT or charge to an immediate trial. SURVEY of existing LAWS in STATES requiring speedy TRIAL including time limitations, exceptions to the right waiver thereof, effect of imprisonment in another jurisdiction, and remedies for violation of the right: (1) release of DEFENDANT on BAIL (2) release on his own recognizance (3) prompt trial (4) dismissal of indictment a) with leave for further prosecution b) without leave for further prosecution. EVALUATION of MODEL ACT provisions concerning prisoner in one state indicted in another state and providing for detainer by latter state and prompt notice to the prisoner. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.



04597 "Criminal law: Withdrawal of guilty plea - failure to understand the charge renders the plea invalid". Rutgers Law Review. 18no.2:695-704, Winter, 1964.

NEW JERSEY and U.S. COURT DECISIONS on EFFECT of GUILTY, LEGAL PLEA made by DEFENDANT without understanding nature of charge or after invalid waiver of RIGHT to ATTORNEY and use of HABEAS CORPUS as means of POST-CONVICTION RELIEF to obtain review of such defects in procedure. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04598 Williams, Gerald O. "Crime news and its relation to police-press policies - Part III". Police. 8no.6:63-69, July-August, 1964.

The DEFECT of THE PRESS TREATMENT of CRIME news on the POLICE and on police INVESTIGATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04599 Keppel, Francis. "Slums, schools and social welfare". (In: Automation and Public Welfare. Proceedings: Conference sponsored by the American Foundation on Automation and Employment, Inc., October 7-9, 1963, New York, New York). June 1964. p.47-51.

Problems of POVERTY. The need for increased awareness of the problem, trained PERSONNEL, COOPERATION between WELFARE and the TEACHING profession. The need for different SCHOOLS geared to the EDUCATION of LOWER CLASS CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04600 Kean, Michael B. "Quandry in the law: The not so impartial Pennsylvania juror". Villanova Law Review. 9no.4:645-653, Summer, 1964.

RIGHT to TRIAL by JURY in PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORY of the right which has been interpreted to require an impartial jury. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04601 Wald, Patricia, and Rankin, Anne. "Pretrial detention and ultimate freedom: A statistical study". New York University Law Review. 39no.4:631-655, June, 1964.

EFFECT of PRE-TRIAL DETENTION on SENTENCE. One released on BAIL before trial has a better chance for lighter sentence. STATISTICS on effect of pre-trial detentions on DISPOSITION in NEW YORK CITY including CONVICTION, ACQUITTAL and dismissal. Relationship of pre-trial detention to previous criminal record, amount of bail, type of representation, i.e., private ATTORNEY or appointed attorney, FAMILY LIFE. Little relationship shown to EMPLOYMENT stability, AGE, EDUCATION and RACE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04602 "Search and seizure in New Jersey". Rutgers Law Review. 18no.1:177-195, Fall, 1963.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS on inadmissibility into EVIDENCE of matter obtained by ILLEGAL SEARCH and applicability to STATES. NEW JERSEY STANDARDS and COURT DECISIONS as to what constitutes a lawful search: (1) with a WARRANT and (a) incident to ARREST (b) in an emergency, (c) with consent. Discusses who may attack legality of the search and the extent to which the rule is retroactive as well as POST-CONVICTION RELIEF by HABEAS CORPUS to relieve one of CONVICTION based on evidence obtained by an illegal search. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04603 Bohannon, J. Dan. "Rights of a criminal defendant to inspect papers in the possession of the state". Baylor Law Review. 16no.1:51-61, Winter, 1964.

TEXAS COURT DECISIONS and rule leaving it to discretion of TRIAL JUDGE whether to permit DEFENDANT to examine written statements made prior to trial by WITNESS for PROSECUTION. EVIDENCE PROOF. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04604 Craig, Leonard C. "Criminal law: Admissibility of evidence obtained as a result of an illegal arrest". Baylor Law Review. 16no.1:68-73, Winter, 1964.

TEXAS COURT DECISIONS holding inadmissible EVIDENCE PROOF obtained as a result of or incidental to an ILLEGAL ARREST. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04605 Moore, James William. "Problems of the federal judiciary". Federal Rules Decisions. 35no.5:305-316, September, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS to improve U.S. COURTS by increasing the budget, providing more JUDGES, adoption of MODEL ACT. Simplify venue requirements. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04606 Wright, Charles Alan. "Proposed changes in federal civil, criminal, and appellate procedure". Federal Rules Decisions. 35no.5:317-331, 341, September, 1964.

Proposed changes in rules of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in U.S. concerning: (1) extension of time to APPEAL (2) INDIGENT's application to appeal as an indigent, (3) acceptance by court of GUILTY plea, (4) requirement on ACCUSED to give advance notice of intent to plead DEFENSE of INSANITY, (5) DISCOVERY, (6) PRE-TRIAL conferences, (7) issuance of SUBPOENAS on behalf of INDIGENT ACCUSED, (8) venue requirements. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04607 Fagerstrom, Dorothy. "Pornography - a moral disease". Law and Order. 12no.10:8-16, October, 1964.

A brief HISTORY of LEGAL attempt to suppress PORNOGRAPHY in the U.S. and COURT DECISIONS thereon. INTERNATIONAL aspects of distribution of pornographic material. Appeal of pornography to SEXUAL DEVIANTS and RECOMMENDATIONS for POLICE to spur COMMUNITY action and to collect statistics. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04608 Kuh, Richard H. "New York's 'stop-and-frisk' law". Law and Order. 12no.10:34-36, October, 1964.

Analysis of NEW YORK 'stop-and-frisk' LAW allowing POLICE to stop people under certain circumstances for questioning and to SEARCH for dangerous WEAPON where the officer believes that he is in danger. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04609 Gunn, Robert L. "Motion of vehicle as an element of the offense of drunken driving". Popular Government. 31no.1:15,38, September, 1964.

Motion of vehicle necessary to constitute element of operation to establish OFFENSE of DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED and EVIDENCE PROOF necessary for CONVICTION thereof in NORTH CAROLINA. COURT DECISIONS thereon. TRAFFIC VIOLATION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04610 Taft, Kingsley A. "Protecting the public from MAAP v. Ohio, without amending the constitution". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.9:815-818, September, 1964.

Criticism of U.S. FEDERAL COURT DECISIONS on inadmissibility of EVIDENCE obtained by ILLEGAL SEARCH and RECOMMENDATION for overcoming the application of the rule by the COURT's imposing penalties against POLICE undertaking the illegal search but allowing the evidence. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04611 Bruen, Edward F.L. "Controlling violence v. compensating victims". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.9:855-856, September, 1964.

Criticism of plans to provide RESTITUTION to VICTIMS of CRIME. RECOMMENDATION for ATTORNEYS to take more active leadership in combating crime. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04612 Lauer, Louis. "Children, adolescents and the courts: A legislative proposal". The Legal Aid Review. 62: 5-12, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS by NEW YORK STATE Joint Legislative Committee on JURISDICTION of NEW YORK STATE FAMILY COURTS over CHILDREN and for PROCEDURE in said courts and DISPOSITION by them. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04613 Pierce, Lawrence W. "Filling the gap to serve youth". The Legal Aid Review. 62: 13-18, 1964.

FUNCTION of NEW YORK STATE in providing WORK camps, TRAINING SCHOOLS stressing THERAPY and AFTERCARE. INTAKE POLICY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04614 Shulman, Robert. "New York State training schools--yesterday, today, tomorrow". The Legal Aid Review. 62: 19-23, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for IMPROVEMENT of NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS. Discussion of achievements including AFTERCARE and physical facilities. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04615 Erdmann, Joan Untermyer. "Youth house". The Legal Aid Review. 62: 24-27, 1964.

NEW YORK CITY DETENTION HOME for JUVENILES sent by FAMILY COURT. SERVICES performed by and purposes of the Youth House. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04616 Kelley, Florence M. "How far away is September 4, 1962?" The Legal Aid Review. 62: 28-32, 1964.

INTAKE PROCEDURE of NEW YORK CITY FAMILY COURT and DISPOSITION of cases. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04617 Kahn, Alfred J. "Planning for effectiveness: Next steps".  
The Legal Aid Review. 62: 33-40, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for IMPROVEMENT of programs for FAMILIES and  
JUVENILES including physical facilities, DISPOSITION of cases,  
access to THERAPY and more attention to NEGLECTED CHILDREN.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04618 Carr, Edward Q., Jr. "Investigators for the defense".  
The Legal Aid Review. 62: 41-43, 1964.

INVESTIGATION SERVICES undertaken by NEW YORK CITY LEGAL AID  
Society in behalf of INDIGENT ACCUSED and examples thereof.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04619 Hughes, Graham. "The crime of incest". The Journal of  
Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.3:322-331,  
September, 1964.

LAWS against the crime of INCEST in GREAT BRITAIN and the U.S.  
PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for the offense in various states. STATISTICS  
on the incidence of incest in England and Wales, UNKNOWN  
OFFENSES of such nature. THEORIES on the genesis of the incest  
taboo. Traumatic EFFECTS of incest. Recommended MODEL ACT.  
LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04620 Toby, Jackson. "Is punishment necessary?" The Journal  
of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.3:332-337,  
September, 1964.

The SOCIAL control FUNCTION of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. The MOTI-  
VATION to punish. Punishment as a means to CRIME PREVENTION.  
Punishment as a means of sustaining the morale of conformists.  
The significance of the increasing emphasis on TREATMENT. Punish-  
ment as a means of REHABILITATION of the OFFENDER. THEORIES of  
punishment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04621 Garabedian, Peter G. "Social roles in a correctional institution". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.3:338-347, September, 1964.

Study of the SOCIAL ROLES in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. PRISONER ARGOT as reflecting the organization of the inmate social system. Four roles are differentiated: Square John, Right Guy, Con-politician and Outlaw. Data were collected from a MAXIMUM SECURITY PRISON in a Western state of the U.S. A random sample of 345 inmates was selected who were asked to complete an anonymous QUESTIONNAIRE which was also administered to a sample of 141 PERSONNEL. An empirical TYPOLOGY was constructed classifying 227 of the inmate sample. Three aspects of criminal career were selected for investigation: first the extent of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the offenders background; second, the degree of participation in adult crime in the background of the individual and third, the OFFENSES for which the inmate is currently committed. Role types and institutional BEHAVIOR. Institutional ADJUSTMENT. Participation in institutional programs. Social contacts. COMMUNICATION. Role types and effective attachments. The evidence suggests that the typology may be a fruitful method enabling researchers to approximate the complex network of INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS maintained by inmates. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04622 Green, Edward. "Inter- and intra-racial crime relative to sentencing". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.3:348-358, September, 1964.

Study of the severity of SENTENCES for ROBBERY and BURGLARY according to selected LEGAL VARIABLES and the RACE of the OFFENDER and the VICTIM: NEGRO v. white, WHITE v. white, Negro v. Negro. An analysis of 1437 consecutive cases disposed of by conviction in a criminal court of Philadelphia. Evaluation of this and previous data discloses no warrant for the charge of racial DISCRIMINATION in sentencing. Variation in sentencing does exist but it is a function of intrinsic differences between the races in patterns of criminal behavior. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.



04623 Baur, E. Jackson. "The trend of juvenile offences in the Netherlands and the United States". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.3:359-369, September, 1964.

COMPARISON of the JUVENILE DELINQUENCY TRENDS in the NETHERLANDS and the U.S. choosing comparable STATISTICS; their validity. Evidence is presented for an INCREASE in the amount of juvenile delinquency from 1954 to 1960. CAUSES of this rise. Delinquency and the consequences of economic PROSPERITY. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04624 Cross, Granville J. "The Negro, prejudice and the police". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.3:405-411, September, 1964.

Discussion of the DISCRIMINATIONS practiced against the NEGRO in the U.S. CRIME and the NEGRO. POLICE, PREJUDICE and the NEGRO. Police and RACE VIOLENCE. Police METHODS for handling RIOTS. Theories of PREVENTION of racial riots by police. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04625 Maguire, Robert F. "How to unpoison the fruit - the fourth amendment and the exclusionary rule". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.3:307-321, September, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISION on inadmissibility into EVIDENCE in STATES' COURTS of information obtained by ILLEGAL SEARCH. Other evidence or even same evidence if obtained legally is admissible in same proceeding. Determination as to whether a CONFESSION is the result of an illegal search. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04626 Liverpool (England). City Police. Police and children. New edition, 1962 (amended 1964). Liverpool, England, Office of the Chief Constable, 1964. 24p.

The Liverpool CITY, GREAT BRITAIN, POLICE scheme for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY by the use of JUVENILE OFFICERS. STATISTICS on JUVENILES entering the scheme 1952-1963. The job of the juvenile liaison officer. Comparison of delinquency statistics of Liverpool with the whole of England and Wales. The SCHOOL and the juvenile liaison scheme. Statistical results of MALE entrants to the scheme. FAILURE of males originally dealt with in the years 1952-1959. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04627 Sajón, Rafael. "La legislación americana y la conducta antisocial del menor" (American legislation on antisocial behavior of minors). Boletín del Instituto Interamericano del Niño (Uruguay). 38no.1:86-94, March, 1964.

UNIFICATION OF LAWS, COMPARISON and common CHARACTERISTICS of LAWS concerning JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S. and LATIN AMERICA. CAUSES, PREVENTION, PROSECUTION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of juvenile delinquency as reflected in the legislation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04628 Jovel Rivas, Julia. "La deserción escolar" (Truancy and absence of school instruction). Boletín del Instituto Interamericano del Niño (Uruguay). 38no.1:95-111, March, 1964.

TRUANCY of school children and irregularity of SCHOOL instruction in RURAL and URBAN areas in EL SAVADOR. SOCIAL and ECONOMIC CAUSES, such as indifference of the family, POVERTY, inadequate ORGANIZATION of schools. RECOMMENDATIONS for an improvement. STATISTICS. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04629 Tisdale, D.E.W. "Rehabilitation - colossal failure". The Canadian Bar Journal (Canada). 7no.2:142-147+, April, 1964.

Criticism of REHABILITATION services in CANADA in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS to prevent RECIDIVISM. RECOMMENDATIONS for IMPROVEMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04630 Cassells, J. "Diminished responsibility". The Canadian Bar Journal (Canada). 7no.1:8-28+, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION to adopt doctrine of RESPONSIBILITY in CANADA. Use of the doctrine in GREAT BRITAIN and Scotland as affecting CRIMINAL INTENT in HOMICIDE cases for those suffering from MENTAL ILLNESS although not LEGALLY INSANE under M'NAGHTEN RULING. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04631 Cooper, Austin M. "Procedure on appeals by stated case". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.2:155-169, August, 1964.

LAW in CANADA on PROCEDURE on POST-CONVICTION REVIEW of CONVICTION in summary CRIMINAL proceeding by a case stated. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04632 Friedland, M.L., and Mohr, J.W. "Canadian criminal statistics". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.2:170-186, August, 1964.

CONFERENCE on CRIMINAL STATISTICS in CANADA held by Third Criminal Law Conference at Osgoode Hall Law School on April 3-4, 1964. Review of the conference and its format. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04633 Vamplew, V.L.K. "Obscene literature and Section 150A".  
The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.2:187-192, August, 1964.

LAW in CANADA on CRIMINAL PORNOGRAPHY and PROCEDURE to be followed  
by JUDGE in issuing WARRANT of seizure of the pornographic material.  
CRIMINAL LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04634 Parker, Graham E. "Corporal punishment in Canada".  
The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 7no.2:193-211, August, 1964.

LAW in CANADA allowing CORPORAL PUNISHMENT for CONVICTION of certain  
OFFENSES and COURT DECISIONS thereon. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. LEGAL  
STUDY. ENGLISH.

04635 Markson, E.R., and Hartmen, V. "Function and organization  
of a model institute of criminology". The Criminal Law Quarterly  
(Canada). 7no.2:212-233, August, 1964.

Formation and proposed FUNCTION of a model INSTITUTE of CRIMINOLOGY  
in ONTARIO, CANADA. Summary of criminological TEACHING in the  
U.S., EUROPE, and Ontario. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04636 Williams, J.E. Hall. "Alternatives to definite sentences".  
The Law Quarterly Review (Great Britain). 80no.317:41-62, January,  
1964.

Discusses the INDETERMINATE controversy, the development of the  
use of the indeterminate sentence in the U.S. The TREND of  
SENTENCING in GREAT BRITAIN has been to avoid use of the indeter-  
minate sentence. Presents ALTERNATIVES to the use of DEFINITE (SENTENCE)  
in Great Britain. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04637 China (Republic). Justice Ministry. "Hsiu cheng ma tsui you ping kuan li tiao li shih asing hsi tse" (Revised rules and regulations governing the control of narcotic drugs). Ssu-fa Chuan K'an (China). No.150:6730-6732, September 15, 1963.

REGULATIONS governing the CONTROL of the PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND SALE of NARCOTICS in CHINA, REPUBLIC OF. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04638 China (Republic). Justice Ministry. Pao an chu feng chē asing fa" (Regulations on the regime of offenders during the pre-sentencing period). Ssu-fa Chuan K'au (China). No.149:6657-6661, August 15, 1963.

REGULATIONS regarding the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS during the PRE-TRIAL period in CHINA, REPUBLIC OF, including institutional EDUCATION, PSYCHOTHERAPY, MEDICAL treatment. WITHDRAWAL OF ADDICTIVE in narcotic cases, PRISON WORK. EXTRADITION and RELEASE on recognizance. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04639 Morita, Soichi. "Shōnen kōtsūhan no jittai to kihon taisaku" (The handling of juvenile traffic violations). Keiho Zasshi (Japan). 13no.1:1-34, March, 1963.

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS account for nearly 70% of all JUVENILE cases handled by family courts in JAPAN. STATISTICS on homicide and personal injury cases, hit and run, driving without a license, speeding, AUTOMOBILE THEFT AND JOY RIDING, RECIDIVISM among traffic violators. DISPOSITIONS of cases, vehicles involved, etc. Personality CHARACTERISTICS of juvenile traffic violators. Their environment and BEHAVIOR. Type of TREATMENT accorded to them by the court. RECOMMENDATIONS for the establishment of a clinical center for traffic violators. RESEARCH. FOREIGN. English Summary.

04640 Iida, Tadao. "Kaizoku zairon" (The crime of piracy). Keiho Zasshi (Japan). 13no.1:35-80, March, 1963.

EVALUATION of article 343 of the new draft penal code of JAPAN concerning PIRACY. The draft law fails to make a distinction between piracy under domestic law and piracy under international law and contains various other deficiencies. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. English Summary.

04641 Kogi, Sadatka. "Prédiction des infractions pénitenciaires - une méthode pratique à base du tableau prédictif d'infraction et de la courbe de la vie criminelle" (Prediction of infractions in prison: A practical method based on the infraction prediction table and the crime life curve). Acta Criminologiae et Medicinae Legalis Japonica (Japan). 30no.3:9-15, June, 1964.

PREDICTION of OFFENSES COMMITTED WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and PROBATION PREDICTION DEVICES. Use of STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04642 Yoshimasu, Ikuo. "Isuraeru ni okeru keihokai sei mondai" (Problems of penal reform in Israel). Acta Criminologiae et Medicinae Legalis Japonica (Japan). 30no.3:24-30, June, 1964.

CRIMINAL REFORM in ISRAEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04643 Katayama, Takuji. "Kanbetsusho ni okeru shinriryōhō" (Psychotherapy in the juvenile detention and classification home). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). 1no.1:31-38, September, 1963.

PSYCHOTHERAPY, CLASSIFICATION AND IDENTIFICATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in DETENTION HOMES in JAPAN within a short period of time. RECREATION THERAPY and COUNSELING. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04644 Sogo, Hamime. "Kōtsūjihan shonen no untentaido ni tsuite" (Motoring attitude of juvenile delinquents violating 'road traffic control law') The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). lno.1:39-44, September, 1963.

TEST of ATTITUDES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS who committed TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS in JAPAN. EVALUATION of its results and CLASSIFICATION of offenders. STATISTICS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04645 Hayashi, Katsuzo. "Hikoshonen no oya nitaisuru ninchizo no kenkyu" (A study of cognitive image of parents in juvenile delinquents). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). lno.1:45-51, September, 1963.

COMPARISON of ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and NON-DELINQUENTS towards their PARENTS and vice versa. Use and EVALUATION of the C.C.P. TEST. STATISTICS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04646 "FPT ni mirareru hiko shonen no tokucho" (Characteristics of juvenile delinquents in four picture test). The Japanese Journal of Criminal Psychology (Japan). lno.1:52-58, September, 1963.

EVALUATION of PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS according to the TEST, GENERAL. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04647 Geneva (Switzerland). Department del' Instruction Publique. Reglement concernant la surveillance des mineurs (Roles on the supervision of minors). Geneva, Switzerland, 1964. 35p. Mimeo.

RECOMMENDATIONS for a REFORM of laws, REGULATIONS and laws concerning the SUPERVISION of JUVENILES by POLICE in Geneva, CITY, SWITZERLAND. A project concerned with the replacement of regulations dating from 1945 and considered obsolete. The text was conceived by agents charged with its application. GENERAL DISCUSSION. LAW. FOREIGN.



04648 Kwiatkowska, Eugenia. "Z zagadnień organizacji opieki nad dziećmi z zaburzeniami psychicznymi. Kolonia letnia" (Problems concerning the care of children with mental disturbances in form of organized groups: Summer camps). Polski Tygodnik Lekarski (Poland). 19no.27:1034-1035, July, 1964.

THERAPY of EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED and RETARDED CHILDREN in summer RECREATION camps in POLAND. RESEARCH REPORT. FOREIGN.

04649 M. "Synanon: Wat kan de groep tot stand brengen?" (Synanon: What can the group achieve?) Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.4:77-81, April, 1964.

REHABILITATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of NARCOTIC ADDICTS at SYNANON, CALIFORNIA. EVALUATION of Synanon's EFFECTIVENESS of RESTORING INMATES TO SOCIETY. The issue of VOLUNTARY commitment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04650 Zeegers, M. "Ontoucht met kinderen, gepleegd door bejaarden" (Sexual offenses against children committed by elderly adults). Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Criminologie (Netherlands). 6no.3:65-77, June, 1964.

Study of the frequency of SEX OFFENSES, OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN in relation to AGE of offenders. CHARACTERISTICS of the offenders; DEFECTS AND DISORDERS and other CAUSES of their behavior. (NETHERLANDS). RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

04651 Steeman, W.J.M. "De mogelijkheden en de grenzen van de schadevergoedingsstraf" (Possibilities and limitations of compensation sentences). Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Criminologie (Netherlands). 6no.3:78-87, June, 1964.

RESTITUTION, INDIVIDUALIZATION of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in the NETHERLANDS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04652 Postuma, M. "Kan de school een preventieve rol spelen bij de bestrijding der jeugdmisdadigheid?" (Can the school play a part in the prevention of juvenile delinquency?) Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Criminologie (Netherlands). 6no.2:55-59, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of SCHOOLS in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY through DETECTION of MALADJUSTED CHILDREN and their integration into group life. Summary analysis of findings of the seminars of study center for juvenile delinquency at Brussels, 1963. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04653 Canada. National Parole Board. Canada's parole system, by T. George Street, Q.C. Ottawa, Canada. 34p.

Brochure on PAROLE for judges, magistrates, police and parole supervisors. Definition and FUNCTION of parole. JURISDICTION. POLICY and PROCEDURE of the Canadian PAROLE BOARD. Time ELIGIBILITY for parole. The value of reports from judges, magistrates, police, institutions, community investigation. SELECTION for parole. Alcoholics and drug addicts, prior criminal record, community support, assistance to parolees by police, gradual release. Conditions of parole. Parole VIOLATION. SUPERVISION. Copy of CANADA LAW governing parole. Copy of parole agreement and other parole board forms. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04654 Lopez-Rey, Manuel. The functions of social workers in penal institutions. Lucknow, India. All India Crime Prevention Society, 1964. 26p.

The FUNCTIONS of SOCIAL WORKERS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS with regard to the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. RECRUITMENT of social workers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04655 Varma, Paripurnanand. Morality at par. Agra University Extension lectures. Agra, India, 1964. 8p.

Discussion of the deteriorating moral values in modern SOCIETY. Eroticism, MORALITY, IMMORALITY, ILLEGITIMACY. The effect of INDUSTRIALIZATION on morals. The evils of romanticism. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04656 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Application de la loi du 15 Mai 1912 sur la protection de l'enfance: Résultats statistiques comparatifs, années 1936 à 1963 (Application of the Youth Protection Act of May 15, 1912: Comparative statistical data, years 1939 to 1963). Brussels, Belgium, 1963(?) 8p.

STATISTICS of BELGIUM for 1935-1963, concerning cancellation of PARENTAL RIGHTS, CHILDREN placed under legal CUSTODY, prosecution of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, types of OFFENSES and their CAUSES and DISPOSITION of juvenile cases. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04657 Verheven, A.L. Réadaptation sociale et police, facteur communs de la prévention de la délinquance (Social readaptation and the prevention of crime). Brussels, Belgium, 1956. 26p.

Importance of PROBATION for the PREVENTION of CRIME in BELGIUM. FUNCTION of the POLICE and PROBATION DEPARTMENT. SUPERVISION of probationers. TREATMENT AND THERAPY OF RECIDIVISTS and HABITUAL OFFENDERS. RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04658 France. Ministère de la Justice. Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire. Centre national d'études et de recherches pénitentiaires (National center of correction studies and research). Paris(?), France, Ministry of Justice, 1964. 24p.

RESEARCH of the national INSTITUTE of CRIMINOLOGY in FRANCE in the fields of CRIME, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, CORRECTION and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL, FUNCTION and ORGANIZATION of the institute. PROGRAM. FOREIGN.

04659 Kriger, Evgenii. Vozvrashchenie sovesti (The return of the conscience). Izvestiia (U.S.S.R.). May 9, 1964.

DESCRIPTIVE report and EVALUATION of a COLONY, PENAL in the U.S.S.R. WORK, TREATMENT AND THERAPY and REHABILITATION of the INMATES. EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04660 Great Britain. Home Office. Lord Chancellor's Office. Legal aid in criminal proceedings. Final report of the working party. London, England. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1963. 17p.

LEGAL AID to INDIGENT ACCUSED in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in GREAT BRITAIN. REGULATIONS governing payments to counsel and solicitors. Legal aid in the court of criminal APPEAL. Legal aid in appeals to quarter sessions. Summary of rules. Adequacy of prescribed fees. Conference fees, etc. RECOMMENDATIONS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04661 National Association of Probation Officers. Annual report for 1963. London, England, 1964. 15p.

1963 report of the National Association of PROBATION OFFICERS of GREAT BRITAIN. Its activities affecting after-care, the jury service, legislation. TRAINING, INCOME of probation officers, etc. Includes budget statement. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04662 United Nations. Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders (UNAFEI). Survey of voluntary correctional agencies: A preliminary statement to a project in Asia and the Far East conducted by Harold G. Weir. Tokyo, Japan, 1964. 25p.

Preliminary statement on the role of VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARY SOCIAL AGENCIES and the importance of COOPERATION between them and official CORRECTION AND CORRECTIONAL agencies and SERVICES to provide comprehensive PROGRAMS of PREVENTION and TREATMENT of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. SKILLS and desirable PERSONALITY characteristics of the volunteer and ways of TRAINING the volunteer. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04663 United Nations. Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders (UNAFEI). Survey of voluntary correctional agencies: A preliminary statement to a project in Asia and the Far East, conducted by Harold G. Weir. Tokyo, Japan, 1964. 25p.

PROGRAMS of VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARY CORRECTION and SOCIAL AGENCIES: Woman's Volunteer Service in England. INTERNATIONAL and other PRISONER'S AID SOCIETIES, and other organizations such as the Civil Rehabilitation Committee, AUSTRALIA volunteer PROBATION OFFICERS, JAPAN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04664 Belgium. Office de la Protection de l'Enfance. Les établissements de l'état: Observation, éducation (State establishments for observation and education). Brussels, Belgium, u.d. 102p., illus.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES in BELGIUM for the REHABILITATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, RETARDED and MALADJUSTED CHILDREN such as OBSERVATION CENTERS FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION and TRAINING SCHOOLS. Their PERSONNEL, ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION. TREATMENT AND THERAPY. SCHOOLS WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, WORK and RECREATION. Use of the OPEN PRISON system. Relations with EX-PRISONERS and local COMMUNITY as a part of the treatment. Descriptions of particular institutions for DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS. STATISTICS. ILLUSTRATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04665 Sweden. The National Prisons Board. Kriminalvården 1963 (The correctional system, 1963). Stockholm, Sweden, Civiltryck, 1964. 128p.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on the PRISON SYSTEM of SWEDEN in 1963. The National Prisons Board. The CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. COST. PERSONNEL, turnover. TRAINING, INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, GROUP THERAPY and counseling. RELIGION, RECREATION, HEALTH VACATIONS, ESCAPES, PRISON INDUSTRIES: annual production PROBATIONERS. PAROLEES. HALF-WAY HOUSES. PREDICTION of future inmate population. ANNUAL REPORT. FOREIGN with ENGLISH summary.

04666 Sweden. The National Prisons Board. Kriminalvården 1963 (The correctional system, 1963). Stockholm, Sweden, Civiltryck, 1964. 128p.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on number of INMATES in the various CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS of SWEDEN in 1963. Number of beds. ADMISSIONS and RELEASES. Types of OFFENSES. Breaches of DISCIPLINE. CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENDERS by SEX STATUS, AGE and DURATION of SENTENCE. RECIDIVISM. Convicts and single prisoners by principal offense, age, and sex. Prison WORK. Number of jobs. INCOME of PRISONERS. CASELOAD of PROBATION OFFICERS. ANNUAL REPORT. FOREIGN with ENGLISH summary.

04667 The National Prisons Board. Kriminalvården 1963 (The correctional system, 1963). Stockholm, Sweden, Civiltryck, 1964. 128p.

DIRECTORY and short DESCRIPTION of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in SWEDEN, arranged geographically. ANNUAL REPORT. FOREIGN with ENGLISH summary.

04668 Ontario (Canada). Reform Institutions Department. The department of reform institutions. Ontario, 1963(?) 23p., illus.

Responsibilities of the department of reform institutions in ONTARIO, CANADA. CLASSIFICATION, TREATMENT, religious PROGRAM. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, EDUCATION, etc. Description of the REFORMATORIES, training centers, industrial farms, forestry camps and special treatment centers. GUIDE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04669 Ontario (Canada). Reform Institutions Department. Ontario training schools. Ontario, 1964(?) 23p., illus.

General information on TRAINING SCHOOLS in ONTARIO, CANADA. Their general ORGANIZATION, academic, vocational, recreation and spiritual PROGRAM. TREATMENT services, discipline, parents, review boards, staff. Training schools for DELINQUENT GIRLS and DELINQUENT BOYS. DESCRIPTIVE. GUIDE. DIRECTORY. ENGLISH.

04670 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Correctional institution statistics, 1963. Ottawa, Canada, 1964. 8p.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on the number of INMATES in the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS of CANADA on March 31, 1963, including populations in custody in TRAINING SCHOOLS, provincial adult institutions and FEDERAL penitentiaries. Persons in custody in correctional institutions by type of institution and Province. ADMISSIONS and RELEASES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04671 Canada. National Parole Board. Parole supervision. A guide for volunteer supervisors. Ottawa, Canada, August, 1963. 7p.

Guide for VOLUNTEER PAROLE supervisors in CANADA. The function of parole SUPERVISION service, treatment, surveillance. The ten CONDITIONS of the parole agreement. Purpose and frequency of reports. Reduction of supervision. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04672 Ministerio de Justicia y Culto, Peru. Decreto supremo, no.39 EPT., Decreto supremo no. 213 EPT (Supreme decree No. 39: Supreme decree No. 213). Lima, Peru. Ministry of Justice and Worship, May, 1964. 7p.

LAWS regarding ADMINISTRATION of PRISONS, PENAL REFORM and construction of new prisons in underdeveloped areas in PERU. LAWS. FOREIGN.

04673 Sungei Besi Boys' School. Sekolah laki sungai besi (First annual magazine). Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 1964. 71p.

Report on Sungei Besi Boys TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT BOYS in MALAYSIA, for 1963. Report of the various cottages on EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, RECREATION and other ACTIVITIES. Its PERSONNEL. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH and FOREIGN.



04674 United States Operations Mission to Vietnam. Public Safety Division. The rehabilitation system of Vietnam. Saigon(?), 1963. 43p., app.

ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION of the CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM in VIETNAM, SOUTH. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, administration of the REHABILITATION system. GUIDE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04675 United States Operations Mission to Vietnam. Public Safety Division. The rehabilitation system of Vietnam. Saigon (?), 1963. 43p., app.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in VIETNAM, SOUTH. PERSONNEL, PRISONERS, FACILITIES, FOOD, HEALTH, and MEDICAL SERVICES. DISCIPLINE, RECORDS and CLASSIFICATION. EDUCATION and training, WORK, RELIGIOUS programs, RECREATION, PROBATION and PAROLE CUSTODY, SECURITY and control. GUIDE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04676 Macau. Centro de Combate à Toxicomania. Elementos referentes ao tráfico e uso ilícitos de estupefacientes durante o período de 1 de Julho a 30 de Setembro de 1963: Report no. 13 (Figures concerning the illegal traffic and use of narcotics from July 1st to September 30, 1963). 1963. 59p.

STATISTICS on illegal DISTRIBUTION of NARCOTICS from July 1-September 30, 1963 in MACAU. OFFENDERS tried; DISPOSITIONS. Utensils confiscated: needles, syringes, etc. Place of detention and seizure. AGE and PROFESSION of offenders. Number of NARCOTIC ADDICTS, offenders and voluntary addicts who came for TREATMENT. Probable COST of narcotics, searches and raids. HOSPITALIZATION of narcotic addicts in the social recuperation center. WORK performed. Number of patients and treatments. Medicines and food consumed. SOCIAL assistance to rehabilitated drug addicts. Ordinance determining the power of the board of anti-narcotics. ANNUAL REPORT. FOREIGN and ENGLISH.

04677 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Statistiques judiciaires: Année 1961 (Judiciary statistics: Year 1961). Brussels, Belgium, December, 1962. p.1-97.

NATIONAL STATISTICS of criminal SENTENCES passed in BELGIUM and its PROVINCES in 1961. CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENSES. ADJUDICATION and CASELOADS. INJUNCTIONS. RELEASES. DURATION of IMPRISONMENT and PROBATION. FINES. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04678 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Statistiques judiciaires: Année 1961 (Judiciary statistics: Year 1961). Brussels, Belgium, December, 1962. p.1-97.

STATISTICS of OFFENSES under the jurisdiction of MILITARY COURTS in BELGIUM in 1961. CHARACTERISTICS of offenses. DURATION of IMPRISONMENT. FINES. FOREIGN.

04679 Belgium. Institut de Statistique. Statistique criminelle de la Belgique: Année 1962 (Crime statistics of Belgium: Year 1962). Brussels, Belgium, 1964. p.1-25.

STATISTICS of CRIME in BELGIUM in 1962. ORGANIZATION and METHOD of statistical work. TERMINOLOGY for OFFENSES. CHARACTERISTICS of CRIMINAL LAW and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. FOREIGN.

04680 Belgium. Institut de Statistique. Statistique criminelle de la Belgique: Année 1962 (Crime statistics of Belgium: Year 1962). Brussels, Belgium, 1964. p.1-25.

NATIONAL STATISTICS of OFFENSES in BELGIUM, its PROVINCES and URBAN areas in 1962. POPULATION. CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENSES and OFFENDERS. RECIDIVISM. ALCOHOLISM. FOREIGN.

04681 "S.I.T. act and after" Social Defence (India). 4no.2:1-6, April, 1964.

The EFFECTIVENESS of the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act of INDIA. STATISTICS relating to PROSTITUTION. Including number of CONVICTIONS, RECIDIVISM of prostitutes, those engaged in PROCURING AND SOLICITING and SENTENCING POLICIES and DISPOSITIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04682 "Tenth All-India conference of A.M.S.H.I.". Social Defence (India). 4no.2:7-10, April, 1964.

The Association for Moral and Social Hygiene of India (AMSHI) has given its attention to mobilizing PUBLIC COOPERATION against the evil of PROSTITUTION and immoral TRAFFIC IN PERSONS in order to aid in the REHABILITATION of prostitutes through psychological TREATMENT, organizing and running HALF-WAY HOUSES, and EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING, as well as organizing a PREVENTION PROGRAM of CHILD GUIDANCE, SEX EDUCATION of FEMALES, and counseling of families and students. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH. FOREIGN.

04683 "Mysore's children bill, 1964". Social Defence (India). 4no.2:11-12, April, 1964.

Mysore PROVINCE, INDIA has passed a children's bill to provide a uniform LAW on the subject of the JUVENILE OFFENDER and the NEGLECTED CHILD with improvements to facilitate prevention of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04684 Rao, Shri P.V.Narasimha. "Correctional work and Andhra Pradesh". Social Defence (India). 4no.2:20-25, April, 1964.

Description of the CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM of Andhra Pradesh PROVINCE, INDIA which is basically a PERMISSIVE system. Discusses briefly: prevention of juvenile delinquency, rehabilitation of offenders and probation under the Probation of Offenders Act of Andhra Pradesh. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04685 "Andhra Pradesh jail officers conference". Social Defence (India). 4no.2:26-32, April, 1964.

Recommendations of the Andhra Pradesh PROVINCE, INDIA jail officers conference including recreation for prisoner; better training of correctional officers and improvement of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS generally. RECOMMENDATIONS and suggestions. ENGLISH.

04686 "Open camps, seminars and visits". Social Defence (India). 4no.2:33-37, April, 1964.

Brief notes on OPEN PRISONS in INDIA; visits by eminent criminologists to Indian correctional institutions, and correctional conferences. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04687 "V.D. infection". Social Defence (India). 4no.2:38-40, April, 1964.

VENEREAL DISEASE infection in INDIA, NATIONAL with STATISTICS on sources of infection, EMPLOYMENT of infected persons, rising incidence of infection among STUDENTS and JUVENILES with RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04688 "The need of public opinion against immoral traffic". Social Defence (India). 4no.2:41-55, April, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the PUBLIC should enforce a social boycott of persons engaged in PROCURING AND SOLICITING and aid in the REHABILITATION of PROSTITUTES to bring about effective PREVENTION of IMMORALITY. STATISTICS on number of offenders engaged in procuring and soliciting by PROVINCE, INDIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04689 Belgium. Office de la Protection de l'Enfance. Protection de l'enfance et de la jeunesse (Protection of children and youth). Brussels, Belgium, 1963. p.9+.

Text of the YOUTH PROTECTION LAW of BELGIUM and its EVALUATION. Cancellation of PARENTAL RIGHTS, LEGAL, placement of NEGLECTED CHILDREN, CUSTODY. STATISTICS. LAW. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

04690 Belgium. Office de la Protection de l'Enfance. Protection de l'enfance et de la jeunesse (Protection of children and youth). Brüssels, Belgium, 1963. p.9+.

Text of the YOUTH PROTECTION LAW of BELGIUM and its EVALUATION. Approach to JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, AUTHORITY and ORGANIZATION of JUVENILE COURTS. ARREST and DETENTION of juvenile delinquents. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE and DISPOSITION in juvenile courts. PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. STATISTICS. LAW. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

04691 Belgium. Office de la Protection de l'Enfance. Protection de l'enfance et de la jeunesse (Protection of children and youth). Brussels, Belgium, 1963. p.9+.

Text of the YOUTH PROTECTION LAW of BELGIUM and its EVALUATION. COMMITMENT of children and youth into GOVERNMENT and PRIVATE AGENCIES such as TRAINING SCHOOLS and OBSERVATION CENTERS FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION. TREATMENT AND THERAPY, VOCATIONAL TRAINING and SCHOOLS. AFTERCARE. PERSONNEL. Placement with FOSTER PARENTS. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04692 Belgium. Office de la Protection de l'Enfance. Protection de l'enfance et de la jeunesse (Protection of children and youth). Brussels, Belgium, 1963. p.9+.

LAWS and descriptions of the ORGANIZATION of GOVERNMENT YOUTH PROTECTION in BELGIUM in particular against IMMORALITY for example in MOTION PICTURES. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04693 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Statistiques judiciaires: Année 1961 (Judiciary statistics: Year 1961). Brussels, Belgium, September, 1963. p.1-62.

NATIONAL STATISTICS of the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in BELGIUM, its PROVINCES and CITIES, in 1961. CASELOAD of the COURTS, INDICTMENTS, DISPOSITION of cases, CONVICTIONS, POST-CONVICTION REVIEWS, RELEASES, IMPRISONMENT and FINES, PARDONS, PROBATION and PAROLE with their CHARACTERISTICS. Activities of the FAMILY COURTS. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04694 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Statistiques judiciaires: Année 1961 (Judiciary statistics: Year 1961). September, 1963. p.63-69.

NATIONAL STATISTICS of the enforcement of the SOCIAL DEFENSE Act in BELGIUM and its PROVINCES in 1961. HOSPITALIZATION of mentally DEVIANT OFFENDERS and IMPRISONMENT of RECIDIVISTS and HABITUAL OFFENDERS. Their OFFENSES with CHARACTERISTICS. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04695 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Statistiques judiciaires: Année 1961 (Judiciary statistics: Year 1961). Brussels, Belgium, 1963. p.1-75.

STATISTICS of BELGIUM and its PROVINCES for 1961 showing DIVORCE, adoption by FOSTER PARENTS, cancellation of PARENTAL RIGHTS, CUSTODY of NEGLECTED CHILDREN and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY with their CHARACTERISTICS. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04696 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Statistiques judiciaires: Année 1961 (Judiciary statistics: Year 1961). Brussels, Belgium, 1963. p.1-75.

STATISTICS of BELGIUM and its PROVINCES for 1961 showing VAGRANCY and IMPRISONMENT of vagrants, INMATES in OBSERVATION CENTERS FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION, TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS and BANKRUPTCIES with their CHARACTERISTICS. FOREIGN.

04697 Belgium. Office de Readaptation Sociale. Rapport général sur le fonctionnement de l'organisme pendant l'exercice 1962 (General report on the activities of the organization in 1962). Brussels, Belgium, 1963. p.1-30.

Report of the Office of Social Readaptation in BELGIUM. Its activities in 1962, in particular AFTERCARE, RECIDIVISM, PAROLE, PROBATION, SUPERVISION and VAGRANCY. STATISTICS of these activities and on CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENDERS. ANNUAL REPORT. FOREIGN.

04698 Versele, S.C. Propos de politique criminelle (On criminal policy). (In: Rapport Général) Brussels, Belgium, 1963. p.31-51.

RECOMMENDATIONS for a new approach to PROSECUTION and PREVENTION of CRIME. Role of COURTS and SOCIETY. CAUSES of crime and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. ABNORMAL offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04699 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd. 2143).

Report for 1962 on the conditions of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and INMATES in Scotland PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN. STATISTICS in population trends. ADMISSIONS. CHARACTERISTICS of the prisoners; sex status, education, place of birth, occupation. OFFENSES committed. ESCAPES. Average daily population. DURATION of SENTENCES of IMPRISONMENT imposed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04700 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd. 2143).

Report for 1962 on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in TRAINING SCHOOLS in Scotland PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN. STATISTICS on number of ADMISSIONS. CHARACTERISTICS of the offenders; sex status, previous offenses, OFFENSES for which sentenced. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



04701 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd. 2143).

WORK and VOCATIONAL TRAINING of PRISONERS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in Scotland PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN in PRISON INDUSTRIES. Outside EMPLOYMENT. RELIGIOUS instruction, EDUCATION, physical training and RECREATION. General welfare. PAROLE. STATISTICS on average daily number of inmates employed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04702 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd. 2143).

WORK and VOCATIONAL TRAINING of TRAINING SCHOOL INMATES in Scotland PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN in 1962. RELIGIOUS instruction. EDUCATION, physical training and RECREATION. CAMPS, CORRECTIONAL PAROLE. Training and work in the DETENTION HOME. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04703 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd. 2143).

Accommodation and FACILITIES in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in Scotland PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN in 1962. HEALTH and hygiene. Principal causes of illness. PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES and facilities. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04704 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd. 2143).

AFTERCARE for adult EX-PRISONERS, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS released from CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in Scotland, PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN, 1962. Financial AID to prisoners on release. STATISTICS on persons receiving after-care. Cooperation with employers and government agencies.

04705 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd. 2143)

ADMINISTRATION and PERSONNEL of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in Scotland PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN in 1962. Recruitment, TRAINING. Prison SOCIAL WORKERS. Pay, promotion, honors, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04706 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. Prisons in Scotland: Report for 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 73p. (Cmd 2143).

DIRECTORY of PRISONS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, DETENTION HOMES and other correctional institutions in Scotland PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN at the end of 1962. STATISTICS on accommodation and average daily population. OFFENSES COMMITTED WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and punishments. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04707 Ceylon. Commissioner of Prisons. Administrative report for 1961-62. Colombo, Ceylon, 1963. B44-B84.

Report for 1961-1962 of the CEYLON commissioner of PRISONS. NATIONAL STATISTICS on PERSONNEL, prison and TRAINING SCHOOL INMATES. ADMISSIONS of FIRST OFFENDERS and RECIDIVISTS. CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Daily average prison population. Admissions by OFFENSES committed. Imprisonment in default of PAYMENT of FINES. PARDONS. SOCIAL WORK in prisons. YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in prisons. Female prisoners. Prison WORK. Moral and spiritual welfare and education. Prison lockups. DISCIPLINE punishment inflicted on prisoners. The board of prison visitors. The Training School Aftercare Association. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04708 Solnar, Vladimír. La rieducazione del condannato nel diritto penale (Reeducation of offenders in penal law). Padova, Italy, 1964. p.305-323.

THEORY of the REHABILITATION of the OFFENDER as the FUNCTION of his PUNISHMENT, especially in CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Role of SOCIETY in reeducation. PREVENTION, PROBATION, AND PAROLE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04709 Finland. Central Statistical Office. "Offenses known to the police and persons taken into custody for drunkenness" (Table 51). Bulletin of Statistics (Finland). 39no.1:42, July, 1964.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on OFFENSES known to the police in FINLAND for 1963 and the first three months of 1964. Monthly report. ENGLISH.

04710 Middendorf, Wolf. "Di Strafzumessung bei Verkehrsdelikten" (Legal punishment for traffic violations). Blutakohol (Germany). 2no.6:333-348, April, 1964.

Principles of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and SENTENCING. Function of the JUDGE. Punishment for TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS in cases of NEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER and BODILY INJURY. DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED. Revocation of drivers' licenses. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04711 South Australia. Sheriff's and Gaols and Prisons Department. Annual report 1962-1963. Adelaide, Australia, Government Printer, 1964. 11p.

Report on jails and PRISONS of South Australia for 1962-1963. STATISTICS on ADMISSION, total number of PRISONERS, their AGE. Medical and psychiatric SERVICES, EDUCATION Institutions. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04712 South Australia. Adult Probation Service. Annual report of the adult probation service for the year ended 30th June, 1963. Adelaide, Australia, Government Printer, 1964. 10p.

Report for 1963 on the adult PROBATION SERVICE of South Australia. STATISTICS on number of PRE-SENTENCE REPORTS and pre-release investigations, number of PROBATIONERS under SUPERVISION, organization, staff, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04713 Finland. Central Bureau of Statistics. Official statistics of Finland XXIII A:99. Criminality known to the police, 1962. Helsinki, 1964. 4Op.

NATIONAL STATISTICS of OFFENSES known to police in FINLAND in 1962. Offenses known by PROVINCES, districts and judicial assizes, TYPES of offenses. Offenses committed under the influence of ALCOHOL. Persons not prosecuted because of their youth or under age. Number of offenses PROSECUTED, not prosecuted and still pending. Reports of offenses when no offense was committed. AGE and SEX STATUS of OFFENDERS' offenses against custom law including SMUGGLING. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04714 Roggen, Ivan M. Arrestation et incarceration militaires (Military arrest and imprisonment). Belgium. p.1-75. Mimeo.

ARREST and IMPRISONMENT for MILITARY OFFENSES in BELGIUM. AUTHORITY and FUNCTION of MILITARY COURTS and other MILITARY AGENCIES. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, PUNISHMENTS, LEGAL and LOCATION of imprisonment. HISTORICAL development, COMPARISON MILITARY LAWS governing military justice. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04715 Association des Juges des Enfants de France. Preparatory questionnaire for the VIIth congress of the International Association of Juvenile Court Magistrates at Paris. Paris, France, 1964. v.p.

Questionnaire for JUVENILE COURT JUDGES regarding the fundamentals, limits and forms of judicial intervention by juvenile court magistrates, juvenile court PROCEDURE, educational measures and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Results obtained and reforms envisaged. QUESTIONNAIRE. ENGLISH.

04716 Bener, Hans-Rudolf. "Le problème de l'incendiaire psychopathe" (The problem of the incendiary psychopath). Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique (Switzerland). 18no.1:32-34, January-March, 1964.

ARSON AND PYROMANIA as forms of PSYCHOPATHY. DIAGNOSIS and treatment of these OFFENDERS in the COURT. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04717 The Magistrates' Association (Great Britain). Forty-fourth annual report, 1963-64. London, England, 1964. p.12+.

Report on activities of the association for 1963-1964 on matters affecting JUVENILE COURTS, the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS, etc., in GREAT BRITAIN. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04718 The Magistrates' Association (Great Britain). Forty-fourth annual report, 1963-1964. London, England, 1964. p.12+.

Memorandum of evidence and RECOMMENDATIONS regarding STANDARDS of JURY SERVICE in GREAT BRITAIN: SELECTION, AGE limits, disqualifications and excusals, machinery, the summoning of jurors, proportion of women on juries, payment of jurors, majority VERDICTS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04719 The Magistrates' Association (Great Britain). Forty-fourth annual report, 1963-1964. London, England, 1964. p.12+.

Memorandum of evidence for the collection and presentation of CRIMINAL STATISTICS in England and Wales: including RECOMMENDATIONS. Memorandum on the COURT of criminal APPEAL. Statement by the council on consistency of penalties. Memorandum supporting the recommendation to expand the PROBATION service into combined probation and AFTERCARE services. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04720 Victoria. Social Welfare Department. Annual report, year ended June 30, 1963. Melbourne, Australia, 1964. p.20+.

Report for 1962-1963 of the social welfare department of Victoria PROVINCE, AUSTRALIA. Trends in child care, youth and number of PRISONERS confined. OFFENSES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Report on TRAINING SCHOOLS. AFTERCARE. Youth work and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, DISPOSITIONS of delinquents. Description of PRISONS. Number of ADMISSIONS. DURATION of SENTENCES, etc. PRISON INDUSTRIES. PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES under supervision. PERSONNEL TRAINING and research. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04721 New South Wales (Australia). Child Welfare Department. Annual report, 1963. Sydney, Australia, 1964. p.1-20, illus.

Report for 1963 of the New South Wales PROVINCE, AUSTRALIA CHILD WELFARE department. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. STATISTICS on number of DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS. OFFENSES committed. PROBATION, DETENTION HOMES. TRAINING SCHOOLS. Aftercare. Statistics on juvenile offenders by AGE, SEX STATUS, OFFENSE and court DISPOSITION. Statistics on TRUANCY. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04722 Kenya. Commissioner of Prisons. Treatment of offenders annual report 1962. Kenya, Government Printer, 1963. 34p.

Report on the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in KENYA for 1962. NATIONAL STATISTICS on the total number of PRISONERS in the various CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS; PERSONNEL. Number of ADMISSIONS. Daily average population. RELIGION of prisoners. RACES, SENTENCES of prisoners. RECIDIVISM. FEMALE prisoners. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Persons on remand. Classification. Welfare and education. Health and diet. Prisoners of unsound mind. Prison WORK, agriculture, extramural work. Inspections. Breaches of DISCIPLINE and their punishment. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.



04723 Syria. Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor. Dirāsah ijtima'iyah ihṣā'iyah 'n al-muṣaṣāt al-muhtammah biri'yat al-ahdāth al-janihin (Social and statistical study of training schools for juvenile delinquents in Syria). Damascus, Syria. 1960(?) 34p. Mimeo.

SOCIAL and STATISTICS study of TRAINING SCHOOLS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in SYRIA. Study based on data supplied by answers to questionnaires sent to the training schools. It reviews the ACTIVITIES and PROGRAMS and makes RECOMMENDATIONS for their IMPROVEMENT. Data supplied: ORGANIZATION aspects of the institutions, number, name and location of these institutions. Government subsidies. Number, qualifications and degrees of PERSONNEL. Number of residents by institution and AGE at which they were admitted. Number of residents having graduated in 1959. Programs and activities: ADMISSION TESTS and PSYCHIATRIC AND MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, COOPERATION among these institutions. Conclusions and recommendations. Appended a copy of the QUESTIONNAIRE. NATIONAL SURVEY. FOREIGN.

04724 Syria. Laws, statutes, etc. Directorate of Social Welfare, Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor. Qanun raqam sitin (Law no.60 of 30 December, 1950, applying to the establishment of training schools; as amended by the President's decree no. 207 of 1959 and legislative decrees no. 41 of 18 June, 1962; 83 of 20 June, 1963; 281 of 22 June, 1963. Damascus, Syria. 1964. 4p. Mimeo.

Law regarding the establishment of TRAINING SCHOOLS in SYRIA. LAW. FOREIGN.

04725 Syria. Directorate of Social Welfare. Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor. Dirāsah 'n junūh al-ahdath fi aljumhuriyah al arabīyah al-suriyah (A study of juvenile delinquency in Syria). Damascus, Syria, 1963. 13p. Mimeo.

Study in question and answer form of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY LAWS in SYRIA: Present laws and their amendments. Syrian JUVENILE COURTS. TRAINING SCHOOLS and OBSERVATION CENTERS in Syria. PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of delinquency. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04726 Syria. Directorate of Social Welfare. Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor. Dirāsah 'n junūh al-ahdath fi al jumhuriyah al arabīyah al-suriyah (A study of juvenile delinquency in Syria). Damascus, Syria, 1963. 13p. Mimeo.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on the total number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in SYRIA for the years 1956-1961 by PROVINCES, by type of OFFENSE and delinquents' SEX STATUS. Conclusion on the CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY: the FAMILY situation as the main factor. Other factors: NEGLECT of children, POVERTY, UNEMPLOYMENT, misuse of leisure time, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04727 Syria. Laws, statutes, etc. Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor. Qanun al ahdath al janihin (Juvenile delinquency law, issued by legislative decree no. 58 of 17 September, 1963). Damascus, Syria, 1953. 12p. Mimeo.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY law of SYRIA issued September, 1953. LAW. FOREIGN.

04728 Syria. Laws, statutes, etc. Directorate of Social Welfare, Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor. Anmudhaj al-nizām al dākiliy li marākiz al-mulāhazah (Internal organization rules of training schools, as adopted by decree no. 371 of 20 July, 1964). Damascus, Syria, 1964. 8p. Mimeo.

Law regarding the internal ORGANIZATION and REGULATIONS of TRAINING SCHOOLS in SYRIA. LAW. FOREIGN.

04729 Bhatnagar, N.N. Jail reforms in Rajasthan. India, 1964(?) 9p. Typed.

The philosophy of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in ancient and modern times in INDIA. The first 20th century efforts toward JAIL REFORM. Jail and PRISON reform in the STATE of Rajasthan. The TREATMENT of PRISONERS in the state. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04730 Soine, Valentin. "Vankeinhoito keväästä 1962 kevääseen 1963" (Prison work from spring of 1962 to spring of 1963). Vankeinhoito (Finland). 5-6:81-91, 1963.

TRENDS in CRIME in FINLAND toward criminality in PROSPERITY. FELONIES and major crimes have diminished. In 1962 of all the SENTENCES given 82.35% were for 6 months or less. An INSTITUTE of CRIMINOLOGY was established in connection with the Finnish Ministry of Justice. The importance of ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS and of VOLUNTEERS in Finnish PRISONS. The emphasis on the SELECTION of PERSONNEL to work in prisons. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04731 Seppänen, Leo. "Sotien vaikutus maamme rikollisuuteen" (Effect of wars on our criminality). Vankeinhoito (Finland). 5-6:92-97, 1963.

EFFECT of WAR on CRIME in FINLAND. During the depression years, 1930-1940, the number of ASSAULTS and crimes of VIOLENCE were alarming. During the war years, 1941-1945, assaults were low. There was an INCREASE of LARCENIES committed during the war, as well as offenses against rationing regulations. Four phases that affected the crime rate during the war can be distinguished: (1) Patriotic fervor and willingness to sacrifice: crime rate small. (2) Sense of responsibility: rate still smaller during peace time. (3) Tiredness of war: increase in the crime rate. (4) Defeat and disillusionment: tremendous increase in the crime rate, with 1945 as the highest rate in Finnish history. One CAUSE of the increase was the great ECONOMIC changes which took place in Finnish society. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

04732 Lång, K.J. "Vuonna 1962 vapautuneista vapausrangaistuksia kärsineistä" (About persons released from prisons in 1962: Kind and length of the sentence). Vankeinhoito (Finland). 5-6:101-107, 1963.

Statistical analysis of all 7700 PRISONERS RELEASED from FINLAND PRISONS in 1962, including tables on LENGTH of SENTENCE and basis for release. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. NATIONAL SURVEY. FOREIGN.

04733 "Vankeinhoitomiesten Yhdistys r.y.:n toimintaker tomos ajalta 11.5.1962 - 26.4.1963" (Report on the activities of the prison wardens' association for May 11, 1962 - April 26, 1963). Vankeinhoito (Finland). 5-6:108-111, 1963.

Report on ACTIVITIES of the PRISON ADMINISTRATORS' ASSOCIATION, 1962-1963 in FINLAND including activities of the organization, activities of local divisions and cooperation with other organizations in the same field. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04734 Prison Reform Council (Great Britain). Inside story.  
London, England, 1962. 24p.

Proposals submitted by a group of ex-prisoners to the PRISON commission of GREAT BRITAIN for the immediate REFORM of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, drawing attention to discrepancies between POLICY and PRACTICE in prison ADMINISTRATION. Proposals are under the headings of MEDICAL, SOCIAL and MENTAL HEALTH, HYGIENE. Clothing, FOOD, exercise, letters, VISITS, LIBRARIES, DISCIPLINE, EDUCATION, WORK and INCOME, supplies and other matters. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

04735 Egan, Maurice. Juvenile delinquency. Some misconceptions.  
Presented at the Seventh Annual Red Deer Conference sponsored by the John Howard Society of Alberta. Ottawa, Canada, 1963. 13p.

The problem of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY with particular reference to the situation in CANADA. Discussion of CAUSES and possibilities of PREVENTION AND CONTROL. Programs of the Ottawa Youth Services Bureau. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04736 U.N. International Review of Criminal Policy: Topical bibliography of current technical literature. New York, 1963. 72p. (ST/SOA/SER.M/21/Add.1).

BIBLIOGRAPHY on CRIMINOLOGY, CRIMINAL LAW, CORRECTIONS, criminal STATISTICS, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, judicial organization and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. POLICE, suppression of. TRAFFIC IN PERSONS. Bibliography. ENGLISH.

04737 Canadian Corrections Association. Ninth annual report, 1964. Ottawa, Canada, 1964. v.p. Mimeo.

Minutes of the 9th annual meeting of the association. Report of the executive secretary. Report of the nominating committee. TRENDS in the field of CORRECTIONS in CANADA during 1963. LEGISLATION. Use of CORPORAL PUNISHMENT. EXECUTIONS. Delinquents. The court reporting program. FEDERAL PRISONS. The national PAROLE BOARD. Staff training and trends in the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS, correctional associations, probation, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04738 University of Ljubljana. Institute for Criminology. Maladjusted youth placed with foster families or institutions. Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 1964. p.163-173. (Publication no.9).

English summary of a research report in Slovene on the EFFECTIVENESS of PLACEMENT in FOSTER HOMES of MALADJUSTED, i.e., educationally and morally NEGLECTED YOUTH in YUGOSLAVIA, in COMPARISON with COMMITMENT of similar children in educational institutions. Research centered on the investigation of health, social and psychological CHARACTERISTICS of these children. Findings show above all that the suitability of the two measures depends on the personal structure of the child. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04739 Ferro, Frank. "New York street clubs". Youth Service (Great Britain). 4no.6:2,6, June, 1964.

Duties and training of those YOUTH LEADERS and GROUP WORKERS who organize youth CLUBS and work with fighting GANGS as part of the Council of Social and Athletic Clubs of the NEW YORK CITY Youth Board. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04740 Kvaraceus, William C. "A case of missing identity" (Part 3 of World Wide Story). The UNESCO Courier (France). 17no.6:4-9, illus., June, 1964.

The PSYCHOLOGICAL aspects of SOCIAL inadaptation and MALADJUSTMENT and the effects of new kinds of relationships between CHILDREN and ADULTS now being brought about by modern life. There is a growing belief that PARENTS of both the LOWER CLASSES and the MIDDLE CLASSES have much less control and influence on their children than earlier generations of children. The child's struggle for EGO IDENTITY. FRUSTRATIONS that society creates. ANOMIE. THEORIES on the subject of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY can lead to many conclusions; there is not one CAUSE for it, but a sequence of interlocking factors in the child's life that can provoke it. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04741 Kvaraceus, William C. "A 20th century dilemma" (Part 1 of World Wide Story). The UNESCO Courier (France). 17no.5:4-9, illus., May, 1964.

The world-wide problem of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Variations in definitions and legal AGE limits of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Types of juvenile GANGS in various countries. LOWER CLASS and MIDDLE CLASS delinquency. UNKNOWN OFFENSES. Myths regarding the CAUSES of delinquency. Three CASE STUDIES of delinquents pointing out differences in their behavior causation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04742 Kvaraceus, William C. "Why should this happen?" (Part 2 of World Wide Story). The UNESCO Courier (France). 17no.5:10-11, illus., May, 1964.

An example of adult attitudes toward JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Their demand for PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Various THEORIES of CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The meaning and role of AGGRESSION. EMOTIONAL relationships with some person who gains his confidence as the common aim of all. TREATMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



04743 Hong Kong. Prisons Commissioner. Annual departmental report for the financial year 1962-1963. Hong Kong, China, 1964. 34p., illus.

Report for 1962-1963 of the HONG KONG PRISON commissioner regarding PERSONNEL, training and recruiting, staff INCOME, health and welfare. STATISTICS on total number of employees and correctional institutions. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04744 Hong Kong. Prisons Commissioner. Annual departmental report for the financial year 1962-1963. Hong Kong, China, 1964. 34p., illus.

STATISTICS on the total number of INMATES in HONG KONG CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS 1959-1963. Admissions, daily average population. CHARACTERISTICS of prisoners, their AGE, RACE, RELIGION, OFFENSES committed, RECIDIVISM. LENGTH of SENTENCE. WORK performed by inmates. DISCIPLINE and number of prisoners punished for disciplinary offenses. Escapes, executions, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04745 Hong Kong. Social Welfare Director. Annual departmental report for the financial year 1963-64. Chapter IV, Probation and juvenile correction. Hong Kong, China, 1964. p.13-19, 52-57.

The PROBATION SERVICE in HONG KONG, duties of a probation officer. Work loads, CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and youthful offenders in 1963-1964. STATISTICS on PROBATIONERS under supervision. Classification of OFFENSES for new probation cases. INVESTIGATIONS carried out by the protective service at the request of the courts. DISPOSITIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04746 U.N. Economic and Social Council. Assessment of arrangements for carrying out United Nations responsibilities in the field of the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders. New York, 1964. 29p. (E/CN.5/383).

RECOMMENDATIONS for maintaining UNITED NATIONS leadership in the field of the PREVENTION of CRIME and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS, ORGANIZATION of the U.N. SOCIAL DEFENSE units. Staffing, administrative relationships, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04747 Prohaska, Walter. Rechtsstaatlichkeit und gerichtlich festgesetzte Erziehung aus der Sicht der Jugendwohlfahrtsbehörden (Rule of law and court determined education from the point of view of juvenile welfare agencies). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 7p. Mimeo.

Legal aspects of COURT ordered EDUCATION of endangered JUVENILES. JURISDICTION of the court and of the juvenile WELFARE DEPARTMENTS respectively. Education of NEGLECTED or delinquent juveniles in a family or state home in AUSTRIA. The role of the provincial governments. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04748 Pikorn, Alfred. Die pädagogischen Aspekte der gerichtlich festgesetzten Erziehungsmassnahmen (Pedagogic aspects of court determined educational measures). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 7p. Mimeo.

Pedagogic aspects of COURT ordered EDUCATIONAL assistance, educational supervision and CORRECTIONAL education for endangered and NEGLECTED JUVENILES in AUSTRIA. Requests and RECOMMENDATIONS of social workers for the JUDGE when deciding dispositions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04749 Foregger, Egmont. Rechtsstaatlichkeit und gerichtlich festgesetzten Erziehung. Bemerkungen vom Standpunkt des Legislativjuristen (Rule of law and court determined education. Remarks from the point of view of the legislator-attorney). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 11p. Mimeo.

Definition of "Rechtsstaat"; the state and CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION of JUVENILES in AUSTRIA. Court ordered COMMITMENTS and releases from juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. The role of legislation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04750 Spiel, W. Die Psychotherapeutischen Möglichkeiten im Strafvollzug (Psychotherapeutic possibilities in correctional treatment). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 14p. Mimeo.

PSYCHOTHERAPY and CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION. Progressive, transformative and repressive education. The problem of overlap in the role of professionals. The position of the educator. Types of JUVENILE BEHAVIOR problems: The pre-social, dissocial, and the anti-social. Examples of conflicts between educator and administrator in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, parallel problems in PROBATION in AUSTRIA. DRUG THERAPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04751 Wilfert, Otto. Rechtsstaatlichkeit und gerichtlich festgesetzte Erziehung (Role of law and court determined education. Aspects of educational institutions under court jurisdiction). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 12p. Mimeo.

Role of the JUDGE in CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION in AUSTRIA. The need for compromise between the ideology of education and the role of law. The question of when the educator should report punishable acts committed by his wards in juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS or when on PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04752 Doleisch, Wolfgang. Rechtsstaatlichkeit und gerichtlich festgesetzte Erziehung (Role of law and court determined education). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 9p. Mimeo.

COMMITMENTS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS to CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in AUSTRIA, from the organizational point of view. The question of who should be committed. The institution should have legal means to lodge a complaint against the commitment of a juvenile who is not expected to benefit from its program. DURATION of commitments: maximum and minimum commitments, who should decide time of RELEASE. Role of the COURT and of the institution. The question of which punishable offenses committed by the wards should be reported. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04753 Oberhofer, Rudolf. Rechtsstaatlichkeit und gerichtlich festgesetzte Erziehung (Role of law and court determined education). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 17p. Mimeo.

LEGAL aspects of COURT determined EDUCATION of JUVENILES, i.e., COMMITMENTS to correctional institutions in AUSTRIA. EVALUATION of the 1961 JUVENILE COURT LAW. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04754 Bamberger, Hermann. Gericht und Verwaltung: Richter und Erzieher (Court and administration; judge and educator. Selected questions of cooperation). Paper received from Österreichischer zweig der Internationalen Vereinigung von Erziehern Gefährdeter Jugend. Austria, 1964. 13p. Mimeo.

The EDUCATIONAL FUNCTION of the JUVENILE COURT JUDGE. Federal CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in AUSTRIA. CORRECTIONAL education and PROBATION. The need for COOPERATION between the judge and CORRECTION WORKERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04755 "Fall 10" (Case history 10). Övervakaren (Sweden).  
2no.2:6-9, 1964.

Twenty-three year old student sentenced to probation for LARCENY and other offenses. His FAMILY background as a probable CAUSE of his behavior. As PROBATIONER makes good adjustment, succeeds in educational efforts. Now studies to become SOCIAL WORKER. Admissability of this plan is questioned. CASE STUDY. FOREIGN.

04756 "Något om övervakaravodena" (About salaries for probation officers). Övervakaren (Sweden). 2no.2:15, 1964.

INCOME of PROBATION OFFICERS in SWEDEN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04757 Achával, Alfredo. "Victimología y epilepsia temporal" (Victimology and temporary epilepsy). Jurisprudencia Penal de Buenos Aires (Argentina). 2no.5:29-31, January-March, 1963.

The concept of "VICTIMS" as persons driven to CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR by PSYCHOPATHY and EPILEPSY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04758 Plundr, Otakar. "Několik podnětů k nové úpravě prokurátorského dozoru" (Some ideas on the new provisions governing prosecutors' control). Právník (Czechoslovakia). 103no.5:429-437, May, 1964.

REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE regarding the FUNCTION of the PROSECUTION in CZECHOSLOVAKIA. ORGANIZATION of GOVERNMENT CONTROL over LAW ENFORCEMENT and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04759 Mrowka, Hans-Jürgen. "Verkehrsdelikte Minderjähriger" (Traffic violations of minors). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.8:367-369, August, 1964.

Types of TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS, including DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED, automobile thefts and related offenses committed by JUVENILES in GERMANY, WEST. Observations based on court dispositions in a north German city. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04760 Moeller, H.G. "Some observations on the persistent offender". (In: Proceedings: The seminar on the persistent offender. Kingston, Ontario. Queen's University. 1963. p.1-18).

Types of HABITUAL OFFENDERS crowding U.S. PRISONS: The PROFESSIONAL CRIMINAL, the DEPENDENT inadequate, the acute personality. DEVIATE and the culturally ECONOMICALLY motivated. The question of SENTENCING and TREATMENT of such offenders as the function of the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04761 Grygier, Tadeusz. "The chronic petty offender: A law enforcement or a welfare problem". (In: Proceedings: The seminar on the persistent offender. Kingston, Ontario. Queen's University. 1963. p.19-26).

Description of RESEARCH conducted into the problem of the PETTY HABITUAL OFFENDER. Subjects were 79 men and 30 women, all INMATES of two Toronto reformatories. Their SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS. Discussion of PSYCHOLOGICAL findings based on the Dynamic Personality Inventory, TAT and sentence completion TESTS, GENERAL. The chronic petty offender has very little initiative, imagination or persistence. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04762 Peterson, A.W. "Preventive detention in England".  
(In: Proceedings: The seminar on the persistent offender.  
Kingston, Ontario. Queen's University, 1963. p.27-44).

The TREATMENT of HABITUAL OFFENDERS in GREAT BRITAIN 1900-DATE.  
Preventive DETENTION and the problems it presents. Studies  
indicate that most of the men who were serving sentences of  
preventive detention were not dangerous offenders. The use  
of HOSTELS for the inadequate type of offender. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

04763 Spencer, John. "The persistent offender". (In: Pro-  
ceedings: The seminar on the persistent offender. Kingston.  
Ontario. Queen's University. 1963. p.45-55).

TREATMENT of the HABITUAL OFFENDER in GREAT BRITAIN. Objectives  
of SENTENCING and CORRECTIONAL POLICY. The principles of treat-  
ment. The CLASSIFICATION of the persistent offender, corrections  
and SOCIAL WELFARE policy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04764 Ryan, Stuart. "Who should supervise parolees?" John  
Howard Society of Ontario. Newsletter (Canada). (n.p.).  
June, 1964.

Role of VOLUNTEER AFTERCARE AGENCIES and of the National Parole  
Service, PAROLE SUPERVISION in CANADA. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

04765 Yotis, Christo. "Le droit pénal hellénique (1961-1963)"  
(The Greek penal law (1961-1963). Revue de Droit Pénal et de  
Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.9:848-849, June, 1964.

TRENDS in LEGISLATION pertaining to the CRIMINAL LAW of GREECE.  
DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.



04766 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. The discarded suburbs: Roxbury and North Dorchester 1800-1950, Sam B. Warner. Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1961. 16p. Mimeo.

The rise and decline of two of BOSTON'S 19TH CENTURY SUBURBS and their subsequent development into an area for the LOWER CLASSES. HISTORICAL. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04767 Arizona (Tucson). Police Department. Tucson police department school resource program. Mohammed goes to the mountain. Tucson, Arizona, 1964(?) 9p., app. Mimeo (8d).

Describes a PROGRAM of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION utilizing a full-time JUVENILE OFFICER assigned to the public SCHOOL system in TUCSON, ARIZONA. STATISTICS on the ETHNIC makeup of the student population of Mansfeld Junior High School, Tucson. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04768 Arizona (Tucson). Police Department. Tucson police department school resource program. Six months' report. Tucson, Arizona, 1963(?) 10p., app. Mimeo. (8b).

Six months' report of a POLICE Department PROGRAM of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION in Tucson, Arizona. STATISTICS on: Number and TYPE of OFFENSE, AGE of offenders; and chronological breakdown on OFFENDERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04769 Arizona (Tucson). Police Department. Tucson police department school resource program. Project proposal.  
Tucson, Arizona, 1962(?) 5p. Mimeo. (8a).

A proposal for a PROGRAM of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION and REHABILITATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS by maintaining in the public SCHOOL system a law enforcement officer who would work in liaison with school officials, school social workers and others in preventing juvenile crime. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04770 Schwartz, Murray L. "The mail must not go through: Propaganda and pornography". University of California Los Angeles Law Review. 11no.5:805-858, July, 1964.

LAW in U.S. on post office procedures in handling PORNOGRAPHY and Communist propaganda sent by mail into the U.S. from abroad and allowing post office to stop such matter unless specifically requested otherwise by addressee. Possible violation of RIGHTS of this procedure. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04771 New Zealand. Education Department. Report on child welfare, state care of children, special schools, and infant life protection for the year ended 31 December, 1963.  
Wellington, New Zealand, 1964. p.10-12+.

STATISTICS on REFERRALS to CHILD WELFARE officers by JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION section in NEW ZEALAND where prosecution did not result. The JUVENILE COURT. Appearances for OFFENSES or misconduct. AGE and SEX STATUS of the children. The care of state wards in foster homes, TRAINING SCHOOLS and family homes. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04772 New Zealand. Education Department. Report on child welfare, state care of children, special schools, and infant life protection for the year ended 31 December, 1963. Wellington, New Zealand, 1964. p.10-12+.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on the number of children, including JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, under control and SUPERVISION of the child welfare division of NEW ZEALAND as of December 31, 1963. Number of appearances before JUVENILE COURTS during 1963. Appearances for OFFENSES or misconduct. DISPOSITIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

04773 Javits, Jacob. A proposed basic change in national policy on narcotics addiction. Washington, D.C., Congressional Record, July 8, 1964. p.15577-15581.

Proposal for a REFORM of FEDERAL LAW on NARCOTIC ADDICTION. Its treatment as an ILLNESS rather than an OFFENSE according to the reprinted proposal by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. LAW. ENGLISH.

04774 Stern, Leon Thomas. Capital punishment or life in prison: The case of Isaiah James Green. 1964(?) 12p. Mimeo.

CASE STUDY INDIVIDUAL of a case involving HOMICIDE committed by a juvenile in PENNSYLVANIA. The offender's and his accomplices' LOW CLASS and NEGRO background as factors in the offense. Critical EVALUATION of the COURT action and favorable EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT in comparison with possible CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL. ENGLISH.

04775 Pennsylvania Council on Crime and Delinquency. Summary of reports prepared by the American Foundation for the joint state government commission. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, n.d. 3p. Mimeo.

Summary of reports and RECOMMENDATIONS for PENNSYLVANIA'S CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM, particularly the construction of a new CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION to include a reception, a medical and a treatment center, a research institute and a correctional training institute. Summary report. ENGLISH.

04776 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. Task force report on a preliminary exploration of social conditions and needs in the Roxbury-North Dorchester GNRP, by Whitney M. Young, Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1961. 40p. Mimeo.

Survey of the SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS of HIGH DELINQUENCY AREA in BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. STATISTICS. With recommendations for improvement of the COMMUNITY SERVICE AGENCIES in the area, including: Residents' assessment of existing conditions and services and their recommendations of HEALTH, EDUCATION, RECREATIONAL FACILITIES, FAMILY and CHILD WELFARE, EMPLOYMENT and LEGAL and LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES. SURVEY. RECOMMENDATIONS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04777 Merriam, Eve. "We're teaching our children that violence is fun. A closer look at toys, TV and movies". Ladies Home Journal. 81no.9:44-52, October, 1964.

The EFFECT of VIOLENCE as depicted in the MASS MEDIA on CHILDREN and its influence on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. RECOMMENDATIONS for alleviation of this problem by strict PARENT supervision of children's television and movie viewing and expression of disapproval of violence in the mass media to sponsors, stations and the F.C.C. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04778 Lucy, Geoffry. "Wild youth: A worldwide problem".  
Reader's Digest. p.167-172, October, 1964.

Discusses JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and DEVIANT YOUTH as a worldwide problem, particularly in countries with a high standard of living. PARENTS BEHAVIOR is cited as the ultimate reason for the increase of juvenile delinquency and the best method of combating juvenile delinquency is for parents to set their children a good example. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04779 Lumbard, J. Edward. "Better lawyers for our criminal courts". The Atlantic. p.89-90, June, 1964.

Discusses the lack of adequate COUNSEL to represent the INDIGENT ACCUSED. RECOMMENDATIONS for the enactment of public defender LAWS and the establishment of LEGAL AID AGENCIES; urges support for the enactment of the proposed federal criminal justice act. LAW, which would provide for public defenders in every federal district; and calls for a more positive attitude on the part of the American Bar Association toward the CRIMINAL COURT and the administration of criminal justice in general. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04780 Washington (State). Institutions Department. Research and Program Analysis Section. Superior Court of the State of Washington for Snohomish County. Survey of the juvenile department. Juvenile detention services. Olympia, Washington, June, 1964. 48p., app. (Part II).

A survey of the juvenile detention facilities of Snohomish COUNTY, WASHINGTON including PERSONNEL, detention POLICY and procedure and CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DETAINEES. Appendices include the JUVENILE COURT LAW of the state of Washington, salary ranges of detention home staff; criteria for detention of juveniles: sample detention forms, and FUNCTIONS of the detention officer. SURVEY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04781 Pollitt, Daniel H. "Timid lawyers and neglected clients". Harper's Magazine. p.81-86, July, 1964.

The lack of adequate LEGAL AID in "controversial" cases laid to the reluctance of the American Bar Association to encourage its members to take such cases. Cases cited where disbarment proceedings were instituted against the ATTORNEY who defended unpopular clients, RECOMMENDATIONS for amelioration of this situation include: leadership of the ABA in defending any lawyer who is attacked for representing an unpopular client; strengthening law school curriculums in criminal law, professional ETHICS and legal history; and encouragement of law professors to provide an example to their students by defending unpopular clients. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04782 Wier, Harold G. The measurement of social competence of criminals. Report on special field work project at Fuchu prison by trainees on UNAFEI course no. VI. Tokyo, Japan, 1964 (?) 7p.

Describes a PROGRAM to test the 'social maturity of criminals' of Fuchu prison, JAPAN, using Doll's Vineland Social Maturity Scale in a structured INTERVIEW situation. Results given of each subject tested include: life, AGE, social age, SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT and INTELLIGENCE. Conclusions reached: The type of Social Maturity Scale used in this project does not provide a tool for literal measurement of social competence, but it does provide a method of using interview techniques as a means of appraisal of the 'individual in his functioning altogetherness'. DESCRIPTIVE. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04783 South Dakota. Legislative Research Council. Criminal insanity, and facilities for persons committed as criminally insane. Pierre, South Dakota, February, 1964. 19p.

Discusses the determination of CRIMINAL INSANITY, i.e., RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for illegal acts, including the M'Naghten Rules, Durham Rule, and Currens Rule. Also the facilities for the care, maintenance and security of those persons judged to be criminally insane in the State of SOUTH DAKOTA. Appendix: Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2, 1964. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04784 South Dakota. State Legislative Research Council. The problem of alcoholism. Pierre, South Dakota, March, 1964. 30p.

The report defines ALCOHOLISM, as a disease and gives a census of ALCOHOLICS based on the Jellineka formula, discusses CAUSES of alcoholism, including the THEORY of BIOLOGICAL DISORDER and PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL disorder; the EFFECT of alcoholism on industry, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS. Describes alcoholism REHABILITATION PROGRAMS. Appendix: text of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 5, 1964. STATISTICS on: research. Facilities for treatment operated by state alcoholism agencies. COST of operating thirteen state alcoholism agencies. CURRICULUM of the alcoholism therapy program at Yankton State hospital. Estimated rates of alcoholism in the U.S. per 100,000 adults. Estimated numbers of alcoholics and rates of alcoholism, U.S., 1953, by states and sex. ARRESTS for public intoxication as compared with total arrests in South Dakota cities of over 2,500. South Dakota resident deaths attributed to ALCOHOL. Activities conducted by state Alcoholism agencies. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.



04785 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. The mountain states institute on expansion of correctional field placements and internships, Brighton, Utah, March 18-20, 1960. Boulder, Colorado, February, 1964. 34p.

Discussion of PERSONNEL NEEDS in CORRECTION and CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in WESTERN U.S. (Rocky Mountain region) with RECOMMENDATIONS for FIELD WORK for STUDENTS, TRAINING centers and internships, COOPERATION between UNIVERSITIES, PRIVATE AGENCIES and PUBLIC AGENCIES, to foster SOCIAL WORK as well as other PROFESSIONAL field placements in correctional agencies. Description of present INSTITUTES and programs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04786 Amos, William E. "Mobilizing community services for children in trouble - the national level". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.29-37).

U.S. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS and SERVICES for LOWER CLASS, disadvantaged YOUTH. The role of the Interdepartmental Committee on Children and Youth. Programs relating to the PREVENTION AND CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. VOCATIONAL TRAINING. Role of the various government AGENCIES. Youth programs proposed in the Economic Opportunity Bills. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04787 Stark, Heman G. "Mobilizing community services for children in trouble - the national level". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.39-46).

The FUNCTION of STATE GOVERNMENTS in providing SERVICES to YOUTH, particularly in the sense of PREVENTION AND CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The importance of COORDINATION between departments. COOPERATION between state and local communities. Mobilizing citizen support. CALIFORNIA PROGRAMS such as the COMMUNITY TREATMENT project. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04788 Bonelli, Noel G. "Coordinating services for the child needing institutional care - the training school". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.48-58).

COORDINATION of SERVICES for the child in the TRAINING SCHOOL. Types of training schools discussed are the traditional, with its predominant CUSTODIAL orientation, the institution offering specialized CLINICAL services and the one with an integrated team approach, also known as THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04789 Roberts, Richard D. "Coordinating services for the child needing institutional care - court services". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.59-66).

COORDINATION of SERVICES for CHILDREN and JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURES in the CONNECTICUT juvenile court. The handling of REFERRALS, judicial and NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS. Deciding on COMMITMENTS. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04790 Sharp, E. Preston. "Coordinating services for the child needing institutional care - detention services". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.67-73).

The FUNCTION and major criteria for DETENTION. Detention SERVICES and the planning of PROGRAMS. GROUP COUNSELING. DETENTION HOME PERSONNEL. Creating a therapeutic ATMOSPHERE. Detention home relationships with the court, training schools and public schools. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04791 Penny, Lawrence D. "Coordinating training school services". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.75-83).

COORDINATION of TRAINING SCHOOL SERVICES. The role of PERSONNEL. The institution's COMMUNICATION process. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04792 Robertson, R. Vance. "Coordinating institutional services in the diagnostic center". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.83-89).

COORDINATION of SERVICES in the OBSERVATION CENTER. The role of PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04793 Tropp, Robert. "Coordinating institutional services in the coed institution". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.90-95).

EVALUATION of the advantages and disadvantages of a COEDUCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL. Significance of the coed PROGRAM. Staff problems. Inadequate use of clinical material and services. Effective COORDINATION of SERVICES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04794 Oliver, Carl A. "Coordinating aftercare with institutional services - a central agency concept". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.97-107).

Institutional SERVICES at Maple Glen TRAINING SCHOOL, MARYLAND. The training school as a specialized training setting for staff and students. Programs to meet the basic needs of the JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The INTENSIVE situation of the school. COORDINATION of AFTERCARE with institutional services. COTTAGE COUNSELORS as COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORKERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04795 Reed, Amos E. "Coordinating aftercare with institutional services". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.107-112).

The McLaren TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT BOYS in Woodburn, OREGON and its COORDINATION of AFTERCARE with institutional SERVICES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04796 Troike, John A. "Coordinating aftercare with institutional service - aftercare or afterthought". (In: National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies. Proceedings: Sixtieth annual meeting. Topeka, Kansas, 1964. p.113-116).

COORDINATION of AFTERCARE SERVICES with CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION service. INTENSIVE PAROLE of youths committed in ILLINOIS beginning in the institutions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04797 Kalin, Paul. "What are we saying? To whom?" (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

General EVALUATION of the PROBLEMS of CRIME and CORRECTION, especially PROBATION in U.S. RECOMMENDATIONS. REFORMS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04798 Sherman, Melvin B. "Reaction to keynote address 'what are we saying? To whom?'" (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

Critical EVALUATION of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS as inadequate for the REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04799 Goldman, (Mrs.) Harold. "Reaction to speech by Paul Kalin 'what are we saying? to whom?'". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

FUNCTION of the COMMUNITY, especially CITIZEN COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES, in PREVENTION and CORRECTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04800 Colosimo, Joseph G. "Use of resources and our responsibility prior to confinement". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

FUNCTION of the COMMUNITY and CORRECTION WORKERS in the EDUCATION of the PUBLIC towards good community relations and REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS short of confinement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04801 Adler, Morton S. "Community resources and responsibilities prior to confinement". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

COUNSELING and the FUNCTION of COMMUNITY organization in the REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04802 Martin, R. Kent. "Use of resources and our responsibility prior to confinement". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATION AND REPORTS as a way to REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS. FUNCTION of the COURTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04803 Cranberg, Gilbert. "Community resources and responsibilities prior to commitment". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

ORGANIZATION of the COMMUNITY effort toward REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS prior to confinement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04804 Targownik, Karl K. "The Kansas State reception and diagnostic center". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

DESCRIPTIVE paragraphs on HISTORY and present FUNCTION of the KANSAS OBSERVATION CENTER FOR DIAGNOSIS AND CLASSIFICATION. HOSPITALIZATION, TREATMENT AND THERAPY, PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04805 Ranard, R.E. "Prison is part of your community". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

SOCIAL DEFENSE of the COMMUNITY against DEVIANT BEHAVIOR. Necessity of advanced ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS regarding IMPRISONMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04806 Peter, Lester. "Community resource and responsibilities during confinement". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

Function of the CLERGY in COUNSELING to OFFENDERS and their FAMILIES during IMPRISONMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



04807 LaPlount, Herman E. "The community's responsibility to confined legal offenders". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT upon the position of EX-PRISONERS in the COMMUNITY. AFTERCARE and RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04808 Zemans, Eugene S. "Prison is a part of your community". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

EDUCATION and REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS during IMPRISONMENT. FUNCTION of PRISON PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04809 Kiehlbauch, J.B. "Community responsibility for social or prisoner welfare". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

FUNCTION and ORGANIZATION of COMMUNITY efforts aiming at the REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS and RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04810 Verhulst, V.A. "Report on progress and promotion of a county work release program: Wisconsin's Huber law". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

REFORM aiming at the modification of EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT. REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS in prison and through efforts of the COMMUNITY in WISCONSIN, especially by WORK RELEASE. STATISTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.



04811 Meier, R.W. "Community resources and responsibilities in planning for release". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY) and adjustment of their FAMILIES in the COMMUNITY. PREPARATION for RELEASE. FUNCTION of PROBATION OFFICERS, HALF-WAY HOUSES and GOVERNMENT and PRIVATE SOCIAL WELFARE and EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04812 Willard, Wendell M. "Community resources and responsibilities in planning for release related to parole and probation". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

COMMUNITY care, COUNSELING and SUPERVISION of PAROLEES. FUNCTION of LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies and such organizations as ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04813 Dawson, William D. "Halfway-way houses". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

FUNCTION of HALFWAY HOUSES and GROUP HOMES AND HOSTELS in the PREPARATION for RELEASE and RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY), especially in WISCONSIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04814 Aaron, Byron F. "Reaction panel relating session theme to the areas of government agencies". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

Facilitation of obtaining EMPLOYMENT for EX-PRISONERS. Necessity of VOCATIONAL TRAINING during IMPRISONMENT and help by GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04815 Wheatley, Melford. "Pre-release program U.(nited) S.(tates) D.(isciplinary) B.(arracks)". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

PREPARATION for RELEASE of PRISONERS guilty of MILITARY OFFENSES. RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY) and AFTERCARE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04816 Alexander, Myrl E. "Correctional change and the community". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

PENAL REFORM and SOCIAL approach to CORRECTION emphasizing REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS. FUNCTION of PROBATION, PAROLE, and positive influence of the COMMUNITY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04817 Schueler, R. W. "Employer". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

REHABILITATION of PAROLEES in the POST-RELEASE period during their EMPLOYMENT by a manufacturing company in IOWA. INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS with other employees. PROBLEMS of ALCOHOLISM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04818 Christensen, Alan L. "Community resources and responsibility in post release". (In: Eleventh annual midwest correctional conference, April 14-16, 1964, sponsored by Midwestern States Correctional Institutions and Iowa Board of Control of State Institutions. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University, 1964. v.p.). Mimeo.

FUNCTION of COMMUNITY agencies during POST-RELEASE period. Help EX-PRISONERS and their FAMILIES, such as COUNSELING and EMPLOYMENT services. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04819 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, Chicago.  
"Excerpts from guides for juvenile court judges". A compilation  
prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker  
in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and  
dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJCJ Field  
Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.3-13

DISPOSITION by JUVENILE COURTS in cases involving NEGLECTED  
CHILDREN. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

04820 Paulsen, Monrad G. "Delinquency, neglect and dependency  
jurisdiction of the juvenile court" (excerpts). A compilation  
prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker  
in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency  
jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJCJ Field Training Materials.  
Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.3-13.

JURISDICTION of JUVENILE COURTS over NEGLECTED CHILDREN;  
LEGAL definition of NEGLECT and DEPENDENCY and DISPOSITION (LEGAL)  
of such cases. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04821 Gill, Thomas D. "The legal nature of neglect". A  
compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare  
worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and  
dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJCJ Field Training  
Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.14-24.

JURISDICTION of JUVENILE COURTS over NEGLECTED CHILDREN; LEGAL  
definition of NEGLECT and types of neglect (1) emotional,  
(2) medical, (3) educational. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04822 Sandusky, Annie Lee. "Services to neglected children".  
A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the  
welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the  
neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts.  
NCJCJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964.  
p.25-30.

CASE STUDIES of SERVICES of CHILD WELFARE AGENCIES to  
NEGLECTED CHILDREN and PARENTS thereof and PROBLEMS in providing  
such services. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04823 Class, Norris E. "Neglect, social deviance and community action" (excerpts). A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJJCJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.31-35.

Lack of COMMUNITY concern about NEGLECTED CHILDREN. RECOMMENDATIONS to overcome this ATTITUDE including use and attitudes of JUVENILE COURTS, POLICE and CHILD WELFARE SERVICE AGENCIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04824 De Francis, Vincent. "The battered child - a role for the juvenile court, the legislature and the child welfare agency". A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJJCJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.36-38.

FUNCTION of CHILD WELFARE AGENCIES, JUVENILE COURTS and POLICE for the PROTECTION of NEGLECTED children and children who are victims of CHILD ABUSE. PROSECUTION of PARENTS and RECOMMENDATION for TREATMENT of such parents rather than prosecution. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04825 "National statistics on dependency and neglect cases". A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJJCJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.39-41.

STATISTICS on cases of NEGLECTED and DEPENDENT CHILDREN brought before JUVENILE COURTS in the U.S. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

04826 American Public Welfare Association. Services to Children Committee. "Essentials of public child welfare services". A compilation for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJJCJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.42-45.

ADMINISTRATION and FUNCTIONS of PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE SERVICE AGENCIES and their LEGAL base. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04827 Cary, Ralph W. "A juvenile court's responsibility to neglected and dependent children". A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJ CJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.46-52.

CASE STUDY of Woodbury IOWA, county JUVENILE COURT as to FUNCTION of such a court in cases of DEPENDENT and NEGLECTED CHILDREN and PROCEDURES for reducing CASELOAD and COSTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04828 U.S. Children's Bureau. "Children and neglect". A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJ CJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.53-59.

FUNCTIONS of JUVENILE COURTS and CHILD WELFARE AGENCIES in dealing with NEGLECTED CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04829 U.S. Children's Bureau. "Legislative guides for the termination of parental rights and responsibilities and the adoption of children". A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJ CJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.60-66.

JURISDICTION of JUVENILE COURT over NEGLECTED CHILDREN and who may invoke it and reasons for invoking it including: (1) abandonment (2) NEGLECT (3) inability of PARENTS to discharge their RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL. CHILD WELFARE AGENCIES reports to courts to assist them. DISPOSITION (LEGAL) of case. (Termination of parental RIGHTS, LEGAL). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

04830 De Francis, Vincent. "Legal aspects of dependency and neglect cases". A compilation prepared for the 1964 work conference on the welfare worker in juvenile court: Reading materials on the neglect and dependency jurisdiction of juvenile courts. NCJ CJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. p.67-69.

LEGAL definitions of CHILD NEGLECT and DEPENDENCY. FUNCTION of JUVENILE COURT EVIDENCE in neglect cases and in cases of CHILD ABUSE and DISPOSITION (LEGAL) of such cases. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04831 Pennsylvania Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Report on probation in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1964. 12p.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the REFORM of PROBATION and PAROLE in PENNSYLVANIA. The state should exercise AUTHORITY over probation and parole through PROBATION DEPARTMENTS and state employed PROBATION OFFICERS. ORGANIZATION of unified probation and parole departments. Their relation to the COURTS. RECOMMENDATIONS. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

04832 Pennsylvania Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. "Background of supporting material". (In: Report on probation in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1964. p.1-9).

PUNISHMENT (LEGAL), and IMPRISONMENT as a means of SOCIAL DEFENSE in HISTORY and today. EVALUATION of IMPRISONMENT and its EFFECTS upon the PRISONER. Its substitution by PROBATION with special attention to the U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.



04833 Pennsylvania Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. "Structure for probation in selected states: New York". (In: Report on probation in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1964. p.10-23).

ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION of PROBATION in NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, OHIO, WISCONSIN, MICHIGAN, MARYLAND, CALIFORNIA, WASHINGTON (STATE), MASSACHUSETTS, VIRGINIA, ILLINOIS, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI, NORTH CAROLINA, RHODE ISLAND, OREGON and especially PENNSYLVANIA. CHARACTERISTICS and QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL of PROBATION OFFICERS in Pennsylvania, their CASELOAD and probation SUPERVISION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04834 Pennsylvania Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. "Recommendations". (In: Report on probation in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1964. p.24-30).

RECOMMENDATIONS for the REFORM of PROBATION and PAROLE in the U.S. in the direction of their SUPERVISION by states. BIBLIOGRAPHY. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

04835 Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Saving people and money. East Lansing, Michigan, January, 1963. 12p.

PROBATION PROGRAM in Saginaw COUNTY, MICHIGAN and its EVALUATION. STATISTICS. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

04836 American Humane Association. Children's Division. Round-the-clock coverage in child protective services. Papers presented at the 90th annual forum of the National Conference on Social Welfare, Los Angeles, California, May 26, 1964. Denver, Colorado, 1964. 20p.

Description of how NEGLECTED CHILDREN in three communities receive round-the-clock PROTECTION SERVICES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.



04837 Washburn, Dorothy. "Round-the-clock coverage: Buffalo's approach". (In: American Humane Association Children's Division. Round-the-clock coverage in protective services. Denver, Colorado, 1964. p.1-6).

A description of 24 hour emergency PROTECTION SERVICE provided for NEGLECTED CHILDREN in Buffalo CITY, NEW YORK (STATE). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04838 Cooke, Lena. "Round-the-clock coverage: The pattern in Toronto". (In: American Humane Association Children's Division. Round-the-clock coverage in protective services. Denver, Colorado, 1964. p.7-12).

A description of 24 hour emergency PROTECTION SERVICE provided for NEGLECTED CHILDREN in Toronto CITY, CANADA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04839 Minn, Ping Kyau. "Round-the-clock coverage: Honolulu's operation help". (In: American Humane Association Children's Division. Round-the-clock coverage in protective services. Denver, Colorado, 1964. p.13-20).

A description of 24 hour emergency SOCIAL SERVICE to FAMILIES, and PROTECTION services to NEGLECTED CHILDREN in Honolulu CITY, HAWAII, with COOPERATION between the POLICE and PUBLIC WELFARE personnel. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04840 Jones, Ferdinand, and Laskowitz, David. "Rorschach study of adolescent addicts who die of an overdose: A sign approach". Psychiatry Digest. 25no.5:21-30, May, 1964.

A report of the RESULTS of RESEARCH dealing with ADOLESCENT NARCOTIC ADDICTS and SUICIDE, using the RORSCHACH test in four basic areas of FUNCTION: reality contact, energy level, feelings, and control. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

04841 Curran, William J. "Medical quacks and murder with words". New England Journal of Medicine. 270:728. April, 1964.

A report of a case involving the CONVICTION (LEGAL) of a QUACK of the HOMICIDE of a CHILD. The case was prosecuted in LOS ANGELES COUNTY in 1963. Discussion of the felony murder rule and 'proximate cause'. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04842 Keily, Francis J., and Veldman, Donald J. "Delinquency and school dropout behavior as a function of impulsivity and nondominant values". Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. 69no.2:190-194, August, 1964.

This study tested the THEORY that over and above difference in CLASS, SOCIAL, DELINQUENT BOYS and DROPOUTS (SCHOOL) are more IMPULSIVE than non-deviants; and that these DEVIANT GROUPS maintain a non-dominant value system. The data were collected prior to the occurrence of the deviant behavior. Subjects were STUDENTS selected from non-urban areas in TEXAS. TABLES. RESULTS of TESTS administered. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

04843 Short, James F. Social structure and group processes in explanations of gang delinquency. Washington (State). 50p. Mimeo.

A report of a study concerning the BEHAVIOR of DELINQUENT GANGS and the SOCIAL structure of the gang. Under the auspices of the CHICAGO YMCA and Department of Sociology at the University of Chicago. TABLES indicating position discontent and delinquency involvement for six different population groups. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

04844 State of Washington. Department of Institutions. Prison Terms and Paroles Board. Length of time on supervision prior to violation, by A. R. Little, and Dean V. Babst. Olympia(?) Washington, March, 1964. n.p. Mimeo.

The assessment of the BEHAVIOR of male and female PAROLEES on PAROLE in WASHINGTON (STATE). STATISTICAL TABLES and CHARTS relating to COMPARISON AND/OR DIFFERENCES in the TYPES of parolees who violate and in the TIME that these VIOLATIONS occur. RECOMMENDATIONS for the FUNCTION of institutional COUNSELORS and PAROLE OFFICERS. An appendix which illustrates the method of computation used in the study. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

04845 Spine, Valentin. "Kokemuksia avolaitosten käytöstä rangaistusten täytäntöönpanosta Suomessa" (Experiences of the use of penal colonies in the execution of penalties in Finland). Rikollisuutta Vastaan (Finland). No.2:5-19, 1963.

Earlier experiences with prisoners and negative EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT have led to a reform of criminal laws and of CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT in FINLAND, leading to the use of OPEN penal COLONIES. There are three different types of such colonies: WORK colonies for first offenders, PRISON colonies for well behaved prisoners and WORK camps for ex-prisoners who cannot immediately return to normal life, serving as a type of HALF WAY HOUSE. Colonies have been highly EFFECTIVE in the REHABILITATION of offenders. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04846 Lampi, Kauko. "Rangaistusseuraamukset nuorisorikollisuuden vastustamistyössä" (Prevention of juvenile delinquency and the effect of penalties). Rikollisuutta Vastaan (Finland). No.2: 25-38, 1963.

The extent and seriousness of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in FINLAND and the legal PUNISHMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. STATISTICS on the total number of juvenile COMMITMENTS to CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in 1953-1962. Types of OFFENSES committed. The use of PROBATION. The fact that 90 per cent of delinquents only pay FINES is a weakness in Finnish law. Education and GUIDANCE should be part of the penalty. Conditional sentences have proved to be much more successful because of the discipline and guidance which are a part of it. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

04847 Walin, Hannes. "Rikoksentekijän kohtaamisesta" (Meeting an offender). Rikollisuutta Vastaan (Finland). No.2:39-45, 1963.

The problems of the EX-PRISONER in the COMMUNITY, the ATTITUDES of SOCIETY and its EFFECT on RECIDIVISM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04848 Hirvi, Tauno. "Rangaistusmääräykset valvonnassa oleville nuorille" (Penalties imposed on youth under probation). Rikollisuutta Vastaan (Finland). No.2:46-51, 1963.

Conditions of PROBATION in FINLAND for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Proceedings in PROBATION VIOLATION. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04849 Walczak, Stanislaw. "Poglądy J.U. Niemcewicza na prawo karne i wykonanie kary" (J.U. Niemcewicz's views on criminal law and punishment). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland). lno.1:5-25, 1963.

HISTORICAL STUDY on the views of J.U. Niemcewicz, writer of the 18TH and 19TH CENTURY on POLAND CRIMINAL LAW, REFORMS of PRISONS, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. RECIDIVISM and PROBATION based upon observations in the U.S. FOREIGN.

04850 Ancel, Marc. "Wspoludzial sedziego w wykonaniu wyroków karnych (Participation of the judge in the administration of legal punishments). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland). lno.1: 26-37, 1963.

Development of the idea of intervention by a special JUDGE during IMPRISONMENT for purposes of PAROLE SELECTION and modification of sentence. RIGHTS, LEGAL of PRISONERS. With special reference to FRANCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04851 Sliwowski, Jerzy. "Sadowy nadzór penitencjarny w ustawodawstwie polskim" (Judicial penitentiary control in Polish legislation). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland). lno.1:38-51, 1963.

SUPERVISION control by the COURT and the GOVERNMENT over the PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in ADMINISTRATION of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in POLAND. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04852 Ziembinski, Stanislaw. "Z problematyki klasyfikacji więźniów" (Problems of the classification of inmates). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland). lno.1:52-64, 1963.

CLASSIFICATION of PRISONERS. PRISONS in POLAND. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04853 Plawski, Stanislaw. "Z zagadnień polityki penitencjarnej związku radzieckiego" (Problems of penal policy in the Soviet Union). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland). lno.1:65-75, 1963.

THEORY of CORRECTIONS in the U.S.S.R. FUNCTION of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL, function of COLONIES, PENAL. PREVENTION of crime and delinquency, AFTERCARE and RESTORATION of inmates to society. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04854 Regent-Lechowicz, Maria. "Tymczasowe zatrzymanie nielentniego" (Preventive detention of minors). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland). lno.1:76-88, 1963.

TRENDS in DETENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS 1900-DATE with particular reference to POLAND. GENERAL DISCUSSION. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04855 "Zagadnienie recydywy w świetle badań psychologicznych"  
(The problem of recidivism in the light of psychological  
investigation). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland). lno.1:89-99,  
1963.

RECIDIVISTS in a PRISON in Warsaw CITY, POLAND. Their PERSONALITY  
and other CHARACTERISTICS. Their OFFENSES. TREATMENT AND  
THERAPY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

04856 Wierzbicki, Piotr. "Zakłady półotwarte w polsce"  
(Semi-open prisons in Poland). Przegląd Penitencjarny (Poland).  
lno.1:100-112, 1963.

OPEN PRISONS and PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT in POLAND. Advantages for  
PRISON ADMINISTRATION. SELECTION of PRISONERS for open prisons,  
prison WORK and SELF GOVERNMENT of inmates. Their PREPARATION  
for RELEASE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

04857 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Selected  
reference on poverty, prepared by Donald E. Lathrope. New York,  
1964. 4p. Mimeo.

BIBLIOGRAPHY on POVERTY in U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

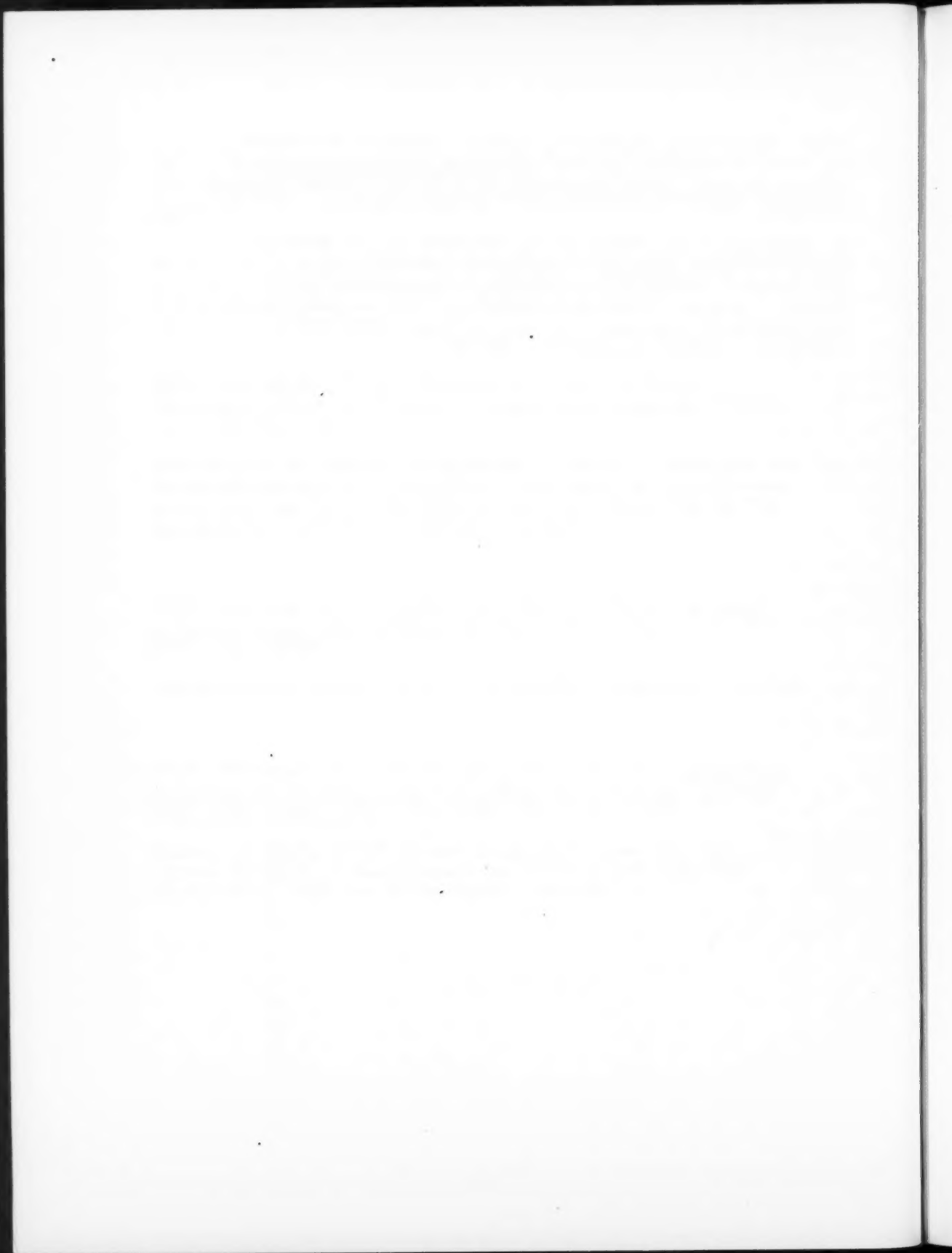
04858 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Supplement  
to action on the lower east side: Progress report and proposal  
July, 1962 - June, 1964. New York, 1964. 17p., tpls.

Summary of COSTS, FINANCING and development plans for the  
various PROGRAMS of Mobilization for YOUTH in NEW YORK CITY.  
DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

04859 Philadelphia Psychiatric Center. Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development Office. A training and demonstration program conjoint family counseling of girls with sexual behavior problems. 1962. 11p. Mimeo.

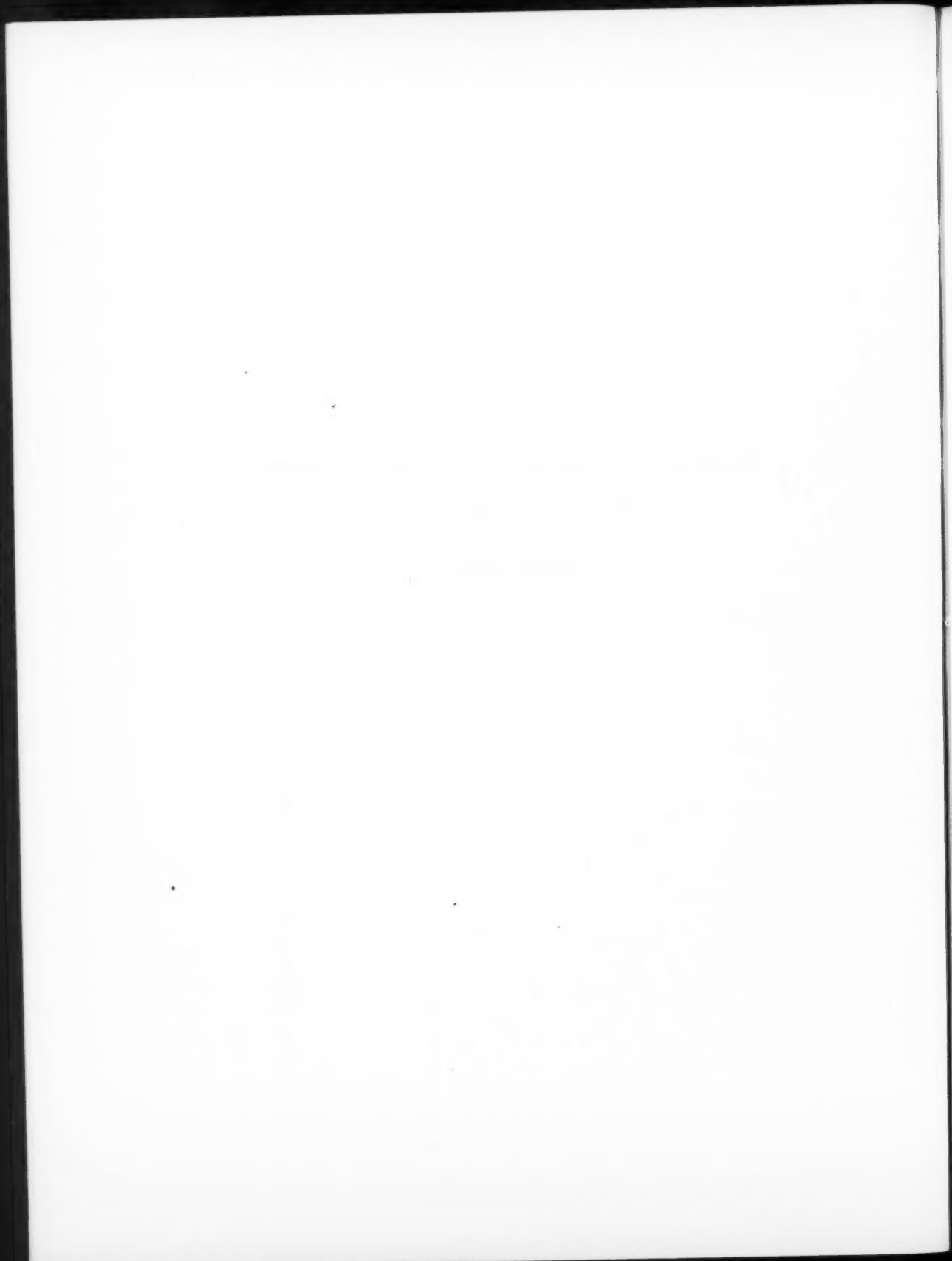
The FUNCTION of the FAMILY in the TREATMENT of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT. SEX BEHAVIOR in JUVENILES (FEMALES), i.e., PROMISCUITY. CAUSES of this behavior. Provocation by PARENTS. Teenage ILLEGITIMATE pregnancy. The conjoint family unit COUNSELING approach. The home setting. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.





International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency  
Journals, Reports, and Unpublished Material

Author Index



AUTHOR INDEX

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

JOURNALS, REPORTS, AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIAL

- A., D. L. 03445 \*  
A., Earl 03298  
Aaron, Byron F. 04814  
Abe, Kenichi. 04162 \*  
Abel. 03936 \*  
Abernathy, Kenneth L. 04436  
Able, Paul. 03946 \*  
Abrahams, Robert D. 03333  
Abrams, A. Leonard. 03752  
Achával, Alfredo. 04757 \*  
Achille, Pier Angelo. 03439 \*  
Acimovic, Mihajlo M. 03034  
Action for Boston Community Development, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts. 03177,  
03261, 03262, 03378, 03380, 03383, 04309, 04310, 04311, 04312,  
04313, 04314, 04315, 04334, 04766, 04776  
Adam, Robert. 03916 \*  
Adelson, Lester. 03758  
Adler, Morton S. 04801  
Ageeva, G. 04008 \*  
Agge, Ivar. 03954 \*  
Alaska. Administrative Director of the Courts. 04397  
Alaska. Judicial Council. 04331  
Albanese, Antonio. 03437 \*  
Alexander, Myrl E. 04816  
Aliaga L., Dario. 03817 \*  
Alksne, Harold. 04351  
Allen County (Indiana). Citizens Advisory Committee to the Juvenile Court.  
04384  
Allison, Junius L. 03144  
Altavilla, Enrico. 03692 \*  
Altmann Smythe, Julio. 03465 \*, 03882 \*  
Altschule, Mark D. 03150  
Alymbekov, M. 03994 \*  
Amano, Aiichi. 03098  
Amano, Buichi. 04129 \*  
Amati, Giovanni. 03685 \*  
Amelunxen. 03567 \*  
American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois. Section of Criminal Law.  
04377, 04378, 04379, 04380, 04381

American Bar Foundation. 03340  
 American Humane Association. Children's Division. 04836  
 American Public Welfare Association. 04414, 04826  
 Amilion, Clas. 03551 \*  
 Amos, William E. 04786  
 Ancel, Marc. 04850 \*  
 Anderson, P. M. 04457  
 Andreeva, L. 04019 \*  
 Andres, Gerhard. 04156 \*  
 Andriessens, Elas. 03896 \*  
 Angus, Anne. 03420  
 Anttila, Inkeri. 03515  
 Aquarwal, K. G. 03533  
 Apple, R. W. 03306  
 Arai, Naokata. 03717 \* \*, 03718 \* \*  
 Aranguren F., Honorio. 03824 \*, 03827 \*  
 Araya, Torhzaburo. 03861 \*  
 Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Correction. 04522  
 Ardern, Hector. 03636  
 Arizona (Tucson). Police Department. 04767, 04768, 04769  
 Arkhipov, P. 04006 \*  
 Arnold, H. 03911 \*  
 Arosemena Guardia, Rubén. 03609 \*  
 Arshayskii, M. 03978 \*  
 Arthur, Richard O. 03327  
 Asai, Yutaka. 03790 \*  
 Asakura, Kyōyichi. 04180 \*  
 Asquasciati, Raymonde. 03871 \*  
 Assman, G. 03566 \*  
 Association des Juges des Enfants de France. 04715

B., G. E. 04229  
 B., Georges. 03870 \*  
 B., Lucie-Anne. 03870 \*  
 B., M. 03493 \*  
 B., M. I. 04226  
 B., R. D. 04225  
 Badger, Ronald K. 03065  
 Badonnel (Mlle). 03547 \*, 03549 \*  
 Bahnmüller, Rose. 03895 \*  
 Baitin, M. 04029 \*  
 Baksh, Syed Mannan. 03400, 03641  
 Balbir, K. K. 03700  
 Baltimore City. Supreme Bench. Probation Department. 03230  
 Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission. 03221, 03222, 03223  
 Baltimore (Maryland). Circuit Court. Division of Juvenile Cases. 03228  
 Bamberger, Herman. 04754 \*  
 Bando, Tomoyuki. 04176 \*

Bank Street College of Education (New York City). 03345  
 Bang, Ruth. 03945 \*, 03950 \*  
 Baramia, A. 03989 \*  
 Baranov, L. 03987 \*  
 Barattucci, Alfrado. 03450 \*, 03455 \*  
 Barker, Paul. 03417, 03427  
 Barosio, Vittorio. 03623 \*  
 Barsby, Ian G. 03474  
 Bartholomew, G. W. 03757  
 Bartoo, Chester H. 03136  
 Baruch, J. Z. 03915 \*  
 Bassin, Alexander. 04570  
 Bates, Sanford. 04357  
 Battacchi, Marco W. 03449 \*  
 Bauer, Günther. 04105 \*  
 Baumann, Erwin. 03941 \*  
 Baumeister. 03906 \*  
 Baur, E. Jackson. 04623  
 Bauzer, Riva. 04586  
 Bayer, Vladimir. 03597 \*  
 Bazelon, David L. 03009  
 Beaupère, A. 03558 \*  
 Becker, Frank. 03311  
 Becker, Walter. 03839 \*, 03841, 03912 \*, 03931 \*, 04115 \*, 04116 \*  
 Beech, C. E. 03506  
 Beecher, Raymond V. 03157  
 Beese, Friedrica. 03900 \*  
 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. 04656 \*, 04677 \*, 04678 \*,  
 04679 \*, 04680 \*, 04693 \*, 04694 \*, 04695 \*, 04696 \*  
 Belgium. Office de la Protection de l'Enfance. 04664 \*, 04689 \*, 04690 \*,  
 04691 \*, 04692 \*  
 Belgium. Office de Réadaptation Sociale. 04697 \*  
 Bell, R. G. 03508  
 Bell, Tom E. 04213  
 Bellavice, H. 03561  
 Bemmels, Violet G. 03035  
 Benedetti, Pietro. 04047 \*  
 Bener, Hans-Rudolf. 04716 \*  
 Benjamin, Harry. 03120  
 Bennett, James V. 04464  
 Benoiston, Jean E. 03572 \*  
 Benson, Robert R. 03957  
 Berg, Paul S. D. 03142  
 Berg, Renee. 03096  
 Berk, Bernard B. 04321  
 Bernes, J. 03853 \*  
 Bertling, Günter. 03478 \*  
 Bertrand, Marie-Andrée. 03959 \*  
 Bertschinger, J. P. 04060  
 Besier, B. J. 04091 \*

Bettiol, Giuseppe. 03670 \*  
 Beuter, Rudi. 03491 \*  
 Beuys, Werner. 03842 \*  
 Bezold, Horst. 03937 \*  
 Bhatia, V. B. 03529  
 Bhatnagar, N. N. 04729  
 Bibb, Marylyn. 04581  
 Bibot, P. 03559 \*  
 Bick, Charles O. 03115  
 Bickel, Heinrich. 04106 \*  
 Bieber, Irving. 03296  
 Biebl, Rudi. 03667  
 Biles, David. 03083  
 Blau, Günter. 03778 \*, 03919 \*  
 Blom-Cooper, Louis. 03804  
 Bohannon, J. Dan. 04603  
 Boiko, V. 03972 \*  
 Boling, Catherine. 03097  
 Bolt, W. J. 04095  
 Bonelli, Noel G. 04788  
 Bonham, Roger D. 03765  
 Bonnefoy, (Mme). 03558 \*  
 Bonnet, Emilio Federico Pablo. 03467 \*  
 Bonnot. 03502 \*  
 Borzenkov, G. 04024 \*  
 Boschi, Gaetano. 03691 \*  
 Bosman, L. 03805 \*  
 Boston, Massachusetts Juvenile Court. Citizenship Training Group, Inc.  
 03226  
 Boston University, Massachusetts. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center  
 in Youth Development. 03392, 04348, 04360, 04370, 04371, 04372,  
 04373, 04390, 04471, 04473, 04479, 04518  
 Boston, Massachusetts School Department. 03177, 03383  
 Botein, Bernard. 03280  
 Boulloc, Bernard. 03546 \*  
 Bouvier, Camille. 04104 \*  
 Bowling, J. M. 03123, 03314  
 Bowman, Charles. 03284  
 Boy Scouts of America. Urban Relationships Service. 04275  
 Boyle, Edward C. 04475  
 Brager, George. 04247  
 Branch, Margaret. 03615  
 Branco, Osvaldo. 03621 \*  
 Bratten, Willie V. 03736  
 Breda, Renato. 03443 \*, 03453 \*  
 Breiholdt, Peter. 03929 \*  
 Briar, Scott. 03287  
 Briggs, Dennie L. 03135, 03743  
 Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. 04259  
 Brigham Young University. Provo Experiment. 04499, 04500



Brill, Leon. 03505  
 Brink, Otto A. 03848 \*, 03876 \*  
 Britts, Maurice W. 03762  
 Broda, Christian. 03907 \*  
 Broida, Edith. 03031  
 Brotman, Richard. 03381, 03384, 03385, 04351  
 Brown, Edmund G. 04424  
 Brucker, Herbert. 03732  
 Bruen, Edward F. L. 04611  
 Buchholz, Erich. 04112 \*  
 Bueno Arus, Francisco. 03464 \*  
 Burack, Joseph. 03026  
 Bürger, Erich. 03494 \*  
 Bürger, Warren E. 03161  
 Burke, Joan L. 03028  
 Burkhardt, E. A. 03137  
 Burkhardt, William R. 03039  
  
 Cagan, Guy. 03862 \*  
 Cain, Albert C. 03070  
 Cairns, Benjamin F. 03737  
 Cairns, Benjamin F., Jr. 03172  
 Cajías, Huascar. 03881 \*  
 California. Corrections Department. 03245  
 California. Criminal Statistics Bureau. Justice Department. 04230, 04231,  
 04232, 04233, 04234, 04235, 04236, 04237, 04238, 04239, 04240  
 California. Justice Department. 04266  
 California. Laws, statutes, etc. 04365  
 California. Public Health Department. 04347  
 California. Youth Authority Department. 03201, 04324  
 California. Youth Authority Department. Research Division. 04364, 04532  
 Callahan, Joseph D. 03740  
 Campbell, Hugh D. 04435  
 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 04670  
 Canada. National Parole Board. 03040, 04653, 04671  
 Canadian Corrections Association. 03203, 04737  
 Canepa, Giacomo. 03569 \*  
 Canestri, Francisco. 03812 \*  
 Capelli, José F. 03552 \*  
 Caplan, Nathan S. 03001, 04574, 04583  
 Capoccia, Francesco. 03447 \*  
 Carazzolo, Dora Migliore. 03444 \*  
 Carlebach, Julius. 03563  
 Carlson, Norman. 04571  
 Carr, Edward Q., Jr. 04618  
 Carr, Joseph L. 03218  
 Carranca y Trujillo, Raúl. 03458 \*

Carrier, Jean. 03853 \*  
 Cartwright, Ian. 03708  
 Caserta. 03502 \*  
 Cassells, J. 04630  
 Cassidy, Donald N. 03430  
 Castagnola, Robert L. 03026  
 Cavan, Ruth Shonle. 03143  
 Ceccaldi, Pierre. 04048  
 Ceylon. Commissioner of Prisons. 04707  
 Chantraine, J. 03654 \*  
 Chazel, Jean. 03590 \*  
 Chiba, Yujiro. 03861 \*  
 Chicago Boys Clubs, Chicago, Illinois. 04538  
 Chicago Crime Commission. 03179, 03180  
 Childres, Robert D. 03072  
 China (Republic of). Justice Ministry. 04637 \*, 04638 \*  
 Christiakova, V. 03982 \*  
 Chodorkoff, Bernard. 03048  
 Christensen, Alan L. 04818  
 Chwast, Jacob. 03057, 03165  
 Cincinnati, Ohio. Division of Police. 04332  
 Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., New York City. 04241,  
 04242, 04248  
 Clancy, John. 04221  
 Clark, John P. 04585  
 Clark, Tom C. 04450  
 Clark County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas. 04440  
 Class, Norris E. 04823  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Police Department. 04346  
 Clifford, William. 03414, 03540, 04050, 04051  
 Clinard, Marshall B. 03699  
 Cohen, John. 03276  
 Cohen, Phill I. 04487  
 Colacci, Marino Aldo. 03798 \*  
 Colarelli, Nick J. 03146  
 Coleman, Benjamin I. 04203  
 Coleman, James S. 03053  
 Coles, Robert. 03294  
 Colín Sánchez, Guillermo. 03461 \*  
 Collister, Edward G., Jr. 03131  
 Colosimo, Joseph G. 04800  
 Comer, F. A. 03852 \*  
 Community Action for Youth, Cleveland, Ohio. 04515  
 Community Council of Greater New York. 04252  
 Community Health and Welfare Council, Cincinnati, Ohio. 04512  
 Community Health and Welfare Council of Hennepin County, Inc. (Minneapolis,  
 Minnesota). 03200  
 Community Progress, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut. 04245, 04549  
 Conrad, Irvin L. 04441  
 Conso, Giovanni. 03656 \*  
 Coogan, Matt J. 03751

Cook, Edgar C. 03055  
 Cooke, Lena. 04838  
 Cooper, Austin M. 04631  
 Cooper, Charles. 04582  
 Cooper, Morton. 04584  
 Cooper, R. 03185  
 Cope, Jack. 03299  
 Coppi, Franco. 03660 \*  
 Coppola, Pasquale. 03686 \*  
 Coppola Fernández, Antonio. 03466 \*, 04103 \*  
 Cornil, Paul. 03626 \*, 03786  
 Couedic, A. Du. 03502 \*  
 Couedic, H. Du. 03502 \*  
 Council on Social Work Education, New York City. 04506, 04507, 04508,  
 04510, 04511  
 Council of State Governments. 04411  
 Council of State Governments. New York City. Juvenile Compact Adminis-  
 trators. 04330  
 Cousineau, D. F. 03962  
 Craddick, Ray A. 03961  
 Craig, Leonard C. 04604  
 Crain, William. 03170  
 Cranberg, Gilbert. 04803  
 Crary, Ralph W. 04827  
 Cross, Granville J. 04624  
 Cumas, Stephen. 03594  
 Cumberland County (Pennsylvania). Probation Office. 04439  
 Curran, William J. 03067, 04841  
 Cusatelli, Silvano. 04096 \*  
 Cuyahoga County (Ohio). The Juvenile Court. 03239  
 Cyprien. 04075 \*

D., I. 04593  
 Da Costa, Paulo José, Jr. 03671 \*  
 Da Cunha Luna, Everardo. 03672 \*  
 Dalbey, Dwight J. 03092  
 Damaska, Mirjan. 03151  
 Dana, Richard H. 03159  
 Dansereau, Raymond A. 03157  
 Darby, Peter. 03415  
 Dautricourt, J. Y. 03606 \*  
 David, Jacques. 03644  
 David, Lester. 04433  
 Davies, Martin. 03421  
 Davis, Kenneth Culp. 03332  
 Dawson, William D. 04813

Day, M. J. 03541  
 Declercq, R. 03597 \*  
 De Nenaro, Edda. 03435 \*  
 De Francis, Vincent. 04824, 04830  
 De Freitas Camargo, Rui Junqueira. 03673 \*  
 Delaware County (Pennsylvania). Juvenile Court. 03367  
 Delhi Seminar on Social Welfare, The. 03698  
 Del Olmo, Rosa. 03807 \*, 03819 \*, 03823 \*  
 De Luca, Giuseppe. 03796 \*  
 De Mattia, Angelo. 03678 \*  
 Demidor, Iu. 03995 \*  
 De Miguel Pérez, Isidro. 03810 \*  
 De Miguel Serrano, José Antonio. 03825 \*  
 Demin, V. 04042 \*  
 Denroche, G. Stephen. 03709  
 De Quintero, Luisa F. 03611 \*  
 De Ridder, J. 03477 \*  
 Desboeuf, Jeannette. 03872 \*  
 Deshaies, Dennis J. 03001, 04583  
 Desky, Robert M. 04543  
 D'Eszlary, Charles. 03548 \*  
 Detroit (Michigan). Commission on Children and Youth. 03389  
 Devlin, J. Daniel. 03544  
 Devoto, Andrea. 03686 \*  
 Dieden, Leonard. 04591  
 Dinitz, Simon. 03801 \*  
 Diploma Cadets, Jail Training School, Lucknow. 03536  
 Dmitriev, A. 04013 \*  
 Dodge County (Wisconsin). Juvenile Court. 04393, 04394  
 Doleisch, Wolfgang. 03041, 4752 \*  
 Dorsch, A. W. 03947 \*  
 Dorsch, Wilhelm. 03940 \*  
 Dowling, John M. 03743  
 Downey, Eugene G. 04354  
 Drake, Lt. Francis M. 03060  
 Droste, Helmut. 03487 \*  
 Drutzsch, Walter. 04113 \*  
 Duben, P. 03867 \*  
 Dubtzov, G. 03969 \*  
 Dumon, F. 03677 \*, 04086 \*  
 Dunbar, Walter. 03188  
 Dupréel, J. 03550 \*, 03627 \*  
 Durrer, A. 04060

E. L. 04138 \*  
 East Harlem Youth Employment Service, Inc. New York City. 03337  
 Edwards, Griffith. 03425

Efanov, A. 04040 \*, 04041 \*  
 Egan, Maurice. 04735  
 Ehrenzweig, Albert A. 04387  
 El Aougi, Mustafa. 04052  
 Ellenberger, H. F. 04122 \*  
 Elonen, Anna S. 03070  
 Eminov, V. 03976 \*  
 Endo, Tatsuo. 04163 \*  
 Engisch, Karl. 03476 \*  
 Equez de Jaramillo, Hilda. 03883 \*  
 Erdmann, Joan Untermyer. 04615  
 Ericksson, Thorsten. 03879 \*  
 Eshbaugh, Mark. 03760, 03957  
 Espy, Hilda Cole. 04389  
 Essex County (New Jersey). Probation Department. 03191  
 Etcheverry, Alfredo. 03675 \*  
 Evans, A. C. 04073 \*  
 Eysenck, H. J. 03855

F., T. 03652 \*  
 Fabian, P. M. 04208  
 Fagerstrom, Dorothy. 04607  
 Falk, Gerhard J. 03336  
 Falknor, Judson F. 03008  
 Fallon, John J. 03759  
 Fantil, Berta. 04540, 04541  
 Faust, Bernd. 03942 \*  
 Feldbrugge, F. 04082  
 Feldman, M. P. 03036  
 Fenton, Norman. 03156  
 Ferracuti, F. 03516  
 Ferracuti, Franco. 03512 \*, 03690 \*, 04204, 04257  
 Ferreira, Vaz. 03574 \*  
 Ferro, Frank. 04739  
 Fetzner, Anton. 03849 \*  
 Field, Emmet R. 03017  
 Finck, George H. 03105  
 Finke, A. William. 03755  
 Finland. Central Statistical Office. 03933 \*, 04132, 04709, 04713  
 Fitzgerald, Josette. 03619 \*  
 Flarer, Franco. 03648 \*  
 Foregger, Egmont. 04749 \*  
 Fort, Joel. 04064  
 Fort, William S. 03394  
 Foschini, Gaetano. 03655 \*  
 Foth, J. Richard. 03130  
 Flaser, Stefan. 03607 \*  
 Fleisher, Belton M. 03275

Flint, Maurice S. 03509, 03510  
 Florida. Probation and Parole Commission. 03368  
 Florida. Public Welfare Department. 04363  
 Fogel, David. 04216  
 Fox, Vernon. 04210  
 Fragoso, Heleno Cláudio. 03676 \*  
 France. Ministère de la Justice. Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire. 04658 \*  
 François, N. P. 03586 \*  
 Franks, D. 04457  
 Fransen, W. A. 04141 \*  
 Freedman, Alfred M. 03381, 03384, 03385, 04351  
 Frehel, Jean. 03646  
 Frei-Sulzer, M. 03497 \*  
 Friedland, M. L. 04632  
 Friedrich, Paul. 03511 \*  
 Frost, Laurence L. 04584  
 Fukumizu, Y. 03720 \* \*  
 Fujita, Kazuo. 04161 \*  
 Furlong, William Barry. 03749  
 Fusco, Guido. 03452 \*  
 Fuwa, Zenzi. 04167 \*, 04170 \*

G., E. B. 04229  
 Gaisbauer, Georg. 03877 \*  
 Gallant, D. M. 03030  
 Garabedian, Peter G. 04621  
 García Mansilla, Manuel José. 03775 \*  
 García Ramírez, Sergio. 03468 \*  
 Gardner, George E. 03733  
 Gardner, Robert. 03297  
 Garrido, Luis. 03456 \*  
 Gasparich, Chris. 04591  
 Gass, Albert. 04250  
 Gaston County (North Carolina). Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court. 03190  
 Gatz, Arthur D., Jr. 04488  
 Gavrilov, O. 04020 \*, 04043 \*  
 Geilen, Gerd. 03917 \*  
 Geis, Gilbert. 04211  
 Gel'fer, M. 04008 \*  
 Geneva (Switzerland). Department del' Instruction Publique. 04647 \*  
 Gerber, R. 03490 \*  
 Gernert, Paul J. 03738  
 Gerstle, Mark Lewis. 03246  
 Giberti, Eva. 03878 \*  
 Gibbens, T. C. N. 03416  
 Gibson, D. C. 03635

Gigeroff, B. A. 04386  
 Gignac, Francoise. 04079 \*  
 Gilbert, Barbara D. 03026  
 Gill, Thomas D. 04821  
 Giza, Jerzy St. 03890 \*  
 Gladstone, Herman P. 03051  
 Glaser, Daniel. 04460  
 Gnädinger, E. 04060  
 Godbout, Jeannine. 04072 \*  
 Goeschen, Andreas. 03483 \*  
 Goff, Donald H. 03645  
 Goldman, (Mrs.) Harold. 04799  
 Goldstein, Herman. 04298  
 González Bustamante, J. J. 03471 \*  
 Gonzales de Behringer, Clara. 03608 \*, 03610 \*  
 González C., Alfredo. 03832 \*  
 Gorkin, A. 04040 \*, 04041 \*  
 Gössweinter-Saiko, Theodor C. 03888 \*  
 Goto, Teiji. 03789 \*  
 Gottschalk, Louis A. 03301  
 Goudsmit, W. 04137 \*  
 Graham, E. Ellis. 03147  
 Granier-Doyeux, Marcel. 03815 \*, 03831 \*  
 Grapin, Pierre. 03583 \*  
 Gaul, Hans-Joachim. 03850 \*, 04110 \*, 04150 \*  
 Graven, Jean. 03553 \*, 03582 \*, 03598 \*, 03624 \*, 03684, 03794 \*, 04100 \*,  
 04123 \*  
 Gray, K. G. 03712  
 Great Britain. Home Office. 03519, 03520, 03521, 03522, 03523, 03524,  
 03525, 03783  
 Great Britain. Home Office. Lord Chancellor's Office. 04660  
 Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department. 04699,  
 04700, 04701, 04702, 04703, 04704, 04705, 04706  
 Greater Houston Action for Youth. 02313, 03214, 03215, 03216  
 Greco, Francesco. 03441 \*  
 Green, Edward. 04622  
 Green, M. 03514  
 Greenville County (South Carolina). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court.  
 03369, 03370  
 Greer, Steven. 03665  
 Gregersen, A. I. 03506  
 Grell. 03904 \*  
 Grient, J. van der. 04140 \*  
 Griffin, Roger K. 03126  
 Griffiths, Kenneth A. 03166  
 Griggs, D. B. 03507  
 Grobe, Hans. 03894 \*  
 Groff, Patrick J. 04299  
 Grosman, Brian A. 03703, 03710



Gross, Elmar. 04153 \*  
 Gross, Fanny A. 03669  
 Gross, Rolf. 03484 \*  
 Grun, A. 04032 \*  
 Grunau, Theodor. 04145 \*, 04158 \*  
 Grunebaum, Margaret Galdston. 03027  
 Grünwald, Gerlad. 03951 \*  
 Grützner, H. 03679 \*  
 Grygier, Tadeusz. 04761  
 Guardado Lopes, José. 03621 \*  
 Guillon, Yves. 03864 \*  
 Guillou, Yves. 03868 \*  
 Gunn, Robert L. 04609  
 Gunzburg, H. C. 03186  
 Gupta, G. L. 03535  
 Gustov, G. 03976 \*, 04017 \*  
 Guze, Samuel B. 03302

Hague, Shamima. 03640, 03642  
 Hahn, Paul. 04558  
 Hakim, S. A. 03402  
 Hall, Reis. 04456, 04559, 04560, 04561, 04562, 04563, 04564  
 Hammond, R. C. 03082  
 Hamoneau, Guy. 03853 \*  
 Hannah, Arlene. 03264, 04366  
 Haque, Israrul. 03403  
 Haque, Shamima. 03401  
 Hardman, Dale G. 03104, 04569  
 Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City. 03324  
 Harney, Malachi L. 04061  
 Harris County (Texas). Juvenile Probation Department. 03399  
 Hartmen, V. 04635  
 Hashimoto, Kenichi. 04161 \*  
 Haug, Winfried. 03928 \*  
 Hauser, Robert. 03499 \*  
 Hautmann, Giovanni. 03436 \*  
 Havard, J. D. J. 03423  
 Havemann, Ernest. 03362, 03363, 03364, 03365  
 Hawkins, Roger. 04198  
 Hayashi, Katsuzo. 03729 \* \*, 04645 \*  
 Hayner, Norman S. 03960 \*  
 Hazard, John N. 03584 \*  
 Health, Education and Welfare Department. Children's Bureau. 04270  
 Heim, W. F. 03597 \*  
 Heinemann, L. 03958  
 Helgason, Tomas. 03780, 03781

Helldörfer, Heinrich. 03480 \*  
 Helmont, M. van. 03628 \*  
 Henderson, Barbara. 03174  
 Henrikson, Lars V. 03742  
 Henriquez, Enrique C. 03460 \*  
 Hermann, Adolf. 03422  
 Hermann, Ingo. 03486 \*  
 Hersko, Marvin. 03168  
 Herzog, Jacques-Bernard. 03600 \*  
 Hickey, J. Patrick. 03731  
 Higuchi, Kokichi. 03728 \* \*, 03792 \*  
 Hirsch, Charles A. 03555 \*  
 Hirvi, Tauno. 04848 \*  
 Hitata, Mohamed Niazi. 03651 \*  
 Hoden, Louis. 04554  
 Hodson, Kenneth J. 03076  
 Hoeveler, Hans J. 03481 \*  
 Hoffman, Arnold. 04269  
 Hoffman, Martin. 04186  
 Holl, Bernd. 03847 \*  
 Hollander, Paul. 03764  
 Holle, Rolf. 03489 \*, 03498 \*  
 Holmes, S. J. 04521  
 Holt, Ivan Lee, Jr. 03107  
 Holzinger, Rudolf. 03094  
 Hong Kong. Prisons Commissioner. 04743, 04744  
 Hong Kong. Social Welfare Director. 04745  
 Honig, Richard M. 03637 \*  
 Hoornweg, J. H. 04093 \*, 04133 \*  
 Hoover, J. Edgar. 03300  
 Horwitz, Leonard. 03029  
 Hoshino, Mitugu. 03791 \*  
 Houchon, Guy. 03556 \*  
 Houston Action for Youth, Inc., Houston, Texas. 03398, 04369  
 Hovan, Meir. 04300  
 Howard, Jane. 03308  
 Howard University, Training Center for Youth and Community Studies.  
 04243, 04244, 04505  
 Hudig, J. C. 04084  
 Hughes, Graham. 04619  
 Hulsman, L. H. C. 04088  
 Hunter College, New York City. Project True. 03377, 04534, 04535, 04536,  
 04537  
 Hunter College, New York City. School of Social Work. 04367

Iakimovich, Ia. 04031 \*  
 Iakovlev, G. 03972 \*  
 Iakovlev, M. 04026 \*  
 Iasinskii, I. 03985 \*  
 Iezuitov, V. 03968 \*  
 Iida, Tadao. 04640 \* \*  
 Ikeuro, Masao. 03790 \*  
 Il'in, P. 04014 \*  
 Illinois. Youth Commission. 03240, 03241  
 Imai, Fumitaka. 03790 \*  
 Indiana. Indiana Reformatory, Pendleton, Indiana. 03329, 04323  
 Indiana Citizens Committee. National Council on Crime and Delinquency.  
 04292  
 Indiana Citizens Council. 03211  
 Indiana State Prison. 03232  
 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. 04376  
 Ingersoll, John E. 03112, 04220  
 Inglis, Dorothy. 03767  
 Inmates, The Texas Department of Corrections. 03227  
 Innocenti, Italo. 03448 \*  
 Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 04538  
 Institute for the Study of Crime and Delinquency. 04453  
 International Association of Chiefs of Police. 04498  
 International Criminal Police Organization. 03429  
 International Union for Child Welfare. 04099  
 Introna, Francesco. 03454 \*  
 Iowa. Department of Corrections. 03346  
 Iurkov, V. 03999 \*  
 Ivanushkin, G. 03975 \*

Jaberg, Ernst. 04102 \*  
 Jacomella, Sergio. 04118 \*  
 Jacquemin, Georges. 03622 \*  
 Jail Training School, Lucknow. Diploma Cadets, SEE: Diploma Cadets, Jail  
 Training School, Lucknow.  
 Jakobi, Werner. 04157 \*  
 Jailbert, Pierre. 04076 \*  
 Janker. 03944 \*  
 Javits, Jacob. 04773  
 Jayawardene, C. H. S. 03087  
 Jefferson County (Alabama). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 03220  
 Jempson, Keith. 03543  
 Jenkins, Kendall J. 04426  
 Jescheck, Hans-Heinrich. 03602 \*, 03689 \*, 03956 \*  
 John Howard Society of British Columbia. 03117  
 Johnson, Ronald C. 03108  
 Johnston, Dan L. 03283

Joint Committee on Recidivism of the Bar Association of Baltimore City and  
Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission. Baltimore, Maryland.

04322

Jones, Ferdinand. 04840  
Joshi, Tapovardhan. 03531  
Jovel Rivas, Julia. 04628 \*

K., A. 03016  
Kahn, Alfred J. 04617  
Kairialis, A. 03967 \*  
Kaliaev, A. 04044 \*  
Kalin, Paul. 04272, 04797  
Kalogeropoulos, Dimitri. 03620 \*  
Kamada, Samuel I. 03155  
Kamalakar, N. 04595  
Kaneko, Yasushi. 04162 \*  
Kansas. Attorney General. 03253, 03254, 03255, 03256, 03257, 03258  
Kansas. Congress on Mental Illness and Health. 03295  
Kanter, Stanley S. 03026  
Karneeva, L. 04001 \*  
Katayama, Takuji. 04643 \*  
Katz, Lawrence. 03050  
Kaufman, Irving R. 04142 \*  
Kean, Michael B. 04600  
Keily, Francis J. 04842  
Kelley, Florence M. 04616  
Kelly, Francis J. 03111  
Kempe, G. 04136 \*  
Kennedy, Robert F. 03278  
Kenya. Commissioner of Prisons. 04722  
Kephart, Walter J. 04584  
Kepner, Elaine. 03047  
Keppel, Francis. 04599  
Kentucky. Corrections Department. 04271  
Keve, Paul W. 03759, 04567, 04568  
Khovrin, N. 04039 \*  
Kiehlbauch, J. B. 04809  
Kikushi, Shōzō. 04182 \*  
Kimura, Kameji. 03788 \*  
Kimura, Mikio. 03723 \* \*  
King, Dan. 03292  
King, Daniel P. 04212  
King, Patricai. 03741  
King, Rufus. 03139  
Kiwanis International. Ontario-Quebec-Maritime District. 03397  
Kiwanis International (Chicago). 03396  
Klein, Fannie J. 03605 \*

Kloek, J. 03404  
 Koch. 03926 \*  
 Koessler, Maximilian. 03066  
 Kogi, Sadataka. 03725 \* \*, 04641 \*  
 Kohler, C. 03558 \*  
 Kohlhaas, Max. 03892 \*  
 Koll-Bernards, Ella. 03901 \*  
 Konovalov, M. 03968 \*  
 Korchak, I. 04003 \*  
 Körner, Alfred. 03886 \*  
 Kos, Marta. 03149  
 Koshevoi, I. 03996 \*  
 Kosyra, Herbert. 03891 \*  
 Koval, John P. 04588  
 Kramer, Samuel A. 03259, 04301  
 Kraschutski, Heinz. 03560  
 Kraus, Irving. 03003  
 Krauss, Detlef. 03952 \*  
 Krebs, Albert. 04107 \*, 04151 \*, 04152 \*  
 Kriger, Evgenii. 04659 \*  
 Kuh, Richard H. 04608  
 Kühling, Paul. 03639 \*  
 Kukharev, V. 04002 \*  
 Kulikov, V. 03979 \*  
 Kumar, V. 03014  
 Kunz, Josef L. 03081  
 Kurami, Keiki. 04174 \*  
 Kutschbach, Walter. 03939 \*  
 Kuznetzov, A. 04015 \*  
 Kvaraceus, William C. 03932 \*, 04740, 04741, 04742  
 Kwiatkowska, Eugenia. 04648 \*

Laborde, Jean. 03462 \*  
 Laflamme, Jean-Paul. 04074 \*  
 Lal, R. S. 03528  
 Lampi, Kauko. 04846 \*  
 Lång, K. J. 04732 \*  
 Langmeyer, G. E. 03625 \*  
 Lanzkron, John. 03045  
 Lapenne, Marcel. 03572 \*  
 La Plount, Herman E. 04807  
 Laptev, O. 04009 \*  
 Larin, A. 03983 \*  
 Larson, William R. 04587  
 Laskowitz, David. 04447, 04840  
 Lassen, George. 03323, 04342  
 Lauer, Louis. 04612

Le Begue, Suzanne. 03866 \*, 03873 \*  
 Leclerc. 03646  
 Lederman, J. J. 03711  
 Lee, Harold. 03028  
 Lee, Rita E. 03071  
 Lefebvre, James. 03134  
 Lehman, Walter. 03844 \*, 03893 \*  
 Lelyveld, Joseph. 03763  
 Lemay, Michel. 03865 \*  
 Lemme, Fabrizio. 03663 \*  
 Le Moal, Paul. 03647 \*  
 Lenkoski, L. Douglas. 04523  
 Lennartz, Josef. 03948 \*  
 Leonard, Norman. 04590  
 Lette, Mayrose. 04067 \*  
 Levasseur, Georges. 03795 \*  
 Lewis, Anthony. 03748, 04546  
 Lewis, William B. 04192  
 L'Hermitte, François. 03557 \*  
 Lieberman, Louis. 03384  
 Lieberman, Morton A. 03004  
 Limoges, Thérèse. 03595 \*  
 Linares Angel, Hernán. 03768 \*  
 Lindemann, Erich. 03118  
 Linn, Florence E. 03218  
 Lipton, Paul P. 03754  
 Little, Alan. 03417  
 Liverpool (England). City Police. 04626  
 Iodato, Francis J. 03044  
 Logan, Albert B. 03279  
 Logroño, Gregorio. 03428, 03431, 03432  
 Long, Anna Marie. 03155  
 Long, William G. 04416  
 Lopez-Rey, Manuel. 04120 \*, 04654  
 Lopukhov, R. 03974 \*  
 Lorain County, Ohio. Domestic Relations Court. 04326  
 Lorti, Ilio. 03643  
 Los Angeles County, California. Probation Department. 03347, 03348, 04419,  
 04468  
 Loveland, Frank. 03802 \*  
 Loy, Donald L. 04196  
 Lower Eastside Information and Service Center for Narcotics Addiction, Inc.,  
 New York City. 04398, 04399, 04400, 04401, 04402, 04403, 04404,  
 04405, 04406, 04407  
 Lubkowitz. 03776 \*  
 Luby, Elliot D. 03745  
 Lucas, James A. 03169  
 Lucier, Roy A. 04516  
 Lucy, Geoffry. 04778  
 Luden, Walter A. 04190, 04206, 04337

Luger, Milton. 03263, 04539  
Lumbard, J. Edward. 04779  
Lunden, Walter A. 03310  
Luther, R. B. 03527  
Lynch, John T. 03078

M. 04649  
M., J. T. 03405  
Macau. Centro de Combate à Toxicomania. 04676  
Mc Carthy, Raymond G. 03504  
Mc Cord, Hallack. 04218  
Mac Culloch, M. B. 03036  
Mc Cullough, Dan H. 03321  
Mac Donald, John M. 04303  
Mc Donald, Keith H. 03021  
Mc Eachern, A. W. 04586  
Mc Farlane, G. 03964  
Mc Gann, W. Thomas. 04444  
Mc Gee, Richard. 03153, 03162  
Mc Gill, Allen L. 03090  
Mc Grath, W. T. 03577  
Mack, John. 03803 \*  
Mack, Ronald. 04197  
Mc Whinnie, James B. 03181  
Magistrates Association (Great Britain). 04717, 04718, 04719  
Maguire, Robert F. 04625  
Mailloux, Noel. 04069 \*  
Maisuradze, V. 03973 \*  
Makino, Tatsumi. 04181 \*  
Manca, Pietro. 03657 \*  
Mancusi, M. A. 03089  
Manske, Wolfgang. 04154  
Marchais, Pierre. 03617 \*  
Marcus, Gerlad D. 04545  
Margulies, Purroy M. 03761  
Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. 03349, 03350, 03351, 03352,  
03353, 03354  
Marks, V. M. 03963  
Markson, E. R. 04635  
Marley, Faye. 04358  
Márquez, Juan Carolos. 03773 \*  
Marshall, Harvey. 04503  
Marshall, William E. 03507  
Martaguet, P. 03587 \*  
Martin, R. Kent. 04802  
Marukhin, V. 04018 \*



Maryland. Parole and Probation Department. 04277, 04278  
 Massachusetts. Correction Department. 03355, 03356, 03357, 03358, 03359,  
 03360, 03361  
 Massachusetts. Youth Service Division. 03339  
 Massimo, Joseph L. 03068, 04197  
 Mathew, John. 03668  
 Matho Regusci, Roberto. 03880 \*  
 Matthew, J. R. 03046  
 Mattick, Hans W. 03001, 04574, 04583  
 Mattucke, Gerhard. 04147 \*, 04155 \*  
 Mauch, Gerhard. 03875 \*  
 Maurach, Mayer. 03580 \*  
 Maurel, Edouard. 03554 \*  
 Mavrommati, Marie A. 03649 \*  
 Mayer, R. 03482 \*  
 Maynez Puente, Samuel. 03808 \*  
 Mays, John Barron. 03182  
 Medert, Klaus M. 03914 \*  
 Meerlou, Joost A. M. 04205  
 Meier, R. W. 04811  
 Meister, Johannes. 03938 \*  
 Melai. 04092 \*  
 Melchionda, Achille. 03797 \*  
 Mel'nikov, A. 03976 \*, 04017 \*  
 Mendoza Sarmiento, Edgardo. 03772 \*, 03774 \*  
 Mendoza Troconis, José Rafael. 03811 \*, 03816 \*, 03822 \*, 03829 \*  
 Meraz Segura, Jesús. 03457 \*  
 Merriam, Eve. 04777  
 Mewett, Alan W. 03013  
 Mey, Hans-Georg. 03846 \*  
 Meyer, Alan S. 03381, 03384, 03385, 04351  
 Meyer, Karl F. 03565 \*  
 Meyer, Karlheinz. 03921 \*  
 Michigan. Youth Commission. 04461  
 Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council. 04835  
 Middendorf, Wolf. 03683 \*, 03953 \*, 04710 \*  
 Mifflin County (Pennsylvania). Probation and Parole Office and Domestic  
 Relations Office. 04343  
 Mikhailov, L. 04006 \*  
 Mikhailov, M. 04038 \*  
 Mikhailovskaia, I. 04021 \*  
 Milgram, Stanley. 03764  
 Mil'ko, Iu. 04038 \*  
 Miller, Arthur. 04493  
 Miller, C. Douglas. 03132  
 Miller, Charles H. 03006  
 Miller, Derek. 03418  
 Miller, Donald E. 03049  
 Miller, Walter B. 04579

Milwaukee County (Wisconsin). House of Correction. 03212  
 Ministerio de Justicia y Culto, Peru. 04672 \*  
 Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan. 03715, 03716 \* \*, 03717 \* \*, 03718 \* \*,  
 03719 \*, 03720 \* \*, 03721 \* \*, 03722 \* \*, 03723 \* \*, 03724 \* \*,  
 03725 \* \*, 03726 \* \*, 03727 \*, 03728 \* \*, 03729 \* \*  
 Minn, Ping Kyau. 04839  
 Minnesota. Department of Corrections. 03371  
 Minzenmay, Otto. 04117 \*  
 Mitchell, Bruce T. 04544  
 Mivelaz, M. 03503 \*  
 Miyakazi, Noboru. 04164 \*  
 Miyoshi, Akimitsu. 03724 \* \*  
 Mizushima, Keiichi. 04159 \*, 04165 \*  
 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. 03247, 03264, 03265, 03270,  
 03338, 03395, 04335, 04339, 04345, 04349, 04353, 04366, 04382,  
 04388, 04417, 04474, 04495, 04496, 04497, 04513, 04514  
 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Parent Education Program.  
 03247  
 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Training Department. 04353  
 Modlin, Herbert C. 04302  
 Moeller, H. G. 04760  
 Mogulof, Melvin B. 03056  
 Mohr, J. W. 03714, 04255, 04386, 04632  
 Monroe County (New York). Family Court. 03192  
 Montana. Juvenile Probation Department. Eleventh Judicial District. 04258  
 Montes, Alberto. 04302  
 Moore, James William. 04605  
 Moore, S. 03514  
 Moraes, Benjamin. 03674 \*  
 Morales Bello, David. 03806 \*, 03809 \*, 03820 \*, 03826 \*, 03834 \*  
 More, Harry W. 04208  
 Mori, Takeo. 04162 \*  
 Morita, Soichi. 04639 \* \*  
 Morton, William H. M. 04437  
 Mossman, Keith. 04451  
 Mouledous, Elizabeth C. 03053  
 Mouledous, Joseph C. 03053  
 Mourant, François. 04070 \*  
 Mrowka, Hans-Jürgen. 04759 \*  
 Mueller, Gerhard O. W. 03604 \*  
 Mulford, Harold A. 03049  
 Muntz, Harold R. 04338  
 Murakami, Naofumi. 04184 \*  
 Murata, Zyoya. 03718 \* \*  
 Murphy, Michael J. 03282, 04268  
 Myerhoff, Barbara G. 04587

Nagel, William G. 04548  
 Nagoya, Kyōsei Kanku. 04178 \*  
 Nakada, Osamu. 04171 \*  
 Nakamura, Kazuo. 03727 \*  
 Nakata, Osamu. 03719 \*  
 Nakazawa, Yoichi. 03723 \* \*  
 Narcotics Study Commission of New Jersey. 04391  
 Nash, Gerald. 04195  
 National Association of Probation Officers. 04661  
 National Committee for Children and Youth, Washington, D.C. 04368  
 National Conference of State Trial Judges. Committee on the Sociopathic  
     Offender and the Courts. 04279, 04280  
 National Council for Civil Liberties. Great Britain. 04295  
 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. 03252, 03330, 03331, 04530,  
     04819  
 National Council on Alcoholism. 03217  
 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Advisory Council of Judges,  
     New York City. 04484  
 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York City. 04281, 04284,  
     04285, 04410, 04481, 04525  
 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York City. Southern Regional  
     Office. 04286, 04287, 04288, 04289  
 National Council on Crime and Delinquency and American Correctional Associa-  
     tion, New York City. 04420  
 National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 04307  
 National Parole Institutes. 03273, 04185  
 National Parole Institutes. National Council on Crime and Delinquency.  
     New York City. 04316, 04317, 04318, 04319  
 National Pre Parole Seminar. 04465  
 National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc., New York City. 03249, 04418, 04448  
 Nebraska. Public Institutions Department. 03204  
 Nedoma, K. 04098 \*  
 Neises, Gerald. 03910 \*  
 Nemirovskii, E. 04022 \*  
 Népote, Von J. 03488 \*  
 Neves, Serrano. 03682 \*  
 New Jersey. Assembly. Institutions, Public Health and Welfare Committee.  
     04423  
 New Jersey. Courts. Supreme Court. 04438  
 New South Wales (Australia). Child Welfare Department. 04721  
 New York City. Correction Department. 04296, 04482, 04483  
 New York City. Criminal Court. 03286  
 New York City. Mayor's Citizens Committee on Off Track Betting. 04297  
 New York City. Parole Commission. 04308  
 New York City. Police Department. 04392, 04485  
 New York City. Youth Board. Research Department. 03210  
 New York Medical College. Psychiatry Department. Community Mental Health  
     Division. 03386

New York State. Division for Youth. 03219, 03242, 03263  
 New York State. Public Welfare Department. 04589  
 New York State. Social Welfare Department. Boys Training Schools Home  
     Service Bureau. 04260  
 New York State. Supreme Court. Second Judicial District. Probation  
     Department. 04290  
 New York State. Youth Division. 04472  
 New York State Bankers Association. Education Section. 03372  
 New Zealand. Education Department. 04771, 04772  
 Nickerson, Mortimer H. 03334  
 Nikitinskii, F. 03970 \*  
 Niklas, David. 03011  
 Nikolaichik, V. 04011 \*  
 Nishikawa, Krichi. 04169 \*  
 Nomura, Junichi. 03724 \* \*  
 Norman, Sherwood. 03379  
 Norris, Ralph C. 04327  
 North Carolina. Board of Correction and Training. 03224, 03225  
 North Richmond (California). Neighborhood House Job Upgrading Project.  
     04395  
 Novick, Abraham. 03110

Oakland City College, California. 04333  
 Oberhofer, Rudolf. 04753 \*  
 Ochroch, Ruth. 04202  
 O'Connor, Ed. 03316  
 O'Connor, Joseph. 03591  
 Oda, Susumu. 03722 \* \*  
 Oehmen, Edith. 03840 \*  
 Ogier. 04128 \*  
 O'Hearn, P. J. T. 03114  
 Ohio. Attorney General. 04524  
 Oki, Tadahiko. 03726 \* \*  
 Olivares Bosque, Carlos E. 03830 \*  
 Oliver, Carl A. 04794  
 Oliver, John W. 04274  
 Oliveros Sifontes, D. 03835 \*  
 Olmsted, Clark M. 04489  
 O'Neil, Carle F. 03167  
 Ontario (Canada). Reform Institutions Department. 04668, 04669  
 Opperman, Leonard. 04421  
 Orlov, M. 04028 \*  
 Ormond, Rick. 03101  
 Oske, Ernst-Jürgen. 03923 \*  
 Osnos, Robert. 04447  
 Osterburg, James. 03291  
 Ostroumov, S. 03997 \*  
 Otsuka, Fumio. 03726 \* \*  
 Otsuka, Yoshitaka. 03726 \* \*  
 Oudrerk, M. 04134 \*  
 Ouiment, Roger. 03593 \*

Paasch, J. F. 03889 \*  
 Paazig, Margot. 03909 \*  
 Packer, Herbert L. 03059  
 Paehler, Hans-Hermann. 03925 \*  
 Paillard, René. 04121 \*  
 Palmer, Arthur E. 03130  
 Palmore, Erdman. 04542  
 Panakal, J. J. 04130 \*  
 Panchenko, S. 03997 \*  
 Pankratov, A. 03966 \*  
 Pannor, Reuben. 04264  
 Papanek, Ernst. 03119  
 Parish, Henriette V. 03899 \*  
 Parker, Graham E. 03706, 03711, 04634  
 Parker, Neville. 03517  
 Parker, W. H. 03145  
 Parks, Howard. 04428  
 Parody, Ovid F. 04442  
 Parole and Probation Interstate Compact Administrators' Association. 04282,  
 04283  
 Pasamanick, Benjamin. 03002  
 Pati, Prasanna K. 03042, 04217  
 Paulsen, Monrad G. 04820  
 Pavlishchev, K. 04007 \*  
 Pelle, Leo. 03777 \*  
 Peña Núñez, Julio. 04053  
 Pennsylvania. Corrections Bureau. Justice Department. 03374  
 Pennsylvania. Parole Board. 03375, 04329, 04383  
 Pennsylvania. Public Instruction Department. 04452  
 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. 04445, 04446, 04449  
 Pennsylvania Association on Probation, Parole and Correction. 03387, 03388  
 Pennsylvania Citizens Council. National Council on Crime and Delinquency.  
 03243  
 Pennsylvania Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Council on Crime and  
 Delinquency. 04293, 04775, 04831, 04832, 04833, 04834  
 Pennsylvania State Bar Association. Committee on Criminal Law Recodification  
 and the Model Penal Code. 04336  
 Penny, Lawrence D. 04791  
 Perlman, Richard. 04490  
 Perrin, Paul. 03500 \*, 03854 \*  
 Peter, Lester. 04806  
 Petersen, Arthur. 04172 \*  
 Peterson, A. W. 04762  
 Petrie, Richard A. 03754  
 Petrukhin, I. 04021 \*  
 Petty, Glen. 04565  
 Pfaff, Roger Alton. 03080, 03199  
 Philadelphia. Department of Public Welfare. 03341  
 Philadelphia. Youth Study Center. 04396  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Psychiatric Center. Juvenile Delinquency and  
 Youth Development Office. 04352

Philadelphia Association for Youth. 04528, 04529  
 Philadelphia Association for Youth. Crime Prevention Association. 04463  
 Picchinenna, Metello. 03452 \*  
 Pierce, Lawrence W. 04613  
 Pietsch, Karl. 04109 \*  
 Piker, Helen N. 03301  
 Pikorn, Alfred. 04748 \*  
 Pilcher, Donald M. 04490  
 Piliavin, Irving. 03287  
 Pilsecker, C. 04457  
 Pinatel, Jean. 04066 \*  
 Piska, Karl. 03887 \*  
 Plassat (Mlle.). 03853 \*  
 Plawski, Stanislaw. 04853 \*  
 Playfair, Giles. 03633  
 Pleasure, Hyman. 03157  
 Plundr, Otakar. 04758 \*  
 Podkorytova, A. 04034 \*  
 Podolsky, Edward. 03160, 03784  
 Pokorny, Alex D. 03037  
 Polianskaia, G. 04022 \*  
 Police. Crowd work. 04249  
 Polk, Kenneth. 04588  
 Pollitt, Daniel H. 04781  
 Pompe, W. P. J. 04081 \*, 04085  
 Postgraduate Center for Mental Health, New York City. 04501  
 Postuma, M. 04652 \*  
 Potrykus, Gerhard. 03897 \*  
 Prentice, Norman M. 03111  
 Prison Reform Council (Great Britain). 04734  
 Proelss, E. Frederick. 03152  
 Prohaska, Walter. 04747 \*  
 Providence Youth Progress Board, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island. 03260  
 Prusakov, N. 03992 \*  
 Purver, Jonathan Matthew. 03303

Quarles, Mary Stillman. 03744  
 Quay, Herbert C. 03019  
 Quensel, Stephan. 03857 \*  
 Quinney, Earl R. 03140  
 Quintano Ripolles, Antonio. 03580 \*, 03603 \*, 03631 \*  
 Quiroz Quarón, Alfonso. 03808 \*, 03813 \*, 03818 \*

R., H. 04223  
 R., J. 04228

R., S. 03694 \*  
 Radaelli, Uberto. 03433 \*, 03438 \*, 03446 \*  
 Radelet, Louis A. 04219  
 Raic, Aimé L. 03592 \*  
 Ramacci, Fabrizio. 03662 \*  
 Ramos de Carvalho, Tasso. 03884 \*, 03885 \*  
 Ranard, R. E. 04805  
 Ranieri, S. 03695 \*, 03793 \*  
 Rankin, Anne. 04601  
 Rao, Shri P. V. Narasimha. 04684  
 Rappaport, Ernest A. 03043  
 Rappeport, Jonas R. 04342  
 Rastogi, G. D. 03530  
 Rastogi, R. 03526  
 Rateau, Marguerite. 03570 \*  
 Ray, Pratul A. 03473  
 Reading, The Marchioness of. 03632  
 Reber, Joseph E. 03010  
 Reckless, Walter C. 03801 \*  
 Rector, Milton G. 03113, 04527  
 Reed, Amos E. 04795  
 Reed, Hugh P. 03266, 03267  
 Regent-Lechowicz, Maria. 04854 \*  
 Régimbal, Jean-Paul. 04068 \*  
 Reginster-Haneuse, G. 03654 \*  
 Reid, Rodella. 03095  
 Reitberger, L. 03495 \*  
 Remy, Joan H. 03069  
 Rettig, Salomon. 03002  
 Rhode Island. Probation and Parole Bureau. 04325  
 Riave, Lionel L. 03322  
 Ricci, Roberto. 03440 \*  
 Riccio, Giuseppe. 03661 \*  
 Richards, Arnold D. 04559, 04560, 04561, 04562, 04563, 04564  
 Richmond, Mark S. 04480  
 Richmond, Virginia. Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 03195  
 Rickles, Nathan K. 04214  
 Riessman, Frank. 03264, 04366  
 Rijkssen, R. 03579  
 Rivera, Ramon J. 04503, 04504, 04576  
 Riverside County (California). Probation Department. 03342, 03343, 03344  
 Robert, Ph. 03587 \*  
 Roberts, Richard D. 04789  
 Robertson, Dan. 03183  
 Robertson, R. Vance. 04792  
 Robey, Ames. 03071  
 Robin, Gerald D. 03753, 04580  
 Robinson, Bernard F. 03158  
 Robinson, James. 03412  
 Robinson, Joseph L. 04429



Robinson, R. A. 03426  
 Rodehaver, Myles W. 03089  
 Roebuck, Julian B. 03108  
 Roem, Ivan M. H.A.C. 04139\*  
 Roggen, Ivan M. 04714 \*  
 Rohac, Walter J. 03965  
 Roley, Vaughn. 04427  
 Rölting, Bert V. A. 03601 \*  
 Rolph, C. H. 03410  
 Romashkin, P. S. 03599 \*  
 Römer, J. 03934 \*  
 Ropers, Jean-Louis. 03681 \*  
 Rosenthal, A. M. 03562  
 Rosenwald, Richard J. 03071  
 Rossbach, J. Howard. 04432  
 Rossi, Giancarlo. 03451 \*  
 Rosso, Vittore del. 03687 \*  
 Rothman, Seymour. 03064  
 Rottenberg, Max. 04101 \*  
 Rotthaus, Karl-Peter. 03845 \*  
 Rozovskii, B. 03996 \*  
 Rubin, Sol. 03244, 04256, 04422, 04556, 04557  
 Ruby, Donald W. 03125  
 Rutherford, James W. 03061, 03103  
 Ruygers, H. 03650 \*  
 Růžek, Anton. 03597 \*  
 Ryan, Stuart. 04764  
 Rydstrom, J. F. 03335

S., D. C. 04227  
 S., J. A. 04224  
 Sabath, Gerald. 03054  
 Sacerdoti, Giorgio. 03442 \*  
 Sacramento State College, Mental Health Research Center. 04194  
 Sadoff, Robert L. 04215  
 Sadovskii, I. 04012 \*  
 Safonov, A. 04005 \*  
 Saint-Benoit, Marie de. 04078 \*  
 St. Leonard's House (Chicago). 03235  
 St. Louis. State Affairs Committee. 04251  
 St. Louis County (Missouri). Juvenile Court. 03193, 03194  
 St. Louis County (Missouri). Truancy Committee. 03391  
 St. Louis Suburban Teachers Association, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri. 03382  
 St. Louis University. School of Social Service. 03178  
 Sajón, Rafael. 04627 \*  
 Sakura, Hajime. 03721 \* \*  
 Salahuddin, Ahmed. 04058  
 Salgado, J. A. César. 03571 \*  
 Salhany, R. E. 03707

Salvaire, Jean. 03585 \*  
 Samuels, Gertrude. 03293, 03750, 04547  
 San Diego, California. Police Department. 03231  
 San Diego County, California. Probation Department. 03236, 03238  
 Sánchez Ruiz, Fausto. 03469 \*  
 Sandhu, Harjit S. 03539  
 Sandusky, Annie Lee. 04822  
 Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department. 03376  
 Santagata, Marie G. 04469  
 Santangelo, Vittorio. 03688 \*  
 Santoro, Arturo. 03693 \*  
 Santucci, Girolamo. 03664 \*  
 Sasaki, Ryuzo. 03729 \* \*  
 Satarov, A. 03971 \*  
 Sato, Wakio. 04160 \*  
 Sato, Yasutoshi. 04175 \*  
 Savage, C. C. 03012, 03705  
 Savin, G. 04000 \*  
 Scandellari, Mario. 03452 \*  
 Scarpitti, Frank. 03801 \*  
 Schäfer, Herbert. 03485 \*  
 Schindler-Rainman, Eva. 04425  
 Schlachmuylder, L. 03629 \*  
 Schlitz, Paul R. 03018  
 Schmideberg, Melitta. 03148  
 Schmidhofer, Ernst. 04201  
 Schmidt, Eberhard. 03920 \*, 03924 \*  
 Schmitz, Herman. 03638 \*  
 Schneider, Hans Joachim. 04144 \*  
 Schofield, Michael. 03513  
 Scholz, Bernhard. 04148 \*  
 Schönbrunn, Günter. 03564 \*  
 Schoreit, Armin. 03927 \*  
 Schrager, Jules. 03058  
 Schreiber, Daniel. 03173, 04305  
 Schreiber, Manfred. 03838 \*  
 Schueler, R. W. 04817  
 Schultz, Hans. 03580 \*  
 Schulz, Ekkehard. 03930 \*  
 Schütze, Erich. 04097 \*  
 Schwartz, Murray L. 04770  
 Schwartz, Ronald S. 03305  
 Schwendiger, Julia. 04575  
 Schwendinger, Herman. 04575  
 Scott, Robert H. 04409  
 Scrivastava, K. D. 03534  
 Sears, Roebuck YMCA (Chicago). Executives Service Club. 03202  
 Seattle Atlantic Street Center, Seattle, Washington. 03274, 04375  
 Seeman, Melvin. 03053  
 Seidel, Dietmar. 04112 \*

Seppänen, Leo. 04731 \*  
 Serbulov, A. 03981 \*  
 Sharp, E. Preston. 04790  
 Shenken, Leon I. 03175  
 Sherman, Melvin B. 04798  
 Sherrard, Thomas D. 04413  
 Shibata, Yoko. 03717 \* \*, 03718 \* \*  
 Shikida, Minoru. 04177 \*  
 Shindell, Sidney. 03079  
 Shoda, Akira. 03785 \*, 03787 \*  
 Shoham, Shlomo. 04300  
 Short, James F. 04502, 04576, 04843  
 Short, James F., Jr. 04503, 04504  
 Shore, Milton F. 03068, 04197  
 Short, James F. 03766  
 Shraga, I. 04030 \*  
 Shulman, Harry M. 04458, 04459  
 Shulman, Robert. 04614  
 Siegel, Saul M. 03146  
 Siegel, William I. 03015  
 Silberman, Charles E. 04517  
 Simms, Madeleine. 03542  
 Simson, Gerhard. 03874 \*  
 Simon, Robert I. 04304  
 Singh, Kira. 03535  
 Skiff, William B. 03062  
 Sklar, Ronald B. 03138  
 Skoler, Daniel K. 03033  
 Skousen, W. Cleon. 03325  
 Skranz, Alice A. 03061, 03103  
 Skvortzov, K. 04030 \*  
 Sladkov, K. 04016 \*  
 Slitenko, L. 04018 \*  
 Sliwowski, Jerzy. 04851 \*  
 Slobodianiuk, M. 03993 \*  
 Slovenko, Ralph. 03075  
 Smirnov, F. 03986 \*  
 Smith, Kathleen J. 03184  
 Smith, Luke M. 03089  
 Smith, Robert C. 03154  
 Smyth, Thomas. 03093  
 Snell, John E. 03071  
 Sobel, Nathan. 04222  
 Sogo, Hamime. 04644 \*  
 Soine, Valentin. 03618 \*, 04730 \*  
 Sokol, Jacob. 04429  
 Sokolowska, Jadwiga. 03771 \*  
 Solís Quiroga, Héctor. 03470 \*  
 Solnar, Vladimir. 03630 \*, 04708 \*

Solodkin, I. 04019 \*  
 Solov'ev, A. 03981 \*  
 Solov'ev, S. 03991 \*  
 Solov'ev, V. 04027 \*  
 Sondern, Frederic, Jr. 04434  
 Soto, Argimiro. 03833 \*  
 South Australia. Adult Probation Service. 04712  
 South Australia. Sheriff's and Gaols and Prisons Department. 04711  
 South Dakota. Governor's Committee on Children and Youth. 03373  
 South Dakota. Legislative Research Council. 04783, 04784  
 South Dakota. Pardons and Paroles Board. 04276  
 Southern Illinois University. Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency,  
 and Corrections. 04359  
 Spain, John. 03077  
 Spanogle, J. A. 03022  
 Special Service for Groups, Los Angeles, California. 04454  
 Spencer, John. 04763  
 Spergel, Irving. 04578  
 Spiel, W. 04750 \*  
 Spine, Valentin. 04845 \*  
 Srivastava, K. M. L. 03535  
 Srivastava, V. S. 03532  
 Städeli, H. 03905 \*  
 Stageberg, Rolf W. 03091  
 Stanciu, V. V. 03463 \*  
 Stark, Heman G. 04787  
 Steeman, W. J. M. 04651 \*  
 Steinemann, K. 03779 \*  
 Stengel, E. 03612  
 Stephens, L. B. 04572, 04573  
 Stern, Leon Thomas. 04774  
 Stern, Leonard W. 04490  
 Steward, B. W. 03413  
 Stewart, Omer. 03309  
 Stewart, Sarah S. 03301  
 Stine, L. 03805 \*  
 Stock, Werner. 03479 \*  
 Stott, D. H. 03573  
 Strahl, Ivar. 03858 \*  
 Straus, Nathan. 04494  
 Strauss, S. A. 03634, 03955 \*, 04594  
 Street, David. 03109  
 Stricker, George. 03020  
 Strodbeck, Fred L. 03766  
 Strom, Robert D. 04306  
 Stumper. 03837 \*  
 Sturniolo, Ignazio. 03434 \*  
 Sturz, Herbert J. 03281  
 Sugamata, Jun. 03725 \* \*

Sukhodoletz, K. 03977 \*  
 Summit County (Ohio). Juvenile Court. 03390  
 Sungei Besi Boy's School. 04673 \*  
 Suttles, Gerald D. 03001, 04583  
 Swab, Robert D. 03739  
 Swadron, B. B. 03713  
 Swanson, Lynn D. 03171  
 Swartz, Michael. 03039  
 Sweden. The National Prisons Board. 04665\*\*, 04666 \* \*, 04667 \* \*  
 Syria. Directorate of Social Welfare, Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor.  
     04724 \*, 04725 \*, 04726 \*, 04727 \*, 04728 \*  
 Syria. Laws, statutes, etc. 04724 \*, 04727 \*, 04728 \*  
 System Development Corporation, Santa Monica, California. 03229  
 Syzdykov, G. 04014 \*  
 Szabo, Denis. 03596 \*  
 Szagunn, Ilse. 03902 \*, 03903 \*  
 Szerer, Mieczyslaw. 04119 \*

Taft, Kingsley A. 04610  
 Takeda, Takehisa. 04173 \*  
 Tamura, Sadafuska. 03724 \* \*  
 Tanguy, Monique. 03572 \*  
 Targownik, Karl K. 04804  
 Tartaglione, Girolamo. 03578 \*  
 Taylor, A. J. W. 03121, 03666  
 Taylor, George. 03424  
 Taylor, R. S. 03475  
 Tefferteller, Ruth S. 03106  
 Tegel, Heinrich. 03568 \*  
 Teliukin, A. 03998 \*  
 Tenney, Charles W. 03033  
 Tennyson, Ray A. 04504, 04577  
 Tenorio, Oscar. 03680 \*  
 Teplitzky, O. 03922 \*  
 Ter Hoeven, P. J. A. 04089  
 Testi, Carlo Adriano. 03659 \*  
 Texas. Alcoholism Commission. 04344  
 Texas. Board of Pardons and Paroles. 03196, 03197, 03198  
 Texas Citizens Committee. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. 04553  
 Thélin, M. H. 03501 \*  
 Thiry, A. 03627 \*  
 Thomas, Willis O. 04273  
 Thorne, D. 04457  
 Tiango, Joel P. 04143  
 Tiedemann, Klaus. 03943 \*  
 Timofev, V. 03975 \*  
 Tisdale, D. E. W. 03116, 04629

Titchener, James L. 03301  
 Tkachevskii, Iu. 04046 \*  
 Tkachevskii, Iv. 04023 \*  
 Toby, Jackson. 04620  
 Toch, Hans H. 03142  
 Tokuda, Yoshihito. 03725 \* \*  
 Tolar, Jan. 04131 \*  
 Tomaino, Louis J. 04261, 04262  
 Torney, Karl. 03935 \*  
 Trasler, Gordon. 03537  
 Treger, Harvey. 03043  
 Troike, John A. 04796  
 Tropp, Robert. 04793  
 Troshin, A. 04004 \*  
 Trousse, Paul Em. 03859 \*  
 Tsubi, Takayuki. 03725 \* \*  
 Tsuchiya, Shozo. 03861 \*  
 Tsuda, Kiyoshige. 03726 \* \*  
 Tullio, Benigno di. 03800 \*  
 Tunley, Roul. 03063  
 Turk, Austin T. 03141  
 Tuscon, Arizona Police Department. 04462  
 Tyrell, Donald J. 03164

United Nations. 04736  
 United Nations. Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime  
 and Treatment of Offenders. 04662, 04663  
 United Nations Economic and Social Council. 04746  
 United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., New York City. 04477  
 United Neighborhood Houses Pre-teen Delinquency Prevention Project. 04408  
 United Presbyterian Church of United States of America. St. Louis Presbytery.  
 04361  
 U. S. Administrative Office of the Courts. 03250, 03251  
 U. S. Air Force. 3320th Retraining Group Amarillo Technical Training Center.  
 04455, 04533  
 U. S. Children's Bureau. Health, Education and Welfare Department. 04443,  
 04828, 04829  
 U. S. Courts. Administrative Office. 04531  
 U. S. Education Office. 03268, 03277  
 U. S. House of Representatives. President. 04550  
 U. S. Labor Standards Bureau. Youth Services and Employment Standards  
 Division. 04362  
 U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc. 04551  
 U. S. National Training School for Boys. 03176  
 U. S. Operations Mission to Vietnam. Public Safety Division. 04674, 04675

U. S. President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. 03177,  
03178, 03213, 03214, 03215, 03216, 03247, 03248, 03260, 03261,  
03262, 03264, 03265, 03270, 03271, 03272, 03324, 03338, 03366,  
03377, 03378, 03380, 03383, 03385, 03386, 03393, 03394, 03395,  
03398, 04185, 04241, 04242, 04243, 04244, 04245, 04246, 04259,  
04294, 04309, 04310, 04311, 04312, 04313, 04314, 04315, 04316,  
04317, 04318, 04319, 04333, 04334, 04335, 04339, 04345, 04349,  
04350, 04351, 04352, 04353, 04359, 04366, 04367, 04368, 04369,  
04382, 04388, 04390, 04410, 04417, 04470, 04471, 04574, 04575,  
04576, 04577, 04578, 04579, 04580, 04581, 04582, 04584, 04586,  
04587, 04588, 04766, 04776, 04785, 04841

U. S. Prisons Bureau. 03285

U. S. Senate. 04552

U. S. Senate. Judiciary Committee. 03237

University of California. School of Criminology. 04246

University of Chicago. Center for Social Organization Studies. 04350

University of Ljubljana. Institute for Criminology. 04738

University of Minnesota. Training Center for the Prevention and Control of  
Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. 04263

University of North Carolina. Institute of Government Training Center on  
Delinquency and Youth Crime. 03366

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Institute of  
Government. Training Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime. 03271

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California. Youth Studies  
Center. 03205, 03206, 03207, 03208, 03209, 03269

Urakov, L. 03984 \*

Utena, Toshio. 04166 \*

Valeeva, R. 04033 \*

Valletta, Alfonso. 03658 \*, 03799 \*

Vallow, Herbert Phillip. 04207

Vamplew, V. L. K. 04633

Van Binsbergen, W. C. 04087

Van Gils, M. R. 04090 \*

Van West, Alexander. 03163

Varma, Paripurnanand. 04655

Velázquez Téllez, Maximiliano. 03459 \*

Veldman, Donald J. 04842

Vergara, René. 03828 \*

Verheven, A. L. 04657 \*

Verhulst, V. A. 04810

Vérin, Jacques. 03588 \*, 03589 \*

Verner, Mary E. 04265

Versele, S. C. 03851 \*, 03856 \*, 04083 \*, 04135 \*, 04698 \*

Victoria. Social Welfare Department. 04720

Vignola, Henri-Paul. 04071 \*

Virtue, Maxine B. 04189

Viktorov, B. 03974 \*



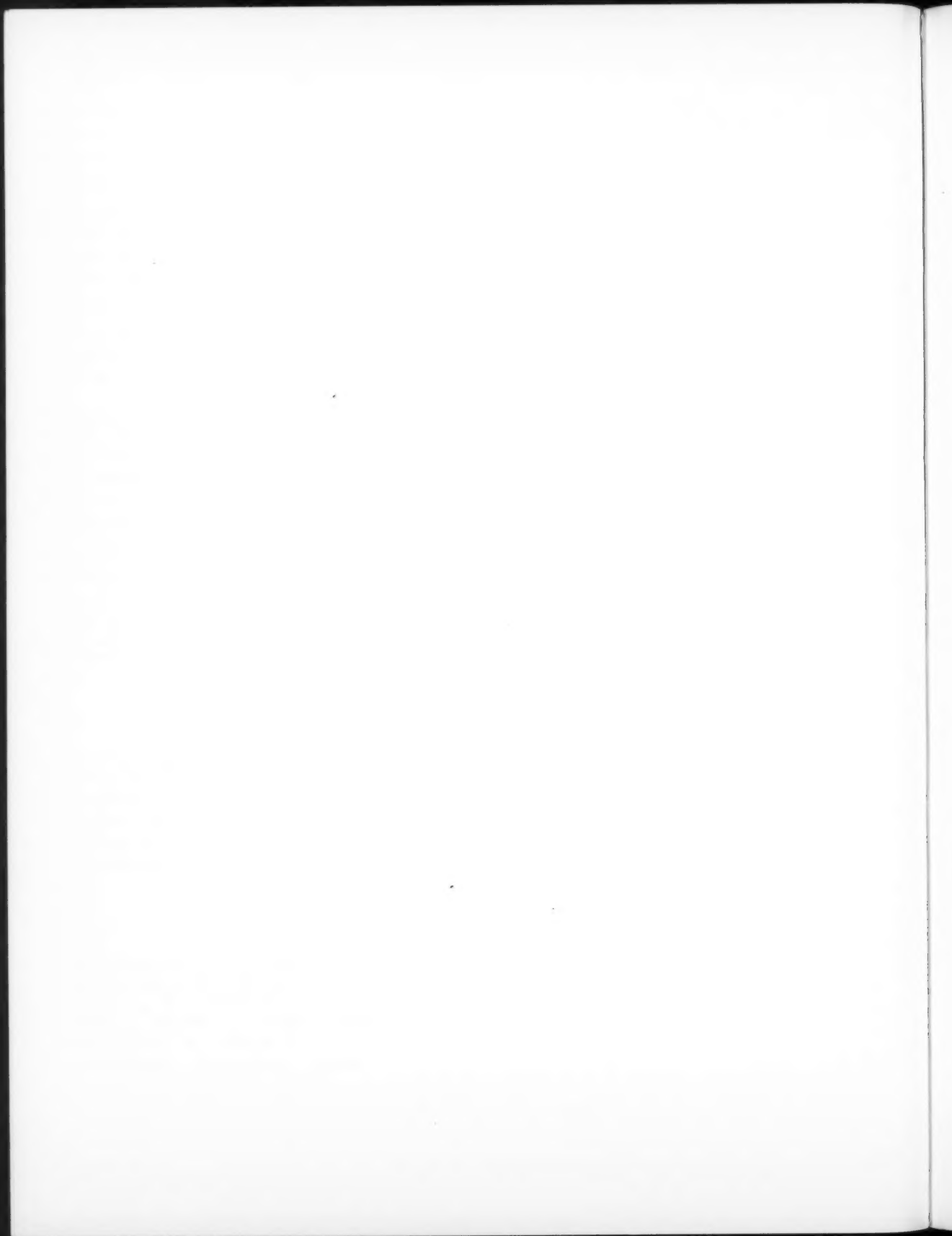
Vitu, A. 03581 \*  
 Vol'fman, G. 04045 \*  
 Volkodaeu, N. 03972 \*  
 Volkov, N. 03986 \*  
  
 W., H. 04592  
 Waalkes, Wallace. 03730  
 Wagner, Edwin E. 04198  
 Wahl, Alfons. 03949 \*  
 Walczak, Stanislaw. 04849 \*  
 Wald, Patricia. 04601  
 Walin, Hannes. 04847 \*  
 Wall, Patrick M. 03007  
 Walsh, James. 03760  
 Walter, M. 03869 \*  
 Walton, H. J. 03613  
 Waltz, Jon R. 03756  
 Ward, Frederick, Jr. 04509  
 Washburn, Dorothy. 04837  
 Washington, D. C. Corrections Department. Institute for Criminological  
 Research. 03328  
 Washington State. Institutions Department. 04466, 04467, 04478, 04519,  
 04520, 04780, 04844  
 Watson, Nelson A. 04355  
 Wattenberg, William. 04412  
 Watts, Fred. 03102, 03124, 03312, 03313, 03315, 03319, 03320, 04191  
 Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan. Delinquency Control Training  
 Center. 03248, 03272  
 Wehner, A. 03898 \*  
 Weiss, P. 04060  
 Weiss, Sheldon W. 04253, 04254  
 Weissman, Stuart C. 04199  
 Welch, Paul. 03362, 03363, 03364, 03365  
 Wells, Raymond P. 03288  
 Wenninger, Eugene P. 04585  
 Wenzky, Oskar. 03836 \*  
 Westchester Citizens Committee on the Family Court. White Plains, New York.  
 04291  
 Westchester, New York. Citizens Committee. National Council on Crime and  
 Delinquency, New York City. 04526  
 West Virginia. Board of Probation and Parole. 03187  
 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. 04785  
 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Youth Development Training  
 Center. 04294  
 Wetterer, Charles M. 03761  
 Wheatley, Melford. 04815

Whitaker, Dorothy Stock. 03004  
 Whitney, Doris S. 04415  
 Wickenen, Elizabeth. 04486  
 Wiedrich, Robert. 04491  
 Wier, Harold G. 04782  
 Wierzbicki, Piotr. 04856 \*  
 Wilfert, Otto. 04751 \*  
 Wilkering, Joachim. 04111 \*  
 Wilkes, Daniel. 03605 \*  
 Willard, Wendell M. 04812  
 Williams, Gerald O. 04200, 04598  
 Williams, J. E. Hall. 04636  
 Willie, Lois. 04492  
 Wilsins, C. F. 04080 \*  
 Winick, Charles. 04063  
 Winters, Glenn R. 04188  
 Wisconsin. Corrections Division. (State Department of Public Welfare).  
 03233, 04320  
 Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. 04340, 04341  
 Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. Research Bureau. 04476  
 Wisconsin. State Reformatory. 04385  
 Wistuba, Franz. 04149 \*  
 Witmer, Helen L. 04054  
 Wittermans, Tamme. 03003  
 Woddis, G. M. 03538  
 Wolf, Preben. 03863 \*  
 Wolfgang, M. E. 03516  
 Wolk, Robert L. 03095  
 World Health Organization. 04062  
 Wright, Charles Alan. 04606  
 Württenberger, Thomas. 03843 \*, 04108 \*

Yeadon, Marjorie. 04077 \*  
 Yoshimasu, Ikuro. 04642 \*  
 Yoshioka, Hiroshi. 04179 \*  
 Yotis, Christo. 04765 \*  
 Young, Don J. 03032  
 Youngsdahl, Luther W. 04267

Zagorodnikov, N. 04010 \*  
 Zald, Mayer N. 03109  
 Zeegers, M. 04650 \*  
 Zemans, Eugene S. 04566, 04808  
 Zhuravlev, M. 04014 \*  
 Ziembinski, Stanislaw. 04852 \*

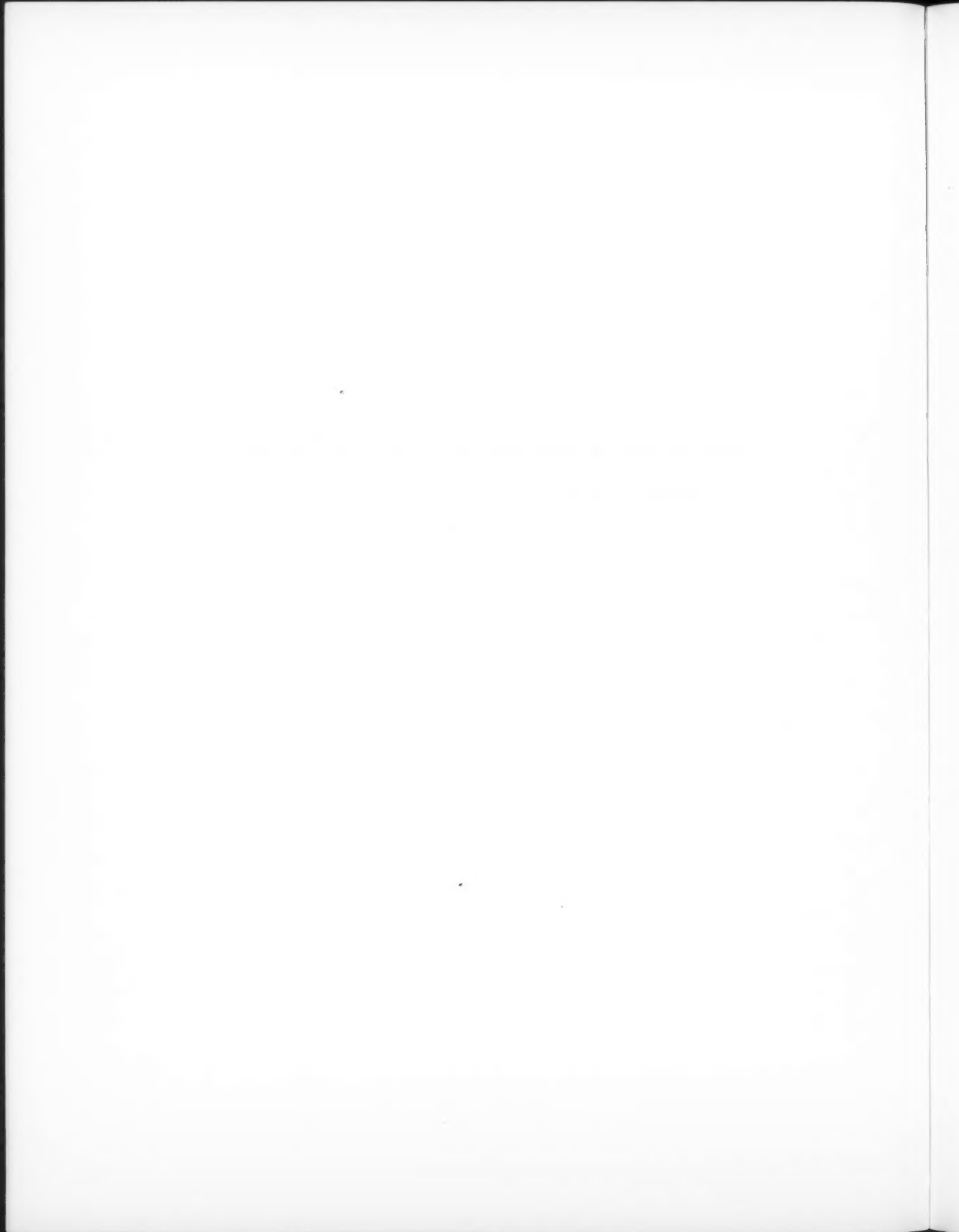
Zilbach, Joan J. 03027  
Zimbalist, Sidney E. 03038  
Zoch, Alfred. 04114 \*  
Zumbach, Pierre. 04058  
Zvirbul', V. 03988 \*



International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency

Journals, Reports and Unpublished Material

Subject Index



## SUBJECT INDEX

### INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

#### JOURNALS, REPORTS AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIAL

- Abnormal offenders, SEE: Mentally ill offenders.
- Abortion.  
After rape. Germany, West. 03918\*  
Czechoslovakia. 03422  
Great Britain. 03415, 03542, 03668, 03711  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 04083\* Ontario, Canada 03711
- Accused. Identification. Germany, West. 03564\*
- Acting Out, SEE: Sub-heading "Acting Out" under Specific Categories, e.g.  
Mentally ill offenders. Acting Out.
- Adaption Therapy. Male Sexual Deviates. 04098\*
- Addiction (SEE ALSO: Narcotic Addiction)  
Plastic Cement. 03831\*
- Addicts, SEE: Specific Types of Addicts, e.g. Narcotic Addicts, etc.
- Adjudication. Juvenile Courts. 03244
- Adjustment, Social, SEE: Social Adjustment
- Administration. Correctional institutions, SEE: Correctional institutions.  
Administration.
- Administration of justice, SEE: Justice, Administration of.
- Administrators.  
Correctional institutions. 04356  
Correctional institutions. Finland 04733  
Correctional institutions. Germany, West. 04153\*  
Correctional institutions. Italy, 03437\*, 03453\*  
Juvenile Correctional institutions. 03110  
Probation 04554
- Admission and intake  
Correctional institutions, Nebraska, 03204  
Correctional institutions, Pennsylvania, 03341, 03374  
Detention Homes. New York City. 04285  
Juvenile Correctional institutions. California 03201  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Statistics. 04449, 04476  
Mental Hospitals. 04201
- Adolescence, Female. 04370
- Adolescents. Peer Groups. 04518
- Adoption. Laws, Statutes, etc. France. 03450\*
- Adultery. Venezuela. 03820\*
- Africa.  
Attitudes. Public. Towards Crime. 03540  
Criminal codes. Legal studies 03624\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention 04050, 04051, 04052
- After-care. 04614, 04795, 04796, 04175\* 04807, 04817 04818  
Alcoholics. 03899\*  
Delinquent girls. 04419



After-care (Cont'd)

Great Britain. 03182, 03405, 03474, 03632  
Juvenile Delinquents. 03044, 03257, 04286, 04515  
Juvenile Delinquents. Canada, Quebec. 04073\*  
Latin America. 03880\*  
Paroles. 04475  
Scotland. 04704

After-care agencies. Homemaker Service. New York(City). 03338

Aggravating Circumstances.

Evaluation. 04082  
Interpretation. Brazil. 03676\*

Aggressiveness. Juveniles. 04196, 04198, 04199

Air Force. Inmates. 04455

Alabama.

Juvenile courts. 03331  
Social Service Agencies. 03331

Alaska.

Courts. 04397  
Judges. Selection. 04331

Alcohol. Effects. France. 03500\*, 03501\*

Alcohol Tests.

Austria. 03877\*  
Switzerland, 04102\*

Alcoholic institutions.

California. 03086, 04347  
Canada. 03507

Alcoholics. 04344, 04784

Behavior, Anti-Social. Switzerland. 03557\*  
Characteristics. 04564  
Classification. Switzerland. 03556\*  
France. 03502\*, 03503\*  
Hospitalization. Germany, West 03911\*  
Interpersonal Relations. 03049  
Motivation. 04221

Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03047, 03050, 03086, 03191, 03273,  
03386, 03740, 03899\*, 04347, 04564

Treatment and Rehabilitation. Canada, Ontario. 03507  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Germany, West. 03906\*, 03907\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03613  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Netherlands 04141\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Psychological. 03853\*, 04221  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Switzerland. 03557\*, 04102

Types. Great Britain. 03613

Alcoholics, Female. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Statistics. 03595\*

Alcoholics Anonymous. 03050, 03273, 03425, 04221, 04812

France. 03500\*

Alcoholism. 03122, 03189, 03217, 03273, 03734, 03857\*, 03900\*, 04344, 04784

American Indians. Statistics. 03309  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Alcoholism.  
Causes. 03048, 03595\*, 03857\*, 03906\*, 03910\*  
Causes. Canada. 03504  
Community Programs. 03386  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. Germany, West. 03900\*  
Control. Netherlands. 04141\*  
France. 03500\*, 03501\*

Alcoholism. (Cont'd)

Germany, West. 03906\*, 03911\*  
Iceland. 03780  
Prevention. Canada. 03504  
Spain. 03854\*  
U.S.S.R. 03993\*

Algeria.

Courts. 04031\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Causes. 04059

Alienation. 04508

Juvenile Delinquents. 03165, 03864\*, 04159\*  
Negroes. 03053  
Urbanites. Germany, East. 04113\*  
American Indians. Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 03373  
American Indians and Crime. Statistics. 03309

Annual Reports.

Alabama Juvenile Court. 03735  
Alaska. Administrative Director of the Courts. 04397  
Alaska. Judicial Council. 04331  
Baltimore City. Supreme Bench. Probation Department. 03230  
Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission. 03223  
Baltimore (Maryland) Circuit Court. 03228  
Belgium. Office De Readaptation. Sociale. 04697\*  
Boston (Massachusetts) Juvenile Court. Citizenship Training Group, Inc. 03226  
California. Correctional institutions. 03188  
California. Justice Department. 04230, 04231, 04232, 04233, 04234, 04235,  
04236, 04237, 04238, 04239, 04240, 04266  
California. Youth Authority Department. 03201, 04324  
Canada. Criminology. 03577  
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 04670  
Canadian Correction Association. 04737  
Ceylon. Commissioner of Prisons. 04707  
Chicago (Illinois). Crime Commission. 03179, 03180  
Cincinnati (Ohio). Division of Police. 04332  
Clark County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas. 04440  
Cleveland (Ohio). Police Department. 04346  
Community Health and Welfare Council, Cincinnati, Ohio. 04512  
Cumberland County (Pennsylvania) Probation Office. 04439  
Cuyahoga County (Ohio). The Juvenile Court. 03239  
Delaware County (Pennsylvania). Juvenile Court. 03367  
Detroit (Michigan). Commission on Children and Youth. 03389  
Essex County. (New Jersey). Probation Department 03191  
Finland. Central Bureau of Statistics. 04713.  
Finland. Correction. 03618\*  
Finland. Prison Wardens' Association. 04733  
Florida. Probation and Parole Commission. 03368  
Florida. Public Welfare Department 04363  
Gaston County (North Carolina). Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court. 03190  
Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Department  
04699, 04700, 04701, 04702, 04703, 04704, 04705, 04706  
Greenville County. (South Carolina). Juvenile and Domestic Relations  
Court. 03369, 03370  
Harris County (Texas). Juvenile Probation Department. 03399  
Hong Kong. Prisons Commissioner. 04743, 04744  
Hong Kong. Social Welfare Director. 04745

Annual Reports. (Cont'd)

Howard University. Training Center for Youth and Community Studies 04243  
Illinois. Youth Commission. 03240, 03241  
Indiana Reformatory. 03329  
Institute for the Study of Crime and Delinquency. 04453  
Jefferson County (Alabama). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court.  
Statistics. 03220  
Kentucky. Corrections Department. 04271  
Kenya. Commissioner of Prisons. 04722  
Lorain County (Ohio) Domestic Relations Court. 04326  
Macau Centro De Combate à Toxicomania. 04676\*\*\*  
Magistrates' Association. Great Britain. 04717, 04718, 04719  
Marion County (Oregon). Juvenile Department. 03349, 03350, 03351,  
03352, 03353, 03354  
Maryland. Parole and Probation Department. 04277, 04278  
Massachusetts. Correction Department. 03355, 03356, 03357, 03358,  
03359, 03360, 03361  
Michigan. Youth Commission. 04461  
Mifflin County (Pennsylvania). Probation and Parole and Domestic  
Relations Office. 04343  
Milwaukee County (Wisconsin). House of Correction. 03212  
Minnesota. Department of Corrections. 03371  
Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York (City). 03338  
Monroe County (New York). Family Court. 03192  
Montana. Juvenile Probation Department. Eleventh Judicial District. 04258  
National Association of Probation Officers. 04661  
National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. 03252  
National Council on Alcoholism. 03217  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York City. 03113, 04410  
National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 04307  
Nebraska, Public Institutions Department. 03204  
New South Wales. Australia. Child Welfare Department. 04721  
New York City. Criminal Court. 03286  
New York State. Public Welfare Department. 04589  
New York State. Social Welfare Department. Boys Training Schools  
Home Service Bureau. 04260  
New Zealand. Education Department. 04771, 04772  
North Richmond, California. Neighborhood House Job Upgrading Project. 04395  
Pennsylvania. Corrections Bureau Justice Department. 03374  
Pennsylvania. Parole Board. 03375, 04383  
Pennsylvania Public Welfare Department. 04449  
Pennsylvania Association on Probation, Parole and Correction. 03387, 03388  
Permanent Central Opium Board. 04065  
Philadelphia. Department of Public Welfare. 03341  
Philadelphia. Youth Study Center. 04396  
Rhode Island. Probation and Parole Bureau. 04325  
Richmond (Virginia). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 03195  
Riverside County (California). Probation Department. 03342, 03343, 03344  
St. Leonard's House (Chicago). 03235  
St. Louis County (Missouri). Juvenile Court. 03193, 03194  
St. Louis University. School of Social Service. 03178  
San Diego (California). Police Department. 03231  
Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department. 03376  
Sears, Roebuck YMCA, Chicago. 03202  
Seattle Atlantic Street Center, Seattle, Washington. 03274

Annual Reports. (Cont'd)

- South Australia. Adult Probation Service. 04712
- South Australia. Sheriff's and Gaols and Prisons Department. 04711
- South Dakota. Pardons and Paroles Board. 04276
- Summit County (Ohio). Juvenile Court. 03390
- Sunge: Besi Boys' School. 04673\*
- Sweden. The National Prisons Board. 04665\*\*, 04666\*\*, 04667\*\*
- Texas. Alcoholism Commission. 04344
- Texas. Board of Pardons and Paroles. 03196, 03197, 03198
- Tuscon, Arizona Police Department. 04462
- U.S. Administrative Office of the Courts. 03250, 03251
- U.S. Senate Judiciary Committee. 03237
- University of North Carolina. Institute of Government. 03366
- West Virginia. Board of Probation and Parole. 03187
- Western Reserve University. Youth Development Training Center. 04294
- Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. 04341
- Wisconsin. State Reformatory. 04385
- Victoria. Social Welfare Department. 04720
- Anomie. 04740
- Anthropological Studies. Criminal Behavior. 03583\*
- Anti-Social Behavior, SEE: Behavior, Anti-Social
- Anxiety. Psychological Study. 04047\*
- Area Approach Survey. Social Service Agencies. 03035
- Argentina.
  - Commitment, Juvenile. 03770\*
  - Fraud. 03428, 03431, 03432
  - Juvenile Correctional institutions. 03769\*, 03773\*
  - Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03775\*
  - Organized Crime. 03432
  - White Collar Crime. 03431
- Argot. 04621
  - Psychological Aspects. 03962
- Arizona, Tuscon. Juvenile Delinquency. 04462, 04767, 04768, 04769
- Armed Forces. Behavior, Anti-Social. 04487
- Arrest. 03092
  - Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 03656\*
  - Without warrants. New York State. 04224
  - Arrest and Detention for Investigation. 03292
- Arrests.
  - Homosexuals. California, Los Angeles. 03363
  - Juvenile Delinquents. 03231, 04238, 04538
  - Juvenile Delinquents. Japan. 04168\*
  - Mentally ill offenders. 04342
  - Narcotic Addicts. Statistics. 04266
  - Statistics. California. 04232
  - Statistics. Massachusetts. 03358
- Arson. 04716\*.
  - Causes. Germany, West. 03565\*
  - Causes and motivation. France. 03549\*
  - Psychological Study. 03028, 03119, 03549
  - Youths. 03119
- Art Therapy. 03100, 03124, 03473, 04194
- Aspiration Levels.
  - Juveniles. 04503, 04576
  - Urban immigrants. 04246

Assault. Statistics. Venezuela. 03813\*

Assault, Indecent. 04568

Assault Upon Police. U.S.S.R. 04019\*

Attitudes.

Attorneys. Towards Juvenile Court. 03730

Attorneys and law students. On Prosecution. 03075

Children, Female. Towards Sex Behavior. 04408

Correction Workers. 03961

Correction Workers. Towards inmate problems. 03412

Criminologists. Towards Crime motivation. 04164\*

Employers. Towards employing parolees. 03315

Habitual offenders. 03123

Inmates. 03960

Inmates, Juvenile. Towards middle class values. 03801\*

Judges on Juvenile Court. 03243

Judges. Passing Sentence. 03107

Juvenile Delinquents. 03164, 03868\*, 04561, 04575

Juvenile Delinquents. Towards Discipline. 03779\*

Juvenile Delinquents. Towards their parents. 04645\*

Lutheran. Towards Abortion. 03918\*

Medical Personnel. Towards Narcotic Addicts. 04351

Middle and Lower Classes. Towards Juvenile Delinquency. 03267

Parents. Towards Juvenile Delinquents. 04645\*

Police. Towards Crime. 04491

Police. Towards Work. Release. 03313

Probation Officers. Towards Probation. 03208

Probationers, Juvenile. Towards Probation Officers. 03206

Probationers, Juvenile and Parolees, Juvenile. Towards Legal Punishment 03946\*

Psychiatrists. Towards laws on sex offenders. 04215

Public. Towards Alcoholics. 03049

Public. Towards anti-social behavior. 03150

Public. Towards Correction Workers. 03091

Public. Towards Crime. 03143

Public. Towards Crime. Africa. 03540

Public. Towards Crime. Ceylon. 03087

Public. Towards effects of mass media. Japan. 03860\*

Public. Towards ex-prisoners, 03717\*\*, 03718\*\*, 04847\*

Public. Towards Homicide. 03764

Public. Towards Homosexuality. Netherlands. 04136

Public. Towards Homosexuals. 03364

Public. Towards inmates and correctional institutions. 03091

Public. Towards Juvenile Court. 03243

Public. Towards Juvenile Delinquents. 03063, 04742

Public. Towards Law Enforcement. 04210

Public. Towards Legal Punishment. 03148

Public. Towards Legal Punishment of Juveniles. 03417

Public. Towards Narcotic Addicts. 03381

Public. Towards offenders. France. 03622\*

Public. Towards offenders. Great Britain. 03182

Public. Towards Parole. 04250

Public. Towards Permissive Child Rearing. 03148

Public. Towards Police. 03336, 04211

Public. Towards Procurers. Great Britain. 03804



Attitudes. (Cont'd)

Public. Towards Probation. Germany, West. 03944\*  
Public. Towards Sex offenders. 04215  
Public. Towards The Administration of Justice. 03794\*  
Public. Towards the Mental Health Movement. 03148  
Recidivists. 03312  
Students, Negro. 04333  
Teachers. Towards lower Socio-Economic class children. 04299  
Towards Right to Counsel. Indigent accused. Tennessee. 03006  
Traffic violators. Japan. 04644\*  
Youth. Towards Treatment and Rehabilitation. New York (State). 03263  
Youthful offenders. Towards institutional Personnel and other inmates. 03328

Attorneys.

Attitudes on Prosecution. 03075  
Community offices. 03333  
Functions. Italy. 03797\*  
Functions. As Trial Lawyers. 04142  
Indigent accused. 03250  
Insanity Plea. 03218  
Juvenile Courts, SEE: Juvenile Courts. Attorneys.  
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. U.S.S.R. 04034\*  
Leadership in Combatting Crime. 04611  
Volunteer Work. 03017  
Attorneys, Criminal. Role. 03321

Australia.

Correctional institutions. 04711  
Inmate Education. 03083  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03518, 04721  
Probation. 04712  
Social Welfare. 04720  
Australia, New South Wales. Police Citizens Boys' Clubs. 03174

Austria.

Commitment, Juvenile. 04752\*, 04753\*  
Criminal Procedure. 03887\*  
Driving while intoxicated. 03877\*  
Education and Training. Inmates. 04749\*, 04751\*, 04753\*, 04754\*  
Education and Training. Juveniles. 04747\*, 04748\*, 04749\*  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03907\*  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04754\*  
Prosecution. 03886\*  
Psychoterapy. Inmates. 04750\*  
Rights. Legal. Inmates. 03041  
Tax Evasion. 03888\*

Authoritarian Regimes. Police. 03145

Authomation and Investigation. Italy, Rome. 03643

Automobile Theft.

Canada. 03397, 03430  
Pakistan. 03402  
Prevention. 03300

Bail. (SEE: Also, Pre-Trial Release). 03052, 03279, 04187, 04328

Denial. 03251  
Illinois. 03284  
Indigent Accused. 03279, 03280

Bail (Cont'd)

Practices. 03278, 03279  
Practices. Maryland, Baltimore. 03221  
Reform. 03280

Bankruptcy, Fraudulent. Prevention and Control. Germany, West. 03478\*

Beccaria, Cesare. 03843\*, 04081\*, 04118\*

Behavior.

Children. 03149  
Delinquent Girls. 04567  
Ex-Prisoners. Japan. 03717\*\*, 03718\*\*  
Gangs. Great Britain. 03426  
Juvenile Delinquents. 03169, 03287, 04202  
Juvenile Delinquents. Italy. 03434\*  
Lower Socio-Economic Class students. 04535  
Offenders. 03121

Behavior, Aggressive. Prediction. 04199

Behavior, Anti-Social

Children. 03118  
Gangs. 03106, 03766  
Juvenile Delinquents. 04587  
Juveniles. Causes. 03417  
Offenders. 04069\*  
Public Attitudes. 03150  
Research. 04197  
Soldiers. 04487  
U.S.S.R. 04038\*  
Youth. 04390, 04507, 04528

Behavior. Criminal, SEE: Criminal Behavior

Behavior, Disorderly, SEE: Disorderly Conduct

Behavior, Neurotic, SEE: Neurotic Behavior

Behavior, Sex, SEE: Sex Behavior

Behavior, Social

Inmates, Juvenile. Italy. 03442\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. 04338

Behavior Code. Juveniles and Parents. California. 03238

Belgium.

After-care. 04697\*  
Children, Neglected. Protection. 03805\*  
Child Welfare. 04689\*, 04690\*, 04691\*, 04692\*  
Crime. Statistics. 04679\*  
Criminal Law. 03859\*, 04135\*  
Criminal Responsibility. 03626\*  
Divorce. Statistics. 04695\*  
Driving while intoxicated. 03851\*, 03852\*, 03856\*  
Drunkenness. 03856\*  
Imprisonment. Statistics. 03550\*  
Imprisonment, Partial. Evaluation. 03559\*  
Inmates. Statistics. 04696\*  
Justice Administration of. 04693\*  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04664\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04664\*  
Mentally Ill Persons. Coercion to Treatment. 03654\*  
Offenders, Non-intentional. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03627\*, 03628\*  
Offenses. Statistics. 04680\*



Belgium (Cont'd)

Offenses, Military. 04678\*, 04714\*  
Probation. 04657\*  
Rights, Parental. 04656\*  
Sentences. Statistics. 04677\*  
Social Defense. 04694\*  
Vagrancy. 04696\*

Bestiality. Case studies. 03175

Bibliographies.

Addiction. Plastic Cement. 03831\*  
Adolescence, Female. 04370  
Alcoholics. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03047, 03050  
Alcoholism. 03048, 03049, 03122, 03595\*, 03734, 03854\*, 03857\*  
Argot. 03962  
Behavior. Ex-Prisoners. 03717\*\*, 03718\*\*  
Catholicism and Criminology. 04068\*  
Children. Socialization. 03069  
Children, Maladjusted. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03878\*  
Coercion, Social. 03592\*  
Crime. 03122, 03734  
Crime. Causes. 03573, 03835  
Crime. Motion Pictures. 03245  
Criminal Behavior. Causes. 03466\*, 03552\*  
Criminology. 04736  
Detention. Evaluation. 03620\*  
Diagnosis. Delinquent Girls. 03723\*\*  
Diagnosis. Recidivists. 03725\*\*  
Discrimination. Motion Pictures. 03377  
Driving while intoxicated. 03851\*  
Education. 04388, 04537  
Employment. 04388  
Euthenasia. 03684  
Group Therapy. 04255  
Holtzendorff, F. Von. 04144\*  
Homicide. 03122, 03727\*  
Homicides, Political. Mexico. 03511\*  
Homicides by Children. 03726\*\*  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03823\*, 04809  
Insanity and Crime. 04122\*  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04589  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03122, 03734  
Juvenile Delinquency. Motion Pictures. 03219, 03245, 03377  
Juvenile Delinquency and School. 04259  
Juvenile Delinquents. Follow-up studies. 03728\*\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03442\*, 04261, 04262  
Juvenile Officers. 04262  
Mass Media. Effects of Violence. 04376  
Morality. Children. 03249  
Narcotic Addiction. 03122, 03815\*, 04064, 04400  
Negro Crime. 03158  
Offenders. Classification. 03466\*, 03719\*, 03720\*\*, 03721\*\*, 03722\*\*, 04103\*  
Open Prisons. 03135  
Parole. 04834

Bibliographies. (Cont'd)

- Poverty. 04335, 04345
- Probation. 03882\*, 04834
- Prosecution. 03469\*
- Prostitution, Homosexual. 03890\*
- Psychological Defects. 03467\*
- Psychopathy. 04067\*
- Psychotherapy through Art. 04194
- Sex Offenders. Classification. 04161\*
- Sexual Deviation. 03122
- Social Aid. 03907\*
- Social Defense. 03690\*
- Sociology of Law, Correction and Crime. 03289, 03290
- Suicide. 03122, 03734
- Suicide. Great Britain. 03665
- Suspended Sentences. 03882\*
- Ville, Francisco. Mexico. 03459\*
- Violence. 04257
- Vocational Guidance. 04360
- White Collar Crime. Causes. 04070\*
- Biological Studies.
  - Addiction. Plastic Cement. 03831\*
  - Criminal Behavior. Causes. 03822\*
  - Narcotic Addiction. 03815
- Birth Control. Laws, Statutes, etc. 04083\*
- Book Reviews. 03411, 03545
- Books, Effects on Inmates. 03849\*
- Bootlegging. U.S.S.R. 03993\*
- Boston. Suburbs. History. 04766
- Brazil.
  - Aggravating Circumstances. Interpretation. 03676\*
  - Correction. 03571\*
  - Correctional Farms. 03884\*
  - Criminal Law. Reform. 03682\*
  - Justice, Administration of. 03671\*
  - Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03670\*
  - Offenses. Interpretation. 03673\*, 03675\*
  - Offenses of Neglect. Causes. 03672\*
  - Sentences. Effects. 03680\*
- Bribery. Legislation. 04552
- Broken Homes. Los Angeles. 03080
- Burglary. 04622
- CCP Test. Juvenile Delinquents. 04645\*
- CPI Test. Inmates, Juvenile. 03801\*
- California.
  - Alcoholic institutions. 03086, 04347
  - Arrests, Juvenile Delinquents. 04238
  - Arrests, Narcotic Addicts. 04266
  - Arrests, Statistics. 04232
  - Capital Punishment. 04543
  - Correction Workers. Functions. 03743
  - Correctional Camps. 04427

California. (Cont'd)

Correctional institutions. 03188  
Correctional Practices. 04453  
Delinquent Girls. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03155  
Dispositions of Cases. Statistics. 04233  
Disposition of Juvenile Delinquency Arrests. 04239  
Education and Training of Juvenile Correctional Institution Personnel. 03156  
Gangs. 04454  
Glue Sniffing. 04429  
Group Therapy. 04426  
Inmates. Statistics. 04236, 04237, 04324  
Juvenile Correctional institutions. 03134  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03153  
Legislation. Narcotic Addicts. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03067  
Narcotic Addicts. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Laws, Statutes, etc. 04365  
Offenses. Statistics. 04230, 04231  
Open Prisons. 03135  
Parolees. 04475  
Pedophiles. 03020  
Pleas. Insanity, Legal. 04235  
Police. Statistics. 04240  
Probation. 03154  
Prosecutions. Statistics. 04234  
Release. 04532

California, Gardena. Jails. 03061  
California, Los Angeles. Juvenile Courts. 04468  
California, Los Angeles. Juvenile Delinquency. 03596\*  
California, Los Angeles. Police. 03145  
California, Los Angeles County. Quacks. 04841  
California, Los Angeles County. Social Work. 03080  
California, Santa Barbara County. Detention Home, Statistics. 03376  
California, Santa Monica. Synanon. 03094, 04318, 04649  
Cameroon, East. Criminal Courts. History. 03862\*  
Camp Brace. 03062  
Camps, Correctional, SEE: Correctional Camps.  
Canada.

Alcoholism. Causes. 03504  
Automobile Theft. 03430  
Child Witnesses. 03708  
Correction. 03747, 04737  
Correctional institutions. 04668  
Court Decisions, SEE: Court Decisions. Canada  
Criminal Intent. 03012, 03013  
Criminal Law. Youth Guide. 03397  
Criminal Law and Procedure. 03707  
Criminal Negligence. 03114  
Criminal Statistics. Conference, Institutes, etc. 04632  
Criminology. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 04635  
Criminology. Research. 03577  
Defendants. Hospitalization. 03712, 03713  
Driving while intoxicated. 03706  
Evidence. 03012, 03705, 03710  
Homicide. Drunkenness as a Defense. 03704

Canada (Cont'd)

Inmates. Statistics. 04670  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04629  
Imprisonment. 03593\*  
Jails. Function. 03203  
Juvenile Delinquency. 04735  
Juvenile Delinquency. Causes. 03590\*  
Legal Aid. 03117  
Narcotic Addiction. 03505, 03508  
Narcotics. 03082  
Parole. 03040, 04653  
Parole, Supervision. 04764  
Parole Officers. 04671  
Pornography. Laws, Statutes, etc. 04633  
Post Conviction Review. 04631  
Pre-Service Training. Correctional institutions. Personnel. Canada. 03959\*  
Probationers. Selection. 03591  
Punishment. Legal. Laws. Statutes, etc. 04634  
Punishment. Legal. Mentally ill offenders. 03714  
Rape. Drunkenness as a Defense. 03703  
Responsibility. Legal 04630  
Short-Term Imprisonment. 03594  
Testimony. 03709

Canada, Ontario.

Abortion. Laws, Statutes, etc. 03711  
Alcoholics. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03507  
Education and Training. Police. 03115  
Juvenile Correctional institutions. 04669  
Narcotic Addicts. Statistics. 03510  
Narcotic Addicts. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03506, 03509  
Organized Crime. 03115  
Probation. 03963  
Probation Officers. Evaluation. 03964

Canada, Quebec.

Detention Homes. 04080\*  
Juvenile Correctional institutions. Social Services. 04073\*, 04074\*,  
04075\*, 04076\*, 04079\*  
Police. Recruitment. 04071\*  
Women's Correctional institutions. Social Services. 04077\*, 04078\*

Canada, Toronto.

Children. Neglected. 04838  
Sex Offenders. 04386  
Capital Offenses. Canada. 03704  
Capital Punishment. 03059, 03162, 03285, 03570\*, 03576\*\*\*, 03674\*,  
03817\*, 04223, 04543, 04544, 04545  
Capital Punishment Of Great Men. History. 03808\*  
Case Studies. SEE: Sub-Heading "Case Studies" under Specific Subjects, e.g.  
Children, Female. Case Studies.  
Case Work. (SEE ALSO: Social Work)  
Case Work. Juvenile Delinquents. 03178  
Castration and Sterilization. Sweden. 03874\*  
Causes of Crime. SEE: Crime. Causes.

Censorship. Letters of Inmates. Germany, West. 03847\*  
 Mass Media. Japan. 03861\*  
 Ceylon.  
   Crime. 03087  
   Inmates. 04707  
 Chaplains.  
   Duties. Great Britain. 03408  
   Selection. Great Britain. 03408  
 Charges. 04451  
 Child Abuse. 03294, 03758, 04423, 04433  
   Germany, West. 03777\*  
   India. 03701  
 Child Abusers. Parents of. 04433  
 Child Care. India. 03701  
 Child Neglect. 03294  
   Legal Aspects. 03032  
 Child-Parent Relations, SEE: Parent-Child Relations, or SEE:  
                                   Mother-Child Relations.  
 Child Protection, SEE: Child Welfare  
 Child Theft. Causes. 03905\*  
 Child Welfare. 03761, 03768\*, 04120\*, 04423, 04433  
   Belgium. 03805\*, 04689\*, 04690\*, 04691\*, 04692\*  
   Case Studies. 04822  
   France, Paris. 04104  
   Germany, West. 03497\*, 03912\*, 03931\*  
   New Zealand. 04771, 04772  
 Child Welfare Agencies. 04824, 04826, 04828  
 Child Witnesses, SEE: Witnesses, Child.  
 Children.  
   Crime Proneness. 03669  
   Effect of Family Problems. Great Britain. 03424  
   Socialization. 03069  
 Children, Deviant. Blind. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Case  
                                   Studies. 03070  
 Children, Emotionally Disturbed. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03767  
 Children, Female. Case Studies. 03027  
 Children, Maladjusted.  
   Detection. 04652\*  
   Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03768\*, 03878\*  
   Yugoslavia. 04738  
 Children, Neglected. 04823, 04824, 04825, 04828, 04836, 04837, 04838,  
                                   04839, 04617  
   Belgium. 03805\*  
   Case Studies. 04822, 04827  
   Disposition of Cases. 04819, 04820, 04829  
   Germany, West. 03895\*  
 Children, Rural. Problems. 04368  
 Children and Punishment (Non-Legal). 03069  
 Children of Prostitutes and Unmarried Mothers. Germany, West. 03896\*  
 Chile. Crime. Prevention. 04056  
 China, Republic of.  
   Narcotics. Control. 04637\*  
   Offenders, Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04638\*  
   Pre-Trial Procedures. 04638\*  
 Churches (SEE ALSO: Religion)  
   Self-Help Programs. Texas, Houston. 03227

Circumstances, Aggravating, SEE: Aggravating Circumstances.

Citizen Councils. 03113, 03125, 04799

Human Relations. Germany, East. 04113\*

India. 03699

Massachusetts, Boston. 03380

Citizens Committees. Functions. U.S.S.R. 04006\*

Classes, Social, SEE: Socio-Economic Classes.

Classification, SEE: Sub-heading "Classification" under specific Subjects,  
e.g., Inmates. Classification.

Clergy.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 04290

Counseling. 04806

Clinics. Narcotic Addicts. Evaluation. 04061

Clubs and Delinquency Prevention. 03106

Coercion. 03022

Coercion, Social. Laws, Statutes, etc. Yugoslavia. 03592\*

Coin Machines. SEE: Gambling. Coin Machine.

Colonies, Penal, SEE: Penal Colonies.

Commitment. Alternatives. 04532

Commitment, Juvenile.

Argentina. 03770\*

Austria. 04752\*, 04753\*

California. 03201

Effects. 04270

Great Britain. 03521

Illinois. 03241

Maryland, Baltimore. 03228

Missouri. 03194

New York, Monroe County. 03192

Reform. 04270

Commitment, Youthful Offenders. Research. 03328

Community. Legal Education. U.S.S.R. 04000\*

Community and Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 03932

Community Courts, SEE: Courts, Community.

Community Development. 04414

Community Group Homes. 04539

Community Leaders.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 04294

New York City. 04241, 04242

Community Organizations.

Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 03398

Services. Massachusetts, Boston. 03226

Texas. 03213, 03214, 03215, 03216

Community Organizations and Law Enforcement Agencies. U.S.S.R., Latvia. 03967\*

Community Planning. Methods. Massachusetts, Boston. 03378

Community Programs for Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 03118, 03153, 03215, 04470

Community Recreational Facilities, SEE: Recreational Facilities, Community.

Community Therapy. Delinquent Girls. 03168

Community Trends. Massachusetts, Boston. 03380

Compensation, SEE: Restitution and Compensation.

Con Men. Characteristics. Case Studies. 03108

Confessions.

Drug Induced. 04225

New York State. 03016



Confessions. (Cont'd)

- U.S.S.R. 03983\*, 03985\*
- Confessions as Evidence. 03022
- Confessions By Trickery. 03066
- Confidence Games. France. 03644
- Confidential Information. 03008, 04380
- Confidentiality. 04484
  - Germany, West. 03491\*
  - Juvenile Delinquents. 03732, 03733, 04380
  - Social Workers. Netherlands. 04133\*
- Conflict, Social. Juvenile Delinquents. 03141
- Congo, Criminal Code. 03624\*
- Connecticut. Juvenile Courts. 04789
- Connecticut, New Haven. Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 04245
  - Recreational Programs. 04479
  - Youth Development. 04549
- Conscience. Development in Juvenile Delinquents. 03865\*
- Conspiracy. Military Courts. 04437
- Contempt of Court. Great Britain. 03922\*
- Corporal Punishment. 03817\*
  - Canada. 04634
- Correction. 03561, 04267, 04420, 04450, 04460, 04797, 04799
  - Administration. 03645, 04296
  - Canada. 03747, 04737
  - Communications. 04566
  - Coordination Among Professionals. 04274
  - Denmark. 03181
  - History. 03394
  - History. Greece. 03688\*
  - India. 04684
  - International Cooperation. 03551\*
  - Pakistan, East. 03401, 03640, 03642
  - Public Relations. 04274
  - Reform. 04816
  - Statistics. Portugal. 03621\*
  - Theory and Law. Mexico. 03468\*
  - Trends. 03355, 03645
  - Uniformity. 04422
  - U.S.S.R. 04014\*, 04853\*
- Correction Agencies. Cooperation. 04450
- Correction and Sociology. Abstracts. 03289, 03290
- Correction Department. Administration and Organization. Missouri. 03288
- Correction Officers, SEE: Correction Workers.
- Correction Workers. 04356, 04800
  - Conferences, Institutes, etc. 03561, 04263, 04510
  - Functions. 03743, 03867\*
  - India. 03534, 04685
  - Japan. 03789\*
  - Objectives. 04573
  - Recruitment. Canada. 03746
- Correction Workers and Inmates, SEE: Inmates and Correction Workers.
- Correction Workers and Parolees, Probationers. Relations. Panama. 03608\*



Correction, Juvenile.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 04330  
Cooperation Between States. 04330  
Correctional Camps. 04427, 04539, 04613  
Correctional Farms. Activities. 03316  
Correctional Farms. Brazil. 03884\*  
Correctional Institutions (SEE ALSO: Specific Types of Institutions,  
e.g., Open Prisons, Jails, etc.)  
04420, 04572, 04775, 04798  
Administration. Peru. 04672\*  
Administration. Portugal. 03621\*  
Australia. 03083, 04711  
Budgets. Indiana. 03211  
California. 03188  
Canada. 03203, 03593\*, 04668  
Conditions. Guiana, French. 03873\*  
Conditions. Mexico. 03458\*  
Educational Programs. 04191  
Educational Programs. Australia. 03083  
Great Britain. 03411, 03783, 04734  
Greece. 03688\*  
History. 03394  
History, Germany, West. 04110\*, 04150\*  
History, Germany, West, Brieg. 03850\*, 04110\*  
History, Germany, West, Hamburg. 04150\*  
History, Leavenworth. 03299  
India. 03526  
Libraries. Functions. 03849\*  
Organization. Brazil. 03571\*  
Organization. France, Nanterre. 03866\*  
Organization. Sweden. 03477\*  
Organization. Switzerland. 04096\*  
Personnel. 03867\*, 04785  
Personnel. Canada. 03593\*  
Personnel. Ceylon. 04707  
Personnel. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 04510  
Personnel. Hong Kong. 04743  
Personnel. Negligence. 04127\*  
Poland. 04851\*, 04852\*  
Programs. Illinois, Chicago. 03740  
Recreational Programs. Germany, West. 04156\*  
Reform. 04293, 04816  
Reform. Great Britain. 03411, 04734  
Reform. Mexico. 03468\*  
Reform. Sweden. 03551\*, 03879\*  
Regulations. Germany, West. 04149\*  
Scotland. 04699, 04703, 04705, 04706  
Standards. Wisconsin. 04320  
Statistics. Canada. 03203  
Statistics. Finland. 03618\*  
Statistics. Massachusetts. 03357, 03360, 03361  
Statistics. Nebraska. 03204  
Statistics. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 03341

Correctional Institutions. (Cont'd)

Statistics. Wisconsin. 03212

Sweden. 03551\*, 03879\*, 04665\*\*, 04667\*\*

Use of Mass Media. 04157\*

Vietnam, South. 04675

Visits. Netherlands. 03845\*

Vocational Training Programs. 03124, 03317, 03318, 03320, 03329,  
04271, 04292, 04323, 04483

Vocational Training Programs. Finland. 04152\*

Work, SEE: Inmates. Work.

Correctional Institutions, Female. SEE: Women's Correctional Institutions.

Correctional Psychology, SEE: Psychology, Correctional.

Correctional Services. Model Acts. 04420

Correctional Systems, SEE: Correction

Corroboration.

Canada. 03012, 03705

Great Britain. 03012

Corruption.

Great Britain. 03545

Police, SEE: Police. Corruption.

Cottage Parents and Social Workers. 03109

Counseling.

Clergy. 04806

Delinquent Girls. 03159

Ethnic Groups, Youth. 03762

Ex-Prisoners. 03314

Inmates. 03743, 04801

Juvenile Delinquents. 03176, 03194, 03297

Lower Socio-Economic Class Youths. 03383

Parolees. 04812

Parolees, Juvenile. 04426

Probationers. 04515

Probationers, Juvenile. 03760

Pre-Delinquent Juveniles. 03105

Sex Behavior of Juveniles. 04352

School Dropouts, New York City. 03337

Youths. 04315, 04362

Counselors, Cottage. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 03224, 03225

Court, International Criminal. 03600\*, 03603\*, 03605\*, 03607\*

Court, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile Courts.

Court Decisions.

Canada. Criminal Intent. 03013

Canada. Criminal Negligence. 03114

Canada. Evidence. 03012

Child Neglect. 03032

Confessions. 04225

Eavesdropping, Electronic. 03078, 04226

Evidence. 03073

Germany, West. Rights, Legal. Inmates. 04145\*, 04146\*, 04158\*

Great Britain. Abortion. 03668

Great Britain. Criminal Intent. 03013

Great Britain. Evidence. 03012

Court Decisions. (Cont'd)

Montana. Rights. Legal. Defendants. 03011  
New Jersey. Guilty Plea. 04597  
New York State. Criminal Procedure. 03015, 03016  
New York State. Evidence. 03015, 03016  
Polygamy. 03757  
Pornography. 04607  
Republic of South Africa. Defense of Consent. 03634  
Right to Counsel. Indigent Accused. 03756  
Speedy Trial. 04596  
Texas. Criminal Procedure. 04603  
Texas. Evidence. 04604  
U.S.S.R. 04025\*  
U.S. Commitment. 04270  
U.S. Confessions. 03008  
U.S. Confessions. Interpretation. 03066  
U.S. Confidential Information. 03008  
U.S. Criminal Procedure. 03007, 03008, 03010, 03011, 03022, 03023,  
03024, 03025, 04208  
U.S. Eavesdropping, Electronic. 03007, 03008, 03023, 03078, 04377  
U.S. Evidence. 03008, 03022, 04602, 04610, 04625  
U.S. Fair Trial. 03340  
U.S. Fraud. 03024  
U.S. Guilty Plea. 04597  
U.S. Habeas Corpus. 04228, 04590  
U.S. Hearsay Evidence. 03008  
U.S. Illegal Detention. 03022  
U.S. Illegally Obtained. Evidence. 03008  
U.S. Polygraphs. 03007  
U.S. Pornography. 04516  
U.S. Prior Convictions. 03010  
U.S. Right To Counsel. Indigent Accused. 03756, 04227  
U.S. Rights, Legal. Defendants. 03011, 03755, 04592  
U.S. Rights, Legal. Parole Violators. 03025  
U.S. Search and Seizure. 03007, 03008, 04229  
U.S. Self-Incrimination. 03008  
U.S. Speedy Trial. 04596  
U.S. Warrant. 03007  
U.S. Witnesses. 03008  
Witnesses. 03073

Courts. 04451, 04557

Algeria. 04031\*  
Control over Offenders. U.S.S.R. 04039\*  
Functions in Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. U.S.S.R. 04035\*  
History. East Cameroon. 03862\*  
Improvement. 04605  
Jurisdiction. Italy. 03798\*  
Jurisdiction. Standards. 03244  
Laws, Statutes, etc. France. 03581\*  
Reforms. 04432  
Statistics. Massachusetts. 03359  
Statistics. New York City. 03286

Courts, Community.

Authority, U.S.S.R. 04008\*, 04028\*, 04033\*

Evaluation. U.S.S.R. 04016\*

Courts, Military, SEE: Military Courts.

Courts, Urban. Jurisdiction. 04189

Crime. (SEE ALSO: Offenses) 03122, 03734, 04212, 04797

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies, Crime.

Causes. 03009, 03102, 03104, 03561, 03835\*, 03857\*, 04698\*

Causes. Alienation. 04159\*

Causes. Among American Indians. 03309

Causes. Biological. 03573, 03574\*, 03583\*, 03835\*

Causes. Ceylon. 03087

Causes. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 03589\*

Causes. Environment. 03835\*

Causes. France, Paris. 03463\*

Causes. Japan. 04181\*

Causes. Lack of Education. 03319

Causes. Psychiatric. 04559

Causes. Psychological. 03572\*, 03573, 03574\*, 03835\*, 04559

Causes. Schizophrenia. Mexico. 03457\*

Causes. Social. 03835\*, 04559

Causes. Unemployment. 03319, 04206

Causes. U.S.S.R. 03584\*, 04025\*

Causes. Venezuela. 03810\*

Control. 03113

Control. Venezuela. 03810\*

Deterrents. Great Britain. 03419

Finland. 04730\*, 04731\*

Illinois, Chicago. 03179, 03180

Increase. 04491

Legislation. Pennsylvania. 03388

Location. France, Paris. 03462\*, 03463\*

Narcotic Addicts. 04527

Prediction Evaluation. 04090\*

Prevention. 03113, 03143, 03162, 03683, 03800\*, 03885\*, 03953\*, 04164\*,  
04620, 04799

Prevention. Belgium. 04657\*, 04698\*

Prevention. Germany, West. 03838\*, 03841\*

Prevention, Great Britain. 03084, 03184, 04095

Prevention. Indiana. 03232

Prevention, Italy. 03567\*

Prevention. International. 03576\*\*\*

Prevention. Latin America. 03814\*, 03821\*

Prevention. Mass Media. 03947\*

Prevention. Portugal. 03629\*

Prevention. Punishment. History. 03843\*

Prevention. United Nations. 03690\*, 04746

Prevention. U.S.S.R. 03969\*, 03970\*, 03971\*, 03991\*, 03992\*, 03993\*,  
03997\*, 03999\*, 04000\*, 04008\*, 04018\*, 04026\*,  
04028\*, 04034\*, 04057\*

Prevention. U.S.S.R., Knibyshev. 03972\*

Prevention. U.S.S.R., Latvia. 03967\*

Crime. (Cont'd)

- Prevention. U.S.S.R., Moscow. 03968\*
- Prevention. U.S.S.R., Orel. 03975\*
- Prevention. Venezuela. 03810\*
- Statistics. 03223, 04206
- Statistics. Belgium. 04679\*
- Statistics. Europe. 03692\*
- Statistics. Function and Organization. U.S.S.R. 03997\*
- Statistics. New York City. 04222
- Statistics. Venezuela. 03818\*
- Washington, D.C. 04431
- Zambia (Northern Rhodesia) 03414
- Crime, Negro. 04624
- Crime and Economics, SEE: Economics and Crime
- Crime and Mental Defects. Great Britain. 03538
- Crime and Morality. Great Britain. 03084
- Crime and Poverty, SEE: Poverty and Crime.
- Crime and Sociology. Abstracts. 03289, 03290
- Crime and the Press. 04598
- Crime Information. California. 03229
- Crime Proneness. 03800\*, 03840\*, 04164\*, 04165\*
- Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 03454\*
- Crime Reporting. New York(City). 04222
- Criminal Aid, SEE: Legal Aid
- Criminal Behavior
  - Aggressiveness. 03152
  - Anthropological Characteristics. France. 03583\*
  - Causes. 03763, 03803, 03811\*, 03816\*, 03829\*, 03855\*, 03871\*, 03958\*, 04103\*
  - Causes. Biological. 03822\*, 03829\*
  - Causes. Dependence. 03958\*
  - Causes. Ecuador. 03552\*
  - Causes. Environment. 03816\*
  - Causes. Family. 03816\*
  - Causes. France. 03574\*, 03583\*, 03622\*
  - Causes. Mexico. 03466\*
  - Causes. Psychological. 03829\*, 03885\*, 03958\*, 04163\*
  - Causes. Statistics. 03715, 03716\*\*
  - Methods of Investigation. 03811\*
  - Professional Criminals. 03803
  - Psychological Studies. 03552\*, 03558\*, 03691\*, 03715, 03716\*\*, 03811\*, 03829\*, 03848\*, 03855\*, 03885\*, 03958
  - Theory. Great Britain. 03537
- Criminal Behavior and Heredity, SEE: Heredity and Criminal Behavior.
- Criminal Behavior and Neurosis. 03691\*, 03855\*
- Criminal Courts, SEE: Courts.
- Criminal Intent.
  - Canada. 03012, 03013
  - Great Britain. 03013
  - U.S.S.R. 03995\*
  - Venezuela. 03825\*
- Criminal Investigation, SEE: Investigation, Criminal.

Criminal Law. 03034  
     Belgium. 03859\*  
     Canada. 03707  
     Canada. Youth Guide. 03397  
     Czechoslovakia. 03630\*  
     Germany, West. 03476\*, 03637\*, 04020\*, 04106\*, 04107\*  
     Great Britain. 03707  
     Greece. 04765\*  
     International Code. 03598\*, 03599\*, 03600\*, 03601\*, 03602\*, 03603\*,  
         03604\*, 03605\*, 03606\*, 03607\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 04121\*  
     Model Code. 03637\*, 04336  
     Prostitution. Spain. 03464\*  
     Reform. 04357  
     Reform. Brazil. 03682\*  
     Reform. Germany, West. 03689\*  
     Reform. Mexico. 03456\*  
     Republic of South Africa. 03955\*  
     Scandinavia. 03858\*  
     Spain. 03631\*  
     Sweden. 03954\*  
     Theories. 03092  
     Trends, U.S.S.R. 03588\*  
     Unification. Mexico. 03471\*  
     Youth Guide. 03396  
     Yugoslavia. 03034  
 Criminal Law and Social Anxiety. 03079  
 Criminal Negligence. Canada. 03114  
 Criminal Policy and Social Policy. 03788\*  
 Criminal Procedure. 04603, 04606  
     Austria. 03887\*  
     Belgium. 03859\*  
     Canada. 03707  
     Czechoslovakia. 03630\*  
     Defense. Venezuela. 03826\*  
     Germany, West. 03491\*  
     Great Britain.  
     Illinois. 03284  
     International. 03597\*  
     Italy. 03623\*, 03655\*, 03796\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 04409  
     Monaco. 03586\*  
     Reform. 03009, 03052  
     Standards. 03074  
     U.S.S.R. 03983\*, 03985\*, 04032\*  
     Witnesses. Switzerland. 03499\*  
 Criminal Prosecution, SEE: Prosecution.  
 Criminal Reform. Israel. 04642\*  
 Criminal Responsibility. 04560  
     Belgium. 03626\*  
     Germany. 03476\*  
     Great Britain. 03543  
     History. 03161  
     In Economic Planning. Germany, East. 04112\*

Criminal Responsibility (Cont'd)  
     Mentally Ill Offenders, Juvenile, Germany, West. 03638\*  
     Republic of South Africa. 03955\*  
 Criminal Statistics.  
     Conferences, Institutions, etc. 04632  
     Great Britain. 04719  
 Criminal Suit. Italy. 03658\*  
 Criminally Insane, SEE: Mentally Ill Offenders.  
 Criminological Organization. Methods. 03512\*  
 Criminology. 04212  
     Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies, Criminology.  
     Characteristics. 04066\*  
     Conferences, Institutes, etc. 04635  
     Evaluation. 03548, 03832\*  
     Functions. 04066\*  
     Functions in Police Work. 03828\*  
     Germany, West. 04108\*  
     History. 03683\*, 03832\*  
     Reform. Canada. 03577  
     Research Methods. Great Britain. 03537  
     Trends. 03512\*  
     Trends. Japan. 04163\*  
 Criminology, Clinical. Netherlands. 03516  
 Criminology, Sociological. Netherlands. 03516  
 Criminology and Catholicism. 04068\*  
 Criminology and Psychopathy. History. France. 03575\*  
 Cruelty. Causes. Psychological. Peru. 03465\*  
 Cultural Conflict, SEE: Conflict, Social.  
 Czechoslovakia.  
     Abortion. Laws. Statutes, etc. 03422  
     Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure. 03630\*  
     Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04708\*  
     Post Conviction Review. 04131\*  
     Prosecution. 04758\*  
 Dangerous Offenders, SEE: Offenders, Dangerous.  
 Defendants.  
     Characteristics. U.S.S.R. 03978\*  
     Hospitalization. Canada. 03712, 03713  
     Identification. Germany, West. 03564\*  
     Indictment. U.S.S.R. 03978\*  
 Defense. Venezuela. 03826\*  
 Defense of Consent. Republic of South Africa. 03634  
 Delinquency Areas.  
     France, Paris. 03462\*, 03463\*  
     Massachusetts, Boston. 04776  
 Delinquency Prone Juveniles. Germany, West. 03776\*  
 Delinquent Boys, SEE: Juvenile Delinquents.  
 Delinquent Girls. 04506, 04567  
     Diagnosis, SEE: Diagnosis. Delinquent Girls.  
     Families. 03392  
     Statistics. 04419  
     Statistics. Germany, West. 03904\*



Delinquent Girls (Cont'd)

- Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03155, 03159, 03168, 03350
- Delinquent Girls and Correction Workers. Inter-Personal Relations. 03159
- Denmark
  - Crime. 03181
  - Criminal Law. 03858\*
  - Prostitution. 03903\*
- Denmark. Traffic Violators, Statistics. 03863\*
- Deportation. Venezuela and U.S. 03834
- Detached Workers. 04574, 04582, 04583
- Detainees, Juvenile.
  - Japan. 04643\*
  - Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04216
- Detainers.
  - Conferences, Institutes, etc. 04411
  - Effects on Inmates. 03101
- Detention. U.S.S.R. 03980\*, 03981\*
- Detention. 03193, 04790
  - Recidivists. Great Britain. 03620\*
  - Standards. 04281
  - Venezuela. 03833\*
- Detention, Child. Statistics, Ohio, Lorain County. 04326
- Detention, Illegal. 03292
- Detention, Investigative. 03292
- Detention, Juvenile. 03267
  - Evaluation. Panama. 03609\*
  - Maryland, Baltimore. 03221
  - Parents' Guide. 03236
  - Poland. 04854\*
  - Statistics. California. 03344, 03376
  - Statistics. Oregon. 03353
  - Virginia. 03195
  - Wisconsin. 04320
- Detention, Juvenile and Habeas Corpus. 03731
- Detention, Juvenile and Police Work. 03379
- Detention, Pre-Trial, SEE: Pre-Trial Detention.
- Detention Homes. 04384, 04615
  - Argentina. 03769\*
  - Canada, Quebec. 04080\*
  - Directories. Kansas. 03255
  - Education Programs. 03166, 04327
  - Laws, Statutes, etc. Finland. 03618\*
  - New York City. 04284, 04285
  - Personnel. 04790
  - Recreation Programs. 03166
  - Statistics. 04286
  - Statistics. California. 03344
  - Washington State, Snohomish County. 04780
- Deviance and Deviant Behavior. (SEE ALSO: Specific Deviations, e.g., Homosexuality). 03120, 04585, 04805
  - Theories. 04540
  - Youth. 04778, 04842

Deviance and Deviant Behavior, Occupational. 03140  
 Diagnosis.  
   Criminal Psychopathy. 03666  
   Delinquent Girls. 03722\*\*  
   Juvenile Delinquents. 03846\*  
   Juvenile Delinquents. Japan. 04183\*  
   Offenders. 03802\*  
   Recidivists. 03725\*\*  
   Youthful Offenders. 03724\*\*  
 Dillinger, John. Biography. 03749  
 Discipline, Correctional Institutions. 04127\*, 04201  
 Discrimination. 04624  
   Effects on Children. 03147  
   Motion Pictures. 03377  
 Disorderly Conduct. Control. 03327  
 Dispositions of Adult Felony Arrests. California. 04233  
 Dispositions of Juvenile Delinquency Arrests. California. 04239  
 Divorce. Belgium. 04695\*  
 Double Jeopardy. 03679\*, 03754  
 Driving. Mentally Ill Persons. 04303  
 Driving while Intoxicated. 04609  
   Austria. 03877\*  
   Belgium. 03851\*, 03852\*, 03856\*  
   Evidence. Canada. 03706  
   Evidence. Great Britain. 03706  
   Germany, West. 03492\*  
   Switzerland. 03493\*, 04102\*  
   Texas. 03189  
 Dropouts, SEE: School Dropouts.  
 Drug Therapy.  
   France. 03575\*  
   Mentally Ill Offenders. 03064  
   Narcotic Addicts. 04405  
 Drunkenness.  
   Belgium. 03852\*, 03856\*  
   Switzerland. 04102\*  
 Dynamic Personality Inventory. Recidivists. 04761  
 Eavesdropping, Electronic. 03007, 03008, 03023, 03078, 04226, 04377  
 Economic Opportunity. 04414  
 Economics and Crime. India. 03403  
 Ecuador. Criminal Behavior. Causes. 03552\*  
 Education, Compulsory. 03031  
 Education, Urban. 04537  
 Education and Poverty, SEE: Poverty and Education. 04244  
 Education and Training (SEE ALSO: In-Service Training)  
   Attorneys, Trial. 04142  
   Caseworkers. Curriculum. 04367  
   Children. Massachusetts, Boston. 04310, 04311, 04312, 04313, 04314  
   Community Leaders. 04241, 04242, 04294  
   Correction Workers. 03453\*, 03746, 03790\*, 03959\*, 04511, 04522  
   Ethnic Groups. 04333  
   Group Therapists. 03099

## Education and Training. (Cont'd)

- Inmates. 03288, 04526, 04808
- Inmates. Australia. 03083
- Inmates. Austria. 04749\*, 04751\*, 04753\*, 04754\*
- Inmates. Juvenile. Great Britain. 03475
- Investigators and Prosecutors. U.S.S.R. 03966\*
- Judges. 03252, 04422, 04573
- Judges. Great Britain. 03407
- Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Personnel. 03156, 03178, 03225, 03443\*, 03789\*, 04148\*
- Juvenile Delinquents. 04483
- Juvenile Delinquents. Great Britain. 03475
- Juveniles. Austria. 04747\*, 04748\*, 04749\*
- Lower-Socio-Economic Class Children. 04517, 04599
- Mentally Ill Offenders, Juvenile. Great Britain. 03475
- Parole Officers. Texas. 03197
- Police. 03058, 04130, 04298
- Police. Canada. 03115, 04071\*
- Probation Officers. 03191, 03230, 03366, 04565
- Probation Officers. Germany, West. 03950\*
- Probation Officers. Juvenile. 03271
- Professionals Working With Juvenile Delinquents. 04359
- Professionals Working With Youths. 03271
- Psychotherapists. 03099
- Public. 04800
- Recreational Personnel. 04479
- Slow Learners. 04306
- Social Science Students. 03744
- Social Workers. 04243, 04352, 04425, 04473, 04511
- Teachers. Curriculum. 04534
- Teachers. Volunteer. 03248
- Teachers. For Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Guide. 04154
- Therapists. 04202
- Youth. Massachusetts, Boston. 04309, 04310, 04311, 04312, 04313, 04314, 04315
- Youth Workers. 04512
- Ego Deficiency and Alcoholism. 03048
- El Salvador. Education. Truancy. 04628\*
- Emotional Disturbance, SEE: Sub-heading "Emotionally Disturbed" under specific subjects, e.g., Children, Emotionally Disturbed.
- Emotions and Feelings. Inmates, SEE: Inmates, Emotions and Feelings.
- Employment.
  - Ex-Prisoners. 04175\*, 04456, 04464, 04814
  - Inmates, Iowa. 03317, 03318
  - Juvenile Delinquents. U.S.S.R. 04004\*
  - Juveniles. New York(City). 03393, 03395
  - Parolees. 04817
  - Youth. 04243
  - Youth. Massachusetts, Boston. 04309, 04310, 04315
  - Youth. Regulations. Germany, West. 03897\*, 03913\*
- Employment and Juvenile Delinquency. 04350
- Employment Preparation. Curriculum. 04360

- Enviroment, Social. Effects Upon Children. 03878\*
- Epilepsy. Laws, Statutes, etc. Reform. 04358
- Epilepsy and Crime. 04358
- Epileptics. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03157
- Ethiopia. Criminal Code. 03624\*
- Ethnic Groups. 04345
- Ethnic Groups.
  - Arrest. Rates. 03287
  - Juvenile Delinquency. Texas. 03216
  - Relations with Police. 03128
  - Student Enrollment. 04536
  - Youth. Opportunities. 03762
- Europe.
  - Crime Statistics. 03692\*
  - Criminal Procedure. 03151
  - Juvenile Delinquency. 03063, 03151
  - Partial Imprisonment. Enforcement. 04140.\*
  - Sentences. Enforcement. 03681\*
- Euthanasia.
  - Case Studies. 03684
  - Europe. 04100\*
  - Germany, West. 03925\*
- Evidence. 03008, 03022, 04229, 04377, 04602, 04604, 04610, 04625
  - Canada. 03012, 03705, 03710
  - Drug Induced Confessions. 04225
  - Eavesdropping, Electronic. 03007, 03008, 03078, 04226
  - Favorable to Defendant. 03073
  - Great Britain. 03012
  - Model Acts. 03332, 04605
  - New York State. 03015, 03016
  - Rules. 03332
  - Theory. U.S.S.R. 04021\*
  - U.S.S.R. 04044\*
- Evidence, Psychological. 03323
- Exhibitionism. Case Studies. 03942\*
- Ex-Prisoners.
  - Assistance. 03314
  - Behavior, SEE: Behavior, Ex-Prisoners.
  - Employment, SEE: Employment. Ex-Prisoners.
  - Finland. 04732\*
  - Readjustment Problems. 03870\* .
  - Recidivism. 04847\*
- Extortion. Defense For Victims. 03928\*
- Fair Trial and the Press. 04546
- Families. 04617
  - Organization. 04577, 04587
  - Puerto Rican. 03265, 04513
- Family Court Law. New York (State). 03761
- Family Courts (SEE ALSO: Juvenile Courts)
  - Administration. 04481
  - Intake Procedure. 04616
  - Judges. New York State. 04291
  - Jurisdiction New York State. 04612

Family Courts. (Cont'd)

New York City. 04248

Family Offenses, SEE: Offenses Against the Family.

Farms, Correctional, SEE: Correctional Farms.

Federal Bureau of Investigation, SEE: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Felony. Definition. 03251

Fetishism. Germany, West. 03566\*

Films, SEE: Motion Pictures.

Financial Aid. Students. Case Studies. 03268

Finland.

Administrators, Correctional Institutions. 04733

Correction. Statistics. 03618\*

Correctional Institutions. Vocational Training Programs. 04152\*

Crime Trends. 04730\*, 04731\*

Criminal Law. 03858\*

Ex-Prisoners. 04732\*

Juvenile Delinquency. 04846\*

Offenses. 03933, 04132, 04709, 04713

Open Prisons. 04845\*

Probationers, Juvenile. 04848\*

Social Workers and Inmates. 04151\*

Florida. Referrals, Juvenile. Statistics. 04363

Florida, Pinellas County (St. Petersburg). Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03105

Follow-up Studies.

Juvenile Delinquents. 03176, 03728\*\*

Narcotic Addicts. Canada, Ontario. 03506

Recidivists. 03302

Forensic Psychiatry. Qualifications. 03957

Forestry Camps, Juvenile. New York (State) 03263

Forgery. 03812\*, 03976\*, 04024\*

Foster Homes. 03435\*, 03445\*, 03895\*, 04076\*

Foster Parents. Belgium. 04695\*

France.

Adoption. Laws, Statutes, etc. 03450\*

Alcoholics. 03502\*, 03503\*

Alcoholism. 03500\*, 03501\*, 03502\*, 03503\*

Arson. Causes. 03549\*

Confidence Games. 03644

Courts, Laws, Statutes, etc. 03581\*

Crime, Causes, Biological. 03573, 03574\*, 03583\*

Crime, Causes, Psychological. 03572\*, 03573\*, 03574\*

Criminal Behavior. Causes. 03622\*

Criminal Law. Marriage and the Family. 03546\*

Criminology. Evaluation. 03548

Criminology and Psychopathy. History. 03575\*

Detention Home Personnel. Legal Study. 03587\*

Forgery. 03812\*

Offenders, Psychological Studies. 03569\*, 03617\*

Offenses Against The Family. 03616\*

Parole. 04850\*

Probation. 03943\*

Punishment, Legal. History. 03570\*

Responsibility, Legal. 03585\*

France. (Cont'd)

- Rights, Legal. Adultery, Bigamy and Neglect. 03546\*
- Sex Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03547\*
- Sex Offenses. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 03616\*
- Social Defense. 03619\*, 03622\*
- Vagrants. 03869\*
- France, Nanterre. Correctional Institution. Organization. 03866\*
- France, Paris. Delinquency Areas. 03462\*, 03463\*
- Fraud. 03024
  - Argentina. 03428, 03431, 03432
  - As Motivation For Arson. Germany, West. 03565\*
  - France. 03644
  - Germany, West. 03482\*, 03483\*, 03487\*, 03565\*
  - Great Britain. 04094
  - International. 03568\*
  - Italy. 03664\*
  - Laws, Statutes, etc. Wisconsin. 03754
  - Methods. 04354
  - Switzerland. 03555\*
  - Free Will, Germany, West. 03476\*
- Frisk, Stop and, SEE: Stop and Frisk.
- Frustration. Research. 04196
- Gambling. 03133, 03180, 03222, 04297
  - Coin Machine. History And Control. 03139
- Gambling and Mental Health. 03276
- Gang Violence. 03766
- Gangs, 04454, 04502, 04503, 04518, 04574, 04579, 04580, 04581, 04582,  
04739, 04741, 04843
  - Automobile Thieves. 03300
  - Behavior, Anti-Social. 03106, 03766
  - Behavior, Anti-Social. Peru. 03465\*
  - Canada. 03590\*
  - Germany, West, Bonn. 03307
  - Great Britain. Illustrations. 03307
  - Paris. Illustrations. 03307
  - Re-Directing Activities. 04463
  - Rome. Illustrations. 03307
  - Tokyo. Illustrations. 03307
- Gangs, Female. 04506
- Gangs, Female. Negro. Characteristics. 03269
- Gangs, Juvenile. Great Britain. 03426
- Gangs and Alienation. 03165
- Gangs and Criminal Law. Japan. 04168\*
- Genovese, Catherine, SEE: Homicide. New York (City)
- Germany, East.
  - Alienation. Urbanites. 04113\*
  - Citizen Councils. 04113\*, 04114\*
  - Criminal Prosecution. 03667
  - Criminal Responsibility in Economic Planning. 04112\*
- Germany, East. Law Enforcement. 04114\*
- Germany, West.
  - Abortion. After Rape. 03918\*
  - Accused. Identification, Compulsory. 03564\*



Germany, West (Cont'd)

Administrators. Correctional Institutions. 04153\*  
Alcoholism. Statistics. 03911\*  
Arson. Causes. 03565\*  
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent. Prevention and Control. 03478\*  
Censorship of Letters of Inmates. 03847\*  
Child Welfare. 03931\*  
Children Neglected. 03895\*  
Children of Prostitutes and Unmarried Mothers. 03896\*  
Correctional Institutions. History. 03850\*, 04110\*, 04150\*  
Correctional Institutions. Recreational Programs. 04156\*  
Crime Prevention. 03838\*, 03841\*  
Criminal Law. 03476\*, 03637\*, 03660\*, 03689\*, 04106\*, 04107\*  
Criminology. 04108\*  
Defendants. Identification, Compulsory. 03564\*  
Delinquent Girls. Statistics. 03904\*  
Employment. Youth. Regulations. 03897\*, 03913\*  
Euthanasia. 03925\*  
Fetishism. 03566\*  
Fraud. 03482\*, 03483\*, 03487\*  
Group Work. Delinquency Prone Juveniles. 03776\*  
Incompetency, Legal. Juvenile Delinquents. 03901\*  
Inmates. Characteristics. 03639\*  
Juvenile Court Law. 04097\*, 04115\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Causes. 03909\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Laws, Statutes, etc. Reform. 03778\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03841\*, 03912\*, 04105\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Statistics. 03898\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. 03844\*, 03893\*  
Juveniles. Protection. 03839\*, 03841\*  
Larceny and Robbery. 03498\*  
Larceny from Vending Machines. 03842\*  
Mentally Ill Offenders, Juvenile. Hospitalization. 03638\*  
Offenses. Statistics. 03489\*, 03836\*  
Offenses Against Children. 03777\*, 03892\*  
Offenses Against Children. Laws, Statutes, etc. Reform. 04116\*  
Parole. 03923\*  
Poaching. Prevention. 03479\*  
Police and the Press. 03484\*  
Police Volunteers. 03837\*  
Political Offenses. Laws, Statutes, etc. 04020\*  
Pre-Trial Detention. 03927\*  
Probation. 03929\*, 03934\*, 03939\*, 03940\*, 03941\*, 03944\*, 03948\*,  
03949\*, 03950\*  
Probation Officers and Police. 03937\*, 03938\*, 03939\*  
Prosecution. Functions. 03920\*, 03924\*  
Prostitutes, Larcenous. 03468\*  
Psychotherapy. Recidivists. 03875\*  
Punishment, Legal. 04710\*  
Punishment, Legal. Driving While Intoxicated. 03492\*  
Punishment, Legal. Theory. 03951\*



Germany, West (Cont'd.)

Responsibility, Legal. Family Offenses. 03917\*  
Rights, Legal. Inmates. 03921\*, 04145\*, 04146\*  
Seizure, Legal. 03926\*  
Sentences. 03930\*  
Sexual Deviants. Case Studies. 03494\*  
Sex Offenders. Recidivists. Biographies. 03480\*  
Social Aid. 03907\*  
Socialization. Juveniles. 03840\*  
Superstition. 03485\*  
Tax Evasion. 03491\*  
Traffic Violations. 04759\*  
Witnesses, Professional. 03495\*  
Youth Departments and Police. Cooperation. 04117\*

Germany, West, Brieg. Correctional Institutions. Architecture. 03850\*

Germany, West, Saarbrücken. Mass Media in Correctional Institutions. 04157\*

Glue Sniffing. Juveniles, 04429

Glueck Prediction Table. 04301

Grand Juries. 03077, 04381

Jurisdiction. 03077

Selection. 03077

Grants. Juvenile Probation Services. Pennsylvania. 04445

Great Britain.

Abortion. 03542, 03668

Abortion. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03415, 03711

After-Care. 03182, 03405, 03474, 03632

Alcoholism. 03613

Attitudes Towards Offenders. 03182

Capital Punishment. 03674\*

Chaplains. Selection and Duties. 03408

Children. Effect of Family Problems. 03424

Classification of Inmates. Terminology. 03185

Contempt of Court. 03922\*

Correctional Institutions. Reform. 03411, 04734

Correctional Institutions. Statistics. 03783

Corruption. Book Review. 03545

Crime Deterrent. 03419

Criminal Behavior. Theory and Research Methods. 03537

Criminal Intent. 03012, 03013

Criminal Law and Procedure. 03707

Criminal Statistics. 04719

Detention. Evaluation. 03620\*

Diagnosis. Criminal Psychopathy. 03666

Driving While Intoxicated. 03706

Education and Training. Juvenile Delinquents. 03475

Evidence. 03012

Fraud. 04094

Gangs. 03307

Gangs, Juvenile. 03426

Homosexuality. Causes. 03517

Homosexuals. 03513, 03614

Homosexuals with Venereal Disease. Characteristics. 03514

Imprisonment vs. Probation. Costs. 03633

Incest. Laws, Statistics, Etc. 04619

Infanticide, 03423

Great Britain (Cont'd)

Inmates. Statistics. 03783  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03412  
Inmates, Juvenile, Recreation. 03473, 03541  
Inmates, Juvenile, Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03819\*, 03823\*  
Judges. 03407  
Juries. Standards. 04718  
Justice, Administration of. 04172\*  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 03563, 03783  
Juvenile Courts. 04717  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03417  
Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03427, 03481\*, 03635  
Juvenile Delinquency and Social Environment. 03529  
Juvenile Delinquents. 03014, 03085, 03521, 03823\*  
Legal Aid. 03406, 04660  
Mentally Ill Offenders. 03523, 03538  
Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03519, 03520, 03522,  
Police. Recruiting. 03410  
Police and Juvenile Delinquents. 03543  
Political Parties. On Crime. 04095  
Probation. 03405, 03421, 03632, 03633, 03641  
Probation Officers. 04661  
Probation Officers and Juvenile Probationers. 03413  
Procurers. (Dr. Stephen Ward). 03804  
Psychotherapy. 03636  
Receiving Stolen Property. Definition. 03782  
Recidivists. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04762, 04763  
Restitution and Compensation. 03183, 03184  
Rights, Legal. Accused. 04295  
Sentences, 03407, 03519, 03524  
Sex Offenses. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03544  
Suicide. Causes. 03612  
Suicide and Parental Deprivation. 03665  
Youthful Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03521  
Great Britain, Liverpool. Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 04626

Greece

Correction. History. 03688\*  
Criminal Law. 04765\*

Group Counseling

Juvenile Delinquents. 03176  
Parolees. Texas. 03197

Group Therapy

Acting Out Patients. 03028  
Alcoholics. 03030, 03425  
Behavior. Evaluation Methods. 03004  
Children, Female. 03027  
Delinquent Girls. 03168  
Inmates, SEE: Group Therapy. Offenders.  
Interpersonal Relations. Evaluation Methods. 03004  
Juvenile Delinquents. 03095, 03194, 03263, 04255, 04428, 04499, 04500  
Military Personnel. 03055  
Narcotic Addicts. 03094  
Offenders. 03026, 03064, 03102, 04166\*  
Offenders. Germany, West. 03876\*

Group Therapy (Cont'd)

- Offenders. India. 03539
- Offenders. Italy. 03439\*
- Offenders, Female, Netherlands. 03579
- Offenders, Juvenile. 04260
- Parolees, Juvenile. 04426
- Pre-Delinquent Juveniles. 03062
- Psychopath. Case Studies. 03666
- Recidivists. Case Studies. 04508
- Staff. 03030
- Staff. Education and Training. 03099
- Traffic Violators. 04178\*
- Transference. 03029
- Unmarried Mothers. 04265
- Youths. 04255
- Group Work. Delinquency Prone Juveniles. Germany, West. 03776\*
- Guiana, French. Correctional Institutions. Conditions. 03873\*
- Guilt, Legal. 03793\*, 03952\*
  - Germany, West. 03476\*, 03637\*
  - Netherlands. 03625\*
- Guilt, Psychological. 03057, 03121, 03160
- Habeas Corpus. 03132, 04228
  - Juvenile Court. 03731
  - Kansas. 03130, 03132
  - Montana. 03011
  - U.S. 03011
  - U.S. Law and State Prisoners. 03065, 03132
- Habitual Offenders, SEE: Recidivists.
- Halfway Houses. 04465, 04813
  - Illinois, Chicago. 03235
  - Juvenile, Delinquents, Emotionally Disturbed. 03418
  - Texas, Houston. 03227
- Hawaii, Honolulu. Children, Neglected. 04839
- Henry Street Settlement. 03106
- Heredity and Criminal Behavior. 03715, 03716\*\*
- Heredity and Homosexuality, SEE: Homosexuality and Heredity.
- Historical Studies, SEE: Subheading "History" Under Specific Subjects, e.g.,  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. History.
- Holtzendorff, F. Von. Biography. 04144\*
- Homicide. 03122
  - Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Homicide.
  - Case Studies. 04774
  - Causes. 03045, 03160
  - Drunkenness As A Defense. Canada. 03704
  - Illinois, Chicago. 03180
  - Madagascar. 03646
  - Mentally Ill Offenders. Statistics. 03727\*
  - New York City. Case Study. Catherine Genovese. 03562
  - Traffic Accidents. Switzerland. 03554\*
  - Venezuela. 03820\*
- Homicide, Legal. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 03753
- Homicide and Insanity. 04122\*
- Homicide and Moon Phases. 03037
- Homicide by Children. Case Studies. 03726 \*\*, 03784

Homicide Of Great Men. Motivation. History. 03808\*  
 Homicides, Political. Sociological Study. Mexico. 03511\*  
 Homosexual Prostitution, SEE: Prostitution, Homosexual.  
 Homosexuality. 03362, 03363, 03364, 03365  
     Causes. 03296, 03365  
     Control. California, Los Angeles. 03363  
     Legislation. 03364  
     Prevention. 03296, 03365  
 Homosexuality and Heredity. 03365  
 Homosexuals. 03362, 03363, 03364, 03365  
     Case Studies. 03036  
     Great Britain. 03513, 03517, 03614  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03036, 03513, 04136\*  
 Homosexuals and Venereal Disease, Great Britain. 03513, 03514  
 Hong Kong  
     Correction Workers. 04743  
     Inmates. 04744  
     Probation. 04745  
 Hospitalization, SEE: Subheading "Hospitalization" Under Specific Subjects,  
     e.g., Juvenile Delinquents. Hospitalization.  
 Housing. 04495  
 Hungary  
     Parole. 04046\*  
     Probation. 04046\*  
 Iceland  
     Alcoholism. 03780  
     Criminal Law. 03858\*  
     Narcotic Addiction. 03780  
     Psychopathy. 03781  
 Illegitimacy. 03096, 03097, 04443, 04457, 04655  
 Illinois. Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04796  
 Illinois, Chicago.  
     Assault On Policeman. 03127  
     Correctional Institutions. Programs. 03740  
     Crime. 03179, 03180  
     Detached Workers. 04582  
     Deviance and Deviant Behavior. 04578  
     Gangs. 04843  
     Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 04492, 04538  
     Sears, Roebuck YMCA. 03202  
 Illiteracy. 03186  
 Imprisonment. 04832  
     Cost. Great Britain. 03633  
     Duration. 03204  
     Duration. Spain. 03560  
     Effects. 03678\*, 03679\*, 03729\*\*, 03960, 04069\*, 04807, 04810  
     Effects. Canada. 03593\*  
     Effects. India. 03531  
     Effects. Italy. 03686\*  
     Human Costs. 03312  
     Statistics. Belgium. 03550\*  
 Imprisonment, Partial  
     Enforcement, Europe. 04140\*  
     Evaluation. Belgium. 03559\*  
     Netherlands. 04138\*  
     Poland. 04856\*

Imprisonment vs. Parole. Costs. 03211, 03310  
Imprisonment vs. Probation. Costs. 03633, 03934\*, 04553  
Incest. 03027, 04619  
Incompetency, Legal. Juvenile Delinquents, Germany, West. 03901\*  
India

Child Welfare. 03701  
Correction. 04684  
Correction Workers. 03534, 04685  
Crime. Prevention. 04056  
Inmates. Characteristics. 03535  
Inmates. Classification. 03526  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03525  
Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03528, 03696, 03699  
Juvenile Delinquency and Social Environment. 03529  
Larceny. Causes. 03530  
Mass Media and Juvenile Delinquency. 03532  
Maximum Security Institutions. 03531  
Open Prisons. 03700, 03702, 04686  
Personality. Theories. 03525  
Police. 03403  
Post Conviction Review. 04595  
Probation. 03697  
Prostitution. 04681, 04682, 04688  
Psychology, Correctional. 03533  
Punishment, Legal. 04729  
Recreational Facilities, Community. 03536  
Short Term Imprisonment. Effects. 03539  
Social Adjustment. Juvenile Delinquents. 03527  
Social Welfare. 03698  
Venereal Disease. 04687

India, Mysore. Juvenile Delinquency. 04683

#### Indiana

Citizens Council. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03211  
Correctional Institutions. 03211  
Female Sex Offenders. 03046  
Indiana, Allen County. Detention Home. 04384  
Indiana Reformatory. 03329, 04292  
Indictment. 03052  
U. S. S. R. 03998\*  
Indigent Accused  
Bail, SEE: Bail. Indigent Accused.  
Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04379  
Defense by Law Students. 03303  
Right to Counsel, SEE: Right to Counsel. Indigent Accused.  
Industrialization and Juvenile Delinquency. 03003, 03840\*  
Industrialization and Morality. 04655  
Infanticide. 03758, 04083\*  
Germany, West. 03777\*  
Great Britain. 03423  
Information, Police. Sources. 03129  
Information Center on Crime and Delinquency. 03113  
Inmates  
Art Therapy. 03100  
Ceylon. 04707

## Inmates (Cont'd)

Characteristics. 03212, 03356, 03357, 03361  
Characteristics. India. 03535  
Characteristics. Germany, West. 03639\*  
Classification. History. 03802\*  
Classification. India. 03526  
Classification. Pakistan, East. 03640  
Classification. Poland. 04852\*  
Classification. Portugal. 03621\*  
Classification. Terminology. Great Britain. 03185  
Classification. Texas. 03198  
Discipline, Italy. 03448\*  
Education, SEE: Education and Training. Inmates.  
Emotions and Feelings. 03785\*, 03787\*  
Group Therapy, SEE: Group Therapy. Inmates.  
Hong Kong. 04744  
Impulsivity. 03142  
Indiana Reformatory. 04292  
Influence of Correction Workers. 03091  
Interpersonal Relations. 03089  
Interpersonal Relations. India. 03531  
Marriage. Austria. 03041  
Mental Defects. 04109\*  
Neurotic. 03142  
Offenses. Prediction. 04641\*  
Organization. 04321  
Recreation. Germany, West. 04156\*  
Recreation. Italy. 03448\*  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights Legal. Inmates.  
Scotland. 04699  
Self Government. 03167  
Social Adjustment. Japan. 04782  
Social Roles. 04621  
Statistics. 03742, 04288, 04385  
Statistics. California. 04236, 04237  
Statistics. Canada. 03203, 04670  
Statistics. Great Britain. 03783  
Statistics. Indiana. 03211  
Statistics. Japan. 04180\*  
Statistics. Kentucky. 04271  
Statistics. Minnesota. 03371  
Statistics. Nebraska. 03204  
Statistics. Netherlands. 04093\*  
Statistics. Pennsylvania. 03374  
Statistics. Sweden. 04666\*\*  
Statistics. Wisconsin. 03212  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03089, 03102, 03166, 03167, 03170, 03188,  
03312, 03802\*, 03872\*, 03876\*, 04069\*,  
04166\*, 04465, 04526, 04760, 04798, 04808,  
04809, 04810, 04811, 04813, 04815  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Argentina. 03770\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Austria. 03907\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Brazil. 03571\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Canada. 04629



# Inmates (Cont'd)

Treatment and Rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04111\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Germany, West. 04107\*, 04111\*, 04144\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03412  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. History. 03394  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. India. 03525  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Iowa State Prison. 03315  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Iowa Training School. 03167  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Italy. 03686\*, 03693\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Japan. 04180\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Latin America 03883\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Lima (Ohio) State Hospital. 03064  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Netherlands. 03845\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Sweden. 03879\*, 04128\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. U.S.S.R. 04005\*, 04659  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Washington State. 03100  
Work. Income. 03041  
Work. Japan. 04173\*, 04174\*, 04175\*  
Work. Scotland. 04701

## Inmates, Female.

Psychiatric Counseling. 04415  
Rights. 03741

## Inmates, Juvenile.

Characteristics. 04482  
Discipline. 03774\*  
Interpersonal Relations. Italy. 03441\*  
New York State. 04260  
Parents' Guide. 03236  
Psychotherapy, SEE: Psychotherapy. Inmates, Juvenile.  
Recreation. 04147\*, 04155\*  
Recreation. Great Britain. 03473, 03541  
Scotland. 04700  
Statistics. 03213, 03240, 04324  
Statistics. Pakistan, East. 03642  
Supervision, Italy. 03435\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03170, 03267, 03772\*, 03774\*, 04216  
Argentina. 03772\*, 03773\*, 03774\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Canada, Quebec. 04073\*, 04080\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03819\*, 03823\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Italy. 03436\*, 03440\*, 03441\*, 03442\*,  
03445\*, 03447\*, 03449\*, 03451\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Japan. 03791\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Pakistan, East. 03640  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. U.S.S.R. 04003\*  
Values, Ohio. 03801\*  
Work. Scotland. 04702

Inmates, Juvenile, Female. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Canada, Quebec. 04078'

Inmates, Juvenile and Correction Workers. Interpersonal Relations. 03263

Inmates, Juvenile and Therapists. Interpersonal Relations. 03446\*

Inmates, Maladjusted. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03636

Inmates, Military. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04455

Inmates, New. Characteristics. 03742

Inmates, Youthful. Statistics, California. 03424

Inmates, Youthful Offenders. Research. 03328



Inmates and Correction Workers. Interpersonal Relations. 03091, 03109,  
 03790\*, 04109\*  
 Inmates and Physician, SEE: Physician and Inmates.  
 Inmates Under Sentence of Death. Characteristics. Survey. 03285  
 Inmates Under Sentence of Death. Emotions and Feelings. 03785\*, 03787\*  
 Innocent Accused. Isidore Zimmerman. Biography. 03308  
 Insanity, Legal. 03052, 03218, 03745, 03795\*, 04235, 04387, 04560, 04783  
     Germany, West. 03495\*  
     History. 03161  
     Texas. 03005  
 Insanity and Crime. 04122\*  
 In-Service Training. 04417  
     Correction Workers. 03961, 04172\*  
     Investigators. U.S.S.R. 03966\*, 03987\*  
     Judges. France. 03619\*  
     Parole Officers. Texas. 03197  
     Police. 03125, 03128  
     Prosecutors. U.S.S.R. 03966\*  
 International Criminal Court, SEE: Court, International Criminal.  
 Interrogation. 03092, 03990\*, 04002\*  
 Interview, Investigative. 03060  
 Interviews.  
     Juveniles. 04259  
     Students. 04246  
 Interviewing. 03178  
 Intimidation. U.S.S.R. 04015\*, 04019\*  
 Investigation. 03824\*  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04282  
     Italy. 03643, 03656\*  
     Press Interference. Case Studies. 03291  
     Proof. U.S.S.R. 04021\*  
     Psychology. 03824\*  
     U.S.S.R. 03980\*, 03981\*, 03982\*, 03983\*, 03984\*, 03985\*, 03986\*, 03988\*,  
         03990\*, 04001\*, 04012\*, 04044\*  
 Investigators. U.S.S.R. 03987\*, 04057  
 Iowa.  
     Correctional Farms. 03316  
     Correctional Institutions. Educational Programs. 04191  
     Imprisonment Vs. Parole. 03310  
     Inmate Employment. 03317, 03318, 03320  
     Juvenile Courts. Children, Neglected. 04827  
     Parole Violations. Statistics. 04190  
     Parolees. Employment. 04817  
     Pre-Release Program. 03315  
     Prison Industries. 03311  
     State Penitentiary. 03124  
     Work-Release. 03313  
 Iowa, Des Moines.  
     Juvenile Delinquents, Statistics. 04337  
     Pre-Trial Release. 03283  
 Iowa Training School. 03167  
 Ireland. Crime. Prevention. 04056  
 Israel.  
     Criminal Reform. 04642\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 04300

Italy.

Arrest. 03656\*  
Attorneys. Functions. 03797\*  
Correctional Institutions. Administrators. 03437\*, 03453\*  
Courts. Jurisdiction. 03798\*  
Crime. Prevention and Control. 03567\*  
Criminal Procedure. 03796\*  
Crime Proneness. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03454\*  
Criminal Procedure. 03655\*  
Criminal Suit. 03658\*  
Dangerous Offenders. 03454\*  
Education and Training. Correctional Institution Personnel. 03453\*  
Education and Training. Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Personnel. 03443  
Fraud. 03664\*  
Imprisonment. Effects. 03686\*  
Inmates. Discipline. 03448\*  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03439\*, 03693\*  
Inmates, Juvenile. Psychological Study. 03442\*  
Inmates, Juvenile. Psychotherapy. 03438\*  
Inmates, Juvenile. Supervision. 03435\*  
Inmates, Juvenile. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03436\*, 03440\*, 03441\*,  
03445\*, 03447\*, 03449\*,  
03451\*

Juvenile Courts. 03452\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. Characteristics. 03434\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03452\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03444\*  
Maladjusted Persons. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03433\*  
Negligence. Legal Study. 03799\*  
Obscenity. Motion Pictures. 03659\*  
Offenses. Classification. 03663\*  
Offenses, Military. Conscientious Objectors. 03685\*  
Offenses, Military. Desertion. 03695\*  
Post-Conviction Review. 03662\*  
Prostitution and Venereal Disease. 03648\*  
Rights, Legal. Defendants. 03623\*  
Rights, Legal. Inmates. 03687\*  
Robbery. 03694\*  
Therapists and Maladjusted Children. 03446\*  
Traffic Violators and Violations. 03657\*  
Witnesses. Traffic Accidents. 03661\*

Italy, Rome. Investigation. Automation. 03643

Jails (SEE ALSO. Correctional Institutions)

Architecture. 03061, 03090  
Design, SEE: Jails. Architecture.  
Organization. 03325  
Pennsylvania. 03387  
Security. 03061  
Statistics. Massachusetts. 03357, 03360

Japan.

Behavior. Ex-Prisoners. 03717\*\*, 03718\*\*  
Correction Workers. 03789\*  
Crime and Society. 04181\*  
Criminal Behavior. Causes. 03715, 03716\*\*  
Criminal Psychology. 04163\*  
Detainees, Juvenile. 04643\*

Japan (Cont'd)

- Diagnosis. Delinquent Girls. 03723\*\*
- Diagnosis. Juvenile Delinquents. 04183\*
- Diagnosis. Recidivists. 03725\*\*
- Diagnosis. Youthful Offenders. 03724\*\*
- Effects of Mass Media. 03860\*, 03861\*
- Gangs. 04168\*
- Homicide. Mentally Ill Offenders. 03727\*
- Homocides by Children. 03726\*\*
- Imprisonment. Effects. 03729\*\*
- Inmates. 04180\*
- Inmates. Social Adjustment. 04782
- Inmates. Work. 04173\*, 04174\*, 04175\*
- Inmates and Correction Workers. Interpersonal Relations. 03790\*
- Justice, Administration of. 04176\*
- Juvenile Delinquency. 04167\*, 04169\*, 04170\*
- Juvenile Delinquents. Follow-Up Study. 03728\*\*
- Juvenile Law. 04182\*
- Narcotics. 04184\*
- Offenders. Statistics. 03719\*, 03720\*\*, 03721\*\*, 03722\*\*
- Piracy. 04640\*\*
- Traffic Violations. Statistics. 04639\*\*
- Traffic Violators. 04177\*
- Traffic Violators, Juvenile. 04179\*
- Volunteers and Voluntary Services. 04663
- Youth. 03098
- Joy Riding. Pakistan. 03402
- Judges. 03252
  - Attitude When Sentencing. 03107
  - Criminal Procedure. 03052
  - Family Courts, SEE: Family Courts. Judges.
  - Juvenile Courts. SEE: Juvenile Courts. Judges.
  - Selection. 04188
- Judges and Physicians. Relations. France. 03619\*
- Judicial Process. 03250, 04432
- Juries.
  - Criminal Procedure. 03052
  - Selection. 04488
  - Standards. Great Britain. 04718
- Juries and Mass Media. 04546
- Juries, Grand, SEE: Grand Juries.
- Jurisdiction, SEE: Subheading "Jurisdiction" Under Specific Categories, E.G., Juvenile Courts. Jurisdiction.
- Jury Systems. 03553\*, 04205
- Justice, Administration of. 03179, 04142, 04188, 04274
  - Alaska. 04331
  - Algeria. 04031\*
  - Belgium. 04693\*
  - Brazil. 03671\*
  - Czechoslovakia. 04758\*
  - Equality. 03144
  - Germany, West. 03920\*, 03924\*
  - Guide. 04189
  - International. 03597\*

Justice, Administration of (Cont'd)

Japan. 04176\*  
Juvenile Courts. 04256  
Legislation Pending. 03251  
Philippines. 04143  
Trends. Great Britain. 04172\*  
U.S.S.R. 03588\*, 04007\*  
Vietnam, South. 04674  
Juvenile Camps. Great Britain. 03413  
Juvenile Correction Workers. Case Work. 03156  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04613, 04614, 04788, 04794, 04795, 04796, 04791  
Activities. California. 03236  
Administration. 03110  
Administrators, SEE: Administrators, Juvenile Correctional Institutions.  
Admissions, SEE: Admissions and Intake. Juvenile Correctional Institutions.  
Argentina. 03769\*, 03772\*, 03773\*, 03774\*  
Canada, Ontario. 04669  
Coeducational. 04793  
Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04589  
Curriculum. 03791\*  
Directories. Kansas. 03255, 03256  
Educational Programs. 03772\*  
Education Programs. California. 03134  
Functions. Japan. 04182\*  
Great Britain. 03085, 03563, 03783  
Laws, Statutes, Etc. Great Britain. 03014  
Malaysia. 04673\*  
Missouri. 03288  
New York State. 04472  
North Carolina. 03224, 03225  
Organization. 03109, 03110  
Organization. Great Britain. 03819\*  
Over Population. Wisconsin. 03751  
Personnel. 04099, 04148\*, 04791  
Personnel. Education and Training, SEE: Education and Training. Juvenile  
Correctional Institutions. Personnel.  
Personnel. Recruitment. 04260  
Policy. 03110  
Programs. 03167  
Reading Programs. 03093, 04364  
Programs. 04147\*, 04155\*  
Releases, SEE: Releases. Juvenile Correctional Institutions.  
Scotland. 04706  
Social Services. 04072\*  
Social Services. Canada, Quebec. 04073\*, 04074\*, 04075\*, 04076\*, 04079\*  
South Dakota. 03373  
Staff Coordination. 03110  
Statistics. 04287  
Syria. 04723\*, 04724\*, 04728\*  
Teacher Recruitment. 03093  
Visits. Indiana. 03232  
Vocational Training Programs. I.B.M. 04483  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions, Juvenile.  
Juvenile Court Law. Germany, West. 04097\*, 04115\*  
Juvenile Courts. 04256, 04789  
Alabama. 03331  
Attorneys. 03033, 03730

Juvenile Courts. (Cont'd)

- Children, Neglected. 04819, 04820, 04821, 04823, 04824, 04825, 04827, 04828, 04829, 04830
- Financing. 03330
- Italy. 03452\*
- Judges. 03349, 04715
- Judges. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04530
- Judges. Survey. 03033
- Jurisdiction. 03330, 04820, 04821, 04829
- Jurisdiction. Austria. 03887\*
- Jurisdiction. Standards. 03244
- Jurisdictional Age. 03243
- Louisiana. 03331
- Mississippi. 03331
- Oregon, Marion County. 03349
- Panama. 03609\*
- Poland. 03771\*
- Procedure. Oregon. 03354
- Recommendations. 03295
- Rehearings. 04468
- Role. 03253
- South Carolina, Greenville County. 03370
- Statistics. Alabama. 03735
- Statistics. Great Britain. 03427
- Statistics. Maryland, Baltimore. 03228
- Statistics. Massachusetts. 03359
- Statistics. South Carolina. Greenville County. 03369, 03370
- Treatment Facilities. 03330
- Juvenile Courts and Mass Media. 04484
- Juvenile Courts and Welfare Departments. Coordination. 04393
- Juvenile Delinquency. 03122, 03342, 03596, 03734, 04740, 04741, 04778
  - Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Juvenile Delinquency.
  - Canada. 04735
  - Causes. 03104, 03147, 03153, 03164, 03763, 03792, 03865\*, 03868\*, 04338, 04431, 04458, 04500, 04561, 04623, 04627\*, 04698\*, 04741, 04742
  - Causes. Alcoholism. 03339
  - Causes. Algeria. 04059
  - Causes. Alienation. 03864\*
  - Causes. Boredom. 04493
  - Causes. Canada. 03590\*, 03747
  - Causes. Cars. 04213
  - Causes. Discrimination. 04424
  - Causes. Environment. 03611\*
  - Causes. Germany, West. 03909\*, 04105\*
  - Causes. International. 03488\*
  - Causes. Japan. 03098, 04170\*
  - Causes. Latin America. 03610\*, 04627\*
  - Causes. Personality Factors. 03611\*
  - Causes. Poverty. 04424
  - Causes. Psychoanalytic Approach. 04261
  - Causes. South Carolina. 03370
  - Causes. Upper and Middle Class. Israel. 04300
  - Control. 03113, 03518, 04213, 04251, 04339, 04349, 04470, 04490, 04459, 04538, 04786, 04787
  - Control. Community Organizations. 03398

# Juvenile Delinquency (Cont'd)

Control. Germany, West. 03912\*  
 Control. India. 03699  
 Control. Latin America. 03610\*  
 Criminal Support Complaint. 04438  
 Finland. 04846\*  
 Guide, Indiana. 03266  
 Europe. 03063, 03151  
 Governmental Programs. U.S. and Europe. 03063  
 Great Britain. 03014, 03084  
 Investigation. 03060  
 Lack of Opportunity. 04504  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03031, 03253, 04256, 04469, 04627\*  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Great Britain. 03014  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Italy. 03452\*  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Japan. 04182\*  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Latin American 04627\*  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Missouri. 03234  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Reform. Germany, West 03778\*  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Switzerland. 04647\*  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc. Trends. 04256  
 Legislation. Pennsylvania. 03388  
 Lower Socio-Economic Classes. 03165, 03173, 03177  
 Motion Pictures. 03219, 03245, 03377, 04501  
 New Jersey, Essex County. 03191  
 New York State, Monroe County. 03192  
 North Carolina. 03190  
 Pakistan, East. 04058  
 Prevention. 03031, 03105, 03106, 03113, 03118, 03153, 03164, 03171,  
 03258, 03366, 03518, 03611, 03736, 03868\*, 03932, 04130\*,  
 04213, 04245, 04251, 04309, 04310, 04315, 04338, 04359,  
 04366, 04380, 04394, 04408, 04409, 04416, 04424, 04458,  
 04462, 04463, 04470, 04490, 04492, 04493, 04512, 04515,  
 04538, 04582, 04626, 04627\*, 04662, 04767, 04768, 04769,  
 04786, 04787  
 Prevention. Argentina. 03775\*  
 Prevention. Australia. 03174, 04721  
 Prevention. Community Organizations. 03398  
 Prevention. Curriculum. 04294, 04350  
 Prevention. Evaluation. 04048, 04049, 04054  
 Prevention. France. 04104\*  
 Prevention. Germany, West. 03841\*, 03912\*, 04105, 04117\*  
 Prevention. Great Britain. 03427, 03481\*, 03543, 03635, 04095  
 Prevention. Guide. 04048, 04054  
 Prevention. India. 03528, 03696, 03699, 04683  
 Prevention. Indiana. 03232  
 Prevention. International 03488\*  
 Prevention. Italy. 03444\*  
 Prevention. Japan. 03098  
 Prevention. Kansas. 03254, 03258, 03295  
 Prevention. Latin America. 03610\*  
 Prevention. Laws, Statutes, etc. Portugal. 03455\*



## Juvenile Delinquency (Cont'd)

- Prevention. Maryland, Baltimore. 03228
- Prevention. Massachusetts, Boston. 03177
- Prevention. Methods. 04048, 04049, 04054
- Prevention. Methods. Africa. 04050, 04051, 04052
- Prevention. Methods. Latin America. 04053
- Prevention. Michigan, Detroit. 03272
- Prevention. Motion Pictures. 03219
- Prevention. New York City. 03393, 04339, 04349, 04477
- Prevention. Ohio, Cuyahoga County. 03239
- Prevention. Police-Family Cooperation. 03171
- Prevention. Portugal. 03629\*
- Prevention. Republic of South Africa. 03669
- Prevention. St. Louis University. 03178
- Prevention. Schools. 04652\*
- Prevention. State Services. 04251
- Prevention. South Dakota. 03373
- Prevention. Sweden. 03894\*
- Prevention. Texas. 03213, 03214, 03215, 03216
- Prevention. U.S.S.R. 04004\*, 04034\*, 04035\*
- Prevention. Washington, Seattle. 03274
- Proneness. 03056, 04461
- Recidivism, SEE: Recidivism. Juvenile Delinquents.
- Service Programs. 04478
- Statistics. Alabama. 03735
- Statistics. Alabama, Jefferson County. 03220
- Statistics. Australia. 03518
- Statistics. Finland. 03618\*
- Statistics. Germany, West. 03898\*, 04105\*
- Statistics. Japan. 04167\*, 04169\*
- Statistics. Maryland, Baltimore. 03228
- Statistics. Ohio, Cuyahoga County. 03239
- Statistics. Oregon. 03351
- Statistics. Texas, Harris County. 03399
- Suburban. 03763
- Syria. 04725\*, 04726\*, 04727\*
- Theory. 03141, 03164
- Trends. 03210, 04623
- Unification of Laws. 03031
- U.S.S.R., Ukraine. 04003\*
- Urban. Great Britain. 03427
- Yugoslavia. 03034
- Juvenile Delinquency, Female. Causes, Germany, West. 03904\*
- Juvenile Delinquency and Mass Media, SEE: Mass Media and Juvenile Delinquency.
- Juvenile Delinquency and Morality. Great Britain. 03084
- Juvenile Delinquency and Poverty, SEE: Poverty and Juvenile Delinquency.
- Juvenile Delinquency and Psychological Problems. 03019
- Juvenile Delinquency and School. 04259
- Juvenile Delinquency and School Dropouts. 03173, 03844\*, 04259
- Juvenile Delinquency and the Press
- Juvenile Delinquency and Unemployment, SEE: Unemployment. Juvenile Delinquents.
- Juvenile Delinquents. 04588, 04741, 04842
- Acting out. 04198, 04199, 04375
- After-Care, SEE: After-Care. Juvenile Delinquents.
- Alienation, SEE: Alienation. Juvenile Delinquents.
- Attitude Toward Middle Class. 03056
- Australia, 04720



Juvenile Delinquents (Cont'd)

Behavior. Control. 03169  
Characteristics. 03019, 03111, 03141, 03195, 03220, 03241, 03367, 03369,  
03370, 03399, 03518, 04363, 04439, 04532, 04586, 04646\*  
Characteristics. Belgium. 04656\*  
Characteristics. Germany, West. 03844\*, 03893\*  
Characteristics. Italy. 03434\*  
Characteristics. Japan. 04169\*  
Characteristics. Yugoslavia. 03034  
Classification. 03466\*, 04103, 04478  
Confidentiality, SEE: Confidentiality. Juvenile Delinquents.  
Crime Proneness. 04164\*  
Dispositions of Cases. 03359, 04439  
Disposition of Cases. Alabama, Jefferson County. 03220  
Disposition of Cases. New York, Monroe County. 03192  
Disposition of Cases. Ohio. 03239, 03390, 04332  
Disposition of Cases. Oregon. 03352  
Dispositions of Cases. Pennsylvania. 03367  
Disposition of Cases. Texas, Harris County. 03399  
Disposition of Cases. Virginia, Richmond. 03195  
Disposition of Court Referrals. California. 03201  
Educational Status. 03111  
Emotionally Disturbed. Psychological Case Study. 04192  
Families. 04587  
Gang Culture. 03056  
Identification of Types. 03242  
Interpersonal Relations. 03176  
Jurisdictional Age. 03031  
Larceny, SEE: Larceny. Juvenile Delinquents.  
Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04469  
Mentally Ill, SEE: Mentally Ill Offenders, Juvenile.  
Morality. 04428  
Motivation. 04121\*  
Peers. 04500  
Personality. 03846\*  
Personality. Case Study. 04192, 04195  
Probationers, SEE: Probationers, Juvenile.  
Psychometric Tests, SEE: Psychometric Tests. Juvenile Delinquents.  
Public Attitudes. U.S. and Europe. 03063  
Punishment, Legal, SEE: Punishment, Legal. Juvenile Delinquents.  
Recreation Facilities. Administration. 04471  
Role Playing. 04575  
Self Concept. 04561  
Social Adjustment, SEE: Social Adjustment. Juvenile Delinquents.  
Social Values. 04375  
Socialization, SEE: Socialization. Juvenile Delinquents.  
Statistics. 04258, 04326, 04337, 04343  
Statistics. Germany, West. 03844\*  
Supervision. 03481\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03093, 03095, 03109, 03110, 03113, 03149,  
03169, 03170, 03258, 03267, 03297, 03518,  
03521, 03779\*, 03865\*, 03957, 04197, 04261,  
04262, 04424, 04428, 04499, 04529, 04539,  
04627\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Africa. 04051  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Belgium. 04664\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. California. 03134, 03135, 03153  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Denmark. 03181  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Effectiveness. 04054

## Juvenile Delinquents (Cont'd)

- Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03014, 03085, 03563
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. International. 03578\*
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. Italy. 03436\*
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. Japan. 04183\*
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. Kansas. 03258, 03295
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. Methods. 04099
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. New York State. 03242
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. North Carolina. 03224, 03225
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. Permissive. 04529
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. U.S. and Europe. 03063
- Treatment and Rehabilitation. U.S. National Training School for Boys. 03176
- Treatment and Therapy. Italy. 03451\*
- Unemployment, SEE: Unemployment. Juvenile Delinquents.
- Yugoslavia. 03034
- Juvenile Delinquents, Emotionally Disturbed. Social Adjustment. 03418
- Juvenile Delinquents, Female, SEE: Delinquent Girls.
- Juvenile Delinquents, Negro. Statistics. 03259
- Juvenile Delinquents and Correction Workers. Interpersonal Relations. 03109, 03169
- Juvenile Delinquents and Police, SEE: Police and Juvenile Delinquents.
- Juvenile Delinquents and Social Workers, SEE: Social Workers and Juvenile Delinquents.
- Juvenile Departments. Oregon. 03354
- Juvenile Law, SEE: Juvenile Delinquency. Laws, Statutes, etc.
- Juvenile Officers. 04626
  - Conferences, Institutes, Etc. International. 03578\*
  - France, Paris. 04104
  - Functions. 04262
  - Interviews. 03060
  - Methods of Investigation. 03060
  - Juvenile Probation Departments. Standards. 04446
- Juvenile Probation Officers, SEE: Probation Officers, Juvenile.
- Juveniles.
  - Aggressive Motivation. 04196
  - Protection. Germany, West. 03839\*, 03841\*
- Kansas.
  - Juvenile Delinquency. 03254, 03255, 03256, 03257, 03258, 03295
  - Leavenworth Prison. 03299
  - Lotteries. 03133
  - Observation Centers. 04804
  - Police. 03146
  - Rights, Legal. 03130
- Kentucky. Inmates. Statistics. 04271
- Kenya. Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04722
- Kidnapping.
  - Military Law. 03305
  - U.S.S.R. 03994\*
- Labor Unions. Offenses. 03116
- Larceny. 03396, 04579
  - International. 03568\*
  - Juvenile Delinquents. India. 03530
  - Prevention. Germany, West. 03842\*
  - Prevention. U.S.S.R. 04037\*
  - Statistics. Germany, West. 03498\*
  - U.S.S.R. 03996\*, 04017\*
- Larceny From Vending Machines. Germany, West. 03842\*

Latin America. (SEE ALSO: Specific Countries)  
     Crime. Prevention. 03814\*, 03821\*  
     Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03883\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 03610\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. Methods. 04053  
     Law. Philosophy. 03081  
     Parole. 03880\*  
     Probation. 03880\*, 03881\*, 03882\*  
 Law and Sociology. Abstracts. 03289, 03290  
 Law and Sociology. Netherlands. 04089\*  
 Law Enforcement. 03145, 03254, 04245, 04585  
     Ceylon. 03087  
     Control. U.S.S.R. 04007\*, 04026\*  
     Czechoslovakia. 04758\*  
     Personnel, Juvenile Directory. Washington State. 04466  
     Personnel, Juvenile. Records. 04467  
     Sex Offenders. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03738  
     Theory. 04210  
     U.S.S.R. 03968\*, 03969\*, 03970\*, 03971\*, 03972\*, 04029\*  
 Law Students. Attitudes on Prosecution. 03075  
 Laws. Unification, SEE: Unification of Laws.  
 Laws, Statutes, Etc., SEE: Subheading "Laws, Statutes, Etc. "Under Specific Categories, e.g., Juvenile Delinquency. Laws, Statutes, Etc. For Complete Laws or Statutes, SEE: Subheading "Laws, Statutes, Etc. "Under Specific State or Country."  
 Lawyers, SEE: Attorneys.  
 Leavenworth Penitentiary. History. 03299  
 Legal Aid. 03017, 03018, 03144, 03321, 04307, 04779, 04781  
     Canada. 03117, 04307  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04379  
     Great Britain. 03406, 04660  
     Indigent Accused. 04618  
     Indigent Accused. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04551  
     Venezuela. 03806\*  
 Legal Rights, SEE: Rights, Legal.  
 Legal Studies.  
     Abortion. Canada. 03711  
     Abortion. Great Britain. 03415, 03668, 03711  
     Aggravating Circumstances. 04082.  
     Aggravating Circumstances. Brazil. 03676\*  
     Arrest. Italy. 03656\*  
     Capital Offenses. Canada. 03704  
     Capital Punishment. New York State. 04223  
     Child Neglect. 03032, 04820, 04821, 04830  
     Child Welfare. 04120\*  
     Child Witnesses. Canada. 03708  
     Children, Neglected. Belgium. 03805\*  
     Coercion, Social. Yugoslavia. 03592\*  
     Confessions. 03016, 03022, 03066  
     Confidentiality. Netherlands. 04133\*  
     Court Decisions, SEE: Court Decisions.

Legal Studies. (Cont'd)

Court, International 03600\*, 03603\*, 03605\*, 03607\*  
Courts. France. 03581\*  
Courts. Jurisdiction. Italy. 03798\*  
Courts, Community. Authority. U.S.S.R. 04028\*  
Crime. Causes. U.S.S.R. 03584\*  
Criminal Codes. Africa. 03624\*  
Criminal Intent. Canada. 03013  
Criminal Intent. Great Britain. 03013  
Criminal Intent. U.S.S.R. 03995\*  
Criminal Law. Brazil. 03673\*  
Criminal Law. Germany, West. 03689\*, 03901\*  
Criminal Law. International Code. 03598\*, 03599\*, 03600\*, 03601\*, 03602\*,  
03603\*, 03604\*, 03605\*, 03606\*, 03607\*  
Criminal Law. Reform. 04357  
Criminal Law. Reform. Brazil. 03682\*  
Criminal Law. Pennsylvania. 04336  
Criminal Law. Republic of South Africa. 03955\*  
Criminal Law. Theories. 03092  
Criminal Law and Procedure. Canada. 03707  
Criminal Law and Procedure. Great Britain. 03707  
Criminal Negligence. Canada. 03114  
Criminal Procedure. 04208, 04603, 04606  
Criminal Procedure. Austria. 03887\*  
Criminal Procedure. International. 03597\*  
Criminal Procedure. Italy. 03655\*, 03796\*  
Criminal Procedure. Monaco. 03586  
Criminal Procedure. U.S.S.R. 03983\*, 03985\*, 04021\*  
Criminal Responsibility. Belgium. 03626\*  
Criminal Responsibility. Germany, East. 04112\*  
Criminal Suit. Italy. 03658\*  
Defense. Venezuela. 03826\*  
Deportation. Venezuela and U.S. 03834\*  
Detention, Investigative. 03292  
Detention Home Personnel. France. 03587\*  
Driving While Intoxicated. 04609  
Driving While Intoxicated. Belgium. 03856\*\*  
Driving While Intoxicated. Canada and Great Britain. 03706  
Driving While Intoxicated. Switzerland. 04102\*  
Eavesdropping. 03007, 03008, 03023, 03078  
Euthanasia. 03684. 04100\*  
Euthanasia. Germany, West. 03925\*  
Evidence. 03015, 03016, 04625  
Evidence. Canada. 03012, 03705, 03710  
Evidence. Great Britain. 03012  
Evidence, Psychological. 03323  
Extortion. 03928\*  
Fair Trial and Free Press. 03340  
Forgery. U.S.S.R. 04024\*  
Fraud. 03024  
Fraud. Italy. 03664\*  
Gambling. Kansas. 03133  
Grand Juries. 03077  
Guilt, Legal. 03793\*, 03952\*  
Guilt, Legal. Germany, West. 03637\*  
Habeas Corpus. 03065, 03731, 04590  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Italy. 03693\*

Legal Studies (Cont'd)

Insanity. 03005, 03052, 03745  
Intimidation. U.S.S.R. 04015\*, 04019\*  
Justice, Administration of. Brazil. 03671  
Justice, Administration of. International 03597\*  
Juvenile Courts. 03731  
Juvenile Law. Germany, West. 04097\*  
Juvenile Law. Japan. 04182\*  
Kidnapping. Military Law. 03305  
Latin American Law. 03081  
Legal Aid. Canada. 03117  
Legal Aid. Great Britain. 04660  
Marriage and The Family. France. 03546\*  
Mentally Ill Offenders. 03795\*  
Military Courts. Conspiracy. 04437  
Military Courts. Errors. 04435  
Military Courts. Self Defense As Defense. 04436  
Military Law. U.S.S.R. 03974\*  
Morality. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04083\*  
Narcotic Addicts. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Legislation. 03067  
Narcotics and Narcotic Addiction. Canada. 03082  
Negligence. Italy. 03799\*  
Obscenity. Italy. 03659\*  
Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Czechoslovakia. 04708\*  
Offenses. Classification. Italy. 03663\*  
Offenses, Military. Belgium. 04714\*  
Offenses Against Persons. Republic of South Africa. 04594  
Offenses Against Property. Brazil. 03673\*, 03675\*  
Offenses Against The Family. Netherlands. 04084  
Offenses of Neglect. Brazil. 03672\*  
Offenses, Military. Conscientious Objectors. Italy. 03685\*  
Offenses, Military. Desertion. Italy. 03695\*  
Parole. Germany, West. 03923  
Parole. U.S.S.R. 04023\*  
Parole. Violation and Revocation. 03138  
Piracy. Japan. 04640\*\*  
Pleas. Guilty. 04597  
Polygamy. 03757  
Pornography. 04770  
Pornography. Canada. 04633  
Post Conviction Review. Canada. 04631  
Post Conviction Review. Czechoslovakia. 04131\*  
Post Conviction Review. India. 04595  
Post Conviction Review. U.S.S.R. 04043\*  
Pre-Trial Detention. Germany, West. 03927\*  
Probation. France. 03943\*  
Probation. Violation and Revocation. 03138  
Procuring and Soliciting. Switzerland. 03653\*  
Prosecution. Comparison. 04086\*  
Prosecution. Germany, East. 03667  
Prosecution. Germany, West. 03920\*, 03924\*  
Prosecution. International. 03597\*  
Prosecution. Switzerland. 03582\*  
Prosecution and Prosecutors. 03073  
Prostitution. Spain. 03464\*  
Psychiatric Testimony. 04591

Legal Studies (Cont'd)

Punishment, Legal. 03059, 03951\*  
Punishment, Legal. Canada. 04634  
Punishment, Legal. Germany, West. 03660\*  
Responsibility, Legal. Canada. 04630  
Responsibility, Legal. France. 03585\*  
Responsibility, Legal. Germany, West. 03917\*  
Responsibility, Legal. Mentally Ill Offenders. 04348  
Responsibility, Legal. U.S.S.R. 04027  
Responsibility, Legal. Venezuela. 03825\*  
Right To Counsel. Indigent Accused. 03033, 03131, 03756, 04227  
Right To Counsel. Indigent Accused. Canada. 03117  
Right to Counsel. Indigent Accused. Tennessee. 03006  
Rights, Legal. Accused. New York State. 03016  
Rights, Legal. Defendant's. 03011, 03755, 04592  
Rights, Legal. Defendants. Italy. 03623\*  
Rights, Legal. Defendants. Venezuela. 03806\*, 03830\*  
Rights, Legal. Inmates. Germany, West. 03921\*  
Rights, Legal. Kansas. 03130, 03132  
Rights, Legal. Offenders. Venezuela. 03833\*  
Rights, Legal. Parole Violators. 03025  
Rights, Legal. Speedy Trial. Military Law. 03304  
Rights, Legal. Trial By Jury. 03322, 04600  
Rights, Legal. U.S. In State Courts. 03132  
Robbery. Italy. 03694\*  
Sales, Illegal. Kansas. 03133  
Search And Seizure. 04229  
Search And Seizure. New York (State). 03015  
Seizure, Legal. Germany, West. 03926\*  
Sentences. Effects. 03677\*, 03678\*, 03679\*, 03680\*, 03681\*  
Sentences. Effects. International. 03580\*  
Sentences. Enforcement. 04087\*, 04088\*, 04091\*, 04140\*  
Sentences. Germany, West. 03930\*  
Sentences. New York City. 04308  
Sentences, Indeterminate. 04636  
Sentencing. 04185  
Sentencing. Republic of South Africa. 04593  
Sex Offenses. Netherlands. 04085  
Speedy Trial. 04596  
Swindling. U.S.S.R. 04045\*  
Tax Evasion. Wisconsin. 03754  
Testimony. Canada. 03709  
Usury. 04101\*  
Warrants. New York (State). 03015  
White Collar Crime. Venezuela. 03809\*  
Witnesses, Switzerland. 03499\*  
Witnesses. Traffic Accidents. Italy. 03661\*  
Legal Systems. Cooperation. U.S.S.R. And Yugoslavia. 03979\*  
Legislation, SEE: Subheading "Legislation" Under Subject Of Legislation, Or  
Under Country Or State, e.g., Juvenile Delinquency. Legislation.  
Life Imprisonment. 03687\*, 04525



Lima State Hospital, See: Ohio. Lima State Hospital.  
 Living Standards. Measurement. 03038  
 Los Guilucos School. 03155  
 Lotteries. Kansas. 03133  
 Louisiana.  
     Juvenile Courts. 03331  
     Social Welfare Systems. 03331  
 Lower Socio-Economic Class Children. 04517, 04540  
 Lower Socio-Economic Class Youth. 04353, 04362, 04366  
 Lower Socio-Economic Classes.  
     Education. 03177, 03247, 03260, 04353  
     Juvenile Delinquency. SEE: Juvenile Delinquency. Lower Socio-Economic  
         Classes.  
 New York City. 03265  
 MMPI. Narcotic Addicts. Subcultural Identification. 03002  
 Macau. Narcotic Addiction. 04676\*\*\*  
 MacLeod, Allen J. Biography. 03747  
 M'Naghten and Durham Rulings. 03009, 03161, 03745, 04214, 04348, 04387, 04630  
 Madagascar. Witchcraft. 03646  
 Mafia. Chicago. 03180  
 Maine. Mental Health Programs. 04372  
 Maladjusted Children, SEE: Children, Maladjusted.  
 Maladjusted Persons. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Italy. 03433\*  
 Maladjusted Youthful Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03636  
 Maladjustment. Rural Youth in Urban Japan. 04170\*  
 Malagasy. Criminal Code. 03624\*  
 Malaysia. Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04673\*  
 Manslaughter. Canada. 03114  
 Manslaughter, Justifiable. Case Study. 03891\*  
 Marriage and the Family. France. 03546\*  
 Marriages. Polygamous. 03757  
 Maryland. Probation. Statistics. 04277, 04278  
 Maryland, Baltimore. Criminal Justice Commission. 03221, 03222, 03223  
 Maryland, Baltimore. Legal Aid. 03018  
 Maryland, Maple Glen. Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04794  
 Mass Media. 04484  
     Control. Germany, West. 03931\*  
     Effects. Japan. 03860\*, 03861\*  
     Effects on Children and Youth. 04376  
     In Correctional Institutions. Germany, West. 04157\*  
     Responsibilities. 04209  
 Mass Media and Crime Prevention. 03947\*  
 Mass Media and Fair Trials. 04546  
 Mass Media and Juvenile Delinquency. 03532, 03861\*, 03909\*, 04376  
 Mass Media and the Police. 04209  
 Mass Media and Violence. 04777  
 Massachusetts. Alcoholism and Juvenile Delinquency. 03339  
 Massachusetts.  
     Correction. Statistics. 03355, 03356, 03357, 03358, 03359, 03360, 03361  
     Correction. Trends. 03355  
     Legislation. Narcotic Addicts. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03067  
 Massachusetts, Boston.  
     Community Development. 03378  
     Community Trends. Social, Economic and Physical. 03380  
     High Delinquency Areas. 04776  
     Multi-Problem Families. 03261  
 Maternity Homes. 04441, 04523



Maximum Security Institutions. India. 03531  
 Mental Defects and Crime, SEE: Crime and Mental Defects.  
 Mental Health. Juveniles. 03387  
 Mental Health Agencies. Africa. 04050  
 Mental Health and Gambling, SEE: Gambling and Mental Health.  
 Mental Health Movement and Legal Punishment. 03148  
 Mental Health Programs. 04372  
 Mental Hospitals. South Dakota. 04783  
 Mentally Ill Offenders (SEE ALSO: Psychopaths.)  
     Acting Out Patients. 03028, 03119  
     Case Studies. 04373, 04374  
     Case Studies. Great Britain. 03538  
     Possibility of Successful Release. 04342  
     Punishment, Legal, SEE: Punishment, Legal. Mentally Ill Offenders.  
     Responsibility, Legal. 04374  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03795\*, 03786, 03907, 04171\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03523  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Lima (Ohio) State Hospital. 03064  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Netherlands. 04134\*  
     Types of Offenses. 04171\*  
     Typology. 04067\*  
 Mentally Ill Offenders, Female. Case Studies. 03046  
 Mentally Ill Offenders, Juvenile. 03119  
     Hospitalization. Germany, West. 03638\*  
 Mentally Ill Persons (SEE ALSO: Specific Categories, E.G., Psychopaths)  
     Coercion To Treatment. Belgium. 03654\*  
     Driving. 04303  
 Mentally Ill Persons and Social Service Agencies. 03035  
 Mentally Retarded Juveniles. 04562  
 Mexico.  
     Correction. Theory and Law. 03468\*  
     Correctional Institutions. Conditions. 03458\*  
     Crime, Causes. Schizophrenia. 03457\*  
     Criminal Behavior. Causes. 03466\*  
     Criminal Law. Reform. 03456\*  
     Criminal Law. Unification. 03471\*  
     Homicides, Political. 03511\*  
     Offenders. Classification. 03466\*  
     Offenses. Motivation. Psychological. 03460\*  
     Police in Different Countries. Functions and Characteristics. 03461\*  
     Prosecution. Function and Organization. 03469\*  
     Prostitution and Prostitutes. 03470\*  
     Psychological Defects. Bibliographies. 03467\*  
     Rights, Legal. 03458\*  
     Villa, Francisco. Bibliographies. 03459\*  
 Michigan.  
     Criminal Procedure. Reform. 04409  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 04461  
     Narcotics. Research. 04430  
 Michigan, Detroit. Juvenile Delinquency. 03389, 03596\*  
 Michigan, Saginaw County. Probation. 04835  
 Michigan, U., Medical School. Police Training. 03058

Military Courts.  
     Conspiracy. 04437  
     Court Decisions. 03304, 03305  
     Errors, Legal. 04435  
     Organization. 03335  
     Self-Defense as Defense. 04436  
     Unification. 03335  
 Military Law. 03304, 03305, 03974\*  
 Military Offenders, SEE: Offenders, Military.  
 Military Offenses, SEE: Offenses, Military.  
 Minnesota. Department of Corrections. 03371  
 Minnesota, Hennepin County. Training School For Delinquent Girls. 03200  
 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. SEE: MMPI.  
 Minorities, SEE: Ethnic Groups.  
 Misdemeanors and Minor Offenses. Summons in Lieu of Arrest. New York (City)  
     03282, 03293  
 Mississippi.  
     Juvenile Courts. 03331  
     Social Welfare Systems. 03331  
 Missouri.  
     Department of Corrections. 03288  
     Juvenile Law and Juvenile Delinquency. 03234  
 Missouri, St. Louis County.  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 03193, 03194  
     School System. 03382  
     Truancy. Prevention. 03391  
 Mobilization For Youth, Inc., New York City. 03247, 03264, 03265, 03270, 03338  
     03395, 04335, 04339, 04345, 04349,  
     04353, 04366, 04382, 04388, 04417,  
     04474, 04495, 04496, 04497, 04513,  
     04514, 04581  
 Monaco. Criminal Procedure. 03586\*  
 Montana.  
     Habeas Corpus. 03011  
     Juvenile Delinquents. Statistics. 04258  
 Moon Phases and Homicide. 03037  
 Moon Phases and Suicide. 03037  
 Morality. 04655  
     Children. 03249  
 Morality and Crime. Great Britain. 03084  
 Mother-Child Relations. 03069, 03071  
 Motion Pictures.  
     Crime. Bibliography. 03245  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 03377, 04501, 04692\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. Bibliography. 03219, 03245  
 Motivation. 03793\*  
 Motivation and Socio-Economic Classes. 03021  
 Multi-Problem Families. 03261, 03262, 04367  
 Murder, SEE: Homicide.  
 Murderers. 03045, 03160  
 NAACP. Cooperation with Police. 03128.  
 Narcotic Addiction. 03122, 03815\*, 04316, 04495  
 Narcotic Addiction and the Community. 04401  
     Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Narcotic Addiction.  
     Canada. 03082, 03505, 03508  
     Causes. 04064, 04317, 04407  
     Causes. Psychological. 04521

Narcotic Addiction And The Community (Cont'd)

Conferences, Institutes, Etc. Canada. 03505  
Control. U.N. 04062  
Duration. 04063  
Effects. 04316  
Effects. Psychological. 04521  
Hospitalization. Statistics. 03286  
Iceland. 03780  
Laws, Statutes, Etc. Reform. 04773  
Prevention. 03385, 04401, 04402, 04527  
Proneness. 04317  
Substitution of Drugs. 03103  
Theory. 04400

Narcotic Addicts.

Case Studies. 04403  
Characteristics. 03002, 04316, 04317, 04404, 04406, 04407  
Classification. 03381, 03384  
Ego Structure. 03054  
Employment. 04399, 04406  
Hospitalization. 04318, 04391  
Physicians. 04302  
Sex Behavior. 04186  
Statistics. 04063, 04404  
Subcultural Identification. 03002  
Substitution of Drugs. 03103  
Transference. 03054  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03054, 03094, 03381, 03385, 03740, 03815\*,  
04061, 04302, 04318, 04391, 04398, 04400,  
04402, 04405, 04407, 04447, 04494, 04649  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Canada. 03505, 03506, 03508, 03509  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 04547  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Legislation. Massachusetts. 03067  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. With Narcotics. 04494

Narcotic Addicts, Adolescent. 04840

Narcotic Addicts, Female. Statistics. Canada, Ontario. 03510

Narcotic Institutions. 04398, 04447

Canada, Ontario. 03506

Narcotic Testing With Drugs. 04318

Narcotics.

Canada. 03082  
Control. 04065, 04317  
Control. China, Republic of. 04637\*  
Control. Switzerland. 04060  
Control. U.N. 04055, 04062  
Distribution. Macau. 04676\*\*\*  
Distribution and Sale. 04184\*, 04317  
In Investigation. U.S.S.R. 04011\*  
Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04547  
Sales. Prevention. 04065, 04317  
Smuggling. Japan. 04184\*  
Statistics. 04064  
Substitution. 03103  
Traffic. 04527

Narcotics and Juvenile Delinquency. Germany, West. 03909\*  
 Narcotics Anonymous. 04318  
 National Council on Alcoholism. Functions. 03217  
 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. 03113, 03273, 04281, 04284, 04286,  
 04287, 04288, 04289, 04293, 04316,  
 04317, 04318, 04319, 04338, 04481,  
 04484, 04509, 04526, 04527  
 National Social Welfare Assembly, New York City. Conferences, Institutes, Etc.  
 04448  
 National Stolen Property Act. Fraud. 03024  
 Nebraska State Penitentiary. 03204  
 Neglect. Definition. 04820, 04821, 04830  
 Negligence.  
     Belgium. 03626\*  
     Causes. Netherlands. 03625\*  
     Correctional Institution Personnel. 04127\*  
     Italy. 03799\*  
     Traffic Accidents. Switzerland. 03554\*  
 Negligence, Criminal, SEE: Criminal Negligence.  
 Negligence and Restitution. U.S.S.R. 04036\*  
 Negro Culture. 04496, 04497  
 Negroes. 04497  
     Alienation. 03053  
     Con Men. 03108  
     Crime. 03158  
     Poverty. 04486  
     Self-Concept. 04505  
     Socialization. 03053  
 Netherlands.  
     Confidentiality. Social Workers. 04133\*  
     Crime. Prevention. 04056  
     Criminology. Research. 03515, 03516  
     Detention. 04092\*  
     Group Therapy. Inmates, Female. 03579  
     Guilt, Legal. 03625\*  
     Homosexuality. 04136\*  
     Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03845\*, 04137\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 04623  
     Law and Sociology. 04089\*  
     Mentally Ill Offenders. 03404  
     Offenders Against Children. 04650\*  
     Offenses. 04093\*  
     Offenses Against The Family. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04084  
     Open Prisons. 04138\*  
     Restitution and Compensation. 04651\*  
     Rights, Legal, Inmates. 03845\*  
     Sentences. Recognition. 04088\*  
     Sex Offenses. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04085  
     Unknown Offenses. Research. 03515  
 Neurosis and Criminal Behavior. 03691\*, 03855\*  
 Neurotic Behavior. Psychological Study. 03691\*, 03855\*  
 New Hampshire. Mental Health Programs. 04372

New Jersey.

Child Abuse. Reporting. 04423  
Juvenile Courts. Records. 04438  
Pre-Service Training. Social Science Training. 03744  
Search and Seizure. 04602

New Jersey, Essex County. Narcotic Addiction. 04391

New York City.

Community Leaders. 04241, 04242  
Correction. Administration. Curriculum. 04296  
Courts. Statistics. 03286  
Crime. Statistics. 04222  
Detention Homes. 04615  
Employment. Youth. 03393, 03395  
Ethnic Groups. Students. 04536  
Family Courts. 04616, 04248  
Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc. 03324  
Henry Street Settlement. 03106  
Homicide. Case Study. 03562  
Homicide. Public Reaction. 03764  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03210, 03393, 03395, 03596\*, 04339, 04477  
Legal Aid. 04618  
Lower Socio-Economic Classes. Educational Guide. 03247  
Mentally Ill Persons. 03035  
Narcotic Addiction and Addicts. 03384, 04398, 04399, 04400, 04401, 04402,  
04403, 04404, 04405, 04406, 04407  
Police. Mal-Practices. 03750, 04269  
Poverty. 04252  
Pre-Trial Detention. 04601  
Pre-Trial Release. 03281  
Puerto Rican Community. 04474  
Release on Recognizance. 04328  
Search, Without Notice. 04392  
Social Workers. Gangs. 04739  
Summons in Lieu of Arrest. 03282, 03293  
Youth Programs. 04382

New York State.

Arrest. 04224  
Capital Punishment. 04223  
Clinton Prison. 03089  
Epileptics. 03157  
Evidence. 03015, 03016  
Family Court. 04481  
Family Court Law. 03761  
Family Courts. Judges. 04291  
Family Courts. Jurisdiction. 04612  
Inmates, Juvenile, Statistics. 04260  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04472, 04614  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03763  
Juvenile Delinquents. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04539  
Juvenile Forestry Camps. 03263  
Legislation. Narcotic Addicts. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03067  
Parole. 04555  
Search and Seizure. 03015  
Stop and Frisk. 04608  
Youth Board. Functions. 04613

New York State, Buffalo. Children, Neglected. 04837  
 New Zealand. Child Welfare. 04771, 04772  
 Niemcewicz, F.U. 04849\*  
 Non-Cooperative Juveniles. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03170  
 Non-Judicial Disposition. Referral. 03192  
 Non-Judicial Disposition of Cases. Juvenile Delinquents. 03351  
 North Carolina.  
     Driving While Intoxicated. 04609  
     Offenses Against the Family. 03190  
 Northern Rhodesia, Zambia, SEE: Zambia.  
 Norway. Criminal Law. 03858\*  
 Obscenity. 03659\*, 04516  
 Observation Centers. 04792, 04804  
 Offenders (SEE ALSO: Specific Offenders, e.g., Robbers)  
     Behavior. 03121  
     Characteristics. 04319, 04332, 04440  
     Characteristics. Belgium. 04697  
     Characteristics. Germany, West. 03489\*  
     Classification. 04103\*, 04480  
     Classification. Japan. 03719\*, 03720\*\*, 03721\*\*, 03722\*\*, 03724\*\*  
     Classification. Mexico. 03466\*  
     Classification. Switzerland. 03556\*  
     Control. U.S.S.R. 04039\*  
     Identification. Psychological. France. 03569\*  
     Juvenile Delinquents. 03193, 03195, 04490, 04588  
     Motivation. 04082  
     Personality. 03811\*, 03829\*  
     Personality. Immaturity. France. 03617  
     Probation Supervision. 03043  
     Rights, Legal. 04434  
     Statistics. Switzerland. 03490\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03102, 03113, 03152, 03561, 03800\*, 03871\*,  
         04201, 04571, 04620, 04654, 04798, 04800,  
         04801, 04802, 04803, 04816  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Brazil. 03670\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Chile. 04056  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Curriculum. 04296  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Czechoslovakia. 04708\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Denmark. 03181  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. France. 03871\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Germany, East. 04114\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Germany, West. 03907\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 03519, 03520, 03522, 04717  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. India. 03526, 04056  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Ireland. 04056  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Kenya. 04722  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Latin America. 03814\*, 03821\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Netherlands. 04056, 04137\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Psychiatric Approach. 03848\*, 04137\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Religious Approach. 04068\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Switzerland. 04096\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. U.N. 04746  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. U.S.S.R. 03991\*, 04002\*, 04018\*  
     Typology. Japan. 03719\*, 03720\*\*, 03721\*\*, 03722\*\*  
     Values. 04203, 04204  
 Offenders, Dangerous.  
     Italy. 03454\*  
     Sentencing. 04525  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04322



- Offenders, Habitual, SEE: Recidivists.
- Offenders, Military. 04455, 04533, 04815
- Offenders, Non-Intentional. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Belgium. 03627\*, 03628\*
- Offenders, Professional. Philosophy. 03298
- Offenders, Professional. Statistics. 04218
- Offenders, Psychotic. 04560
- Offenders, Short-Term. Characteristics. Canada. 03594
- Offenders Against Children. Netherlands. 04650\*
- Offenders and Society. Relations. 03788\*
- Offenders as Therapists. 03297, 03743
- Offenses (SEE ALSO: Crime)
  - Belgium. 03859\*
  - Classification. Italy. 03663\*
  - Finland. 04709, 04713
  - Inmates. Prediction. 04641\*
  - Italy. 03567\*
  - Labor Unions. 03116
  - Motivation. Psychological. Mexico. 03460\*
  - Political, SEE: Political Offenses.
  - Statistics. 03223, 04230, 04231, 04346
  - Statistics. Belgium. 03626\*, 04680\*
  - Statistics. Finland. 03933, 04132
  - Statistics. Germany, West. 03489\*, 03836\*
  - Statistics. Pakistan, East. 03642
  - Terminology. Belgium. 04679\*
  - Types. California, San Diego. 03231
- Offenses, Military.
  - Belgium. 04678\*, 04714\*
  - Conscientious Objectors. Italy. 03685\*
  - Desertion. Italy. 03695\*
- Offenses Against Children.
  - Germany, West. 03497\*, 03892\*, 04116\*
  - Netherlands. 04650\*
- Offenses Against Persons.
  - Interpretation. Brazil. 03673\*
  - Republic of South Africa. 03634, 04594
  - Sweden. 03954\*
  - U.S.S.R. 04038\*
- Offenses Against Property.
  - Brazil. 03673\*, 03675\*
  - U.S.S.R. 04009\*, 04022\*, 04030\*
- Offenses Against Property and Restitution. U.S.S.R. 04040\*
- Offenses Against the Family. 03190, 03192
  - Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03919\*
  - France. 03616\*
  - Laws, Statutes, Etc. Netherlands. 04084
- Offenses of Neglect. Causes. Brazil. 03672\*
- Off-Track Betting, SEE: Gambling.
- Ohio.
  - Inmates, Juvenile. Values. 03801\*
  - Lima State Hospital. 03064
  - Pornography. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04524
  - Prison Industries. 03765
- Ohio Cleveland. Offenses. Statistics. 04346
- Ohio, Cleveland. Unmarried Mothers. 04523
- Ohio, Summit County. Juvenile Court. 03390



Open Prisons. 03135  
     Austria. 03907\*  
     Brazil. 03884\*  
     India. 03700, 03702, 04686  
     Netherlands. 04138\*  
     Poland. 04856\*  
     Sweden. 04421  
     U.S.S.R. 04014\*  
 Opinions, SEE: Attitudes.  
 Opportunity and Juvenile Delinquency. 04504  
 Opportunity Theory. 03801\*  
 Oregon, Marion County. Juvenile Courts. 03349  
 Oregon, Woodburn. Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04795  
 Organized Crime. 03143, 03180, 03803  
     Argentina. 03432  
     Canada, Ontario. 03115  
 Pakistan.  
     Automobile Theft. 03402  
     Prostitution. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03652\*  
 Pakistan, East. Correction. 03401, 03640, 03642  
 Pakistan, East. Juvenile Delinquency. 04058  
 Panama.  
     Correction Workers and Parolees and Probationers. Relations. 03608\*  
     Detention, Juvenile. Evaluation. 03609\*  
 Pardon. Statistics. Maryland. 04277  
 Parent-Child Relations. 03106  
 Parents.  
     Cultural Considerations. 03261  
     Guide. 03238, 03261, 03262  
     Sex Behavior. Massachusetts, Boston. 03261  
 Parents and Teachers. Interpersonal Relations. 03270  
 Parents of Juvenile Delinquents. Characteristics. Illinois. 03241  
 Parents of Juvenile Inmates. Guide. California. 03236  
 Pardon and Parole Board. Texas. Functions. 03196, 03197, 03198  
 Pardons, Texas, 03198  
 Parole. 04289, 04357, 04410, 04531, 04555, 04556, 04572  
     Alcoholics. 03273  
     Belgium. 04697\*  
     Canada. 03040, 04653  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04465  
     Cooperation Between States. 04282  
     Effectiveness. 04520  
     Effects. 03196  
     Eligibility. 04527  
     Germany, West. 03923\*  
     Hungary. 04046\*  
     Interstate Cooperation. 03137  
     Japan. 04174\*  
     Latin America. 03880\*  
     Laws, Statutes, Etc. Canada. 03040  
     Post-Release Success. 04319  
     Reform. 04831, 04834  
     Revocations. Massachusetts. 03355

Parole (Cont'd)

- Revocation. U.S. and State Law. 03138
- Statistics. Maryland. 04277, 04278
- Statistics. Pennsylvania. 03375
- Statistics. Wisconsin. 04340
- Trends. 04509
- U.S.S.R. 03972\*, 03973\*, 04023\*
- Violations. Iowa. 04190
- Violations. Massachusetts. 03355
- Violations. Texas. 03198
- West Virginia. Annual Report. 03187
- Young Adult Offenders. New York City. 04308
- Parole Board. Activities. 04289
- Parole Officers. 03233, 04556, 04557, 04570
- Canada. 04671
- Parole Prediction. 04520
- Parole Vs. Imprisonment. Costs, SEE: Imprisonment Vs. Parole.
- Parolees. 04276, 04844
  - As Police Informers. 03129
  - Characteristics. 04278
  - Characteristics. Florida. 03368
  - Community Care. 04812
  - Income. Statistics. 04329
  - Selection. France. 04850\*
  - Supervision. 04812
  - Statistics. 03368, 03375, 04288, 04325, 04383
  - Supervision. 03198, 04548
  - Supervision. International. 04087\*
  - Supervision. U.S.S.R. 04006\*
  - Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04475, 04569, 04817
- Parolees, Juvenile. 03240, 04126\*
- Parolees, Juvenile and Probationers, Juvenile, SEE: Probationers, Juvenile And Parolees, Juvenile.
- Parolees and Correction Workers, SEE: Correction Workers and Parolees.
- Partial Imprisonment, SEE: Imprisonment, Partial.
- Penal Law, SEE: Criminal Law.
- Pedophiles, Male. 03020
- Penal Colonies. 04659, 04845\*, 04853\*
- Penal Reform, SEE: Correctional Institutions. Reform.
- Penal Systems, SEE: Correction.
- Penology, SEE: Correction.
- Pennsylvania.
  - Correctional Institutions. 04775
  - Criminal Law. Model Acts. 04336
  - Grants For Juvenile Probation Services. 04445
  - Homicide, Case Studies. 04774
  - Jails. 03387
  - Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Statistics. 04449
  - Juvenile Probation Departments. 04446
  - Parole. Reform. 04831
  - Parolees. Income. 04329
  - Parolees. Statistics. 04383
  - Police. Handling of Juveniles. 03739
  - Police Public Relations. 03737
  - Probation. 04293, 04833
  - Probation. Reform. 04831

Pennsylvania (Cont'd)

Rights, Legal. Trial By Jury. 04600

School Dropouts. 04452

Statistics. Parole and Parolees. 03375

Pennsylvania, Cumberland County. Juvenile Delinquents. Disposition  
of Cases. 04439

Pennsylvania, Mifflin County. Juvenile Delinquents. Statistics. 04343

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Attorneys. Community Offices. 03333

Correctional Institutions. Statistics. 03341

Gangs. 04463, 04580

Juvenile Delinquency. 03596\*

Police. Legal Homicide. 03753

Social Workers. Youth. 04528

People's Courts. U.S.S.R., Rostor-Na-Donn. 03992\*

Personality. Theories. India. 03525

Peru

Correctional Institutions. Administration. 04672\*

Cruelty. Causes. Psychological. 03465\*

Gangs, Juvenile. Psychological Studies. 03465\*

Philippines. Prosecution. 04143

Physicians. Reporting of Child Abuse. 03294

Physicians and Inmates. Relations. 04109\*

Physicians and Judges, SEE: Judges and Physicians.

Piracy. Japan. 04640\*\*

Pleas.

Guilty. 04597, 04606

Insanity, Legal. California. 04235

Poaching. Prevention. Germany, West. 03479\*

Poland.

Correctional Institutions. 04851\*, 04852\*

Criminology. 04849\*

Detention, Juvenile. 04854\*

Emotionally Disturbed Children. 04648\*

Inmates. Classification. 04852\*

Juvenile Delinquency. 03771\*

Open Prisons. 04856\*

Parole. 04850\*

Prostitution, Homosexual. 03890\*

Recidivists. 04855\*

Police. 03145, 03827\*, 04585

Arrest Without Warrants. New York (State) 04224

Authority. 04409, 04434

Community Relations. 04219

Conferences, Institutes, Inc. 04498

Corruption. 03112, 04220

Crime Investigation. India. 03403

Crime Prevention. Argentina. 03432

Directory. Washington State. 04466

Eavesdropping. 03078

Education and Training, SEE: Education and Training. Police.

Education of the Public. Germany, West. 03838\*

Effect on Dispositions. 04586

Government Control. 03145

Police (Cont'd)

Handling of Emotionally Disturbed Persons. 03058  
Handling of Juveniles. Pennsylvania. 03739  
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 03254, 03427, 04130\*, 04498  
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. Argentina. 03775\*  
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. Germany, West. 03841\*, 04105  
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. Great Britain. 03543  
Juvenile Detention. 03379  
Leadership. 04355  
Legal Homicide. 03753  
Malpractices. New York City. 03750, 04269  
Malpractices. Prevention. U.S.S.R. 04007\*  
Mexico. 03461\*  
Ohio, Cincinnati. 04332  
Performance Evaluation. Kansas. 03146  
Problems. New York City. 03306  
Public Relations. 03172, 03737  
Qualifications. Kansas. 03146  
Recruitment. Canada, Quebec. 04071\*  
Recruitment. Great Britain. 03410  
Riots. 03416, 04624  
Selection. Canada, Quebec. 04071\*  
Self-Concept. 03112  
Standards. 04298  
Statistics. California. 04240  
Summons Project. New York City. 04268  
Texas, Houston. 03215  
Police. Juvenile, Great Britain. 03481\*  
Police and Citizen Councils. 03125  
Police and Community Leaders. 03128  
Police and Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 03932  
Police and Juvenile Delinquents. 03287, 04207  
Police and Probation Officers, SEE: Probation Officers and Police.  
Police and Society. 04211  
Police and the Family. 03171  
Police and the Press. 03484\*, 04598  
Police Boys Clubs. Australia. 03174  
Police Review Boards. New York City. 04269  
Police Volunteers. Statistics. Germany, West. 03837\*  
Police Work. 03828\*  
    Methods. History. 03827\*  
Political Offenses. 03327  
    Laws, Statutes, Etc. Germany, West. 04020\*  
    U.S.S.R. 04038\*  
Political Parties. On Crime. Great Britain. 04095  
Polygamy. Recognition. United States and Great Britain. 03757  
Polygraphs. 03007, 03327  
Pornography. 04607  
    Distribution, Illegal. 03429  
    Effects. 04516  
    International. 03429  
    Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04524, 04770  
    Laws, Statutes, Etc. Canada. 04633

Portugal.

- Correction. 03621\*
- Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03455\*, 03629\*
- Post-Conviction Relief. 03748, 03756, 04228, 04590
- Post-Conviction Review. 03132
  - Canada. 04631
  - Czechoslovakia. 04131\*
  - India. 04595
  - Italy. 03662\*
  - Kansas. 03130, 03132
  - Switzerland. 03582\*
  - U.S.S.R. 04043\*
- Poverty. 03038, 04345, 04418, 04474, 04486, 04514, 04550, 04599
  - Bibliographies. 04335
  - Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04418
  - Effects on Children. 03147
  - New York City. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04252
  - U.S. Government Programs. 03420, 03916\*
- Poverty and Crime. 04070\*, 04464
- Poverty and Education. New York (City). 03264
- Poverty and Education. Washington, D.C. 04244
- Poverty and Juvenile Delinquency. 03216, 03611\*
- Pre-Delinquency. Definition. 03868\*
- Pre-Delinquent Juveniles. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03062, 03105, 03106, 03263
- Prejudice. 03265, 04488
- Pre-Kindergarten School. Boston. 03177
- Pre-Release. Iowa State Prison. 03315
- Pre-Sentence Investigations and Reports. 03043, 03388, 04802
  - Assault, Indecent. 04568
  - Great Britain. 03400
- Pre-Service Training, SEE: Education and Training.
- Press.
  - Interference in Criminal Investigations. 03291
  - Treatment of Crime. 04598
- Press and the Police, SEE: Police and the Press.
- Pre-Trial Detention. 03280
  - Effects on Sentencing. 04601
  - Germany, West. 03927\*
  - Illinois. 03284
- Pre-Trial Procedure. 03130
  - China, Republic of. 04638\*
- Pre-Trial Release. (SEE ALSO: Bail) 03278, 04187
  - Iowa, Des Moines. 03283
  - New York City. 03281
- Prison Industries.
  - Great Britain. 03184
  - Iowa. 03311
  - Kentucky. 04271
  - Missouri. 03288
  - Ohio. 03765
  - Sweden. 04421
- Prison Officers, SEE: Correctional Institutions. Personnel.
- Prison Reform, SEE: Correctional Institutions. Reform.
- Prisoners, SEE: Offenders; or SEE: Inmates.
- Prisons, SEE: Correctional Institutions.

Probation. 03178, 03947\*, 04444, 04531, 04553, 04556, 04572, 04797, 04833, 04835  
   Australia. 04712  
   Belgium. 04657\*, 04697\*  
   Canada. 03591, 03963  
   Control. 04548  
   Control. U.S.S.R. 04005\*  
   Cooperation Between States. 04282  
   Costs. Indiana. 03211  
   Effectiveness. 04519  
   Eligibility. 04527  
   Fee Charging. 04282, 04283  
   France. 03943\*  
   Germany, West. 03929\*, 03934\*, 03939\*, 03940\*, 03944\*, 03948\*, 03949\*  
   Grants. 04273  
   Great Britain. 03182, 03400, 03405, 03520, 03632, 03641  
   Hong Kong. 04745  
   Hungary. 04046\*  
   India. 03697  
   Interstate Cooperation. 03137  
   Interview Methods. Great Britain. 03421  
   Juvenile Delinquents. 03153  
   Latin America. 03814\*, 03880\*, 03881\*, 03882\*  
   Laws, Statutes, Etc. Belgium. 04135\*  
   Methods. Germany, West. 03940\*, 03950\*  
   New Jersey, Essex County. 03191  
   North Carolina. 03190  
   Public Relations. Germany, West. 03944\*, 03949\*  
   Reform. 04831, 04834  
   Revocation. U.S. and State Law. 03138  
   Rules. 04481  
   State Assistance. 03154  
   Statistics. Maryland. 04277, 04278  
   Statistics. South Dakota. 04276  
   Statistics. Wisconsin. 04340  
   Traffic Violators. Japan. 04129\*  
   Trends. 04267, 04509  
   Violation. U.S. and State Law. 03138  
   West Virginia. Annual Report. 03187  
 Probation, Juvenile. 03254, 03266, 04286  
 Probation and Police Work. 03935\*, 03936\*, 03937\*, 03938\*, 03939\*  
 Probation Officers. 03009, 04556, 04557, 04570, 04833  
   Administration. 04554  
   Characteristics. 03208  
   Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03366  
   Duties. Great Britain. 03400, 03421  
   Education and Training, SEE: Education and Training. Probation Officers.  
   Evaluation. Canada, Ontario. 03964  
   Functions. 03947, 03948\*  
   Great Britain. 04661  
   Income. Sweden. 04756\*  
   Information on Recidivists. 03136  
   Research. 03233  
   Supervision. 04565  
   Typology. 03205, 03207, 03208, 03209



Probation Officers, Juvenile. 03254  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03271  
 Probation Officers and Police. Cooperation. 03935\*, 03936\*, 03937\*, 03938\*, 03939\*  
 Probation Officers and Probationers. Great Britain. 03641  
 Probation Officers and Probationers. Juvenile. Great Britain. 03413  
 Probation Officers and Probationers, Juvenile. Interpersonal Relationship.  
     03205, 03209  
 Probation Prediction. Germany, West. 03941\*, 04641\*  
 Probation Supervision. 03043  
 Probation Vs. Imprisonment, SEE: Imprisonment Vs. Probation.  
 Probationers.  
     As Police Informants. 03129  
     Case Studies. 04755\*  
     Characteristics. 04278  
     Characteristics. Florida. 03368  
     Emotions and Feelings. Great Britain. 03421  
     Research. Maryland, Baltimore. 03230  
     Selection. Canada. 03591  
     Statistics. 04288; 04440  
     Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 03376  
     Florida. 03368  
     Statistics. Rhode Island. 04325  
     Supervision. 04444  
     Supervision. International. 04087\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04569  
     Typology. 03205, 03207, 03209  
 Probationers, Delinquent. Ohio, Cuyahoga County. 03239  
 Probationers, Juvenile.  
     Case Studies. 04124\*, 04125\*, 04126\*  
     Characteristics. 03206, 03207, 04343  
     Finland. 04848\*  
     Recreation, SEE: Recreation. Probationers, Juvenile  
     Statistics. California. 03342  
     Statistics. Massachusetts, Boston. 03226  
     Supervision, Out-Of-State. 04330  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03205, 03207, 03759, 03760  
 Probationers, Juvenile and Probation Officers, SEE: Probation Officers and  
     Probationers, Juvenile.  
 Probationers, Juvenile and Parolees, Juvenile. Comparison. 03946\*  
 Probationers, Non Cooperative. Probation Methods. 03940\*  
 Probationers and Social Workers, SEE: Social Workers and Probationers.  
 Procedure, Criminal, SEE: Criminal Procedure.  
 Procuring and Soliciting. 03651\*, 03652\*, 03653\*  
 Professional Criminals, SEE: Offenders, Professional.  
 Professional Offenders, SEE: Offenders, Professional.  
 Professionals Working With Alcoholics. 03386  
 Professions, Cooperation. Great Britain. 03537  
 Prosecution (SEE ALSO: Subheading "Prosecution of" Under Specific Categories,  
     e.g., Narcotic Addicts. Prosecution of.)  
     Attitudes of Attorneys and Law Students. 03075  
     Austria. 03886\*  
     Chicago. 03179  
     Comparison and History. 04086\*  
     Functions. Germany, West. 03920\*, 03924\*  
     Functions. U.S.S.R. 04006\*, 04012\*  
     Germany, East. 03667  
     International. 03597\*  
     Japan. 04176\*



Prosecution (Cont'd)

- Legal Studies. Switzerland. 03582\*
- Offenses Against The Family. 04120\*
- Philippines. 04143
- Statistics. California. 04234
- Statistics. Massachusetts. 03359
- U.S.S.R. 03999\*, 04013\*
- Prosecution and Courts. Cooperation. U.S.S.R. 04026\*
- Prosecutors. 03073, 03966\*
- Prosperity and Crime. 04206
- Prostitutes.
  - Characteristics. Germany, West. 03486\*
  - Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03650\*
  - Treatment and Rehabilitation. Mexico. 03470\*
- Prostitutes, Larcenous. Germany, West. 03486\*
- Prostitution.
  - Causes. 03649\*, 03910\*, 03915\*
  - Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03914\*
  - Control. 03650\*, 03914\*
  - Denmark. 03903\*
  - Great Britain. 03544
  - India. 04681, 04682, 04688
  - Laws, Statutes, Etc. Pakistan. 03652\*
  - Mexico. 03469\*, 03470\*
  - Prevention. 03649\*, 03650\*, 03839\*, 03914\*
  - Psychological Study. Switzerland. 03647\*
  - United Arab Republic. 03651\*
- Prostitution, Homosexual. 03362, 03363, 03890\*
- Prostitution and Venereal Disease. Italy. 03648\*
- Protection of Children, SEE: Child Welfare.
- Protection of Youth, SEE: Child Welfare.
- Psychiatric and Medical Diagnosis. Ohio, Cuyahoga County. 03239
- Psychiatric and Medical Examinations and Reports.
  - Delinquent Girls. 04567
  - Trends. 04267
- Psychiatric and Psychological Assistance, SEE: Psychotherapy.
- Psychiatrists. 04215
  - As Witnesses. 03246, 04214, 04591
  - Functions in Corrections. 03246, 03800\*
- Psychiatrists, Psychologists and Social Workers. Cooperation in Work with Juveniles. Italy. 03436\*
- Psychiatrists and Criminal Responsibility. 03161
- Psychiatrists and The Courts. Netherlands. 04137\*
- Psychiatry. 03178, 04200, 04495
- Psychoanalysis. Juvenile Delinquents.
  - Juvenile Delinquents. 04192, 04261
  - Narcotic Addicts. 04186
  - Suicides. 04193
- Psychodramatic Therapy. Juvenile Delinquents. 04160\*
- Psychodynamics. Parents. 03261
- Psychogenic Illness. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04186
- Psychological Defects. Classification. Bibliographies. Mexico. 03467\*
- Psychological Guilt, SEE: Guilt, Psychological.
- Psychological Studies.
  - Alcoholics. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03047, 04221
  - Alcoholism. 03048, 03595\*
  - Anxiety Among Juveniles. 04047\*

Psychological Studies (Cont'd)

Arson, France. 03028, 03119, 03549\*  
Behavior, Social. Inmates, Juvenile. 03442\*  
Bestiality. 03175  
Catholicism and Criminology. 04068\*  
Children. 03069  
Children, Deviant. Blind. Case Studies. 03070  
Children, Maladjusted. 03878\*  
Con Men. 03108  
Crime. 03122  
Crime. Causes. 03104  
Crime. Causes. France. 03572\*, 03573, 03574\*  
Crime Proneness. 04165\*  
Criminal Behavior. Causes. 03552\*, 03715, 03716\*\*, 03811\*, 03829\*, 03885\*,  
03958  
Criminal Behavior. Causes. Switzerland. 03558\*  
Criminal Behavior and Neurosis. 03691\*  
Delinquent Girls. 03159, 03723\*\*  
Detainees, Juvenile. Japan. 04643\*  
Female Sex Offenders. 03046  
Guilt. 03057  
Group Therapy. 03004, 03026, 03027, 03028, 03029, 03030, 03055, 03062,  
03064, 03094, 03095, 03099, 03102  
Homicide. 03727\*  
Homosexuality. 03517, 04136\*  
Imprisonment. 03686\*, 03729\*\*  
Industrialization and Juvenile Delinquency. 03003  
Inmates, Juvenile. Italy. 03441\*  
Inmates, Juvenile. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Italy. 03449\*  
Insanity and Crime. 04122\*  
In-Service Training. Correction Workers. 03961  
Jury System. 04205  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03019, 03104, 03111, 03122, 03141, 03865\*, 04261,  
04262  
Juvenile Delinquents. 04645\*, 04646\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. Discipline. 03779\*  
Manslaughter, Justifiable. 03891\*  
Mentally Ill Offenders. 04373  
Mentally Ill Offenders. Netherlands. 03404  
Murderers. 03045, 03160  
Narcotic Addiction. 04521  
Narcotic Addicts. 03054, 04840  
Narcotic Addicts and Sex Behavior. 04186  
Narcotic Addicts. New York City. 03384  
Neurotic Behavior. 03855\*  
Offenders. 04165\*  
Offenders. Classification. Switzerland. 03556\*  
Offenders. France. 03569\*  
Offenders. Immaturity. France. 03617\*  
Offenders. Japan. 03719\*, 03720\*, 03721\*\*, 03722\*\*  
Personality. Juvenile Delinquents. Italy 03438\*  
Personality. Mexico. 03459\*  
Personality. Offenders. 03829\*  
Prostitutes. Netherlands. 03915\*  
Prostitution. 03647\*  
Psychological Defects. Mexico. 03467\*  
Psychopathy. 04067\*  
Psychotherapy. 04166\*

Psychological Studies (Cont'd)

- Punishment Legal. 04139\*
- Pyromania. 04716\*
- Recidivists. 03725\*\*, 04855\*
- Responsibility, Legal. Mexico. 03460\*
- Runaways, Female. 03071
- Schizophrenia. Mexico. 03457\*
- Sex Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. France. 03547\*
- Shoplifting. 03752
- Short-Term Imprisonment. Canada. 03594
- Social Work. Methods. 03001
- Social Workers. 03945\*
- Suicide. Great Britain. 03665
- Traffic Violators. Japan. 04644\*
- Traffic Violators, Juvenile. 04179\*
- Unmarried Parents. Juveniles. 03301
- Victimology. 04757\*
- Youthful Offenders. 03724\*\*
- Psychological Transference, SEE: Transference, Psychological.
- Psychologists. As Witnesses. 03323
- Psychologists, School. 03044
- Psychology. 04495
  - Research Methods. Great Britain. 03537
- Psychology, Correctional. India. 03533
- Psychology and Criminology. Japan. 04163\*
- Psychology of Youth. 03792\*, 03846\*
- Psychometric Tests, Offenders, Military. 04533
- Psychopathology. Murderers. 03045
- Psychopaths.
  - Characteristics. 03042, 04217, 04253, 04279, 04563
  - Laws, Statutes, etc. 04280
  - Responsibility, Legal, SEE: Responsibility, Legal. Mentally Ill Offenders.
  - Statistics. 04280
  - Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04217, 04253, 04254, 04563
- Psychopathy.
  - Bibliographies, SEE Bibliographies. Psychopathy.
  - Characteristics. 04067\*, 04304
  - Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04279, 04280
  - Iceland. 03781
- Psychopathy, Criminal, SEE: Criminal Psychopathy.
- Psychopathy and Criminology, SEE: Criminology and Psychopathy.
- Psychotherapists. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. France. 03575\*
- Psychotherapy (SEE ALSO: Specific Therapies, E.G., Group Therapy) 04204
  - Alcoholics. 03853\*
  - Children, Deviant. Blind. 03070
  - Children, Maladjusted. 03768\*
  - Delinquent Girls. 03155, 03168
  - France. 03575\*
  - Inmates. 03522, 03848\*, 04109\*
  - Inmates. Austria. 04750\*
  - Inmates, Female. 04415
  - Inmates, Juvenile. Italy. 03438
  - Juvenile Delinquents. 03051, 03155
  - Juvenile Delinquents. Emotionally Disturbed. 04192
  - Male Sexual Deviates. 04098\*

Psychotherapy (Cont'd)

Narcotic Addicts. 04302, 04547  
Offenders. 03885\*  
Parolees and Probationers. 03009  
Recidivists. Germany, West. 03875\*  
School Dropouts. 03068  
Shoplifters. 03752  
Theory. 03246  
Youthful Offenders. Great Britain. 03636  
Public Attitudes and Opinions, SEE: Attitudes. Public.  
Public Defender. 03321  
Public Safety. 04434  
Public School System and Detention Homes. 04327  
Puerto Ricans. 04513  
Puerto Ricans. Community Self Help. 04474  
Punishment, Capital, SEE: Capital Punishment.  
Punishment, Legal. 04451, 04832  
    As Understood By Offenders. 04139\*  
    Assault on Policeman. 03127  
    Belgium. 03851\*  
    Canada. 03397, 04634  
    Driving While Intoxicated. Germany, West. 03492\*  
    Driving While Intoxicated. Switzerland. 03493\*  
    Effects. 03678\*, 03679\*, 04119\*  
    Effects. Brazil. 03670\*  
    Excessive. 03059  
    Functions. 03079, 03843\*, 04119\*, 04620  
    Germany, West. 03498\*, 03660\*, 04107\*, 04710\*  
    History. 04081\*  
    History. France. 03570\*  
    Incest. 04619  
    India. 04729  
    Individualization. 03800\*  
    Japan. 04181\*  
    Juvenile Delinquents. 03778\*, 04742  
    Juvenile Delinquents. Africa. 04051, 04052  
    Juvenile Delinquents. Kansas. 03258  
    Juvenile Offenders. 03893\*  
    Kidnapping. Military Law. 03305  
    Mentally Ill Offenders. Canada. 03714  
    Motivation. 03079, 04119\*  
    Netherlands. 04651\*  
    Obscenity. 04524  
    Psychological Studies. 04205  
    Reform. 04293  
    Reform. Japan. 03728\*\*  
    Theory. 04118\*, 04119\*  
    Theory. Germany, West. 03951\*  
    Theory. Sweden. 03954\*  
    Theory, Religious. 03953\*  
    Traffic Violators. Japan. 04129, 04177\*  
    Youth Employment Regulation Violations. Germany, West. 03897\*  
Punishment, Legal And The Mental Health Movement. 03148  
Punishment, Non-Legal.  
    Child Thieves. 03905\*  
    Juvenile Delinquents. Press. 03733  
Pyromania, SEE: Arson

Quacks. Conviction. 04841  
 Questionnaires.  
     Commitment, Juvenile. 04270  
     Ex-Prisoners. Employment. 04456  
     Inmates. 04621  
     Judges. Juvenile Courts. 04715  
     Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Syria. 04723\*  
     Medical Personnel on Narcotic Addicts.  
     School Dropouts. 04452  
 Racial Violence, SEE: Violence, Racial.  
 Rape.  
     Drunkenness as a Defense. Canada. 03703  
     U.S.S.R. 04041\*  
 Rape, Statutory. U.S.S.R. 04041\*  
 Reading Therapy. 03186  
 Reality Therapy. 03767  
 Receivers of Stolen Property. Prosecution of. 03409  
 Receiving Stolen Property. 03555\*, 03782, 03996\*  
 Recidivism.  
     Follow-up Study. 03302  
     Great Britain. 03182, 03524  
     Juvenile Delinquents. 03039, 03176, 04472  
     Laws, Statutes, Etc. U.S.S.R. 04010\*  
     Prediction. Evaluation. 04090\*  
     Statistics. Massachusetts. 03356  
     Statistics. South Carolina. 03369  
     U.S.S.R. 04042\*  
 Recidivists. 03010, 03123, 03163, 03803\*, 04760  
     Detention. Evaluation. Great Britain. 03620\*  
     Follow-up Studies. 03302  
     Information on Arrests. 03136  
     Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04322  
     Poland. 04855\*  
     Statistics. 04218  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03163, 03786  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Germany, West. 03875\*  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 04762, 04763  
 Recidivists, Juvenile. 03266, 03390  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04584  
 Records. Police and Court. 04467  
 Recreation. Probationers, Juvenile. 03541, 03759  
 Recreational Facilities. Administration. 04471  
 Recreational Facilities, Community. India. 03536  
 Recreational Programs. Personnel. 04479  
 Recruiting, SEE: Subheading "Recruitment" Under Specific Subjects, E.G.,  
     Correction Workers. Recruitment.  
 Reformatories, SEE: Juvenile Correctional Institutions.  
 Rehabilitation, SEE: Subheading "Treatment and Rehabilitation" Under Specific  
     Categories, E.G. Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation.  
 Rejection and Habitual Offenders. 03123  
 Release. Preparation. 03197, 04571  
 Release on Recognizance. New York City. 04328

Releases.

Correctional Institutions. Massachusetts. 03356, 03357  
Correctional Institutions. Nebraska. 03204  
Correctional Institutions. Pennsylvania. 03341, 03374  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. California. 03201  
Texas. 03198

Religion and Criminology. 03683\*, 03953\*

Religion and Religious Life.

Effect on Individual Behavior. 03953\*  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Great Britain. 03635  
Offenders. 04068\*

Republic of South Africa.

Criminal Law. 03955\*  
Defense of Consent. 03634  
Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03669  
Offenses Against Persons. 04594  
Robben Island Prison. 03088  
Sentencing. 04593

Research.

Alcoholic. France. 03502\*  
Alcoholism. 03857\*, 04784  
Alcoholism. Causes. Canada. 03504  
Alcoholism. Iceland. 03780  
Alcoholism and Juvenile Delinquency. 03339  
Anti-Social Behavior. 04197  
Aspiration Levels. Juveniles. 04576  
Attitudes. Public. Towards Crime. Africa. 03540  
Automobile Theft. Canada. 03430  
Behavior, Anti-Social. 04487  
Bestiality. 03175  
Children, Emotionally Disturbed. Treatment and Rehabilitation Poland. 04648\*  
Commitment. Alternatives. 04532  
Correction. 03645, 04267, 04460, 04658\*  
Correction Officers. Personality. 03534  
Correctional Practices. 04453  
Crime. 04658\*  
Crime. Causes. 03104  
Crime and Mental Defects. Great Britain. 03538  
Crime Information. 03229  
Criminology. Canada. 03577  
Criminology. Etiology. 03516  
Criminology. Germany, West. 04108\*  
Delinquent Girls. 04419  
Detached Workers. 04583  
Detention Homes. New York City. 04284, 04285  
Deviance. Juveniles. 04578  
Effects of Mass Media. Japan. 03860\*  
Epileptics. 03157  
Ex-Prisoners. Employment. 04456  
Family Organization. 04577  
Frustration. Statistics. 04196  
Gangs. 04503, 04843  
Gangs. Japan. 04168  
Gangs. Female. 03269, 04506



## Research (Cont'd)

Homosexuals. 03036  
Inmates. Germany, West. 03639\*  
Inmates. Impulsive and Neurotic. 03142  
Inmates. Organization. 04321  
Inmates. Socialization. 03089  
Unmates, Youthful Offenders. 03328  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Reading Programs. 04364  
Juvenile Courts. 03033, 04468  
Juvenile Delinquency. 03104, 03141, 03164, 03176, 03596\*, 04300,  
04301, 04338, 04490, 04462, 04623, 04658\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. New York City. 03210  
Juvenile Delinquency and Alcoholism, SEE: Research. Alcoholism and  
Juvenile Delinquency.  
Juvenile Delinquency and Social Environment. Great Britain and India. 03529  
Juvenile Delinquents. 04337, 04575  
Juvenile Delinquents. Aggressiveness. 04198, 04199  
Juvenile Delinquents, Negro. 03259  
Larceny. 04579  
Larceny and Robbery. Germany, West. 03498\*  
Lower Socio-Economic Class Children. 04299  
Male Sexual Deviates. 04098\*  
Mentally Ill Offenders. 04342  
Narcotic Addiction. 03002, 03780, 04064, 04302, 04316, 04318, 04399, 04406  
Narcotic Addiction. Duration. 04063  
Narcotics. 04430  
Parole. 04319, 04520  
Parolees. 04844  
Pedophiles. 03020  
Police and Juvenile Delinquents. 03287  
Probation. 03154, 04519  
Probation. Canada, Ontario. 03963  
Probation. Germany, West. 03934\*  
Probation Officers. Evaluation. Canada, Ontario. 03964  
Probation and Parole Officers. Case Loads. 03233  
Probation Officers. 03208, 03209  
Probationers, Juvenile. 03205, 03206, 03207, 03209  
Prostitution. Netherlands. 03915\*  
Prostitution, Homosexual. 03890\*  
Psychodramatic Therapy. 04160\*  
Psychology, Correctional. India. 03533  
Psychopathy. Iceland. 03781  
Psychotherapy. 04204  
Punishment, Legal. 04658  
Recidivism. 04322  
Recidivists, Petty. 04761  
Recreational Facilities, Community. 03536  
Rights, Civil. 04505  
Robbery. 04622  
School Dropouts. 04542  
Sentencing. 04525  
Sex Offenders. Classification. 04161\*  
Sex Offenders, Juvenile. 04162\*  
School Dropouts. 03202, 04452  
Sex Offenders. 04386  
Short Term Imprisonment. Effects. India. 03539



Research (Cont'd)

Social Adjustment. Juvenile Delinquents. India. 03527, 03529  
Social Service Agencies. 03035  
Socio-Economic Classes and Motivation. 03021  
Traffic Violators. Denmark. 03863\*  
Traffic Violators. Japan. 04639\*\*  
Unemployment. Effects. 03275  
Unknown Offenses. Netherlands. 03515  
Unmarried Parents. Juveniles. 03301  
Violence. 04257

Responsibility, Criminal, SEE: Criminal Responsibility, or SEE: Responsibility, Legal.

Responsibility, Legal.

Authority Abuses. U.S.S.R. 04027\*  
Belgium. 03851\*  
Canada. 04630  
Detention Home Personnel. France. 03587\*  
Euthanasia. Germany, West. 03925\*  
False Testimony and Information. U.S.S.R. 04002\*  
Family Offenses. Germany, West. 03917\*  
France. 03585\*  
Germany, West. 03495\*  
Homicide. U.S.S.R. 03989\*  
International. 03600\*, 03601\*  
Intimidation. 04015\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. 04121\*  
Juvenile Delinquents. Germany, West. 03901\*  
Mentally Ill Offenders. 03457\*, 03795\*, 04348  
Venezuela. 03825\*

Restitution and Compensation. 03072, 04611

Great Britain. 03183, 03184  
Netherlands. 04092\*, 04651\*  
U.S.S.R. 04036\*, 04040\*

Restoration of Inmates to Society, SEE: Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation.

Retarded Children. Treatment and Rehabilitation. Poland. 04648\*

Rhode Island. Parole and Probation. Statistics. 04325

Rhode Island, Providence. Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03260

Right To Counsel. 03052, 03075

Indigent Accused. 03006, 03033, 03131, 03144, 03250, 03748, 03756,  
04227, 04379

Indigent Accused. Canada. 03117

Indigent Accused. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03076, 04551

Rights, Civil. 04505

Rights, Legal.

Accused. Great Britain. 04295  
Accused. New York (State). 03016  
Defendants. 03011, 04592  
Defendants. Illinois. 03284  
Defendants. Italy. 03658\*  
Defendants. Monaco. 03586\*  
Defendants. Venezuela. 03806\*, 03830\*  
Defendants, Violations. 03755  
Defendants, Juvenile. 04422  
Excessive Punishment. 03059  
Inmates. Austria. 03041  
Inmates. Germany, West. 03921\*, 04111\*, 04145\*, 04146\*, 04158\*  
Inmates. Italy. 03687\*  
Inmates. Netherlands. 03845\*

Rights, Legal.

Italy. 03662\*

Juvenile Delinquents. 03253

Kansas. 03130

Mexico. 03458\*

Offenders. Venezuela. 03833\*

Parents. 03032

Parole Violators. 03025

Poor. 03144

Preservation. 03321

Speedy Trial. Military Law. 03304

Traffic Violators. 04489

Trial. U.S. and Great Britain. 03322

Trial by Jury. 04600

U.S. In State Courts. 03132

Rights, Parental. Belgium. 04656\*, 04695\*

Riots. 03416

Robben Island Prison, SEE: Republic of South Africa.

Robbery. 04622

Italy. 03694\*

Statistics. Germany, West. 03498\*, 04105\*

Rorschach Ink Blot Test.

Inmates. 03729\*\*

Narcotic Addicts. 04840

Pedophiles. 03020

Runaways, Female. Family Relations. 03071

St. Louis University Institute for Juvenile Delinquency. 03178

Sales, Illegal.

Kansas. 03133

U.S.S.R. 04045\*

Salvation Army. Alcoholic Institutions. 03050

Schizophrenia. 03404, 04122\*, 04560

School Dropouts. 04842

Aid. 04361

Characteristics. 03173, 04305, 04306, 04389, 04542

Financing. 03268

Prevention. 03277, 03372, 04305, 04389, 04452

Social Adjustment, SEE: Social Adjustment. School Dropouts.

Statistics. 04395

Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03068

Vocational Training, SEE: Vocational Training. School Dropouts.

School Dropouts and Employment. 03202, 04389

School Dropouts and Juvenile Delinquency. 03173, 03844\*, 04259

School Psychologist, SEE: Psychologist, School.

Schools and Juvenile Delinquency, SEE: Juvenile Delinquency and Schools.

Schools and Universities.

Administration. New York City. Guide. 03247

Curriculum. 03248

Recommendations. Kansas. 03295

Services. New York (City). Guide. 03247

Scotland.

After-Care. 04704

Correctional Institutions. 04699, 04703, 04705, 04706

Inmates, Juvenile. 04700

Search and Seizure. 03007, 03008, 03015, 03092, 04392, 04602, 04610

Sears, Roebuck YMCA. Chicago. 03202

Seizure, Legal. Germany, West. 03926\*

Self-Concepts.

Juvenile Delinquents. 03039

Self-Concepts. (Cont'd)  
     Policemen. 03112  
     Youthful Offenders. 03328  
 Self-Defense as Defense. Military Courts. 04436  
 Self-Incrimination. 03008  
 Senegal. Criminal Code. 03624\*  
 Sentences. 03052, 03580\*  
     Annulment. Netherlands. 04092\*  
     Chicago. 03179  
     Commutation. U.S.S.R. 04023\*  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03956\*  
     Determinate. New York City. 04308  
     Duration. Texas. 03198  
     Effects. 03580\*, 03677\*, 03678\*, 03679\*, 03680\*, 03681\*, 03956\*  
     Enforcement. International. 04087\*, 04088\*, 04091\*, 04140\*  
     Evaluation. Great Britain. 03419  
     Germany, West. 03930\*  
     Great Britain. 03519, 03524  
     Inequality. Great Britain. 03407  
     Japan. 04176\*  
     Robbery. 04622  
     Statistics. Belgium. 04677\*  
     Statistics. California. 04234  
     U.S.S.R. 04032\*, 04033\*, 04042\*  
 Sentences, Indeterminate. 04636  
 Sentencing. 04185, 04525  
     Germany, West. 04710\*  
     Manner and Effect. 03107  
     Model Act. 04272  
     Republic of South Africa. 04593  
     Trends. 04636  
     Uniformity. 04422  
 Sex Behavior. Youth. 03249  
 Sex Behavior, Female. Pre-Teen. 04408  
 Sex Murderers. Biography. 03480\*  
 Sex Offenders.  
     Characteristics. Japan. 04161\*  
     Classification. Japan. 04161\*  
     Detention. Germany, West. 03892\*  
     Law Enforcement, SEE: Law Enforcement. Sex Offenders.  
     Recidivists. Biographies. Germany, West. 03480\*  
     Statistics. 04386  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. France. 03547\*, 03616\*  
 Sex Offenders, Female. 03046  
 Sex Offenders, Juvenile. 04124\*, 04162\*  
 Sex Offenses.  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03919\*  
     Effect on Child Victims. 03902\*  
     France. 03616\*  
     Law, Statutes, Etc. Belgium. 04135\*  
     Laws, Statutes, Etc. Great Britain. 03544  
     Laws, Statutes, Etc. Netherlands. 04085

Sexual Deviates.

Case Study. 03494\*, 03889\*

Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04098\*

Sexual Deviation. (SEE ALSO: Specific Deviations, e.g., Homosexuality)  
03120, 03122

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Sexual Deviation.

Shelter Care. Standards. 04281

Shoplifters. Characteristics. 03126

Shoplifting. 03126

Canada. 03397

New Jersey. 03326

Protection. New Jersey. 03326

Psychological Study. 03752

Short-Term Imprisonment.

Effects. India. 03539

Psychological Study. Canada. 03594

U.S.S.R. 03977\*

Short-Term Offenders, SEE: Offenders, Short-Term.

Social Adjustment.

Children. 04740

Juvenile Delinquents. 03044, 03095, 04380

Juvenile Delinquents. Panama. 03609\*

Juvenile Delinquents. India. 03527, 03529

Juvenile Delinquents, Emotionally Disturbed, SEE: Juvenile Delinquents,  
Emotionally Disturbed. Social Adjustment.

Military Personnel. 03055

Negroes. 03158

Offenders. 03102

School Dropouts. 03068

Youthful Offenders. 03044

Social Alienation, SEE: Alienation.

Social Anxiety and Criminal Law. 03079

Social Coercion, SEE: Coercion, Social.

Social Conflict, SEE: Conflict, Social.

Social Control. 04249

Social Defense. 04083\*, 04805, 04832

Belgium. 03654\*, 04694\*

France. 03619\*, 03622\*

International Cooperation. 03598\*

United Nations. 03690\*, 04055

U.S.S.R. 03588\*, 03589\*

Social Defense Against Crime. 03143

Social Ecology. 04458

Social Groups. Inmates. Germany, West. 03876\*

Social Isolation and Suicide. Great Britain. 03612

Social Organization. 04536

Social Problems. 04417

Social Services. 04495

Social Service Agencies.

Attitudes Towards Unmarried Fathers. 03097

Educational Programs. 04470

Henry Street Settlement. 03106

Perpetuation of Poverty. 03147

Massachusetts, Boston. 03378

Social Service Agencies and Mentally Ill Persons. 03035

Social Services. Juvenile Correctional Institutions, SEE: Juvenile  
Correctional Institutions. Social Services.

Social Value and Juvenile Delinquency. 03003  
 Social Welfare. 03331  
     Australia. 04720  
     India. 03698, 03702  
 Social Work. 04200, 04345  
     Alcoholics. 03899\*  
     Broken Homes, SEE: Broken Homes.  
     Case Studies. 04540  
     Case Work. 03178  
     Delinquent Girls. Germany, West. 03904\*  
     Effectiveness. Washington, Seattle. 03274  
     Family Courts. 03080  
     Gangs. 04518  
     Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Italy. 03445\*  
     Juvenile Delinquents. 03039, 03105, 03736  
     Lower Socio-Economic Classes. 04541  
     Methods. 03001, 03945\*, 04425, 04541  
     New York (City) 03596\*  
     Statistics. 04413  
 Social Workers  
     Characteristics. 03945\*  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03249  
     Functions. 03199  
     Correctional Institutions. 04654  
     Gangs. 03001, 04739  
     Germany, West. 04149\*  
     Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Canada, Quebec. 04074\*  
     Juvenile Delinquents. Italy. 03451\*  
     Non-Professional. Functions. 04247  
     Probationers, Juvenile. 03760  
     Recruitment. 04654  
     Statistics. 03001  
     Youth. 04528  
 Social Workers and Gangs. 04454  
 Social Workers and Inmates. Finland. 04151\*  
 Social Workers and Juvenile Delinquents. Interpersonal Relations. 03001, 03056  
 Social Workers and Narcotic Addicts. 04403  
 Social Workers and Probationers and the Community. Relations. Panama. 03608\*  
 Social Workers As Court Investigators. 03199  
 Socialization.  
     Inmates. 03089, 04321  
     Juveniles. Germany, West. 03840\*  
     Juvenile Delinquents and Non-Delinquents. 04301  
 Society and Justice. 04200  
 Society and Police, SEE: Police and Society.  
 Socio-Economic Classes and Motivation. 03021  
 Sociological Research. History. 03038  
 Sociological Studies.  
     Alienation and Juvenile Delinquency. 03864\*  
     Argot. 03962  
     Aspiration Levels. 04576  
     Behavior. Ex-Prisoners. Japan. 03717\*\*, 03718\*\*  
     Con Men. 03108  
     Crime. Causes. 03104  
     Criminal Behavior. 03803, 03816\*  
     Deviance. Juveniles. 04578

Sociological Studies (Cont'd)

- Education. El Salvador. 04628\*
- Family Organization. 04577
- Gangs. 04502
- Homicides, Political. Mexico. 03511\*
- Imprisonment. Effects. 03960
- Industrialization and Juvenile Delinquency. 03003
- Inmates. 04321, 04621
- Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03089
- Juvenile Delinquency. 04262, 04300, 04301
- Juvenile Delinquency. Causes. 03104, 03141, 03792\*
- Juvenile Delinquency. Proneness. 03056
- Juvenile Delinquents, Negro. 03259
- Opportunity, Lack of. 04504
- Social Work. Methods. 03001
- Social Control. 04249
- Social Work. 04413
- Therapists and Social Values. 04202
- Unemployment. Juvenile Delinquents. 04412
- Sociology. 03178, 04495
  - Curricula. 04350
- Sociology and Law, SEE: Law and Sociology.
- Sociology of Law, Correction and Crime. Abstracts. 03289, 03290
- Sociometric Tests. Juvenile Delinquents. 03176
- Sociopaths, SEE: Mentally Ill Offenders, or SEE: Mentally Ill Persons.
- Soiling. Children. 03149
- South Carolina, Greenville County. Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 03369, 03370.
- South Dakota.
  - Mental Hospitals. 04783
  - Parole. 04276
- Spain.
  - Alcoholism. Statistics. 03854\*
  - Criminal Law. 03631\*
  - Imprisonment. Duration. 03560
  - Prostitution. Legal Studies. 03464\*
- Speedy Trial. 04596
- Sterilization, SEE: Castration and Sterilization.
- Stop And Frisk. 04392, 04608
- Students. Defense of Indigent Accused. 03303
- Subcultures. Negro. 04496
- Suicide. 03122, 03734
  - Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Suicide.
  - Case Studies. 04193
  - Causes. Great Britain. 03612
  - Mentally Ill Persons.
  - Prevention. Great Britain. 03612
  - Statistics. Great Britain. 03665
- Suicide And Moon Phases. 03037.
- Suicide And Parental Deprivation. Great Britain. 03665
- Summons. New York City. 03282, 03293, 04268, 04485
- Superstition. Germany, West. 03485\*
- Suspended Sentences. Latin America. 03881\*, 03882\*

Sweden.

Castration And Sterlization. 03874\*  
Correctional Institutions. Organization And Administration. 03477.  
Correctional Institutions. Reform. 03551\*  
Correctional Institutions. Statistics. 04665\*\*, 04667\*\*  
Criminal Law. 03858\*, 03954\*  
Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03879\*  
Inmates. Statistics. 04666\*\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03894\*  
Open Prisons. 04421  
Probation Officers. Income. 04756\*

Swindling. U.S.S.R. 04045\*

Switzerland.

Alcoholics. 03557\*  
Correctional Institutions. 04096\*  
Euthanasia. 04100\*  
Fraud. 03555\*  
Homicide. Traffic Accidents. 03554\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 04647\*  
Narcotics. Control. 04060  
Offenders. Classification. 03556\*  
Offenders. Statistics. 03490\*  
Offenses. Statistics. 03490\*  
Procuring and Soliciting. 03653\*  
Prosecution. Legal Study. 03582\*  
Prostitution. 03647\*, 03649\*, 03650\*  
Psychopathy. Children. 03558\*  
Punishment, Legal. Driving While Intoxicated. 03493\*  
Receiving Stolen Property. 03555\*  
Usury. 04101\*  
Witnesses. 03499\*

Synanon, SEE: California. Santa Monica. Synanon.

Syria.

Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 04723\*, 04724\*, 04728\*  
Juvenile Delinquency. 04725\*, 04726\*, 04727\*

Szondi Test. Inmates. 03729\*\*

TAT. 03722\*\*, 03729\*\*, 04197, 04199, 04761

Tax Evasion.

Austria. 03888\*  
Laws, Statutes, Etc. Wisconsin. 03754  
Prevention. Germany, West. 03491\*

Teachers and Parents, SEE: Parents and Teachers.

Teachers and Teaching.

Change, Social. Case Studies. 04246  
Criminology. 04635  
Inmates, Juvenile. Guide. 04154  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Italy. 03447\*  
Lower Socio-Economic Class Children. 03264, 03270, 04263, 04299, 04535,  
04537, 04599  
Maladjusted Persons. Italy. 03433\*  
Methods. 03248  
Slow Learners. 04306



Tennessee. Right To Counsel. Indigent Accused. 03006  
Terminology. Classification of Inmates, SEE: Inmates. Classification.  
Terminology.

Testimony. Theory. Canada. 03709  
Testimony, Psychiatric. 03161  
Tests. Crime Specific.  
    Juvenile Delinquents. 04301  
    Short Term Inmates. India. 03539  
    Traffic Violators. Japan. 04644\*

Tests. General.  
    Delinquent Girls. 03723\*\*  
    Inmates. 03142  
    Inmates, Juvenile. 04482  
    Juvenile Delinquents. 03111, 04195, 04646\*  
    Lower Socio-Economic Class Youths. 03383  
    Narcotics. 04430  
    Offenders. France. 03569\*  
    Offenders. Military. 04533  
    Police. Kansas. 03146  
    Recidivists, Petty. 04761  
    Sex Offenders, Juvenile. 04162\*  
    Short Term Inmates. India. 03539

Texas.  
    Alcoholism. 04344  
    Citizens Council. 04553  
    Evidence. 04604  
    Insanity, Legal. 03005  
    Pardon and Parole Board. 03196, 03197, 03198  
    School Dropouts. 04842

Texas, Harris County. Juvenile Delinquents. Statistics. 03399  
Texas, Houston. Houston Action for Youth. 03213, 03214, 03215, 03216, 04369  
Texas, Houston. Juvenile Delinquency. Prevention. 03398  
Theft. U.S.S.R. 03976\*  
Thematic Apperception Test, SEE: TAT  
Therapists. 03155  
    Functions. Italy. 03446\*  
    Roles With Emotionally Disturbed Children. 03767  
Therapists And Offenders' Values. 04203, 04204  
Torture. History. 03817\*  
Traffic in Persons. U.S.S.R. 03994\*  
Traffic Violations.  
    Belgium. 04696\*  
    Bicycle. Canada. 03965  
    Germany. West. 04759\*  
    Statistics. Japan. 04639\*\*

Traffic Violators.  
    Bicycle. Canada. 03965  
    Japan. 04177\*, 04178\*  
    Punishment, Legal, SEE: Punishment, Legal. Traffic Violators.  
    Rights, Legal. SEE: Rights, Legal Traffic Violators.  
    Statistics. Denmark. 03863\*  
    Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04178\*

Traffic Violators, Juvenile. Characteristics. 04179\*  
Traffic Violators, Juvenile. Guide. 04489  
Traffic Violators and Violations. Italy. 03657\*

Training, SEE: Education and Training.  
 Training Schools, SEE: Juvenile Correctional Institutions.  
 Transference, Psychological. 03029  
 Transvestism. 03120, 03615  
 Treatment and Rehabilitation, SEE: Subheading "Treatment and Rehabilitation"  
     Under Specific Categories, e.g., Offenders.  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation.  
 Trial, Fair, SEE: Fair Trial.  
 Trials. Statistics. Alaska. 04397  
 Trials By Jury. Statistics. 03332  
 Truancy. 03396  
     Australia. 04721  
     El Salvador. 04628  
     Prevention. Missouri. 03382, 03391  
 Unemployment. Juvenile Delinquents. 03003, 03173, 03275, 04350, 04412  
 Unemployment As a Cause of Crime. 03319  
 Unification of Laws.  
     Conferences. Institutes, Etc. 04411  
     Latin America. 04123\*  
 Uniform Arrest Law. New York (State). 03015  
 United Arab Republic. Prostitution. 03651\*  
 United Nations.  
     Capital Punishment. 03576\*\*\*  
     Criminal Law and An International Court. 03598\*, 03599\*, 03600\*, 03601\*,  
         03602\*, 03603\*, 03604\*, 03605\*,  
         03606\*, 03607\*  
     Narcotics. Control. 04055, 04062  
     Social Defense. 03690\*, 04055, 04746  
 U.S.S.R. Alcoholism. 03993\*  
     Correction. 04853\*  
     Court Decisions. Crime. Causes. 04025\*  
     Courts, Functions in Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 04035\*  
     Courts, Community. 04008\*, 04016\*  
     Courts, Community. Authority. 04028\*, 04033\*  
     Crime. Causes. 03584\*, 03589\*  
     Crime. Prevention. 03969\*, 03970\*, 03971\*, 03972\*, 03975\*, 03991\*, 03992\*,  
         03993\*, 03997\*, 03999\*, 04000\*, 04008\*, 04026\*, 04028\*,  
         04034\*, 04057  
     Criminal Intent. 03995\*  
     Criminal Law. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 03588\*  
     Defendants. Characteristics. 03978\*  
     Detection. 03980\*, 03981\*  
     Evidence. 04021\*, 04044\*  
     Forgery. 03976\*, 04024\*  
     Indictment. 03998\*  
     Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04005\*  
     Intimidation. 04015\*, 04019\*  
     Investigation. 03980\*, 03981\*, 03982\*, 03983\*, 03984\*, 03985\*, 03986\*,  
         03988\*, 03990\*, 04001\*, 04012\*  
     Investigation. Proof. 04021\*  
     Investigators. Qualifications. 03987\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 04003\*, 04004\*  
     Larceny. 03996\*, 04017\*  
     Larceny. Prevention. 04037\*  
     Law Enforcement. 04029\*  
     Law Enforcement. Control. 04007\*, 04026  
     Legal Systems. Cooperation With Yugoslavia. 03979\*  
     Military Law. 03974\*

U.S.S.R. (Cont'd)

Narcotics. In Investigation. 04011\*  
Offenders. Control. 04039\*  
Offenses Against Property. 04009\*, 04022\*  
Offenses Against Property. Causes. 04030\*  
Open Prisons. 04014\*  
Parole. 03972\*, 03973\*, 04023\*  
Penal Colonies. 04853\*  
Political Offenses. 04038\*  
Post Conviction Review. 04043\*  
Prosecution. 03999\*, 04013\*  
Prosecution. Functions. 04006\*, 04012\*  
Prosecution and Courts. Cooperation. 04026\*  
Prosecutors. Qualifications. 03966\*  
Rape. 04041\*  
Recidivism. 04010\*  
Responsibility, Legal. Homicide. U.S.S.R. 03989\*  
Restitution. 04036\*, 04040\*  
Sentences. 04032\*, 04033\*, 04042\*  
Short-Term Imprisonment. 03977\*  
Social Defense. 03588\*, 03589\*, 03967\*  
Swindling. 04045\*  
Theft. 03976\*  
Traffic in Persons. 03994\*  
Volunteers. Law Enforcement. 04018\*  
White Collar Crime. 04027\*

U.S.S.R., Moscow. Crime. Prevention. 03968\*

U.S.

Court Decisions, SEE: Court Decisions. U.S.  
Criminal Law. Amendments. 03250  
Criminal Procedure. Reform. 03009, 03052  
Federal Bureau of Investigation. Control of Organized Crime. 03180  
Federal Prison System. Trends. 03237  
Government Programs. Financing Students. 03268  
Government Programs. Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 04470  
Government Programs. Poverty. 03420, 04414, 04464, 04550  
National Training School For Boys. 03176  
Parole Institute. Program. 04410  
President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. 03177,  
03178, 03213, 03214, 03215, 03216, 03247, 03248, 03260, 03261,  
03262, 03264, 03265, 03270, 03271, 03272, 03324, 03338, 03366,  
03377, 03380, 03383, 03385, 03386, 03393, 03394, 03395, 03398,  
04185, 04241, 04242, 04243, 04244, 04245, 04246, 04259, 04294,  
04309, 04310, 04311, 04312, 04313, 04314, 04315, 04316, 04317,  
04318, 04319, 04333, 04334, 04335, 04339, 04345, 04349, 04350,  
04351, 04352, 04353, 04359, 04366, 04367, 04368, 04369, 04382,  
04388, 04390, 04410, 04417, 04470, 04471, 04574, 04575, 04576,  
04577, 04578, 04579, 04580, 04581, 04582, 04584, 04586, 04587,  
04588, 04766, 04776, 04785, 04841

Unknown Offenses. Research. Netherlands. 03515

University of Minnesota. Curriculum on Juvenile Delinquency. 04263

Unmarried Mothers. 04443, 04457

Education. 04442

Statistics. Wisconsin. 04341

Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04265, 04441, 04442, 04523

Unmarried Fathers. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 04264  
 Unmarried Parents.  
     Aid. 03096, 03097  
     Juveniles. Statistics. 03301  
     Responsibility Toward Family Life. 03096  
 Urban Areas. Improvement. Massachusetts, Boston. 03262, 04334  
 Urban Industrialization And Juvenile Delinquency. 04459  
 Urban Relationships. Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04275  
 Urbanization. 04497  
 Usury. Switzerland. 04101\*  
 Vagabonds. SEE: Vagrants.  
 Vagrancy. 03910\*, 04696\*  
 Vagrants. 04334  
     France. 03869\*, 03871\*  
 Vandalism. 03396  
 Venereal Disease. 03648\*, 03654\*, 04687  
 Venezuela.  
     Assault. 03813\*  
     Crime. Causes. 03810\*  
     Crime. Statistics. 03818\*  
     Criminal Procedure. Defense. 03826\*  
     Deportation. 03834\*  
     Homicide. 03820\*  
     Responsibility, Legal. 03825\*  
     Rights, Legal. Defendants. 03806\*, 03830\*  
     Rights, Legal. Offenders. 03833\*  
     White Collar Crime. 03809\*  
 Vermont. Mental Health Programs. 04372  
 Victimology. 04757\*  
 Victims.  
     Children. Sex Offenses. 03902\*  
     Extortion. 03928\*  
 Vietnam, South. Correction. 04674, 04675  
 Villa, Francisco. Psychological Studies. Mexico. 03459\*  
 Violence. 04777  
     Causes. 03766  
     Theories. 04257  
 Violence, Racial. New York (City). 03306  
 Virginia, Richmond. Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 03195  
 Vocational Counseling, SEE: Vocational Guidance.  
 Vocational Guidance. 04360, 04361  
     School Dropouts. 03068, 04395  
 Vocation Training.  
     Ethnic Groups. Youth. 03762  
     Ex-Prisoners. 04456  
     Inmates, SEE: Correctional Institutions. Vocational Training Programs.  
     Inmates, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Vocational Training Programs.  
     Juvenile Delinquents. Michigan, Detroit. 03272  
     Juvenile Delinquents. Texas. 03216  
     Lower Socio-Economic Classes. Providence, R.I. 03260  
     School Dropouts. 04395  
     School Dropouts. New York City 03337  
     Slow Learners. 04306  
     Youth. 04362, 04245, 04382, 04550  
     Youth. Lower Socio-Economic Classes. Massachusetts, Boston. 03383  
     Youth. Lower Socio-Economic Classes. New York. 03393, 03395  
     Youth. South Dakota. 03373

Volunteers and Voluntary Services. 03017, 03018, 03872\*, 04242  
     Crime Prevention. 04662  
     Japan. 04663  
     Juvenile Delinquency Prevention. 04662  
     Parole Officers. Canada. 04671  
     U.S.S.R. 04018\*, 04029\*  
 War and Prosecution of the Guilty. 03599\*, 03600\*, 03601\*, 03602\*, 03604\*  
 War On Poverty, SEE: Poverty. U.S. Government Programs.  
 Warrant. Great Britain. 04295  
 Warrants. 03007, 03052  
     Germany, West. 03927\*  
 Washington, D.C.  
     Crime Increase. 04431  
     Probation. 04481  
 Washington State.  
     Child Guidance. 04478  
     Inmates. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03100  
     Law Enforcement Personnel, Juvenile, Directory. 04466  
     Parole. 04520  
     Parolees. 04844  
     Probation. Statistics. 04519  
 Washington State, Fort Worden Treatment Center. 03099  
 Washington State, Seattle Atlantic Street Center. 03274  
 Washington State, Snohomish County. Detention Homes. 04780  
 Welfare, SEE: Social Welfare.  
 Welfare Agencies, SEE: Social Service Agencies.  
 West Virginia. Parole and Probation. 03187  
 White Collar Crime. 03140  
     Argentina. 03431  
     Causes. 04070\*  
     U.S.S.R. 04027\*  
     Venezuela. 03809\*  
 Will, Free, SEE: Free Will.  
 Wiretapping, SEE: Eavesdropping, Electronic.  
 Wisconsin.  
     Correctional Institutions. 04385  
     Correctional Institutions. Standards. 04320  
     Half-Way Houses. 04813  
     Inmates, Juvenile. Statistics. 04476  
     Juvenile Correctional Institutions. 03751  
     Probation. 04340  
     Research on Probation and Parole Officers. 03233  
     Tax Evasion. 03754  
     Unmarried Mothers. Statistics. 04341  
     Work Release. 04810  
 Wisconsin, Dodge County. Child Welfare Agencies. Guide. 04393  
 Wisconsin, Dodge County. Juvenile Courts. Referrals. 04394  
 Wisconsin, Milwaukee County. House of Correction. 03212  
 Wisconsin Training School For Delinquent Girls. 03168  
 Witchcraft. Madagascar. 03646  
 Withdrawal, Psychological And Suicide. Great Britain. 03612  
 Witnesses. 03008  
     Failure to Report Homicide. New York (City). 03562  
     Favorable to Defendant. 03073  
     Psychiatrists. 04214, 04591  
     Switzerland. 03499\*  
     Traffic Accidents. Italy. 03661\*

Witnesses, Child. Canada. 03708  
 Witnesses, Professional. Germany, West. 03495\*  
 Witnesses, Technical. Pre-Trial Preparation. 03334  
 Women's Correctional Institutions. Visits. 03741  
 Women's Correctional Institutions, Juvenile.  
     Administration and Costs. 03200  
     Personnel. 03200, 03392  
     Programs. New Jersey. 03744  
     Social Services. Canada, Quebec. 04077\*, 04078\*  
 Work, SEE: Subheading "Work" Under Specific Subjects, E.G. Inmates Work.  
 Work Camps, SEE: Correctional Camps.  
 Work-Release. 03313  
     Japan. 04174\*  
 Wrede, Mathilda, Biography. 04151\*  
 Young Adult Offenders. Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03157  
 Youth.  
     Behavior Guide. 03238  
     Employment. 03202, 04448  
     Japan. 03098  
     Legislation. Employment. 03389  
     Morality. 04390  
     Protection. Portugal. 03629\*  
     Socially Incompetent. 03186  
     Unemployment. 04448  
 Youth, Emotionally Disturbed. Treatment and Rehabilitation. New York (State).  
     03242  
 Youth, Negro. Programs. New York(City). 03324  
 Youth Boards.  
     Functions. Sweden. 03894\*  
     U.S.S.R., Kiev. 04004\*  
 Youth Boards and Psychologists. 03957  
 Youth Departments and Police. Cooperation. Germany, West. 04117\*  
 Youth Development.  
     Conferences, Institutes, Etc. 04371  
     Costs. 04549  
 Youthful Offenders. 03221  
     Treatment and Rehabilitation. 03157  
     Unemployed. 04558  
 Yugoslavia.  
     Children, Maladjusted. 04738  
     Coercion, Social. Laws, Statutes, Etc. 03592\*  
     Juvenile Delinquency. 03034  
     Legal Systems. Cooperation with U.S.S.R. 03979\*  
 Zambia. (Northern Rhodesia). Crime. 03414  
 Zimmerman, Isodore. Biography. 03308

\*Article Printed In Language Other Than English.

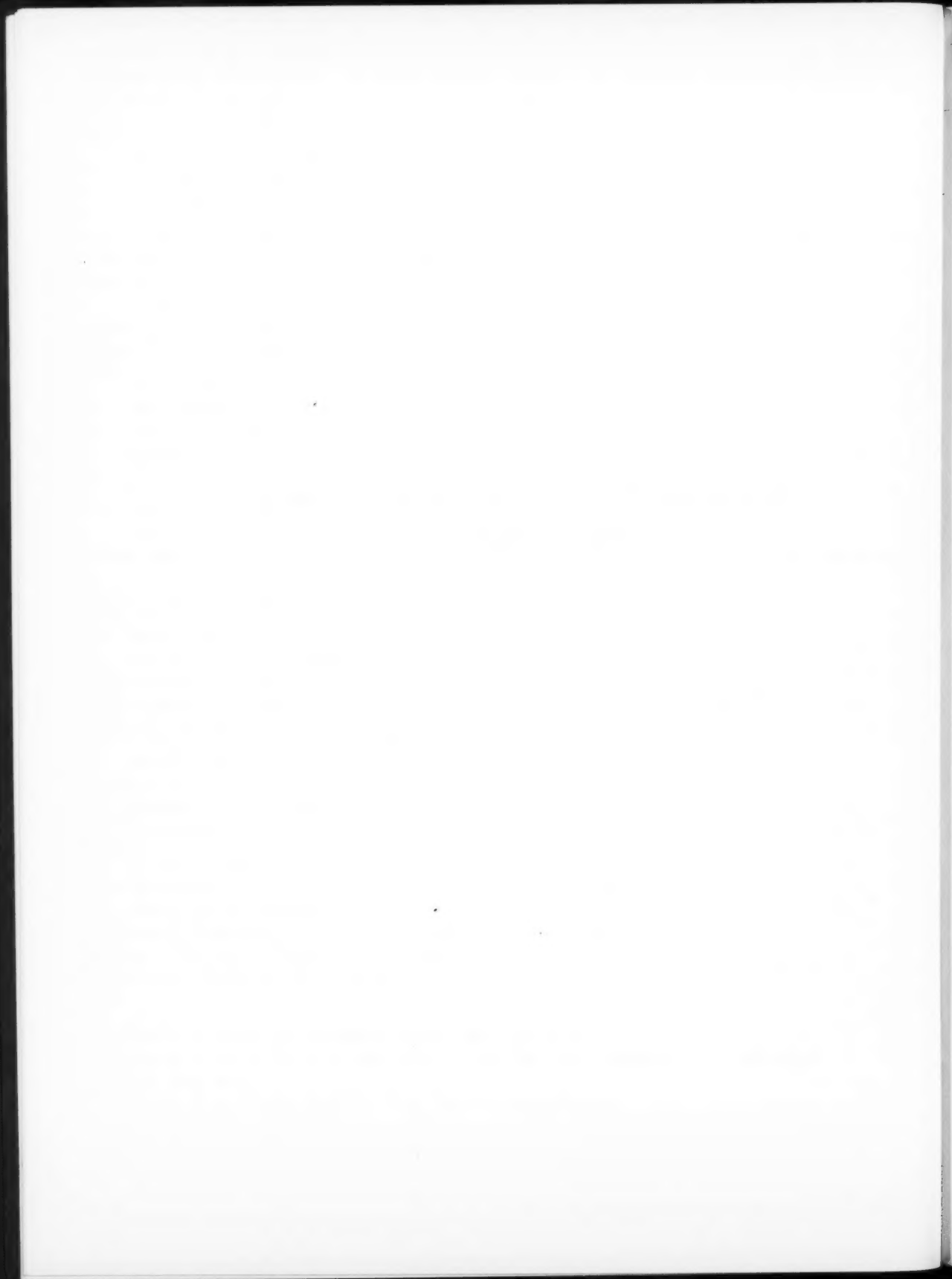
\*\*Article Printed In Language Other Than English, Summary or Statistics  
In English.

\*\*\*Article Printed In English And Another Language.

**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**

**Books and Pamphlets**





# INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

## BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

### ALCOHOLISM

- California. Division of Alcoholic Rehabilitation. Alcoholism and California: criminal offenders and drinking involvement. Berkeley, 1960-64, 2 pts. tables, charts. (Its Publications, no. 3,10). Contents: (Pt. 1.) A preliminary analysis, Dec., 1960.- pt. 2. Feb., 1964.
- California. Los Angeles County. Probation Dept. Research Office. Research report no.13: The specialized alcoholic caseload project, by Calvin C. Hopkinson and Stuart Adams. 1964. 81 lvs. tables.
- Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies. Report on activities, 1958-1963. Helsinki, 1964. 29p.
- Indiana. University. Dept. of Police Administration. The role of the drinking driver in traffic accidents, by R.F. Borkenstein (and others). Bloomington, 1964. 245p. illus., tables, charts.
- National Parole Institutes. The alcoholic offender. 1964. 52 lvs.
- Schmitt, Ludwig. Die forensische Bedeutung des Alkoholismus bei Halbwüchsigen. Kassel, Nicol-Verlag, 1964?
- U.S. National Institute of Mental Health. Alcoholism- a selected bibliography, by Carl L. Anderson. Washington, D.C., 1964. 13p. (Public Health Service Publications, no.1200)

### CHILD STUDY

- Jahrbuch für Jugendpsychiatrie und ihre Grenzgebiete, hrsg. von W. Villinger und H. Stutte, unter ständiger Mitarbeit von H. Asperger (u.a.) Bern, Verlag Hans Huber, 1956-1962. 299p.
- Lafon, Robert. Vocabulaire de psychopédagogie et de psychiatrie de l'enfant, par Robert Lafon, avec la collaboration de P. Allays (et al.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1963. 603p.

## CHILD WELFARE

- California. Youth Authority. Rights and liabilities of minors, written by Warren E. Thornton. Sacramento, 1964. 36p.
- Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Service d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information. L'enfant dans l'instance entre ses parents. 1963.
- Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Service d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information. Organisation de la protection de l'enfance en Suisse, plus particulièrement à Genève. 1963.
- Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Service d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information. Problème des locaux et des places à destination sociale. 1963.
- Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Service d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information. Protection des mineurs au cours des ans. 1964.
- Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Service d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information. Quelques aspects sociaux du futur logement. 1963.
- Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Service d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information. Travail social et autorité. 1964.
- Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. The role of the social worker in a child protective agency: a comparative analysis, by Andrew Billingsley. Boston, 1964. 265p. tables.
- National Education Association. Project: School Dropouts. Holding power/ Large city school systems, by Daniel Schreiber. A study of the holding power rates of school systems in 128 large cities, population over 90,000, based on the graduating classes of 1960-1963, inclusive. Wash., D.C., 1964. 78p. tables, forms.
- National Study Service. Study, planning, and action on behalf of children and families with problems; report of a study made in Erie County, Ohio. N.Y., 1963. lv. (various pagings), tables.
- Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws relating to children administered by the Texas State Dept. of Public Welfare. Austin, 1964. 81p.

## CORRECTION

Belgium. Office de Réadaptation Sociale. Rapport général sur le fonctionnement de l'organisme pendant l'exercice 1961; suivi d'une conférence faite à l'assemblée du 9 mai 1962, par Paul Cornil. Brussels, 1962? 46p.

Centre de Formation et de Recherche de l'Education Surveillée, Vaucresson, France. Annales de Vaucresson, 1963. Paris, Editions Cujas, 1964. 230p. tables, charts.

Pennsylvania Council for Correctional Staff Development. Special Institute on Education for Career Service in the Correctional Field, Sept. 26-27, 1963, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. Proceedings. 1963? 110p. illus. In cooperation with the Pennsylvania Association on Probation, Parole and Correction, and other agencies.

Southern Conference on Corrections. Proceedings of the ninth annual Southern Conference on Corrections held at Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla., Feb. 27-28, 1964. 1964. 121 lvs.

## COURTS

Bribosia, Paul. Enfants de juges et juges d'enfants. Namur, Belgium, Editions du Soleil Levant, 1964. 162p.

Brindze, Ruth. All about courts and the law. Illus. by Leonard Slonevsky; foreword by Erwin N. Griswold. N.Y., Random House, c1964. 138p. illus. For younger readers.

Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Service d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information. Le juge et le témoignage de l'enfant et de l'adolescent. 1964.

India. Laws, statutes, etc. All-India criminal court manual (major acts) 12<sup>th</sup> ed. by R.N. Lal. 1963.

International Union of Magistrates. Proceedings, 2nd international Congress, The Hague, 1963. The Hague, published under the auspices of Nederlandse Vereniging voor Rechtspraak by M. Nijhoff, 1964. 280p.

COURTS (Continued)

Nomikou, Calliope. Problems and peculiarities of the American juvenile court: some lessons for Greece. 1964. 187 lvs.  
Doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago Law School.

CRIME

British Safety Council. Review and directory of crime prevention; appliances-equipment-services. London, 1962. 92p. illus., chart.

Dinerman, Helen. New Yorkers consider offtrack betting; prepared for WCBS-TV. N.Y., International Research Associates, 1963. 74p. tables.

Dixon, Rex. A book of highwaymen. Edinburgh, Nelson, 1963. 210p.

Dublin, Louis I. Suicide: a sociological and statistical study. N.Y., Ronald Press Co., c1963. 240p. tables, diags.

Hall, Jerome. Criminologia. Prólogo del Enrique R. Aftalión. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma, 1963. 267p.

Hearn, C.V. Russian assignment. A policeman looks at crime in the USSR. London, n.p., 1962. 192p.

Inštitut za Kriminologijo pri Pravni Fakulteti Ljubljani. Oddaja mladoletnikov v tujo družino ali v zavod. Raziskava o mladoletnikih, ki so bili zaradi asocialnih dejanj l oddani v tujo družino ali v vzgojni zavod. 1964. 199p. tables. (Its Publications, No. 9)

International Congress of Criminology, 4th, The Hague, 1960. Proceedings, 4th International Criminological Congress, organized on behalf of the International Society for Criminology by a Dutch committee. 196-? 3v.

Johnson, Elmer Hurbert. Crime, correction, and society. Homewood, Ill. Dorsey Press, 1964. 792p. illus., tables.

Kaufmann, Bernhard. Amerikanische Soldaten und ihre Angehörigen als Opfer strafbarer Handlungen in Deutschland, Hamburg, Kriminalistik Verlag, 1964. 131p. tables. (Kriminologische Schriftenreihe... Bd.15)

CRIME (Continued)

- Kloek, J. Criminaliteit en geestelijk gestoorden. Utrecht-Antwerpen, Het Spectrum, 1964. 132p. (Serie Mens en Medemens, no.54.)
- Kudrjavcev, V. N. (Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Qualifizierung von Verbrechen, russ.) Teoretičeskie osnovy kvalifikacii prestuplenij. Moskva, Gosjurizdat, 1963. 324p.
- Ladimer, Irving, editor. Clinical investigation in medicine, legal, ethical, and moral aspects; an anthology and bibliography edited by Irving Ladimer and Roger W. Newman. Law-Medicine Research Institute, Boston University. Boston, 1963. 516p.
- Mergen, Armand. Kriminologie-Morgen. Hamburg, Kriminalistik Verlag, 1964. 203p. (Kriminologische Schriftenreihe...Bd.14)
- Meyer, Klaus. Strafaussetzung-Bewährung-Bewährungshilfe; ein Beitrag zur kriminalpolitischen Situation der Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung in der Bundesrepublik und in West-Berlin. Münster, Vereins Bewährungshilfe, 1964. 216p. tables.
- Morel, P. Aspects anthropologiques et sociopathiques de dix assassins guillotines au XIX siècle dans la région lyonnaise, par P. Morel et P. Bouvery. Paris, Masson, 1964.
- Mumm, Dieter. Zum Wesen der Aussagedelikte; zur Kriminologie, Kriminalistik und zum Unrechtsgehalt dieser Delikte. Hamburg, Kriminalistik Verlag, 1964. 127p. tables, charts. (Kriminologische Schriftenreihe, Bd.16).
- Pagano, José León. Criminalidad Argentina. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma, 1964. 321p. tables.
- Quensel, Stephan. Sozialpsychologische aspekte der Kriminologie; handlung situation und personlichkeit. Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke Verlag, c1964. 187p. (Kriminologie Abhandlungen über anwegiges Sozialverhalten nr.1).
- Reckless, Walter Cade. Die Kriminalitat in den USA und ihre Behandlung. Berlin, n.p., 1964. 232p.
- Rosenthal, A.M. Thirty-eight witnesses. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1964. 87p. illus.

## CRIME (Continued)

Rosina- Selih, Alenka. Kriminaliteta telesnih poskodb na območju oboine Slovenska Bistrica. ? Založba Obzorja Maribor, 1963. 210p. tables, maps. (Institut za Kriminologijo pri Pravni Fakulteti v Ljubljani. Publikacija št. 8). (Assault and battery in the community of Slovenska Bistrica.)

Sethna, Minocher Jehangirji. Society and the criminal; with special reference to the problems of crime and its prevention, the personality of the criminal, prison reform and juvenile delinquency in India. Foreword by P.N. Banerjee. 2d.ed. Bombay, Kitab Mahal, 1964. 454p. Includes bibliography.

Swados, Harvey, ed. Years of conscience: the muckrakers; an anthology of reform journalism. N.Y., World Publishing Co., c1962. 409p. (Meridian Books)

Wolfgang, Marvin E. Crime and race; conceptions and misconceptions. N.Y., Institute of Human Relations Press, American Jewish Committee, c1964. 71p. tables.

## CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Argentina. Laws, statutes, etc. The Argentine penal code. With an introd. by Ricardo Levene. Translated by Emilio Gonzales-Lopez. Guest editor, Frederick W. Danforth, Jr. South Hackensack, N.J., Fred B. Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, (1963). 114p. (American series of foreign penal codes, no.6).

Argentina. Laws, statutes, etc. Nuevo código municipal de faltas. 18a edición puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1964. 391p.

Banerjee, T. K. Background to Indian criminal law. London, Longmans, 1964. 408p.

Bar Association of the District of Columbia. Junior Bar Section. Discovery in Federal criminal cases; a symposium at the Judicial Conference of the District of Columbia Circuit, May 9, 1963, Wash., D.C. 1963. p.47-128. Reprinted from Federal Rules Decisions, 33.

Canada. Laws, statutes, etc. Martin's annual Criminal Code, 1964, and supplement to Martin's Criminal Code, 1955. With annotations and notes by J.C. Martin and Alan W. Mewett, and also the Canada Evidence Act. Toronto, Ont., Canada Law Book Co., c1964. 811p.



CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE (Continued)

- Cárdenas, Raúl F. Derecho penal mexicano. Parte especial. México, Editorial Jus, 1962. 1 v. (Pubs. de la Escuela Libre de Derecho, series C, v.1).
- Criminal Practice Institute Committee. Maryland-District of Columbia-Virginia Criminal Practice Institute trial manual. Wash., D.C., Lerner Law Book Co., 1964. 1v. (various pagings), looseleaf. "Published with the approval of the National Defender Project of the National Legal Aid and Defender Association."
- Czechoslovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. Československé trestní právo (Czech penal law). Prague, Orbis, 1964. 2v. Textbook, not actual code.
- De Miguel, Isidro. Derecho penal: principios generales. Caracas, Facultad de Derecho, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1963. 504p.
- France. Laws, statutes, etc. The French code of criminal procedure. Translated and with an introd. by Gerald L. Kock. South Hackensack, N.J., Fred B. Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, (1964). 258p. (American series of foreign penal codes, no.7).
- France. Laws, statutes, etc. The French penal code. Editor-in-chief, Gerhard O. W. Mueller. South Hackensack, N.J., Fred B. Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, (1960). 158p. (American series of foreign penal codes, no.1).
- Germany. Laws, statutes, etc. The German penal code of 1871. Translated by Gerhard O. W. Mueller and Thomas Buerghenthal. With an introd. by Horst Schroder. South Hackensack, N.J., Fred R. Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, (1961). 177p. (American series of foreign penal codes, no.4).
- González de la Vega, Francisco. Derecho penal Mexicano-los delitos. Mexico City, Editorial Porrúa, 1964. 409p.
- Hedges, R.Y. Introduction to the criminal law of Nigeria (excluding the Northern Region). London, n.p., 1962. 332p. Textbook. Appendix: Criminal Code of Nigeria.
- Jimenez de Asua, L. Derecho penal Soviético. Buenos Aires, Tipografica Editora Argentina S. A., 1964?

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE (Continued)

- Khanna, Amar Nath. All India Supreme Court digest of civil and criminal cases, 1950-61, 1962. Allahabad, Law Publishing House, 1961-1964. 3 pts.
- Korea. Laws, statutes, etc. The Korean criminal code. Editor-in-chief Gerhard O. W. Mueller. South Hackensack, N.J., Fred B. Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, (1960). 145p. (American series of foreign penal codes, no.2).
- Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Codigo penal para el Distrito y territorios federales. 7a. ed. Ley organica y normas de procedimiento de los tribunales para menores. Mexico City, Editorial Porrua, c1963. 164p.
- Nizami, Muhammad Mazhar Hassan. Pakistan penal code (XLV of 1860): rewritten by Fazal-I-Haq. 5th ed. Lahore, n.p., 1963. 516p.
- Norway. Laws, statutes, etc. The Norwegian penal code. Translated by Harold Schjoldager and Finn Backer. With an introd. by Johs. Andenaes. South Hackensack, N.J., Fred B. Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, (1961). 167p. (American series of foreign penal codes, no.3).
- Panhuysen. Die Untersuchung des Zeugen auf seine Glaubwürdigkeit. Berlin, Verlag Walter de Gruyter, 1964. 155p. (Neue Kölner Rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Heft 28).
- Park, A E W Sources of Nigerian Law. Lagoes, African Universities Press; London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963. 161p. (Law in Africa, no.6).
- Pessagno, H. Derecho penal impositivo. Buenos Aires, Tipografica Editora Argentina S.A., 1964?
- Planck, J.W. Das deutsche Gerichtsverfahren im Mittelalter. Nach dem Sachsenspiegel und den verwandten Rechtsquellen. Photomech. Nachdruck der Ausgabe 1878-79. Amsterdam, n.p., 1964. 855p.+424p.
- Ponencias venezolanas para el VI Congreso Internacional de Derecho Comparado, Hamburgo, 1962. Caracas, Facultad de Derecho, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1962? 129p.
- Rendón G., Gustavo. Curso de procedimiento penal colombiano. 2. ed. corr. y actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1962. 309p.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE (Continued)

- Richardson, S. The criminal procedure code of Northern Nigeria, by S. S. Richardson and T. H. Williams. London, Sweet & Maxwell; Lagos, African Universities Press, 1963. 491p. tables. (Law in Africa, no.7).
- Samoschenko, I.S. Der Begriff der Rechtsverletzung nach der sowjetischen Gesetzgebung, russ. Ponjatije pravnarušenija po sovetскому zakonodatel'stvu. Moskva, Gosjurizdat, 1963. 287p.
- Smith, David N. The law of confessions and scientific evidence. Chapel Hill, N.C., Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963. 308p. (Law and Govt., v.14).
- Soler, Sebastián. Derecho penal Argentino. 2da. edicion actualizada y aumentada. 1963. 5 v.
- Storz, Wilhelm. Deutsches Strafrecht. 3 Aufl. Celle, Pohl-Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt, 1964? 200p.
- Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc. Das Schweizerische Strafgesetzbuch. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der bundesgerichtlichen Praxis systematisch dargestellt von V. Schwander. 2., verm. und verb. Aufl. Zürich, n.p., 1964. 616p.
- Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc. The Turkish code of criminal procedure. With an introd. by Feyyaz Gözüklü. Introd. translated by Yilmaz Altug. South Hackensack, N.J., Fred B. Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, (1962). 158p. (American series of foreign penal codes, no.5).
- Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc. Código de enjuiciamiento criminal de la República de Venezuela, según el respectivo texto oficial. Rev. por Ramón T. Echegaray Acuña y Celestino Prepo. Caracas, 1962. 211p. (Ediciones legislativas de bolsillo, 4).
- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Yugoslav law on the execution of criminal penalties. Wash., D.C., Joint Publications Research Service, Office of Technical Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1964. 54p. (Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe, no.213).

## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

McCord, William. The psychopath: an essay on the criminal mind, by William McCord and Joan McCord. Princeton, Van Nostrand, c1964. 223p. (Insight Books) "Revised and abridged version of the authors' Psychopathy and delinquency...1956."

Sikora, Jadwiga. Opieka postpenitencjarna nad by ymi więźniami psychopatami, charakteropatami i ciężkimi neurotykami. Warsaw, Osrodek Badan Penitencjarnych, 1964. 98p.

## HOMICIDE

Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Bar Institute and the American Bar Association. The problem of punishing homicide. Monrad G. Paulson, reporter. 92p. Philadelphia? American Law Institute? c1962. (Problems in criminal law and its administration, no.8).

Langford, Gerald. The murder of Stanford White. London, Gollancz, 1963. 270p.

Morris, Terence. A calendar of murder: criminal homicide in England since 1957, by Terence Morris and Louis Blom-Cooper. London, Joseph, 1964. 413p.

Radin, Edward D. The innocents. N.Y., William Morrow and Co., 1964. 256p.

U.S. President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. Report. Wash., D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964. 888p. illus., diags. Chief Justice Earl F. Warren, chairman of the Commission.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Bogdanov, V. Some aspects of Soviet criminology. Wash., D.C., Joint Publications Research Service, Office of Technical Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1964. 91p. illus. (JPRS, no.24,222).

Feifer, George. Justice in Moscow. N.Y., Simon and Schuster, 1964. 353p.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF (Continued)

Massachusetts. Dept. of Correction. The basic structure of the administration of criminal justice in Massachusetts. Prepared by Edwin Powers. 4th ed. Boston, 1964. 112p.

Nwabueze, B. O. The machinery of justice in Nigeria. London, Butterworth, 1963. 309p. tables. (African Law Series, no.8).

Romero Cándano, Humberto. El problema de la administración de justicia en Mexico; estudio histórico-crítico. México, 1963. 126p.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Beiträge zur Erforschung der Jugendkriminalität und ihre Vorbeugung. Babelsberg, DASR Walter Ulbricht, 1963. 110p.

Centre d'Etude de la Délinquance Juvénile, Brussels. Rol van de school in de vroegtijdige opsooring en behandeling van gedragsstoornissen; colloquium, 29/30 Nov., 1963. 1964. 158p.

Colloque sur les délinquants anormaux mentaux. (Seminar on mentally abnormal offenders,) organized at Bellagio, April 21- April 25, 1963, with the cooperation of the Centro Nazionale di Prevenzione e Difesa Sociale. (Paris) Editions Cujas, 1964? 199p. Co-sponsored by International Association of Penal Law, International Penal and Penitentiary Foundation, International Society of Criminology and International Society of Social Defense.

Ehrhardt, Wilhelm. Jugendkriminalität und Alkohol. Kassel, Nicol-Verlag, 1964?

Fordham University. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology. Interdisciplinary guide for the amplification of a training school program. N.Y., 1964. lv. (various pagings) tables, maps. (Lincoln Hall Project. Working papers) John M. Martin, project director.

Kvaraceus, William C. Juvenile delinquency: a problem for the modern world. Paris, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1964. 85p. illus. A briefer version of this study appeared in UNESCO Courier, May and June, 1964 under title: World Side Story.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (Continued)

Mobilization for Youth, N.Y.C. Action on the Lower East Side; progress report and proposal, July 1962-June 1964. N.Y., 1964. 176 lvs. charts.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Children in trouble; juvenile court, probation, and detention needs of Bexar County, Texas. A 1963 review and re-evaluation of a survey by the National Probation and Parole Association. (now National Council on Crime and Delinquency). N.Y., 1964. 18 lvs. table.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Evaluation of the pre-release and aftercare project of the Alabama Boys Industrial School. N.Y., 1964. 1v. (various pagings), tables.

Neumann, Elías. La prevención de la delincuencia en Israel. Buenos Aires, Institute de Intercambio Cultural Argentino-Israeli, 1964. 180p.

Poulizac, H. G. L'inadaptation sociale des jeunes; notes et documents. Nancy, Institut de Démographie de l'Université, 1962. 140p. tables.

Schwitzgebel, Ralph. Streetcorner research; an experimental approach to the juvenile delinquent. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, c1964. 163p.

Sellin, Johan Thorsten. The measurement of delinquency, by Thorsten Sellin and Marvin E. Wolfgang. N.Y., John Wiley, c1964. 423p. tables.

Sprivastava, S S Juvenile Vagrancy. Bombay, Asia Publ. House, 1964.

Sterne, Richard S. Delinquent conduct and broken homes. New Haven, Conn., College and University Press, c1964. 144p. tables.

United Community Services of Metropolitan Boston. Urban Development Dept. Jamaica Plain study. Boston, 1964. 1v. (various pagings) tables, diags., forms.

U.S. Children's Bureau. A study of Hawaii's services for delinquent youth, by Kenneth S. Carpenter. Wash., D.C., 1963. 68 lvs. chart.



## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (Continued)

- University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Juvenile gangs in context: theory, research and action, by Malcolm W. Klein, and Barbara G. Myerhoff, editors. Los Angeles, 1964? 235 lvs. tables. Fifteen papers solicited by the Youth Studies Center. Presented before the annual conventions of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Los Angeles, Aug. 25-26, 1963.
- Veillard-Cybulsky, M. Les jeunes délinquants dans le monde: ce qu'ils font, ce qu'ils sont, ce qu'on fait pour eux, (par) M. et H. Veillard-Cybulsky. Préface de Jean Chazal. Neuchâtel, Editions Delachaux et Niestlé, 1963. 238p. tables, map.
- Wilson, Harriett. Delinquency and child neglect. Pub. for the Sir Halley Stewart Trust. G. Allen and Irwin. London, 1962. 195p.

## LEGAL AID

- Lewis, Anthony. Gideon's trumpet. N.Y., Random House, c1964. 262p.
- Silverstein, Lee. Defense of the poor in criminal cases in American state courts; a preliminary summary. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Foundation, 1964. 78p. tables.

## PAROLE

- Lunden, Walter A. The Iowa parole system. Ames, Ia., Art Press, 1964? 100p.
- National Pre-Parole Seminar, Canon City, Colo., 1964. Proceedings. 38p. Sponsored by Colorado State Dept. of Parole.
- Severo Caballero, José. El significado doctrinario y jurisprudencial de la libertad regulada por el Código Penal. Córdoba, the author, 1964. 279p.

## POLICE

- Banton, Michael Parker. The policeman in the community. London, Tavistock Publications, 1964. 276p.



POLICE (Continued)

- Bird, Albert H. A manual on arrest for peace officers. Toronto, Canada Law Book Co., c1963. 163p.
- Blum, Richard H. Police selection, compiled and edited by Richard H. Blum, with contributions. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1964. 252p. tables.
- Cook, Fred J. The FBI Nobody Knows. N.Y., MacMillan, c1964. 436p.
- Florida. State University. Dept. of Criminology and Corrections. Proceedings, first annual Southern Institute for Law Enforcement, 1963. Tallahassee, 1963. 149 lvs. Sponsored by the International Assoc. of Chiefs of Police (and others).
- International Association of Chiefs of Police. Directory of IACP members, 1964-65. Wash., D.C. 148p. (Police Chief, Oct., 1964).
- Kenney, John P. The California police. With a foreword by John D. Holstrom. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1964. 144p.
- Kuhn, Charles L. The police officer's memorandum book. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1964. 67p. illus., diags.
- Lower Saxony, Germany. Police. Die Jugendschutz-Dienststellen der Landeskriminalpolizei in Niedersachsen, 1952-1961. Hannover, 1962. 122p. tables, chart, map.
- Murphy, Michael J. Civil rights and the police; a compilation of speeches by Police Commissioner Michael J. Murphy, New York City Police Dept. N.Y., 1964. 32p.
- Towler, Juby E. The police role in racial conflicts. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1964. 119p. illus.

PRISONS

- Correctional Education Association. Papers and reports of the 13<sup>th</sup> Annual Correctional Education Conference, June 15-17, 1964. Region III. 1964. 111 lvs. Co-sponsored by Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill.

PRISONS (Continued)

- France. Ministère de la Justice. Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire. Rapport général sur l'activité des services de l'Administration Pénitentiaire, 1963. Paris, 1964. 239p. tables, diagr., charts, maps.
- Godwin, John. Alcatraz, 1868-1963. N.Y., Doubleday, c1963. 239p. illus.
- Haefely, M.H. Das Verhalten von 200 Insassen der Arbeitserziehungsanstalten Utikon a.A. und Witzwil nach ihrer Entlassung; eine kriminologische Untersuchung von 200 nach Art. 43 StGB Eingewiesenen. Bern, Haupt, 1962. 132p. tables. (Berner kriminologische Untersuchungen, 2).
- India. Rajasthan. Jail Reforms Commission. Report. Jaipur, 1964. 545 lvs. tables.
- Kansas. Director of Penal Institutions. Kansas penal system; training manual. Topeka, 196-? 106p.
- New York (State). Dept. of Correction. Introductory course for correctional employees. Rev. 1962. Albany, 1962. 77p. charts, map.
- Nigeria. Prisons Dept. Annual report... for the year 1960-61. Lagos, Printing Division, Federal Ministry of Information, 1963. 40p. tables.
- Ohm, A. Persönlichkeitswandlung unter Freiheitsentzug; Auswirkungen von Strafen und Massnahmen. Berlin, 1964. 161p.
- Ragen, Joseph Edward. Report and observations on inspection of facilities and operation of the Georgia penal system. Report submitted to the Governor's Commission for Efficiency and Improvement in Government. Atlanta, 1963. 95 lvs. and 121 lvs. illus., tables, chart.
- Sweden. National Prisons Board. The correctional system, 1963. Stockholm, 1964. 128p. illus., tables. Swedish and English title-pages and text.
- Sweden. Prison Administration. Kriminalvarden, adress- och telefonförteckning, 1964. Stockholm, 1964. 40p. Directory of correctional institutions and services.

## PRISONS (Continued)

Zimmerman, Isidore. Punishment without crime; the true story of a man who spent twenty-four years in prison for a crime he did not commit, by Isidore Zimmerman with Francis Bond, introduction by Drew Pearson. New York, Clarkson N. Potter, 1964. 304p.

## PROSTITUTION

Henriques, Fernando. Prostitution in Europe and the New World. London, MacGibbon and Kee, 1963. 378p. illus., plates, tables. (His prostitution and Society, v.2).

Pongratz, L. Prostituiertenkinder; Umwelt und Entwicklung in den ersten acht Lebensjahren. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1964. 146p. tables. (Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien, 6).

## SENTENCING

Al-Jassim, H. Des modifications à apporter aux dispositions du Code pénal irakien sur la fixation de la peine. Etude comparative. Geneve, n.p., 1964. 354p.

Bürki, Peter. Die Stellungnahme von Vermögensdelinquenten zu ihrer strafrechtlichen Verurteilung. Bern, Verlag Paul Haupt, 1964? 60p. (Berner kriminologische Untersuchungen, Bd.3).

## SEX OFFENDERS

Giese, H. Der homosexuelle Mann in der Welt. 2 Aufl. Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke, 1964. 228p.

Hartsuiker, J. F. De souteneur in het Nederlandse recht. Ysselstein, De Kroon, 1964. 147p. tables.

Jersild, Jens. De paedofile; børneelskere. With summaries in English. Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag Arnold Busck, 1964. 223p. tables.

Kupperstein, Lenore. An analysis of sex offenses committed in Philadelphia during 1962. 1963. 76 lvs. tables. "Student research project sponsored and distributed by the Pennsylvania Prison Society."

Mohr, Johann W. Pedophilia and exhibitionism, a handbook, by J. W. Mohr, R. E. Turner (and) M.B. Jerry. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, c1964. 204p. tables, diagrs.

## SEX OFFENDERS (Continued)

Sexualität und Verbrechen. Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Frankfurt  
a. M., Fischer Bucherei, 1963.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Harper, Fowler V. Problems of the family; revised edition by Fowler V.  
Harper and Jerome H. Skolnick. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1962.  
652p.

Jensen, Orla. Social welfare in Denmark. Copenhagen, Det Danske Selskab,  
1963? 131p. illus., tables. (Danish Information Handbooks).

National Association of Social Workers. Centrally planned change: prospects  
and concepts. Results of a workshop held at Themis House, Weston,  
Mass., Sept. 11-14, 1963, and sponsored by the Florence Heller Graduate  
School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare of Brandeis University  
and the National Association of Social Workers. Robert Morris,  
editor. N.Y., c1964. 149p.

Rosenberg, Bernard. Mass society in crisis; social problems and social  
pathology (by) Bernard Rosenberg (and others). N.Y., Macmillan,  
c1964. 663p.

## YOUTH

El-Fallouji, Ikbāl. Les jeunes adultes délinquants (étude comparative).  
Aix-en-Provence, La Boîte à Bouquins, 1962. 169 lvs. Thesis, Faculté  
de Droit et des Sciences Economiques, Université D'Aix-Marseilles.

Male, P. Psychothérapie de l'adolescent. Paris, Presses Universitaires  
de France, 1964. 259p.

National Committee on Employment of Youth. Getting hired, getting trained;  
a study of industry practices and policies on youth employment. Pre-  
pared by the Youth Work Program Review Staff. N.Y., 1964. 156 lvs.  
tables.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Programs for the prevention of  
crime by young adult offenders, including the question of legislation  
and the development of suitable forms of treatment. A report prepared  
for the Secretariat of the United Nations, (by Albert Hess). N.Y.,  
1964. 217 lvs. (photocopy)

YOUTH (Continued)

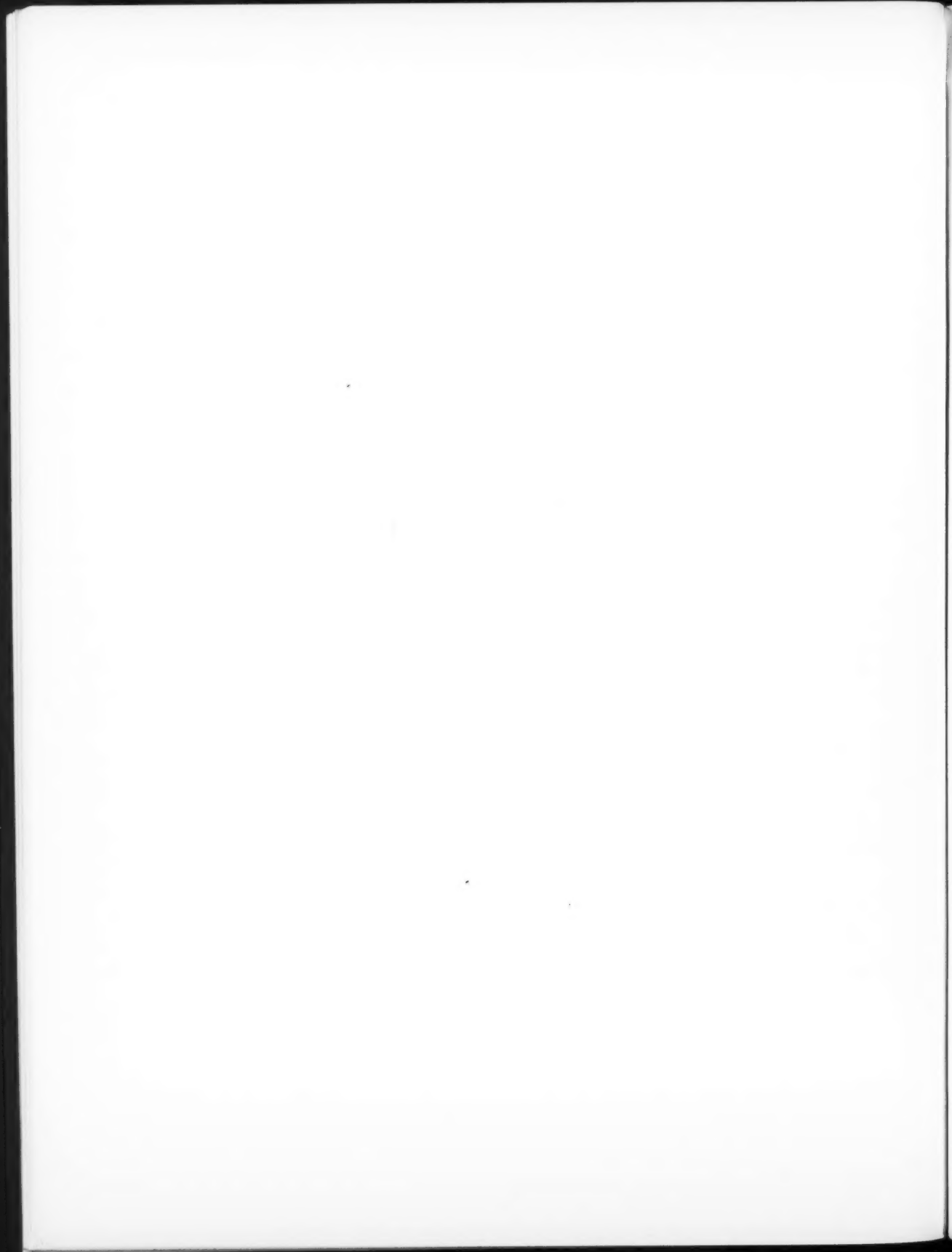
Parkhurst, Helen. Undertow; the story of a boy called Tony. London,  
Bell, 1964. 298<sup>8</sup>p.

The kind assistance of the Centre d'Etude de la Délinquance Juvenile,  
Brussels, in supplying information for this complication, is acknowledged.

International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency

Books and Pamphlets

Author Index





## AUTHOR INDEX

### INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

#### BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Authors are listed alphabetically. The subject heading following the author's name indicates the subject section in which the author's work is to be found.

- Al-Jassim, H. Sentencing  
Argentina. Laws, statutes, etc. The Argentine penal code. Criminal law and procedure  
Argentina. Laws, statutes, etc. Nuevo código municipal de faltas. Criminal law and procedure
- Banerjee, T. K. Criminal law and procedure  
Banton, Michael Parker. Police  
Bar Association of the District of Columbia. Criminal law and procedure  
Beiträge zur Erforschung der Jugendkriminalität und ihre Vorbeugung. Juvenile delinquency  
Belgium. Office de Réadaptation Sociale. Correction  
Bird, Albert H. Police  
Blum, Richard H. Police  
Bogdanov, V Ye. Justice, Administration of  
Bribosia, Paul. Courts  
Brindze, Ruth. Courts  
British Safety Council. Crime  
Bürki, Peter. Sentencing
- California. Division of Alcoholic Rehabilitation. Alcoholism  
California. Los Angeles County. Probation Dept. Alcoholism  
California. Youth Authority. Child welfare  
Canada. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure  
Cárdenas, Raúl F. Criminal law and procedure  
Centre de Formation et de Recherche de l'Education Surveillée, Vaucresson, France. Correction

Centre d'Étude de la Délinquance Juvenile, Brussels. Juvenile delinquency  
Colloque sur les délinquants anormaux mentaux. Juvenile delinquency  
Cook, Fred J. Police  
Correctional Education Association. Prisons  
Criminal Practice Institute Committee. Criminal law and procedure  
Czechoslovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure

De Miguel, Isidro. Criminal law and procedure  
Dinerman, Helen. Crime  
Dixon, Rex. Crime  
Dublin, Louis I. Crime

Ehrhardt, Wilhelm. Juvenile delinquency  
El-Fallouji, Ikbāl. Youth

Feifer, George. Justice, Administration of  
Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies. Alcoholism  
Florida. State University. Dept. of Criminology and Corrections. Police  
Fordham University. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology. Juvenile delinquency  
France. Laws, statutes, etc. The French code of criminal procedure.  
Criminal law and procedure  
France. Laws, statutes, etc. The French penal code. Criminal law and  
procedure  
France. Ministère de la Justice. Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire.  
Prisons

Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Le juge et le témoignage de l'enfant et  
de l'adolescent. Courts  
Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. L'enfant dans l'instance entre ses parents.  
Child welfare  
Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Organisation de la protection de l'enfance  
en Suisse, plus particulièrement à Genève. Child welfare  
Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Problème des locaux et des places à  
destination sociale. Child welfare  
Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Protection des mineurs au cours des ans.  
Child welfare  
Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Quelques aspects sociaux du futur logement.  
Child welfare  
Geneva. Office de la Jeunesse. Travail social et autorité. Child welfare  
Germany. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure  
Giese, H. Sex offenders  
Godwin, John. Prisons  
González de la Vega, Francisco. Criminal law and procedure

Haefely, M. H. Prisons  
Hall, Jerome. Crime  
Harper, Fowler V. Social problems  
Hartsuiker, J. F. Sex offenders  
Hearn, C. V. Crime  
Hedges, R. Y. Criminal law and procedure  
Henriques, Fernando. Prostitution

India. Laws, statutes, etc. Courts  
India. Rajasthan. Jail Reforms Commission. Prisons  
Indiana. University. Dept. of Police Administration. Alcoholism  
Institut za Kriminologijo pri Pravni Fakulteti v Ljubljani. Crime  
International Association of Chiefs of Police. Police  
International Congress of Criminology, 4th, The Hague, 1960. Crime  
International Union of Magistrates. Courts

Jensen, Orla. Social problems  
Jersild, Jens. Sex offenders  
Jimenez de Asua, L. Criminal law and procedure  
Johnson, Elmer Hurbert. Crime  
Jahrbuch für Jugendpsychiatrie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Child study  
Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Bar Institute  
and the American Bar Association. Homicide

Kansas. Director of Penal Institutions. Prisons  
Kaufmann, Bernhard. Crime  
Kenney, John P. Police  
Khanna, Amar Nath. Criminal law and procedure  
Kloek, J. Crime  
Korea. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure  
Kudrjavcev, V. N. Crime  
Kuhn, Charles L. Police  
Kupperstein, Lenore. Sex offenders  
Kvaraceus, William C. Juvenile delinquency

Ladimer, Irving, editor. Crime  
Lafon, Robert. Child study  
Langford, Gerald. Homicide  
Lewis, Anthony. Legal aid  
Lower Saxony, Germany. Police  
Lunden, Walter A. Parole

McCord, William. Criminal psychology  
Male, P. Youth  
Massachusetts. Dept. of Correction. Justice, Administration of  
Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Child  
welfare  
Mergen, Armand. Crime  
Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure  
Meyer, Klaus. Crime  
Mobilization for Youth, N.Y.C. Juvenile delinquency  
Mohr, Johann W. Sex offenders  
Morel, P. Crime  
Morris, Terence. Homicide  
Mumm, Dieter. Crime  
Murphy, Michael J. Police

National Association of Social Workers. Social problems  
National Committee on Employment of Youth. Youth  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Children in trouble; juvenile  
court, probation, and detention needs of Bexar County, Texas. Juvenile  
delinquency  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Evaluation of the pre-release and  
aftercare project of the Alabama Boys Industrial School. Juvenile  
delinquency  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Programs for the prevention of  
crime by young adult offenders. Youth  
National Education Association. Project: School Dropouts. Child welfare  
National Parole Institutes. Alcoholism  
National Pre-Parole Seminar, Canon City, Colo., 1964. Parole  
National Study Service. Child welfare  
Neumann, Elías. Juvenile delinquency  
New York (State). Dept. of Correction. Prisons  
Nigeria. Prisons Dept. Prisons  
Nizami, Muhammad Mazhar Hassan. Criminal law and procedure  
Nomikou, Calliope. Courts  
Norway. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure  
Nwabueze, B. O. Justice, Administration of

Ohm, A. Prisons

Pagano, Joeé León. Crime  
Panhuysen. Criminal law and procedure  
Park, A. Criminal law and procedure  
Parkhurst, Helen. Youth

Pennsylvania Council for Correctional Staff Development. Correction  
Pessagno, H. Criminal law and procedure  
Planck, J. W. Criminal law and procedure  
Ponencias venezolanas. Criminal law and procedure  
Pongratz, L. Prostitution  
Poulizac, H. G. Juvenile delinquency

Quensel, Stephan. Crime

Radin, Edward D. Homicide  
Ragen, Joseph Edward. Prisons  
Reckless, Walter Cade. Crime  
Rendón G., Gustavo. Criminal law and procedure  
Richardson, S. Criminal law and procedure  
Romero Cándano, Humberto. Justice, Administration of  
Rosenberg, Bernard. Social problems  
Rosenthal, A. M. Crime  
Rosina- Selih, Alenka. Crime

Samošcenko, I. S. Criminal law and procedure  
Schmitt, Ludwig. Alcoholism  
Schwitzgebel, Ralph. Juvenile delinquency  
Sellin, Johan Thorsten. Juvenile delinquency  
Sethna, Minocher Jehangirji. Crime  
Severo Caballero, Jose. Parole  
Sexualität und Verbrechen. Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Sex  
offenders  
Sikora, Jadwiga. Criminal psychology  
Silverstein, Lee. Legal aid  
Smith, David N. Criminal law and procedure  
Soler, Sebastián. Criminal law and procedure  
Southern Conference on Corrections. Correction  
Srivastava, S. Juvenile delinquency  
Sterne, Richard S. Juvenile delinquency  
Storz, Wilhelm. Criminal law and procedure  
Swados, Harvey, editor. Crime  
Sweden. National Prisons Board. Prisons  
Sweden. Prison Administration. Prisons  
Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure

Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. Child welfare  
Towler, Juby E. Police  
Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure

United Community Services of Metropolitan Boston. Urban Development  
Dept. Juvenile delinquency  
University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Juvenile  
delinquency  
U.S. Children's Bureau. Juvenile delinquency  
U.S. National Institute of Mental Health. Alcoholism  
U.S. Office of Education. Social problems  
U.S. President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F.  
Kennedy. Homicide

Veillard-Cybulsky, M. Juvenile delinquency  
Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure

Wilson, Harriett. Juvenile delinquency  
Wolfgang, Marvin E. Crime

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law and procedure

Zimmerman, Isidore. Prisons

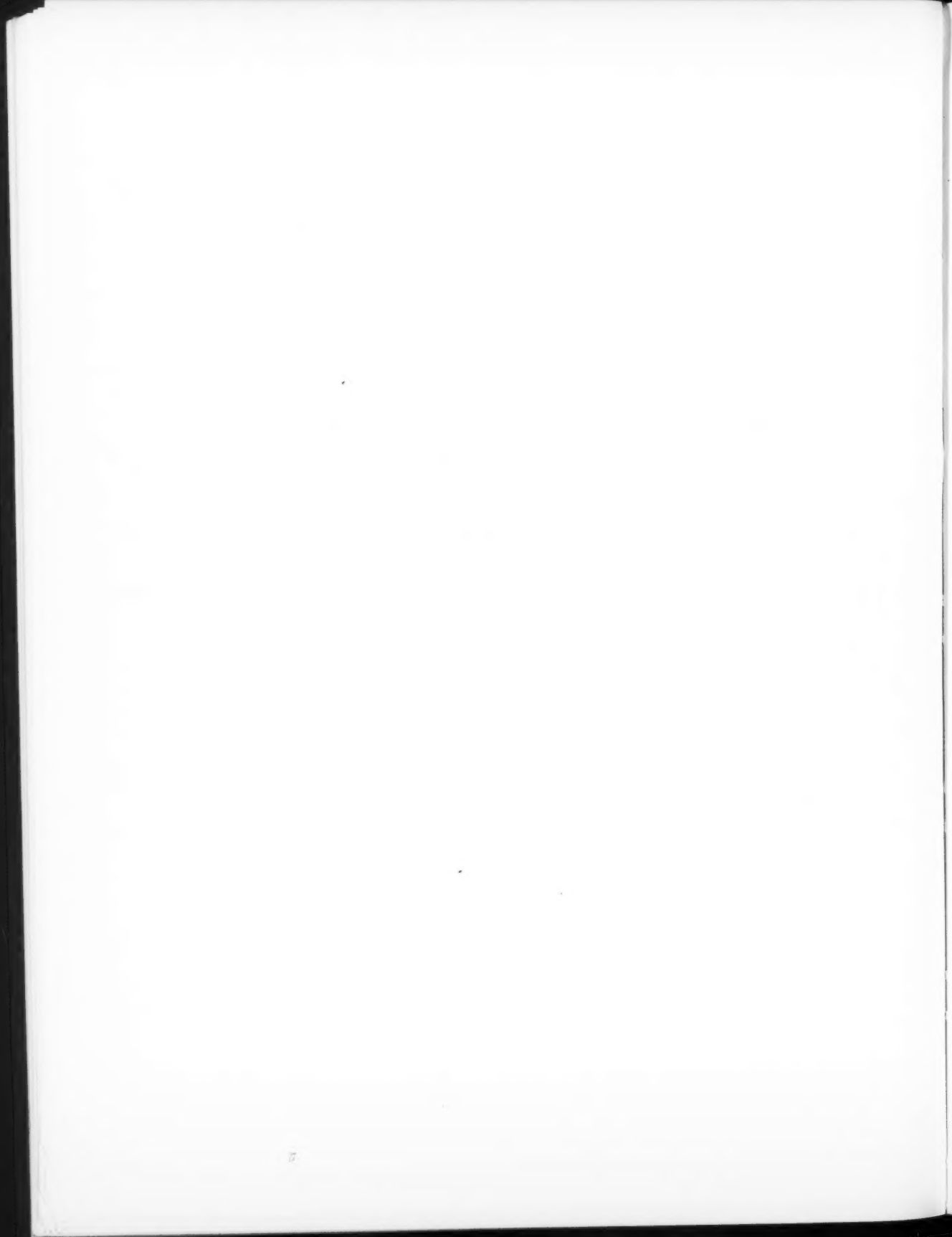
The kind assistance of the Centre d'Etude de la Délinquance Juvénile,  
Brussels, in supplying information for this compilation, is acknowledged.

**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**

**Books and Pamphlets**

**Subject Categories**





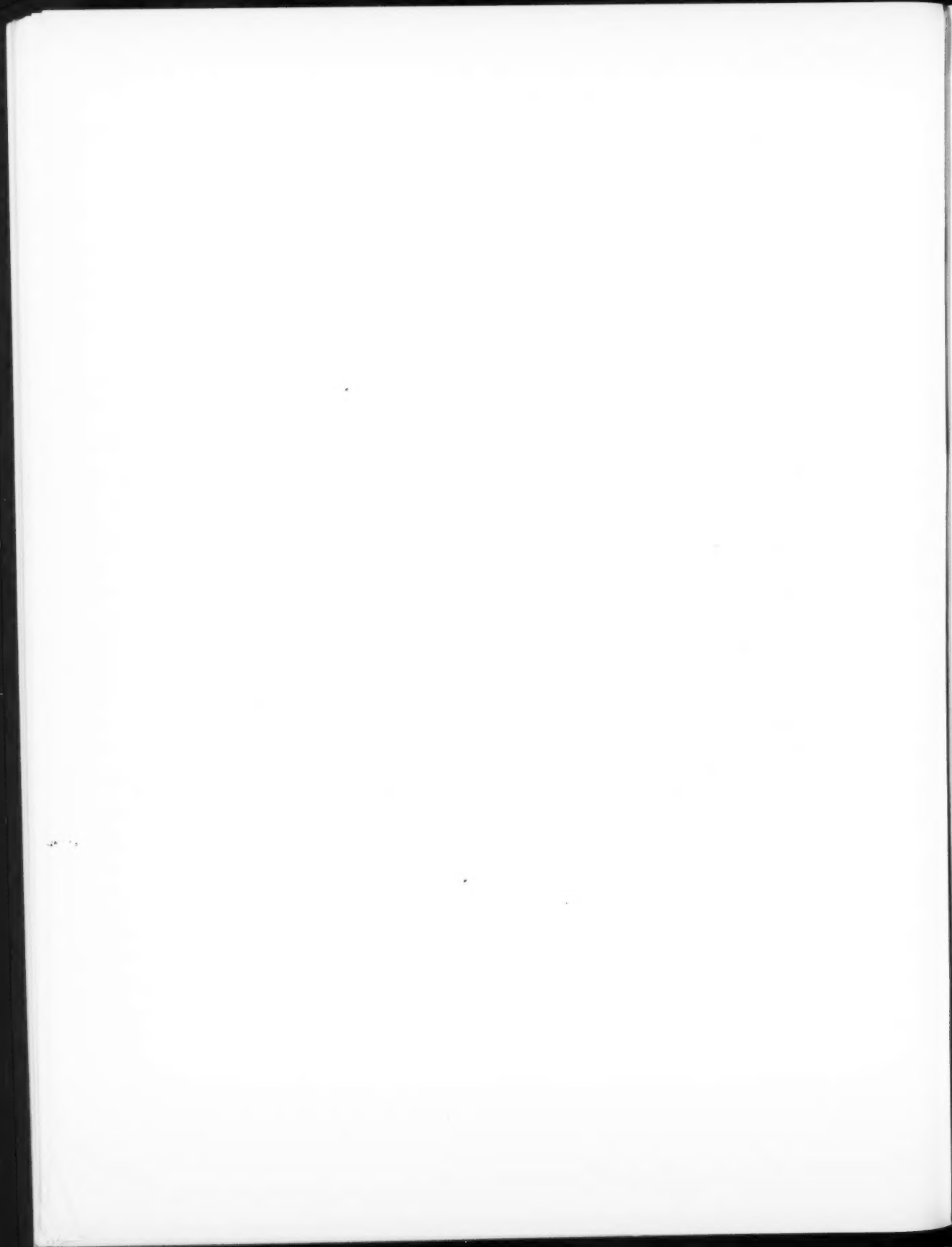
## SUBJECT CATEGORIES

### INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

#### BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The number following the subject heading designates the page on which the listings pertinent to the subject category appear.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Alcoholism -----                 | 643 |
| Child Study -----                | 643 |
| Child Welfare -----              | 644 |
| Correction -----                 | 645 |
| Courts -----                     | 645 |
| Crime -----                      | 646 |
| Criminal Law and Procedure ----- | 648 |
| Criminal Psychology -----        | 652 |
| Homicide -----                   | 652 |
| Justice, Administration of ----- | 652 |
| Juvenile delinquency -----       | 653 |
| Legal Aid -----                  | 655 |
| Parole -----                     | 655 |
| Police -----                     | 655 |
| Prisons -----                    | 656 |
| Prostitution -----               | 658 |
| Sentencing -----                 | 658 |
| Sex Offenders -----              | 658 |
| Social Problems -----            | 659 |
| Youth -----                      | 659 |



International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency

Recent Literature on Crime and Delinquency



I. Crime and Criminal Offenders

- Kuyama, Teruoki. "Psychosurgery in the correctional institution". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 11no.3-4, November, 1962. Nippon Kyosei Igakukai (Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine).
- Nagayoshi, Hiroto. "For the sake of closer classification (2)". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 13no.9, November, 1962. Osaka Correctional District.
- Okuzawa, Yoshio. "Prison for narcotic addicts". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 17no.11, November, 1962. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Sakurai, Eishichiro. "Physical exercise in the correctional institution". Keisei (Prison Administration). 73no.11, November, 1962. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Oshiba, Yasuo. "Problems in correctional administration-progressive treatment". Keisei (Prison Administration). 73no.11, November, 1962. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Okamura, Koichi. "Gradation treatment and release on parole from the reform and training school - release on parole from the reform and training school of those who attained highest grade". Keisei (Prison Administration). 73no.11, November, 1962. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Yamaoka, Kazunobu. "Mode of the Criminal Act re. homicide (1)". Bulletin of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 15no.4, December, 1962. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.
- Prison, Oita. "Problem of special treatment". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 17no.4, December, 1962. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Yoshimasu, Shufu. "Abnormal mental reaction". Hanzaigaku Zasshi (Journal of Criminology). 28no.5-6, December, 1962. Nippon Hanzai Gakkai (Japan Criminological Association).
- Dobashi, Hideyuki. "Study on the method of operation and administration of prison labor". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.1, January, 1963. Kyosei Kyokai (Correctional Association of Japan).

- Murakami, Nobumi. "Work on narcotics offences in Japan and preventive measures". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.2, February, 1963. Kyosei Kyokai (Correctional Association of Japan).
- Saki, Eima. "Re treatment of narcotic addicts - what has been felt by the therapist". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.2, February, 1963. Kyosei Kyokai (Correctional Association of Japan).
- Yoshinaga, Hiroto. "Narcotics condition in Kobe and the treatment of narcotic offenders". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.2, February, 1963. Kyosei Kyokai (Correctional Association of Japan).
- Ichikawa & Tanaka. "Psychological and medical observation re 3 homicides (B)". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.2, February, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Toyoshima, Sachio. "Progressive treatment and release on parole from prison". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.2, February, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Higuchi, Kokichi. "Subjects and methods of correctional medicine". Journal of Correctional Medicine. 12no.1, February, 1963. Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine.
- Honda, Masayoshi, Yoshizawa, Isao, Higuchi, Kokichi, and Hashimoto, Juzaburo. "Joint research and study of the actual condition of mentally handicapped offenders". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. March, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Takeyasu, Masamitsu, and Tokoro, Kazuhiko. "Outline survey of the assessment of penalties for offences against human life in Japan, Germany, United Kingdom, France, and Switzerland". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. March, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Takeyasu, Masamitsu. "Study of the assessment of penalties for offences against human life". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. March, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Honda, Masayoshi, and Inoue, Yataro. "Study on assessment of the penalty for theft". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. March, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.



- Nakagawara, Michiyuki, and others. "Re offenders granted a suspension of the execution of sentence with probationary supervision, Report II". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. March, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Takeyasu, Masamitsu, and others. "Offenders whose indictment has been suspended". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. March, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Endo, Tatsuo, Hashimoto, Juzaburo, and others. "Basic study of problem prisoners, actual living conditions of staff members of a reform and training school -- observation centering on their morale". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. March, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Makino, Tatsumi. "Crime and society". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.4, April, 1963. Kyosei Kyokai (Correctional Association of Japan).
- Irino, Kazuo. "Experimental measure for establishing the treatment of B-1 grade prisoners". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.4, April, 1963. Kyosei Kyokai (Correctional Association of Japan).
- Sorai, Chikara. "Theory on prisoners' commitment relations and special influence relations". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.5, May, 1963. Kyosei Kyokai (Correctional Association of Japan).
- Wakabayashi, Chikao. "Re serum Na.K., the number of persons living under confinement". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 12no.2, May, 1963. Nippon Kyosei Igakukai (Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine).
- Onishi, Sadao. "Positive study of recent offenses relating to foreign trade". Homu Kenkyu (Institute's Research). 46no.8, May, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Hashimoto, Juzaburo. "Actual condition of the narcotic offense and social background". Jurist. No.273, May, 1963. Yuhikaku (Publishing Co.).
- Nikuta, Koichi. "Supervision of narcotic addicts". Jurist. No.273, May, 1963. Yuhikaku (Publishing Co.).
- Amnesty Section, Rehabilitation Bureau, Ministry of Justice. "Research on the actual condition of persons involved in cases of violent acts having relations with violent organizations". Hogo Geppo (Rehabilitation Monthly Report). No.62, July, 1963. Rehabilitation Bureau, Ministry of Justice.

- Abe, Kitao, Kamei, Kazutsuna, Imamura, Yoshimasa, and Yamanaka, Ichiro. "An experimental advance in the study of victims - characteristics of victims of violent offences (data)". Bulletin of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.
- Imafuji, Hideo. "Recent criminal phenomena - national life and crimes". Jurist. No.280, August, 1963. Yuhikaku (Publishing Co.).
- Takayama, Yoshiaki, Watanabe, Inosuke, and others. "Counseling in prisons - experiments at Takamatsu Prison and Yamaguchi Prison". Journal of Correctional Medicine. 12no.4, November, 1963. Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine.
- Otsu, Masanori. "Psychiatric study of feeble-minded prisoners". Journal of Correctional Medicine. 12no.4, November, 1963. Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine.
- Sakura, Hajime. "Postures of polytropic offenders". Hanzaigaku Zasshi (Journal of Criminology). 28no.2, November, 1963.
- Yamaguchi Prison and Yamaguchi Juvenile Detention and Classification Home.  
"Practice of counseling at Yamaguchi Prison". Counseling Research Institute of Yamaguchi Prison.
- Iwasaki, Takaya. "Problems of correctional administration -- #15: accomodation in reform and training school". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.6, June, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Otani, Masatoshi. "Progressive treatment and classified treatment". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.6, June, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Hashimoro, Juzaburo. "Sociological basis of the narcotic offence". Keisatsugaku Ronshu (Science of Police Essays). 16no.7, July, 1963. Tachibana Shobo (Publishing Co.).
- Morishita, Tadashi. "Week-end confinements -- a new method of enforcing short term freedom depriving penalty". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 16no.7, July, 1963. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).
- Makino, Yoshishige. "Special character of prison inmates confined for violent offences". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.7, July, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.

- Negishi, Shigeharu. "Intensification of penal provisions for narcotic offenses and measures for narcotic addicts". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 16no.8, August, 1963. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).
- Kikuchi, Masahiko. "Problems of correctional administration -- #17: Living guidance". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.8, August, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Koike, Ichiro. "On the seizure of deposited things". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.9, September, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Fujiki, Hideo. "Recent criminal phenomena". Jurist. No.279. Yuhikaku (Publishing Co.).
- Uematsu, Tadashi. "Psychological analysis of penalty assessment -- instance of a case of a priest's attempt of rape and homicide". Jurist. No.238, October, 1963. Yuhikaku (Publishing Co.).
- Hashimoto, Kiminobu. "Human rights of prison inmates". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.10, October, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Bando, Tomoyuki. "Educational activities in prison". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.10, October, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Mori, Konkichi. "Problems of correctional administration -- #18: Grandation treatment". 74no.10, October, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Inoue, Fumitake. "Narcotic addicts and psychopaths in prison". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.10, October, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Okuzawa, Yoshio. "Narcotic offenders and their treatment". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.10, October, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Shigematsu, Eisei. "On eradication of narcotic offenses". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.10, October, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Ogi, Sadataka, Ishikawa, Yoshihiro, and Sugamata, Jun. "Criminology and studies on regulation breach, and on recidivistic prisoners". Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi (Journal of Psychoneurology). 65no.10, November, 1963. Nippon Seishinshinkei Gakkai (Japan Psychoneurological Association).
- Tokyo Correction District. "A collection of papers on correction research, III". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.10, October, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.

- Oda, Wataru. "Study on the polytropic offender -- #1: General characteristics". Hanzaigaku Zasshi (Journal of Criminology). 29no.5-6, December, 1963. Nippon Hanzai Gakkai (Japan Criminological Association).
- Ishiguro, Zenichi. "Prison and violence -- inadequate prison officials". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 17no.1, January, 1964. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Association of Japan).
- Harami, Yasushi. "Looking back upon the past four years of the Woman's Guidance Home". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 15no.1, January, 1964. Osaka Correction District.
- Fujiki, Hideo. "Act of driving a vehicle under the influence of liquor and the act of giving bodily injury through professional negligence". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 17no.2, February, 1964. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).
- Yamaoka, Kazunobu. "On the criminality of the victim of an offense against a person". Report of the Police Scientific Detection Laboratory. 5no.1, March, 1964. Police Scientific Detection Laboratory.
- Maeda, Toshio. "Actual condition of crime prediction and its problems". Sogo Hogaku (Science of General Law). 65, December, 1963. Sogo Hogaku Kanko- Kai (Sogo Hogaku Publishing Society).
- Miyazawa, Koichi. "Science of the victim". Sogo Hogaku (Science of General Law). 65, December, 1963. Sogo Hogaku Kanko- Kai (Sogo Hogaku Publishing Society).
- Nakagawara, Michiyuki. "Problematic points in the supervision of narcotic offenders -- some data connected with preventive measures against recidivism". Toki no Horei (Current Law or Ordinance). 446. Horei Fukyu Kai (Law and Ordinance Dissemination Association).
- Hirano, Ryuichi. "Problems in the methods of treatment of offenders".
- Shiono, Yasuyoshi, and others. "General study on narcotic offenses". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Karakura, Chihiro. "Study on the assessment of the penalty for an offense of wounding". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.

Yoshizawa, Isao. "Study on the treatment of psychiatric cases". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.

Shigemori, Yukio. "Positive study on the culpability of the mentally disordered". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.

Nakagawara, Michiyuki. "Research on the actual condition of suspension of execution of sentences". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.

Yamamoto, Teruo. "Study on the effect of the short term freedom depriving penalty". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.

## II. Delinquency and Juvenile Delinquent

Yamaguchi, Toru, SaGabe, Wakateru, and others. "Juvenile delinquents and family breach -- their ecological study". Published by Nippon Kyoiku Shakai Gakkai (Japan Educational Sociology Association).

Kaku, Kiyoo. "Study on the intelligence of recommitted juvenile delinquents". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 11no.3-4, November, 1962. Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine.

Arai, Susumu. "Prison psychosis in medical reform and in the training school". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 11no.3-4, November, 1962. Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine.

Nara, Tsunegoro. "Modern society and the young adult and juvenile delinquency". Shonen Hodo (Guidance of Juvenile). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).

Miyata, Hidetaro. "Analysis and explanation of juvenile delinquency". Shonen Hodo (Guidance of Juvenile). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).

Tanaka, Yoshihisa. "Personality of delinquent middle school students analyzed". Shonen Hodo (Guidance of Juvenile). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).

Kan, Toshio. "Vacational fixation of delinquent middle school students". Shonen Hodo (Guidance of Juvenile). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).

Nishihara, Chofuku, Yasuda, Kagehiro, and others. "A round table talk probing the actual condition of delinquency". Shonen Hodo (Guidance of Juvenile). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).

Juvenile Section of Crime Prevention Department of Osaka Police Headquarters. "Juvenile offenders and their inter-relation with places of offenses". Shonen Hodo (Guidance of Juvenile). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).

Committee for Counter-Measures for Delinquent Children and Students of Osaka City. "Actual condition of problem children, with observations". Shonen Hodo (Guidance of Juvenile). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).



Noma, Ryuzo. "On the frustration of accommodated juveniles in institutional living". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 7no.11, November, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juvenile Guidance Association).

Yamamoto, Haruo. "Problematic points of juvenile law". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 15no.11, November, 1962. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).

Nishitomi, Kiyoyuki. "Do not let down this flag. -- Outside guidance of feeble-minded juveniles in the reform and training school". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 17no.12, December, 1962. Fukuoka Correction District.

Arioka, Iwao. "Psychiatric study of juveniles subjected to educative measures". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 13no.10, December, 1962. 14no.4, May, 1963. Osaka Correction District.

Kimura, Mikio, and Nakazawa, Yoichi. "Brain wave study of girls subjected to educative measures". 28no.5-6, December, 1962. Nippon Hanzai Gakkai (Japan Criminological Association).

Nakanishi, Nobuo. "Study on the special nature of the juvenile delinquents' personality". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Study). No.2, December, 1962. Osaka-fu Seishonen Mondai Kyogi Kai (Osaka Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Council).

Sumimoto, Junji. "Problem of value in the treatment of delinquency". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Study). No.2, December, 1962. Osaka-fu Seishonen Mondai Kyogi Kai (Osaka Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Council).

Yamamoto, Fumio. "Counter-measure for juveniles violating the road traffic control laws". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 9no.12, December, 1962. Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu Kai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association).

Shimada, Takeo. "Guidance measures for juvenile delinquents in middle schools". Shonen Hodo (Juveniles' Guidance). 7no.12, December, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association).

Kawanishi, Ken. "Thoughts on the protection of juveniles". Shonen Hodo (Juveniles' Guidance). 7no.12, December, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association).

Shimokawa, Junji. "Anguish and grief of teachers with problem students". Shonen Hodo (Juveniles' Guidance). 7no.12, December, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association).



- Suzuki, Takeshi, Nakata, Shoichi, Watanabe, Takeshi, and Ogino, Kanichiro. "A round table talk on actual conditions and problematic points in young adults' and juveniles' problems". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.1, January, 1963. Seishonen Mondai Kenkyukai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association).
- Mori, Susumu. "Causes of companionship union in the reform and training school". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 12no.1, February, 1963. Nippon Kyosei Igaku Kai (Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine).
- Yamamoto, Yoshie, and others. "Problematic points in group counseling in the reform and training school". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 12no.1, February, 1963. Nippon Kyosei Igaku Kai (Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine).
- Arai, Susumu, and others. "Pharmaco therapy of feeble-minded juvenile delinquents". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 12no.1, February, 1963. Nippon Kyosei Igaku Kai (Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine).
- Watanabe, Jiro. "Re Guide to treatment in the reform and training school". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.2, February, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Miyake, Moriichi, Doi, Toshihiko, and Matsumoto, Iwao. "Prediction of recidivistic delinquency by a method of judging the danger of delinquency". Report of Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 4no.1, February, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.
- Morita, Soichi. "Actual condition of juveniles' violation of the road traffic control laws". Keiho Zasshi (Journal of Criminal Law). 13no.1, March, 1963. Nippon Keiho Gakkai (Japan Criminal Law Association).
- Shikata, Toshio. (Compiled by) "Scientific analysis of factors in juvenile delinquency". March, 1963. Aichi Prefectural Women's University.
- Motoyoshi, Tokuyoshi. "Study of juvenile delinquents by analysis of selfconsciousness". Bulletin of the Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers. 3, March, 1963. Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.
- Hayashizaki, Teruo. "Human relations between the juvenile delinquent and the family court probation officer -- experimental theoretical grasp of the socio-psychological significance of their mutual operation". Bulletin of the Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers. 3, March, 1963. Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.

- Takemasa, Shiro. "Delinquency of minority groups". Bulletin of the Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers. 3, March, 1963. Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.
- Yoshizawa, Isao, and others. "Released from reform and training schools -- Report 2". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1963. Research and Training Institute of Ministry of Justice.
- Higuchi, Kokichi, and others. "Study of sex offense in our country - especially centering on sex offense of juveniles". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice. 1963. Research and Training Institute of Ministry of Justice.
- Saegi, Katsu, Tanaka, Hiroshi, and Hirashima, Ikuro. "Orientation in the juvenile detention and classification home". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.4, April, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Juveniles Section, Crime Prevention Department Metropolitan Police Board. "Actual conditions of narcotics abusing juveniles and measures for their guidance". Seishonen (Juveniles and Young Adults). No.3, April, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Haruki, Nobuharu, and Miyazawa, Osamu. "Background of the increase in young teenagers' delinquency". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.5, May, 1963. Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu Kai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association).
- Takahashi, Masaharu. "Study of treatment in juvenile detention and classification homes". Kyosei Igaku (Journal of Correctional Medicine). 12no.2, Japanese Association of Correctional Medicine.
- Tao, Isamu. "Delinquency and treatment". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 16no.5, May, 1963. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).
- Ishiwara, Tsutomu. "Delinquency and brain waves (1)". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.4, May, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Ishiwara, Tsutomu. "Delinquency and brain waves (2)". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.5, May, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Juveniles Section, Osaka Prefectural Police. "Research into the recidivism of juvenile delinquents after becoming adults". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Juvenile Offense Prevention Vol.). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

- Arioka, Iwao. "Psychiatric research on juveniles subjected to educative measures". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.5, July, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Wada, Kaname. "Characteristics of present day juveniles". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.8, August, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Hattori, Tadashi. "Juveniles and young adults and their environments". Shonen Hodo (Juveniles' Guidance). 8no.9, September, 1963. Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association.
- Mikami, Kenichiro. "Groups of juvenile delinquents and countermeasures". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.9, September, 1963. Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu Kai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association).
- Alfred, K. "View of present day delinquency and narcotics addiction". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.10, October, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Mimura, Kiyoshi. "Re delinquency of Aino juveniles". Hokkaido Kyosei (Hokkaido Correction). No.1, December, 1963. Hokkaido Correction Work Training Institute.
- Nakano, Toshio. "Personality formation toward delinquency". Hokkaido Kyosei (Hokkaido Correction). No.1, December, 1963. Hokkaido Correction Work Training Institute.
- Nomura, Hiroshi. "Actual state of delinquency of juvenile delinquents committed to institutions as seen from statistics". Hokkaido Kyosei (Hokkaido Correction). No.1, December, 1963. Hokkaido Correction Work Training Institute.
- Classification and Protection Section, Tohoku Reform and Training School. "Education at the reform and training school and recidivism after release from school". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.3, March, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Maeda, Kenji. "Problems concerning the educational curriculum of the reform and training school". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.5, July, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Watanabe, Jiro. "Problem points of early stage guidance in the reform and training school". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.7, July, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Miyamoto, Shigeo, Matsumoto, Iwao, and Matsumoto, Tsuneyuki. "Actual condition of juveniles who have run away from home and problems in its study". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Education Research Institute of the International Christian University. "Research on techniques of analysis of juvenile delinquency". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Ota, Hideaki. "Companionship consciousness of the middle school student". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Aoshima, Fumio, and Maijima, Atsuko. "Expectation of middle school students for association with their schoolmates (1)". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Abe, Kitao, and Aoyagi, Yasuo. "Condition of injury of middle and high school students and victims". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Ohashi, Kaoru. "Social background of problem behavior children in areas of undesirable environment". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Nishimura, Haruo, Matsumoto, Iwao, Atsumi, Reiko, Saegi, Shigeo, and Atsumi, Reiko. "Exchange of wards in the guidance interview -- analysis of the resistance of juveniles and the phase of education by guider study". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Matsumoto, Tsuneyuki, Nishimura, Haruo, and Nakazato, Yoshimasa. "Control of minors' drinking and smoking (I)". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.1, February, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Matsumoto, Tsuneyuki, Nishimura, Haruo, and Nakazato, Yoshimasa. "Control of minors' drinking and smoking (II)". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 4no.2, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Matsumoto, Tsuneyuki, Nishimura, Haruo, and Nakazato, Yoshimasa. "Control of minors' drinking and smoking (III)". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Volume on Juvenile Crime Prevention). 5no.1, March, 1964. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

- Hiroshima Family Court. "Study on juveniles who violate road traffic control laws and juveniles causing traffic casualties". Family Court Monthly. 15no.7, July, 1963. General Secretariat, Supreme Court.
- Tokyo Correction District. "Results of physical strength test of inmates of reform and training schools in the jurisdictional area". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.9, July, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Hirose, Hideo. "Progress of juveniles subjected to a physical culture experiment". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.9, July, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Kumeno, Yutaka, and Fujimoto, Sameo. "Problems of play therapy". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.9, July, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Onishi, Kazumasa. "Orientation of new arrivals at Osaka Juvenile Detention and Classification Home. Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.6, September, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Sonoki, Toshiko. "Vanity of girl juvenile delinquents". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.9, September, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Kendo, Yoshiichi. "Study on environment and driving attitudes, etc. of juvenile offenders against road traffic control laws". Monthly Bulletin of Family Court. No.4, September, 1963. General Secretariat of the Supreme Court.
- Ichimura, Jun, and Toda, Shukyu. "Re affect of psychopathic juvenile delinquents". Research Bulletin. No.4, September, 1963. Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.
- Soma, Kenji. "Surrounding culture and delinquent subculture". Research Bulletin. No.4, September, 1963. Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.
- Odado, Tetsuo, and Sakaki, Masako. "On human relations of juvenile delinquents -- study of their attitude toward persons by C.P.I. Research Bulletin. No.4, September, 1963. Training and Research Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.
- Nishimura, Hiroshi. "Results achieved by Kyoto Medical Reform and Training for the past seven years -- Report 1". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.147, October, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Ueshiba, Yoshihiro, Sugiura, Noriko. "Color and taste of juvenile delinquents, adjustment of the color of the living room". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.10, October, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.



- Ishiwara, Tsutomu. "Delinquency and brain waves". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.147, October, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Nakahara, Yoshitomi. "Comparative study of the living consciousness of working juveniles and young adults and juvenile and young delinquents". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 8no.10, October, 1963. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles Guidance Association).
- Inaura, Yasutoshi. "Why so many cases of arson by children?". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 8no.10, October, 1963. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles Guidance Association).
- Sugiyama, Yoshiyuki. "Sex offense of juveniles and young adults". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 8no.10, October, 1963. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles Guidance Association).
- Kuromaru, Seishiro. "Psychology of heading towards delinquency and counter-measures". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 8no.10, October, 1963. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles Guidance Association).
- Onishi, Hisashi. "On traffic safety training school -- a test of the treatment of juveniles who violate road traffic control laws". Monthly Report of Family Court. 15no.10, October, 1963. General Secretariat of the Supreme Court.
- Iwai, Hiroaki. "Problematic points in the study of delinquent groups". Monthly Report of Family Court. 15no.10, October, 1963. General Secretariat of the Supreme Court.
- Gumma Prefectural Deliberative Council of Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems and their Protection and Fostering. "Psychological study of the influence of harmful magazines over juveniles and young adults in Gumma Prefecture". Sheishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.10, October, 1963. Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.
- Research Section of Central Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council. "Problematic points of juvenile offenders against the penal code -- juveniles' and young adults' problems as seen through graphs". Sheishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.10, October, 1963. Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.
- Fujita, Yukihiisa, Nihira, Satoshi, Maekawa, Kiyomi, Uchida, Eimei, and Sato, Tadashi. "Problematic points of the special counselor of middle schools (a round table talk)". Sheishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.10, October, 1963. Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.

- Mitsuke City, Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council. "Mitsuke City special area activities". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.10, October, 1963. Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.
- Morita, Soichi, Honda, Tetsuo, Shimizu, Keiko, Kobayashi, Koichi, Yamazaki, Kohei, and Mastani, Tatsunosuke. "Changing homes and children (a round table talk)". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.11, November, 1963. Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.
- Secretariat of Central Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council. "Mass communication and juveniles and youths". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.12, December, 1963. Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.
- Tsuji, Shozo. "An analysis of human relations in boyhood". Jinbun Gaku Ho (Journal of Civic Science). 37, December, 1963. Department of Civic Science, Tokyo Toritsu University.
- Hayashi, Shuzo. "Study of twins involved in juvenile delinquency". Hanzaigaku Zasshi (Journal of Criminology). 29no.5-6, December, 1963. Japan Criminological Association.
- Hoshino, Yoshitsugu. "On therapeutic educative treatment at the juvenile detention and classification home". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.12, December, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Research Section Secretariat, Central Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council. "How adults think about influence of television, magazines, and movies on juveniles and young adults". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.12, December, 1963. Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council.
- Sato, Kenji. "Countermeasures for delinquency". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.12, December, 1963. Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council.
- Shintani, Torasaburo, Chiba, Yujiro, and Tsuchiya, Shozo. "Harmful mass communication and juveniles and young adults". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.12, December, 1963. Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council.
- Hamanaka, Masako. "A la carte of delinquent girls". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 15no.1, January, 1964. Osaka Correction District.
- Yamazaki, Hisano. "Difficulty of the girl's general reform and training school". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 15no.1, January, 1964. Osaka Correction District.



Kitamura, Sachiko. "How living guidance of advanced girls' reform and training schools should be conducted". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 15no.1, January, 1964. Osaka Correction District.

Yokota, Hiroyuki. "Problem behavior of middle school students". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 11no.2, February, 1964. Juveniles' and Youths' Problems Deliberative Council.

Yamane, Masumi. "Family that produces the problem behavior child and its analysis". Shonen Hodo (Juveniles' Guidance). 9no.3, March, 1964. Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association.

Miyaki, Shigeo, Saeki, Shigeo, Aoki, Tamio, and Ikeda, Yoshihiko. "Study on juvenile's susceptibility to damage -- from research on latent susceptibility to damage". Bulletin of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 5no.1, March, 1964. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Ishida, Hiroshi. "Actual condition of juveniles' cases of violation of the road traffic control laws". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 17no.3, March, 1964. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).

Minami, Soichi, and Miyamoto, Shigeo. "On the behavior course of juveniles who have run away from home". Bulletin of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 5no.1, March, 1964. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Nomi, Yoshihiro, Kaneshiro, Tatsuo, Yonezawa, Shunji, and Katori, Hiroto. "Study on environmental factors as correlated to delinquency -- liquor drinking and smoking of juveniles (II)". Bulletin of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 5no.1, March, 1964. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Tatara, Kanpachiro. "Psychotherapy of feebleminded children". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research). No.3, 1963. Osaka Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.

Imura, Shozo. "Neurosis of girls in adolescence caused by matters concerning the other sex". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research). No.3, 1963. Osaka Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.

Kuwahata, Yukichi. "Participation of residents in prevention of delinquency". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research). No.3, 1963. Osaka Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.

Inoue, Kazuko. "Report on the Rorschach Test of children and the results". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research). No.3, 1963. Osaka Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.

- Juvenile Crime Prevention Section, Metropolitan Police Board. "Actual condition of juveniles using sleeping drugs and guidance measures -- No. 3 the Seishonen -- No. 134 Data (Juvenile Research)". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research). 1963. Metropolitan Police Board.
- Iihara, Hisaya. "Maturity of juveniles and young adults and its impedments". Keisatsu Kenkyu. 34no.7. Ryosho Fuky Kai (Excellent Literature Diffusion Assn.).
- Otsuka, Masahiko. "Juvenile delinquents -- a manuscript of a family court probation officer". July, 1963. Hoshi Shobo (Publisher).
- Sakata, Satoshi. "A certain tendency of juvenile delinquents". Sogo Hogaku (Science of General Law). 65. Sogo Hogaku Kanko Kai (Sogo Hogaku Publishing Society).
- Sakurai, Yasunosuke. "Re delinquency of juveniles and young adults -- comparative study of its trends and factors in Japan, Italy, and West Germany". Reference. Research Legislation and Examination Bureau of the National Diet Library.
- Hirayama, Tadao. "Actual condition of the guidance commission in the Kobe Family Court". Family Court Monthly Report. 15no.9, September, 1963. General Secretariat of the Supreme Court.
- Yamamoto, Akimasa. "Admission and the term of detention in the reform and training school". Keisei (Prison Administration). 74no.9-10, September - October, 1963. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Toyoda, Kazuo. "Various problems in the practice of correction -- vocational guidance in the reform and training school". Keisei (Prison Administration). 75no.3, March, 1964. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Higuchi, Kokichi. "The psychology of juvenile delinquents". May, 1963. Dai Nippon Toshosha (Publisher).
- Higuchi, Kokichi. "Juvenile delinquency". May, 1963. Kinokuniya Book Store.
- Endo, Tatsuo, and Hashimoto, Juzaburo. "Prediction of juvenile delinquency". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of Ministry of Justice.
- Higuchi, Kokichi. "Outcome of juvenile delinquency". Bulletin of the Research and Training Institute of Ministry of Justice. 1964. Research and Training Institute of Ministry of Justice.
- Soma, Kenji. "Measurement of delinquency by the expressions of juvenile delinquents and its application". Bulletin of Research and Training Institute for Family Court Probation Officers. 2no.1, September, 1962. Research and Training Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.

Saito, Eiko, and Fukutomi, Isao. "An observation of delinquency and structure of urban life through analysis of life structure in areas of high rate residence of juvenile delinquents in Kawasaki City (Centering on its flow and drift)". Bulletin of Research and Training Institute for Family Court Probation Officers. 2no.1, September, 1962. Research and Training Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.

Noda, Yoshihei. "Problems of juveniles and young adults and the function of the family court -- relative to activities of Yamanashi Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Deliberative Council and activities for countermeasures for juveniles' and young adults' problems". Bulletin of Research and Training Institute for Family Court Probation Officers. 2no.1, September, 1962. Research and Training Institute for Family Court Probation Officers.

Sapporo Family Court. "Actual condition of juvenile cases of middle and high school students". Monthly Report of Family Court. 14no.9, September, 1962. General Secretariat of the Supreme Court.

Mitani, Akio. "Study of children committing arson". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Study of Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 2, September, 1962. Osaka Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association.

### III. Criminal Policy

Maeda, Toshio. "Normative side of criminology". Jochi Hogaku Ronshu (Essays on Law, Sophia University). 6no.2, October, 1962. Law Association of Sophia University.

Kikuta, Koichi. "Article 25 Paragraph 2 of the Penal Code and second time suspension of the execution of sentence". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 15no.11, November, 1962. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).

Ikeguchi, Hisao. "Problem points of rehabilitation and countermeasure -- in relation to correction". Keisei (Prison Administration). 73no.11, November, 1962. Correctional Association of Japan.

Kikuta, Koichi. "Comparative review of rules of probation (1)". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 15no.12, December, 1962. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).

Kikuta, Koichi. "Comparative review of rules of probation (2) (3)". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 16no.2, February, 1963. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).

Naka, Yoshikatsu. "Basis of penal code (5) intention and conscious negligence". Hogaku Seminar (Jurisprudence Seminar). 82, January, 1963. Nippon Hyoron Shin Sha (Publisher).

Shimomura, Yukio. "Living code of criminal procedure on the necessity of detention". Hogaku Seminar (Jurisprudence Seminar). 82, January, 1963. Nippon Hyoron Shin Sha (Publisher).

Ono, Seiichiro. "Re basic theory of the penal code". Hogaku Kenkyu (Study of Law). 50no.3, May, 1963. Law Association of Aichi Gakuin University.

Tanaka, Yoshihiko. "Legal relation between prescribed labor for prisoners serving sentences to imprisonment at forced labor". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.4, April, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.

Nakagawa, Hajime. "Actual condition of relation between the public prosecutor and the police under the code of criminal procedure in force". Homu Kenkyu (Institute's Research). 50no.3, May, 1963. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.

Nakayama, Kazuhisa. "Acts in violation of the law in labor disputes and culpability (2)". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 16no.8, August, 1963. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Research Institute of Japan).

- UmeYama, Sadao. "On test of 'Principe de la légalité des délits et des peines' for punishment". Kyosei Kyoiku (Correctional Education). 14no.6, September, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Masaki, Akira. "Fifteen years of criminal policy". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 16no.10, October, 1963. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Institute of Japan).
- Asakura, Kyoichi. "New trend of international criminal policy and correction". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 19no.1, January, 1964. Fukuoka Correction District.
- Miyazawa, Koichi. "Standpoint for the abolition of capital punishment". Hogaku Kenkyu (Study of Law). 37no.1, January, 1964. Law Research Association of Keio University.
- Aoyagi, Fumio. "For retention of capital punishment". Hogaku Kenkyu (Study of Law). 37no.1, January, 1964. Law Research Association of Keio University.
- Ogawa, Taro. "Concept of the criminal offense in criminal policy". Kenshu (Journal of Institute). No.187-190, January - April, 1964. Research and Training Institute of the Ministry of Justice.
- Ogawa, Taro. "Security dispositions appearing in the draft of the revised penal code of Japan". Keisei (Prison Administration). 75no.2, February, 1964. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Masaki, Akira. "Points for reconsideration in criminal policy". Keisei (Prison Administration). 75no.2-3, February - March, 1964. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Nishimura, Katsuhiko. "On complicity, east and west". Horitsu no Hiroba (Plaza of Law). 17no.3, March, 1964. Teikoku Chiho Gyosei Gakkai (Local Administration Research Institute of Japan).
- Usui, Shigeo. "Narcotic addicts and security disposition". Keisatsu Gaku Ronshu (Science of Police Essays). 16no.7. Tachibana Shobo (Publisher).
- Masaki, Akira. "Penal code and criminal policy". January, 1963. Yuhikaku (Publisher).

#### IV. Others

- Tanaka, Tadao. "A study on activities of consultation". Keisei (Prison Administration). 73no.11, November, 1962. Correctional Association of Japan.
- Inoue, Shigeru. "Compulsion of morality by law". Jurist. 262, November, 1962. Yuhikaku (Publisher).
- Kuwahata, Yukichi. "Social living of juveniles and young adults". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 7, December, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles Guidance Association).
- Yamane, Masumi. "Practice of living guidance and counseling". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 7, December, 1962. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles Guidance Association).
- Iribe, Kazuo. "Study on measurements of drunkenness". Bulletin of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 15no.4, December, 1962. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.
- Naka, Hisao. "Suicide of juveniles and young adults and their families". Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu (Study of Juveniles and Young Adults). 2, December, 1962. Osaka Prefecture Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Study Association.
- Ajiki, Masao. "Study on social etiology of mental ill health by measurement of human relations (MHR)". Seishin Eisei Kenkyu (Study of Mental Hygiene). 10, 1962. Kokuritsu Seishin Eisei Kenkyujo (National Mental Hygiene Research Institute).
- Kato, Masaaki, Nakagawa, Shiro, Ajiki, Masao, Katano, Taku, and Kondo, Takao. "Awareness of mental hygiene and mental disorder and therapeutic attitudes -- Report 1". Seishin Eisei Kenkyu (Study of Mental Hygiene). 10, 1962. Kokuritsu Seishin Eisei Kenkyujo (National Mental Hygiene Research Institute).
- Imahori, Seiji. "History of student's guidance and problems". Research Report of Student's Counseling Office. 1, 1962. (1 - 12 - 1 - 14). Culture Department of Hiroshima University.
- Takahashi, Masaharu. "Progress in psychotherapy (9)". 14no.1, January, 1963. Osaka Correction District.
- Matsumoto, Tsuneyuki, Matsumoto, Iwao, Saegi, Shigeo, and Miyamoto, Shigeo. "Study on juveniles' running away from home". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Juvenile Office Prevention Volume). 4no.1, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.



Miyake, Moriichi. "Report of experts' meeting on the psychology of juveniles and young adults". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Juvenile Office Prevention Volume). 4no.1, July, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Atsumi, Reiko, Nishimura, Haruo, Matsumoto, Tsuneyuki, and Nakazato, Koremosa. "Some literature on drinking and smoking". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory (Juvenile Office Prevention Volume). 4no.1, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Ohara, Kenshiro. "Children's suicide (Report 1)". Seishin Shinkei Gaku Zasshi (Journal of Neuropsychiatry). 5-65, May, 1963. Nippon Seishin Shinkei Gakkai (Japan Neuropsychiatric Institute).

Kuma, Rakuya. "Surrounding amendment of law relating to narcotics". Jurist. No.273, May, 1963. Yuhikaku (Publisher).

Kato, Masaaki. "Past and present of mental hygiene in Japan". Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi (Journal of Japan's Public Health). 10no.7, June, 1963. Nippon Koshu Eisei Gakkai (Japan Public Health Institute).

Ichihara, Takashi. "Study of drinking reaction in normal persons". Seishin Shinkei Gaku Zasshi (Journal of Neuropsychiatry). 65no.6, June, 1963. Nippon Seishin Shinkei Gakkai (Japan Neuropsychiatric Institute).

Hirai, Hideyoshi. "Utilization of psychological tests in school counseling". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 8no.7, June, 1963. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association).

Konishi, Katsuichiro. "Effect of counseling of problem juveniles". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 8no.7, June, 1963. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association).

Naito, Isao. "Amendment of the law for punishment of violence etc. and labor movements". Horitsu Jiro (Review of Law). 35no.7, June, 1963. Nippon Hyoron Shinsha (Publisher).

Ujifuku, Harukatsu. "A study of the informal group". Kyushu Kyosei (Kyushu Correction). 18no.8, August, 1963. Fukuoka Correction District.

Mori, Akira. "Modern society and guidance of juveniles and young adults". Shonen Hodo (Juvenile Guidance). 8no.9, September, 1963. Osaka Shonen Hodo Kyokai (Osaka Juveniles' Guidance Association).

Women and Juveniles Section of Ube City. "Special area activity of Ube City". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 10no.9, September, 1963. Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu Kai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association).



Murakami, Toshio, Okuma, Fumio, and others. "Psychiatric study of male homosexuality". Seishonen Mondai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems). 65no.10, October, 1963. Seishonen Mondai Kenkyu Kai (Juveniles' and Young Adults' Problems Research Association).

Kitamura, Haruaki. "Basic theory of diagnosis of personality and behavior". Shido to Hyoka (Guidance and Estimation). 10no.2, February, 1964. Kyoiku Hyoka Kenkyu Kai (Educational Value Research Institute).

Nishimura, Haruo, and Hoshino, Akira. "On psychological burden of the statement of self attitude". Report of the Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. 5no.1, March, 1963. Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory.

Kuma, Rakuya. "Re hospitalization measures for narcotic addicts". Keisatsu Kenkyu (Police Research). 34no.9.



**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION NO. 1315**

